

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 37 ■ AUGUST 1992 ■ £3.95

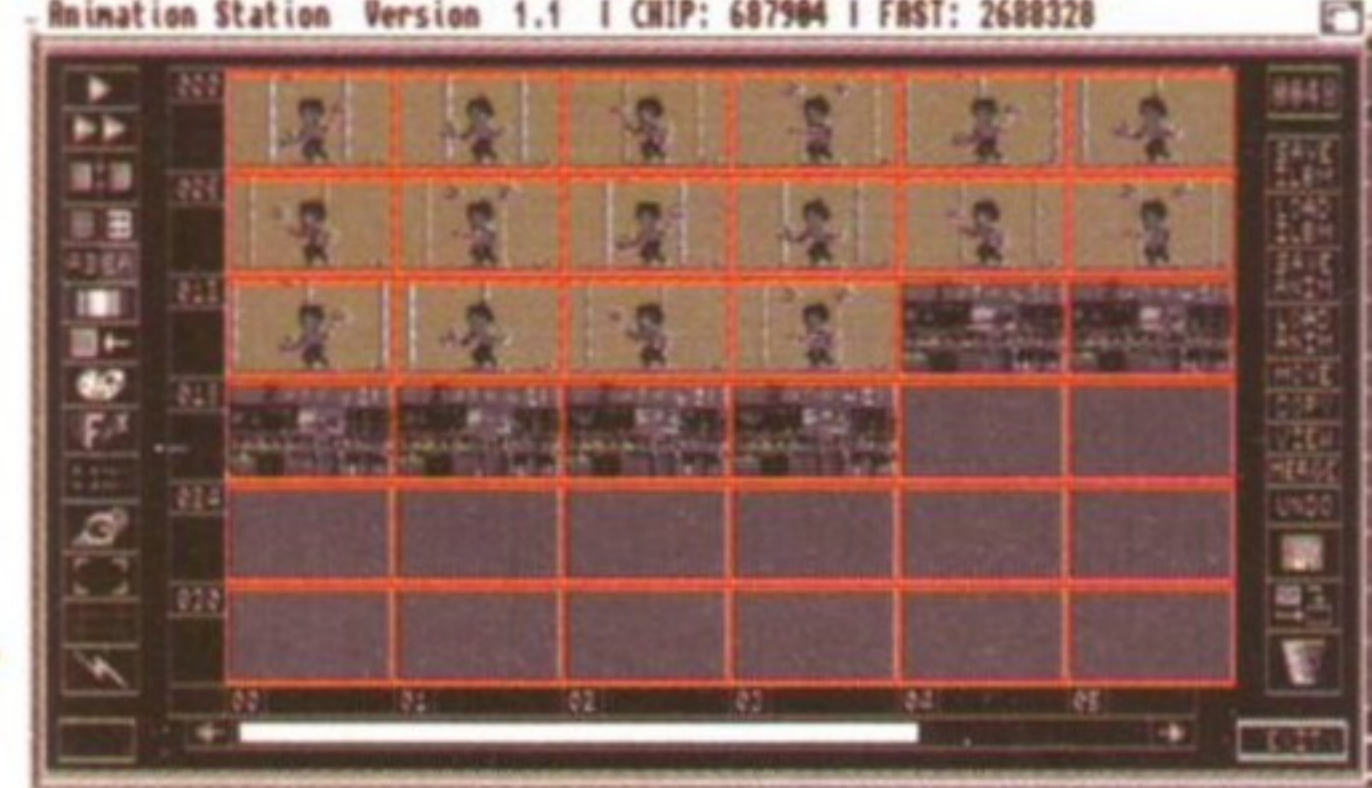
Outrageous!
Complete £60 package

**Hit the
big time!**

The **AMIGA** Collection
FORMAT

No.5 RRP £50

**Animation
Station**
Progressive Peripherals and Software



COMPLETE ANIMATION PACKAGE!
A powerful and highly-specialised program that helps you create complete cartoons and animations using pictures drawn in any art package. Want to be the next Walt Disney?

● A 500 Plus Compatible ● 1Mb Recommended ●

AMIGA Down at the Arcade
FORMAT

International Sports Challenge
Take the Olympic challenge in the stunning summer sports demo from Empire

Bridge Ball
A complete game that brings you some fascinating fun with little round things

PLUS
Events Diary
Handy startup sequence utility
Auto Disk Logger
Keep track of your software collection
Animation Station Tutorial Data
Make the most of this month's Collection disk!

1Mb and 512K ● A 500 Plus Compatible

Urban Shakedown wrote a hit record using just their Amiga – find out how your machine can make you rich and famous too!
PLUS Are you an Amiga star?

NO COVERDISKS?
THEN ASK FOR THEM FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT

RACE GAMES line up on the grid and we pick the winner
AMAZING ARCADES: Wizkid takes on the best games ever
HOW TO BE PC COMPATIBLE!

Future
PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

08
9 770957 486011

POWER COMPUTING

Commodore A600



The new compact A600 from Commodore
Built-in TV modulator
Workbench & Kickstart 2
Enhanced chip set
1MB of chip RAM
IDE hard disk controller built-in
Credit card size RAM & ROM slot
A600 £399
A600 with 20MB £499
A600 with 40MB £599
A600 with 80MB £699

A600 Memory Cards

New RAM boards for the Commodore A600 £POA

Miscellaneous



10 Maxell disks, optical mouse, Zipstick £45
Power Mouse £15
Optical Mouse £29.95
Replacement optical mouse mat £9.95
A500 Plastic dust cover £9
Maxell multi colour branded disks (Box of ten) £9.95
Floppy disks bulk £POA

Blitz Amiga

Back up disks at lightning speed
Stops all external drives from clicking
Contains anti-virus from being written into the bootblocker £20

New PC880B

Now with X-Copy Professional!

Power Computing have teamed up with Cachet of Germany to bring you the ultimate in disk backup systems.

The new PC880B disk drive can be used directly with the X-Copy Professional 'Cyclone' software without any extra cables or interfaces. This gives you the power and reliability of the proven 'Cyclone' backup software with the convenience of the PC880B floppy drive.

So now you can have two backup systems 'Blitz' and 'Cyclone' available at the touch of a button! And the PC880B still has our unique switchable anti-virus mode, preventing all write accesses to the bootblock of your floppy disks!

If you all ready own a PC880B, and the Cyclone copier, a hardware upgrade is available to take your drive up to the latest specification.

New PC880B with Blitz & X-Copy £90.00

New PC880B (Cyclone compatible) £75.00*

Cyclone hardware upgrade for existing PC880B owners £15.00

*This drive is available only to REGISTERED owners of X-Copy Professional. You must provide proof of purchase of X-Copy Professional.

PC880 Disk drive £49.95

PC881 A500 Internal drive £40.00

PC882 A2000 Internal drive £45

A500 Internal anti-click board £9.95

Special upgrade offer!

If you consider your scanner system to be inferior to the Power Scanner, we will happily upgrade your software and interface for only £49.95 (Power Scanner is compatible with most scanning heads.)



PC501+ RAM Card

Our RAM board is designed specially for the new A500+ computer and comes with 1MB of RAM on board to expand your memory to 2MB of chip RAM. Plug in and go operation (fits into trapdoor).

Gives you a total of 2MB of chip RAM £49
32 chip RAM card £39.95

8MB for any A500



Plugs into side slot
Fully auto config
Full thru'port
Expand 2MB-8MB

2MB £129 4MB £189

8MB £299 1 x 4Zip £19.95

2MB for any A500

Economy 2MB RAM externally cased
16-Chip (1 x 1 DIP)
No thru'port £99.95

1.5MB RAM Board

Plugs easily into your Amiga
Fully supports 1MB chip RAM
Fully compatible with Fatter Agnus £79
(Kickstart 1.3 and above, not compatible with A500+)
(Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty)

1MB with Thru'port

Expand your A500's memory to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade. Works with 1MB of chip RAM, simple internal fitting. £49.95
(512K RAM must be 4 chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length)
(Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty)

A500 RAM Card

512K RAM expansion with battery backed clock and a free disk packed with useful software (4 chip RAM) £29
512K RAM card without clock £24
16 chip RAM card with clock £24
16 chip RAM card without clock £19
(A500+ compatible)

Aries RAM A1500/A2000

2MB £129 4MB £169 6MB £209 8MB £249

Send your order to Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8 Railton Road, Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PN
Ring your credit card order through on **0234 843388 (10 lines)** or Fax on **0234 840234**. Technical helpline **0234 841882**

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £4.50 (U.K. mainland only), all trademarks acknowledged

POWER

COMPUTING

Power Scanner v2.0



Features

100-400 DPI scanning resolutions
4 Greyscales
Thru'port for printer

Software

Full screen image editor
Interlace mode on/off
Edit true greyscale & colour images
Fully multi-tasking

Editing

Cut rectangle, cut lasso, crop, flip, rotate, scale,
Draw lines, circles, boxes, ellipses, freehand,
Zoom mode

Scanning

Unique 'True feel' real time scan mode - know
Instantly if you are scanning the image too quickly
Automatic selection of 100-400 DPI
Produce true greyscale images



Actual Amiga Screen Shots
Amiga can only display 16 greyscales

£99 inc.VAT **£239 inc.VAT**
GREYSCALE **COLOUR**

PC880B Power Drive



£65

Viruses, diskswapping, clicking drives, disks which
won't back up. Is there no end to the whingeing
of the Amiga user?

At Power, we want to tell you just where you can
stick your disks and worries. In fact we'll you. The
slot in this picture belongs to our PC880B, the first
intelligent disk drive. Insert a disk.

Now you can back up at lightning speeds using
the inbuilt Blitz Amiga hardware*, with free soft-
ware, (even if the disk is atari or PC) and if your
computer has a virus the PC880B will stop it being
written to the bootblock of any of you drives,
though you can still save files as normal.

When you do not want these features, switch them
off and the PC880B will sit quietly, without click-
ing, pretending to be simply an extra drive.

The PC880B, the only drive to introduce Blitz
Amiga, the Power anti-click device and to combat
viruses, is only available direct from Power, priced
at just **£65**

We have noticed how pricey unintelligent drives
are. Perhaps, it's your turn to tell people where to
stick it.

*Due to the precision nature of the Blitz copier high density disks may be required
with some internal drives.

Dual Drive



Blitz copier built-in (switchable)
Virus Blocker built-in (switchable)
Anti-click & PSU included

£125

Blizzard Turbo Memory Board for A500/A500+



Expand up to 8MB (0k installed)
Memory & 68000 CPU can run with doubled clock
rate of 14.28MHz
Fast 68000 processor already installed on board
Fully autoconfiguring, DMA compatible fast RAM
Optical 512K shadow RAM on extra memory bank
for shadowing the operating system out of ROM or
from disk

£169

Kickstart ROM switch

The Power Kickstart ROM switch fits into any A500
or A500+ and can be fitted with up to 3 Kickstart
ROM's. It can be enabled when switching on the
Amiga, giving all the benefits of the new versions
of Kickstart and the use of old games and software

Kickstart ROM Switch (Bare) **£17.95**
Kickstart ROM Switch with 2.04 **£59.95**

Supra Modems

Supra Fax Modem Plus **£136**
Supra Fax Modem v32 BIS **£295**
Supra Modem 2400 (External) **£91**
Supra Modem 2400 Plus (External) **£111**
Supra Modem 2400 Ziplus (Internal) **£134**

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone No.

System Owned

Description

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date

--	--

Signature

I enclose a cheque/PO for
£

Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd
Fill in your order form and send it to:
Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Industrial Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

Ring your credit card order on **0234 843388**
or fax on **0234 840234**

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change.
Specifications are subject to change without notice.
Next day delivery **£4.50** (U.K. mainland only). All trademarks acknowledged

AMIGA FORMAT 37 AUGUST 1992

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

EDITOR	Damien Noonan
DEPUTY EDITOR	Karl Foster
SCREENPLAY EDITOR	Neil Jackson
TECHNICAL EDITOR	Pat McDonald
STAFF WRITER	Maff Evans
PRODUCTION EDITOR	Gary Lord
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT	Clare Hodgson

ART DEPARTMENT

ART DIRECTION	Marcus Dyson
DESIGN	Lam Tang
DESIGN	Frank Bartucca

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

GROUP AD MANAGER	Jonathan Bint
DEPUTY AD MANAGER	Duncan Ferguson
GAMES SALES MGR	Cheryl Beesley
SENIOR SALES EXEC	Tim Partridge

PUBLISHING

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION	Tracey O'Donnell
PROMOTIONS MANAGER	Michele Harris
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Sue Hartley
CIRCULATION ASST	Kate Elston
PUBLISHER	Greg Ingham

PRINTED IN THE U.K. BY
Chase Web Ltd, St Ives PLC, Plymouth
NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK
Future Publishing, 0225 442244
NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, OVERSEAS
MMC Ltd 0483 211222

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth Street
Bath, AVON, BA1 2BW

Telephone 0225 442244
Facsimile 0225 446019

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton,
SOMERSET, TA11 6TB

Telephone 0458 74011
Facsimile 0225 446019



No part of this publication may be transmitted or reproduced in any form without the permission of the publishers. Ooh, that 'ard!

Observation of the month:

They told him that it couldn't be done

And in his heart he knew it.

But he tackled that thing that couldn't be done

And he couldn't do it.

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.



Registered Circulation

130,143

July - Dec 1991

News

The latest on the Super Amiga and a new CDTV pack

19

Features

24

Hitting the big time

24-35

How Amiga fans have put their machines to work for them

Are you PC compatible?

148

Why a PC emulator could change your computing lifestyle

Screenplay

41

Coming Attractions

42-6

Here's all the games you should keep an eye out for

The good, the bad and the rusty

48-51

Driving games under the spotlight: which are the best?

All the fun of the arcade

54-7

The colourful classics that vie for Rainbow Islands' crown

Cheap 'n' Cheerful

108-9

How to get the best games without getting burned

The Charts

112

Once again, there's a surprise Number One at the top!

Gamebusters

121-6

Shadowlands, Parasol Stars and all the top games tipped.

Reviews

Coming Contraptions

143-4

See what goodies are on the way in the non-games scene

ImageMaster

156-9

Simply stunning - a superb new image processing system

Sequencer One Plus

162

See what this simple, updated sequencer can do for you

Order database

164-5

A new database arrives: check it against the competition

AmiNet network

167

Try it out and discover what a network can do for you

Expert Draw 4D

170

If you've never tried 3D graphics, the time could be ripe

Compendium Six

173

A great new collection of enticing educational games

Regulars

PD Update

171

The best way to find out what's cheap and excellent

Workbench

207

Your problems solved, your questions answered

Workbench Answerfile

207

Your problems solved, your questions answered

Letters

217

Find out what's making waves with Amiga owners

Mail Order

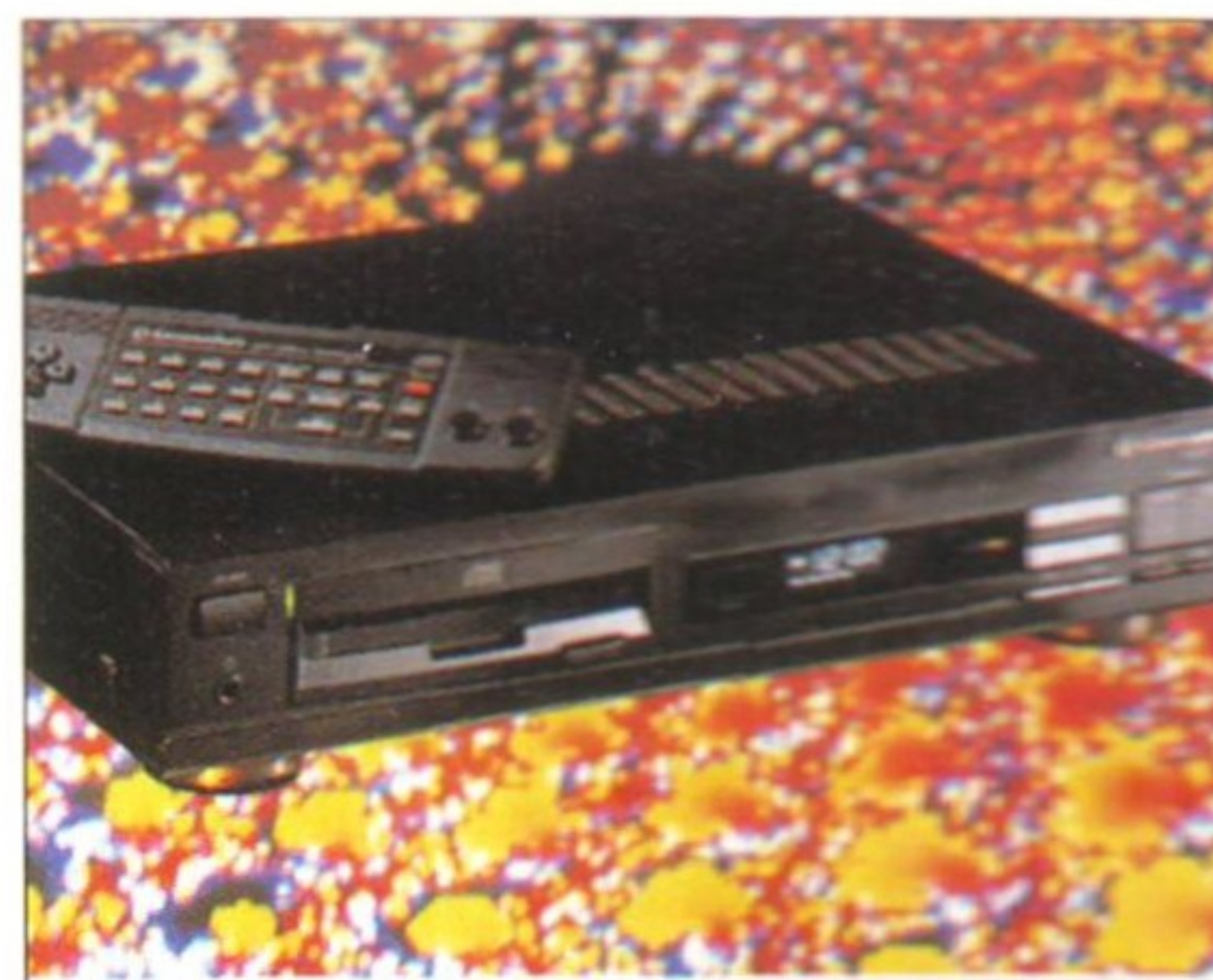
190

We pick out the best and offer it at bargain prices

Subscriptions

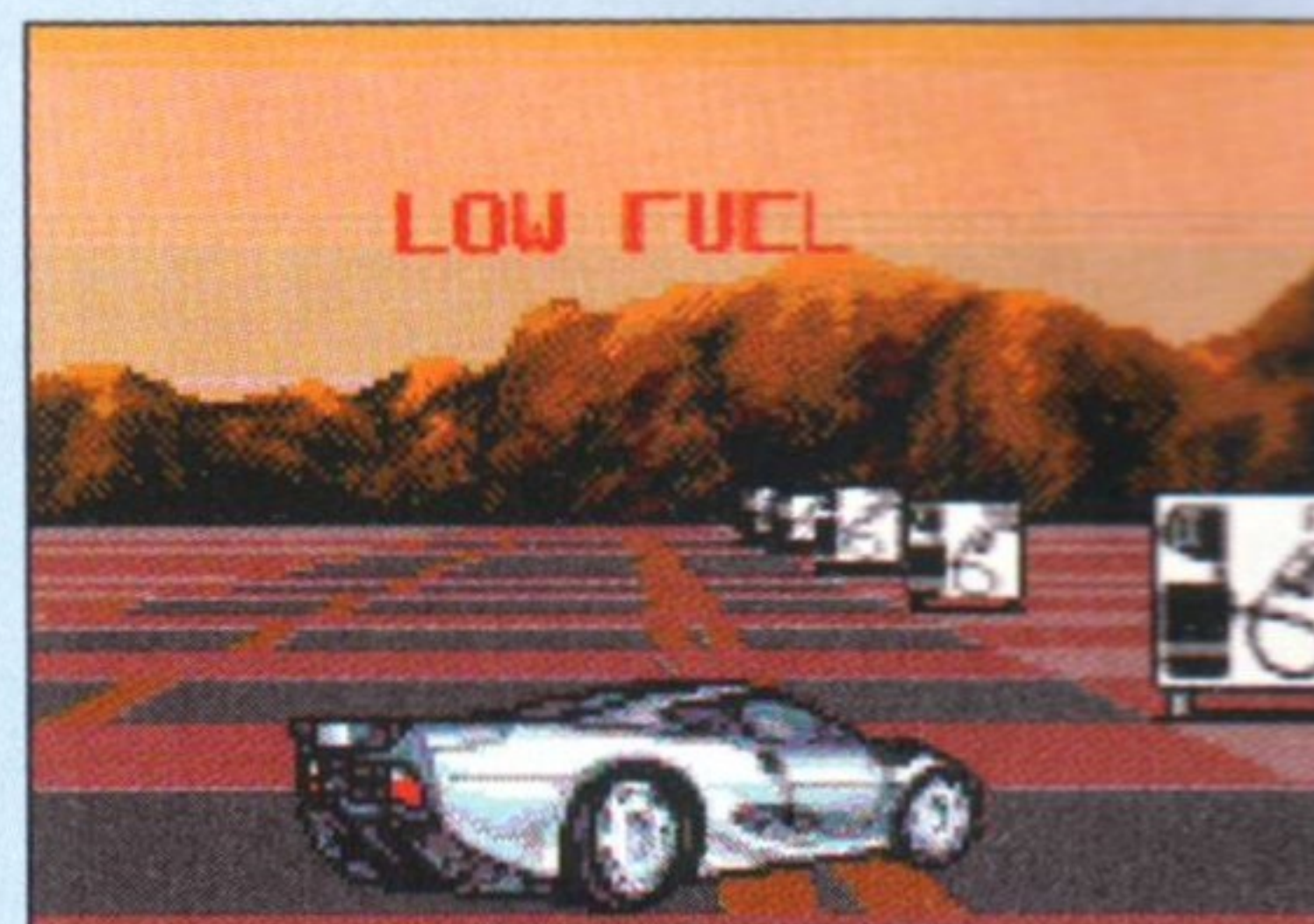
184

Make it easy on yourself: get your mag delivered



IN NEWS

Exciting new developments for the CDTV as a new pack is released that includes mouse, keyboard and disk drive to match...



DRIVE LIKE THE WIND!

Top new race driving game Jaguar XJ220 takes to the test track and we name the best driving games of all time!



ARCADE CLASSICS

As the bizarre and original *Wizkid* arrives, we ask why all the best games are in the colourful and cute arcade style...



REVIEWED ImageMaster

Possibly the best image processing program to hit the Amiga yet - see what this one can do with your pictures!



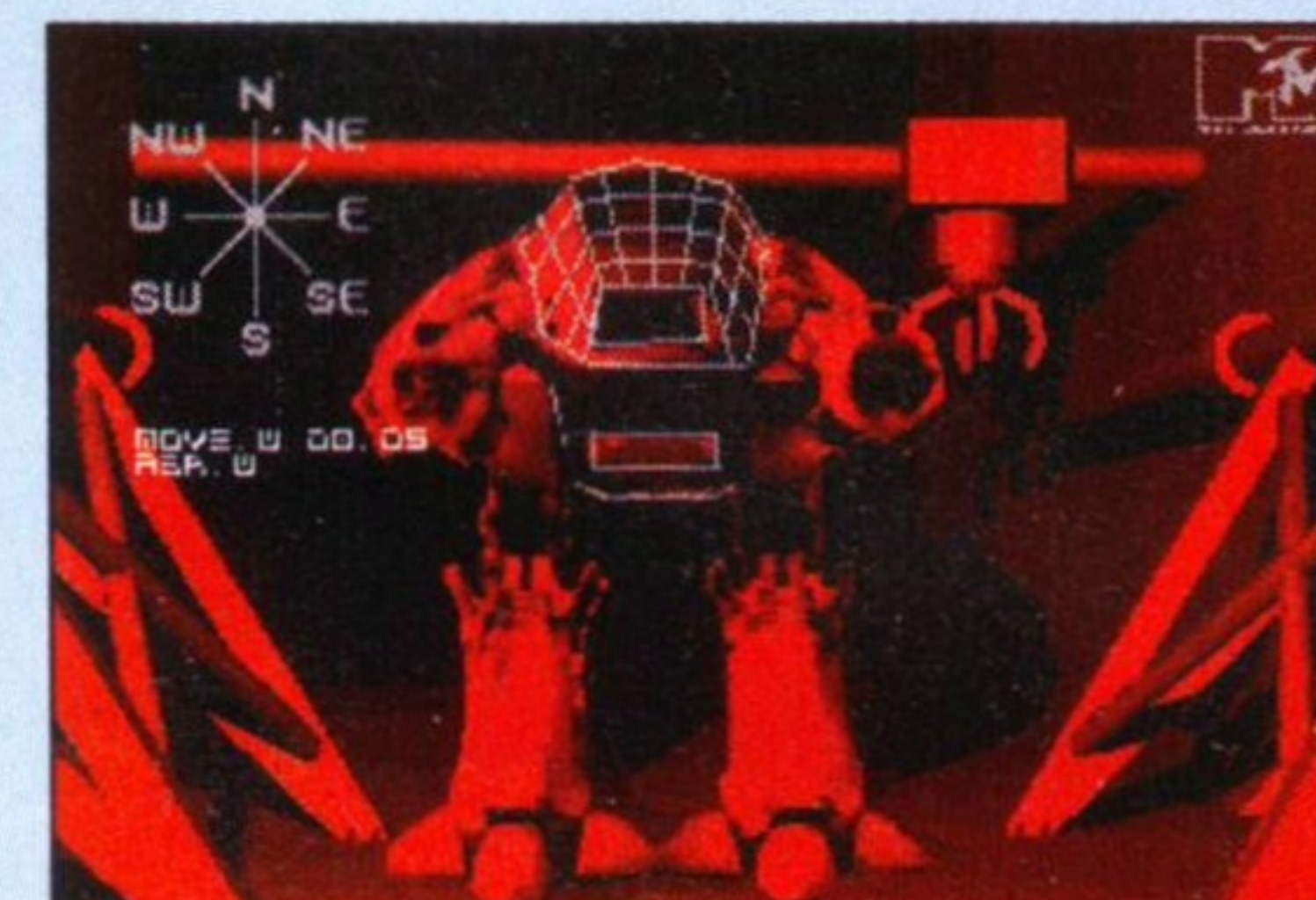
REVIEWED Compendium Six

It's the first time we've seen a pack of this sort of value: six educational games for only £40 all in. But does it really save money?



IN PUBLIC DOMAIN

Pat McDonald uncovers some surprising gems in the free software scene, including a program that can tell your fortune.



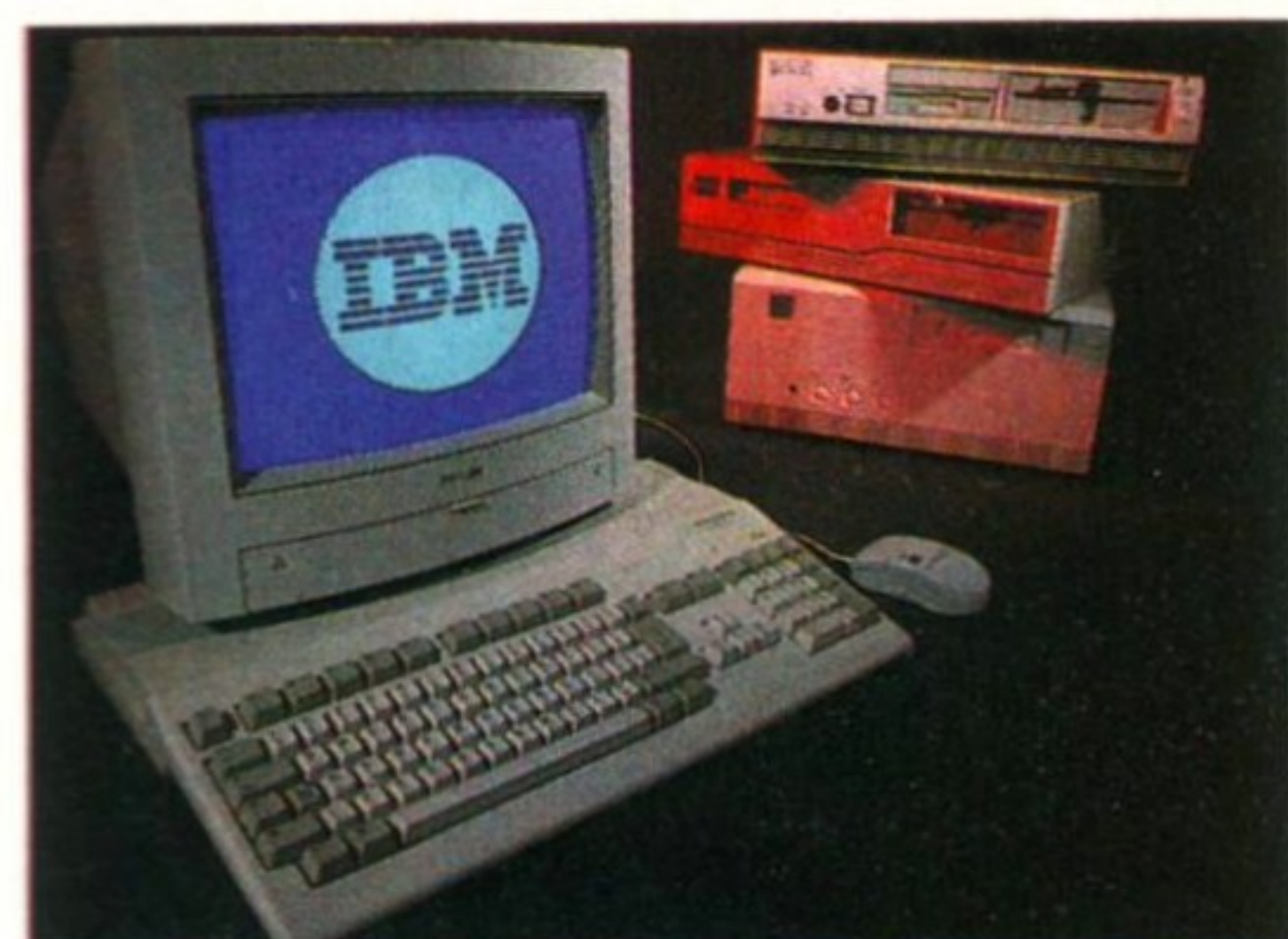
IN PUBLIC DOMAIN

Maff's last ever foray into the deep world of the demo. No doubt there's a tune or two to keep him grooving along...



Hitting the big time

These people are putting their Amigas to work. Find out who they are, what they are doing and also who the average Amiga owner is starting on PAGE 24



Why aren't you PC compatible?

If you've ever asked yourself this question, you might be in need of an emulator. We test the hardware and explain why compatibility could be important to you on PAGE 146

Game reviews in ScreenPlay

Aquaventura	98	Hostile Breed	94
Ashes of Empire	79	Internat'l Sports Challenge	64
Battle Isle Map Editor	61	Ishar: Legend o/t Fortress	86
Championship Manager	61	Jaguar XJ220 Racing	50
Conflict Korea	86	Jim Power	65
Cool Croc Twins	74	John Barnes Football	84
D-Generation	101	Mille Miglia	64
Discovery	95	Myth	65
Dojo Dan	79	Neighbours	64
Dreadnoughts	86	Panzer Battles	95
Dylan Dog	78	Perfect General	70
Epic	71	Risky Woods	60
Floor 13	104	Steel Empire	79
Football Champ	78	TV Sports Baseball	60
Graham Taylor		Ugh!	60
Soccer Challenge	75	Wizkid	54

Welcome to Amiga Format!

Just in case you've picked this magazine up for the first time – or, indeed, you're a regular reader who just happens not to have noticed this little bit before – let me explain what's going on. Basically, I'd just like to introduce you to the magazine and explain what we're here for.

This is Amiga Format, the world's best-selling magazine that covers the Amiga home computer. We'll assume for the sake of simplicity that you've either got an Amiga or you are thinking of buying one. It is, after all, what the magazine is all about.

Now naturally we hope you'll get a good read for your money. If you're just settling back in a cosy armchair, or you're trying to relax while at the same time not letting the corners of the page dip into the steaming bath-water, we'd guide you first of all to this month's main feature. In it, we take a look at some of the most interesting people who are using Amigas in their everyday lives, from dance group Urban Shakedown,

whose Amiga-produced single has just gone into the Top Thirty, to two gentlemen who have created an amazing system that trains policemen in what to do when they are handling large crowds at football matches. It's a good read: there's some eye-opening stuff in there, too.



Damien Noonan, Editor

Meanwhile, while we hope that you'll find the rest of the magazine is written in a pretty readable style too, you'll also find a lot of information bubbling away in there. From frank and honest reviews of all the latest in games, to tips on getting the best out of your Amiga and solving those niggling little problems – there's a bit of everything tucked away in here.

It's nice to think that we Amiga owners stick together: glad to have you on board!

COVERDISK over the page...

AMIGA FORMAT

Down at the Arcade

International Sports Challenge
Take the Olympic challenge in the stunning summer sports demo from Empire

Bridge Ball
A complete game that brings you some fascinating fun with little round things

PLUS

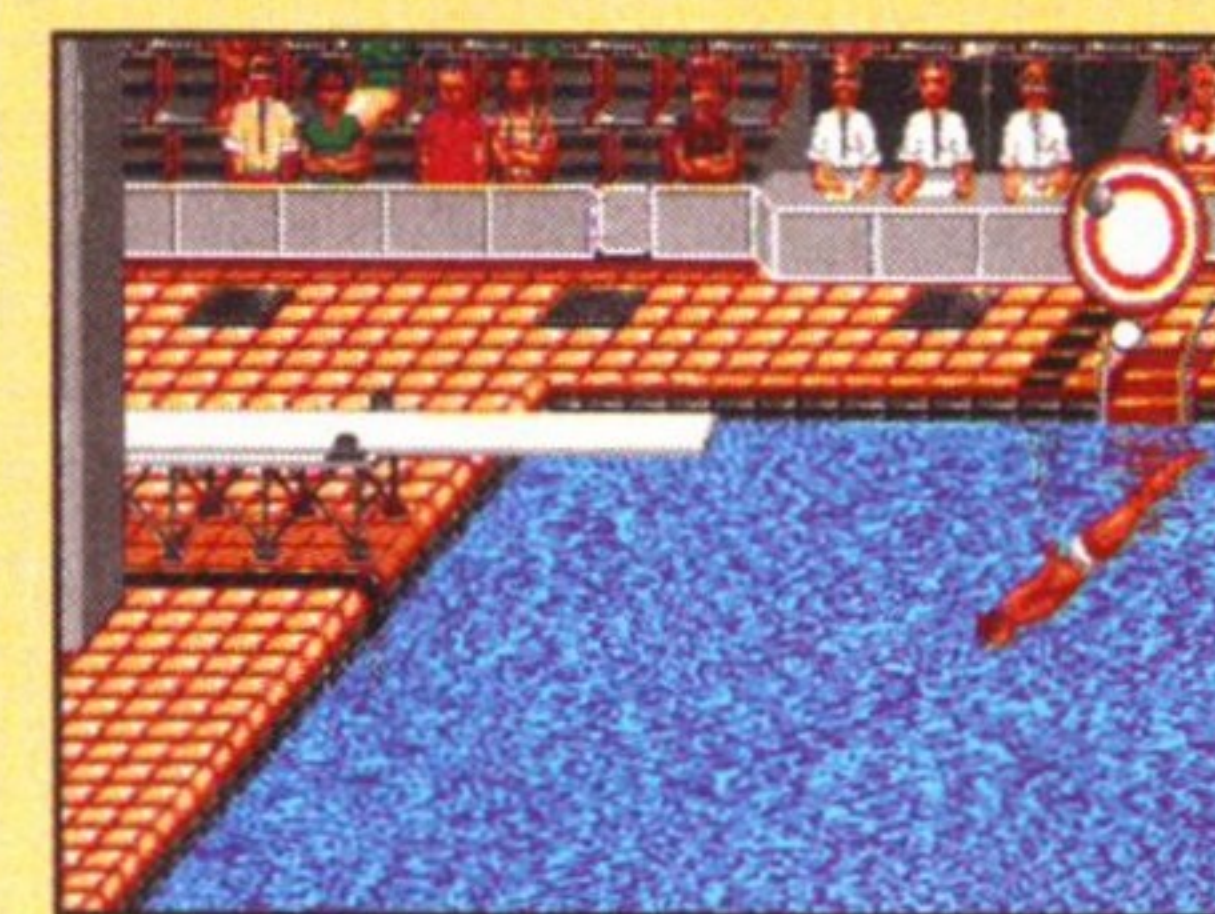
Events Diary
Handy startup sequence utility

Auto Disk Logger
Keep track of your software collection

Animation Station Tutorial Data
Make the most of this month's Collection disk!

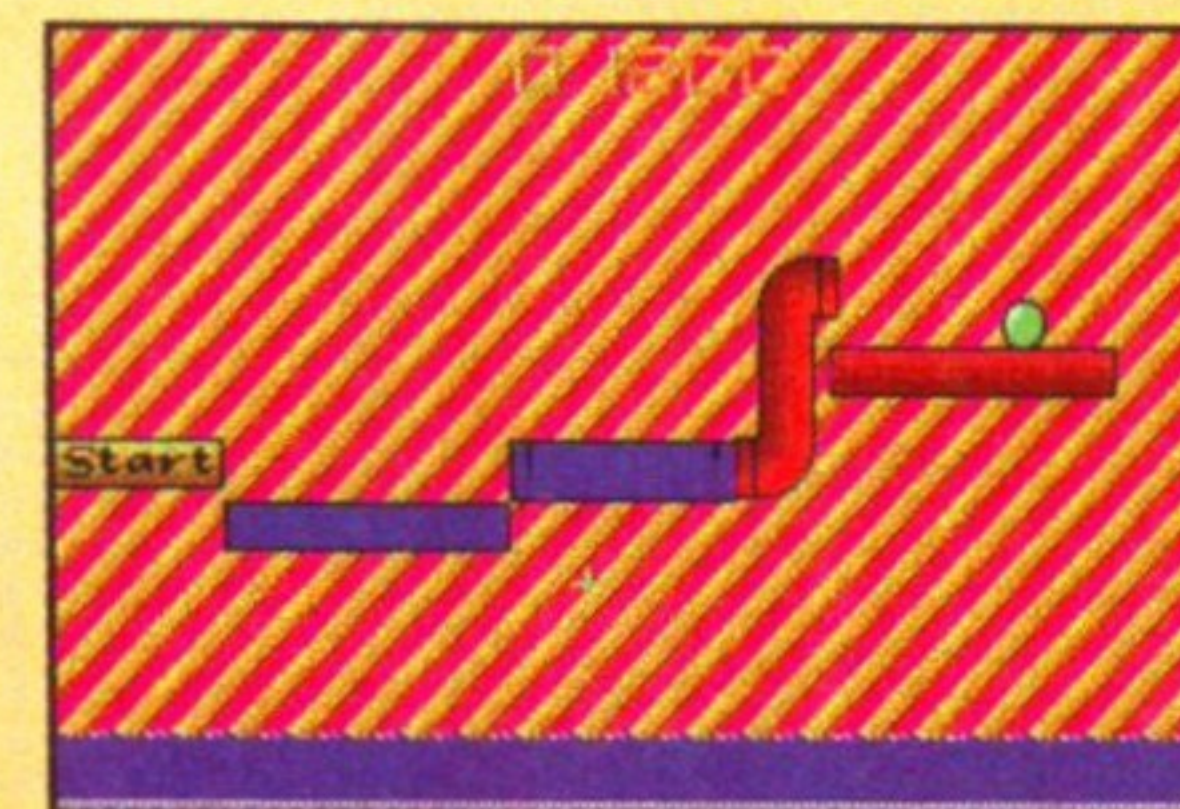
1Mb and 512K • A 500 Plus Compatible

International Sports Challenge



Empire present a playable demo of the diving game from their forthcoming summer sport extravaganza – it's time to get your feet wet and have some fun!

Bridgeball



A complete game, and you'll find it's a pretty intriguing one too. Puzzle your way through the levels trying to guide your ball from one side to the other.

Diary

You need never forget an important date again once you've got this to remind you!

and on p11... Animation Station

No.5 RRP £50

The AMIGA Collection

Animation Station
Progressive Peripherals and Software

COMPLETE ANIMATION PACKAGE!
A powerful and highly-specialised program that helps you create complete cartoons and animations using pictures drawn in any art package. Want to be the next Walt Disney?

• A 500 Plus Compatible • 1Mb Recommended •

The fifth in The Amiga Format Collection series of COMPLETE, FULL-PRICE PACKAGES, this is a powerful tool that will let you build and run animations created from your favourite paint package. Give it a whirl and see if you will be the next Amiga Walt Disney!

Down at the Arcade
AMIGA FORMAT

International Sports Challenge
Take the Olympic challenge in the stunning summer sports demo from Empire

Bridge Ball
A complete game that brings you some fascinating fun with little round things

PLUS
Events Diary
Handy startup sequence utility
Auto Disk Logger
Keep track of your software collection
Animation Station Tutorial Data
Make the most of this month's Collection disk!

1Mb and 512K • A 500 Plus Compatible

Coverdisk

Here's **Neil Jackson**, who is your guide to this month's Down at the Arcade coverdisk. So take your 50 pence pieces in hand for Empire's International Sports Challenge demo, plus a brilliant ball game and some indispensable utilities...

EAGER NOT TO miss the Olympic Games bandwagon, Empire have come up with their own release combining a number of Olympic-type sports.

The final game will feature diving, show jumping, cycling, shooting, swimming and marathon events, with four-player competition at a number of levels. For this month's Coverdisk, we've brought you a stripped-down version of the diving competition.

To begin, you have to select the height to dive from. There are three boards available: a one-metre springboard, a three-metre springboard and a five-metre high-dive platform. In the final version, you will also be able to compete in a medley, which consists of a dive at each height, but for this demo you will only be able to select one of the three heights.

Once you have selected the board you wish to use, a list of dives will appear. Unfortunately only one dive at each height has been included. To start the competition, move the cursor over the dive highlighted in bronze and press fire.

A bar will appear at the bottom of the screen asking you how many practice dives you want to have.



Just a little bit more of a turn and this graceful dive will be complete. On the other hand, if you twitch the joystick the wrong way, the athletic diver will end up doing an impression of a sack of bricks being slung into the river. You've really got to follow that little grey dot!

INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE

Empire / PAL / NTSC

Taking practice dives will help you to get a feel for how the dive should be executed, so always opt for taking a couple. You can take up to three practice dives, the number being selected by pressing [1], [2] or [3] on the keyboard. Once you've done that, it's off to the pool.

A screen will now appear showing your diver standing on the board and all ready to take the dive. This is where your swift joystick-wielding abilities come in. To take the dive, you must carry out the following actions (see the 'Taking a Dive' box for further explanation)

- 1 Press fire to start.
- 2 Press fire again to stop the power ring when it is as close to the outer ring as possible.
- 3 A dot will start to move clockwise and anti-clockwise inside the circle. You must now move the joystick left and right to make the white dot outside

the circle mimic the grey dot's actions.

4. If you manage to carry out the moves correctly, you will see the diver plunge gracefully into the water. If, on the other hand, you fluff it up, he will go splashing into the depths with flailing limbs.

This may be a little bit complicated to get to grips with at first! If you don't quite know what you're supposed to be doing, click on the word DEMO in the bar of the selected dive. When you start, the computer will give you a demonstration of how to execute the particular dive.

Loading the demo

Switch on your Amiga and insert the Coverdisk. After a short while you will be asked whether you want to load the *International Sports Challenge* demo. To load it up, hit the [Y] key and press [Return]. After some psychedelics as the program unpacks itself, the diving competition will appear.

TAKE A DIVE!

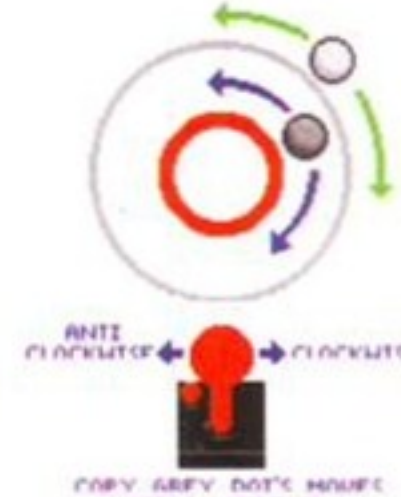
Actually performing a dive is controlled by means of a circle in the top-right of the screen:



PRESS FIRE TO GET POWER

When the screen appears with your diver standing on the board, press fire to actually start the dive. A red ring will then begin to expand inside the circle (on some dives it will expand and contract). Try to press the fire button when the ring has expanded to its maximum size (that is closest to the

outside edge of the circle). This will give you more of a jump off the board and thus give you more time to carry out the dive.



ANTI COUNTERCLOCKWISE
CLOCKWISE
COPY GREY DOT'S MOVES
USING WHITE DOT

Once you've set the power, a grey dot moves clockwise and anti-clockwise in the circle. This shows you the optimum moves for completing the dive. You have to try and follow the dot with the white dot outside the circle (moving the stick right for clockwise and left for anti-clockwise).

Make sure you complete the moves of the grey dot FULLY before reversing the direction, otherwise the diver won't carry out the next move.

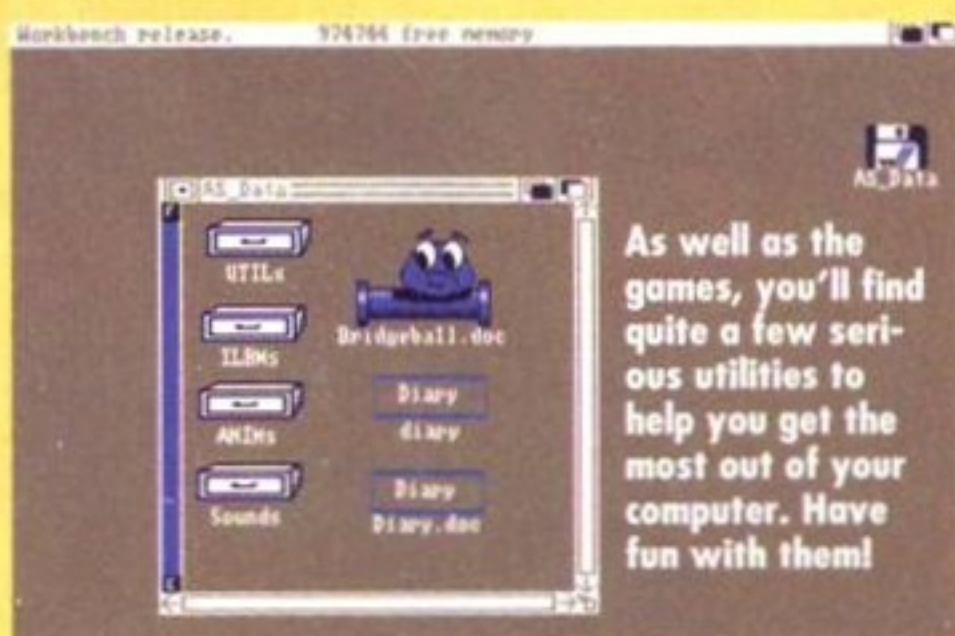
GETTING STARTED

It's really very simple to use the disk. All you have to do is switch on any Amiga computer, and pop the disk into the disk drive. After a few moments of whirring, the computer will ask you whether or not you want to play the *International Sports Challenge* demo. Press [Y] then [Return] to do so, otherwise [N] and [Return].

After that, you have to decide whether or not you want to play *Bridge ball*. Again, all you have to do to make your decision is to press [Y] and [Return] to play, otherwise [N] and [Return].

After that, a cut-down version of Workbench will load in which you will be able to read the *Bridge ball* document file or use the animation utilities. There's also a Diary utility for displaying messages automatically on a certain date, although be warned that it doesn't run straight from the coverdisk. You will need to set it up on your Workbench disk to use it properly.

That concludes the tour. Everything on the coverdisk should work fine with only 512K of memory, which is becoming a rare thing nowadays.



As well as the games, you'll find quite a few serious utilities to help you get the most out of your computer. Have fun with them!

Bridge Ball

QUITE OFTEN, THE thing that makes for an original and interesting game is a simple idea. *Bridge Ball* is a prime example of this. All the game consists of is a rolling ball, some platforms, a few pipes and a large expanse of water. What you have to do is get the ball from the starting block on the left to the dry land on the right. Simple, eh? Well... not quite.

The problem is that you don't have direct control of the ball. Instead, you must move a cursor around the screen with the mouse and pick up the platforms and pipes using the left mouse button. The sections must then be dragged into the right place to stop the ball plunging into the foamy brine below (since balls, unfortunately, can't swim).

There are a few rules to follow as far as moving and positioning the sections is concerned:

- 1 The ball can only roll across the top of platforms and it can only travel through pipes.
- 2 The sections can only be moved a set number of times. This is indicated by a number which replaces the cursor when you pick up a pipe or platform.
- 3 Occasionally, when you try to pick up a section, you will hear a buzzing sound and the section will not move. This either means that you've run out of moves for that section, or the section can't be moved at all. If a section is unmovable, you have to use other pipes and platforms to carry the ball past this section.
- 4 You can't pick up a pipe or platform that the ball is currently using.
- 5 The ball can't land on a platform or enter a pipe if you're still carrying it.

If you fail to complete a level, a countdown will appear in the top left-hand corner of the screen. If you press the left mouse button before this reaches zero, you will restart on the current level, otherwise you will have to start again from level one.

Loading the Game

Switch on your Amiga and insert the coverdisk. After a while you will be asked if you want to play the *International Sports Challenge* demo. At this point you should press [N] and hit [Return]. You will then be asked whether you want to play *Bridge Ball*. All you have to do now is press [Y], hit [Return] and the game will start after just a few seconds.

The game only takes up 11K on the disk, which is amazing for such a good game – that's machine code for you. It works fine on all Amigas, PAL and NTSC types, and was written by a guy called Rod Mack.

Do you think that you can do better? We welcome all potential entries for the coverdisk with open arms. However, do bear in mind that any given program has a very small chance of making it on to the disk.

If you have written a small game or utility, do please send it on for possible inclusion. We especially like original games like *Bridge Ball*, but we consider everything we get.

Please put a Readme document on the disk. Don't worry if you don't know how to give it an icon or your English isn't very good – that's the sort of thing we can work on. Use a word processor to write a mini manual on disk. Concentrate on the quality of the program rather than the form in which you present it to us.

So if you've been working on a project during your own time, let us have a look at it. Send all entries to: Coverdisk Software, *Amiga Format*, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

YOUR BRIDGE BALL BUILDING BITS

If you're going to save the little green ball from certain death, you need to know what all the bits and pieces do. Here's your Brunel-approved guide to the things you'll need for a spot of bridge building...



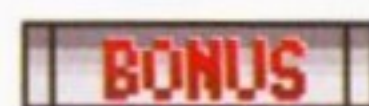
This rather stupid little fellow keeps on rolling whatever. Make sure it doesn't hit the water.



At the start of a level, the ball will drop on to this block. From here you must start to construct your bridge.



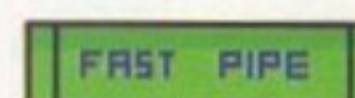
The ball will roll across the top of these when it hits one. It can also fall on to one from above.



If you manage to get the ball to pass through one of these, you will be given a bonus score.



To travel along pipes, the ball has to be fed into the opening at the left-hand end. It will then roll through and exit at the right-hand end.



These can be a devil to beat. They act the same as normal pipes, except for the fact that the ball comes out of the right-hand end as soon as it enters the left.

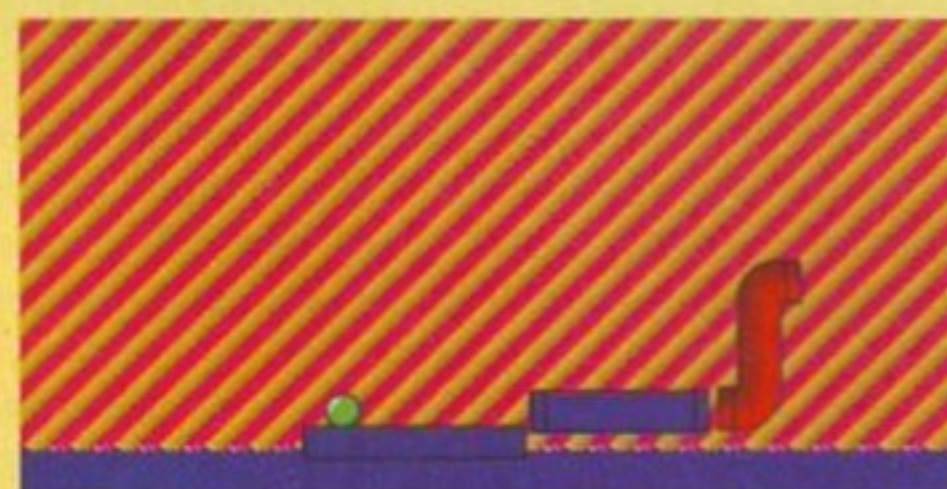
ROLLING OVER LEVEL ONE



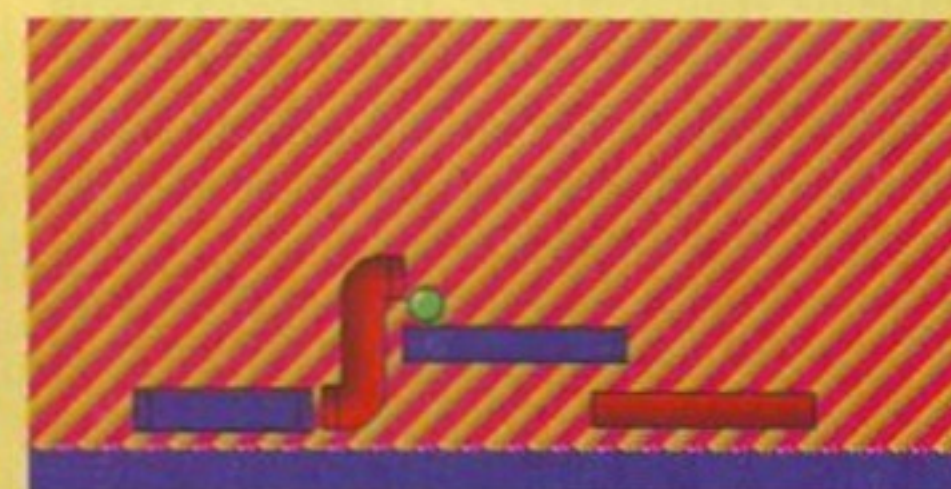
When the screen appears and the ball starts to fall, go to the right and pick up the first blue platform. Holding the left mouse button, drag it over and release the mouse button to place it next to the starting block.



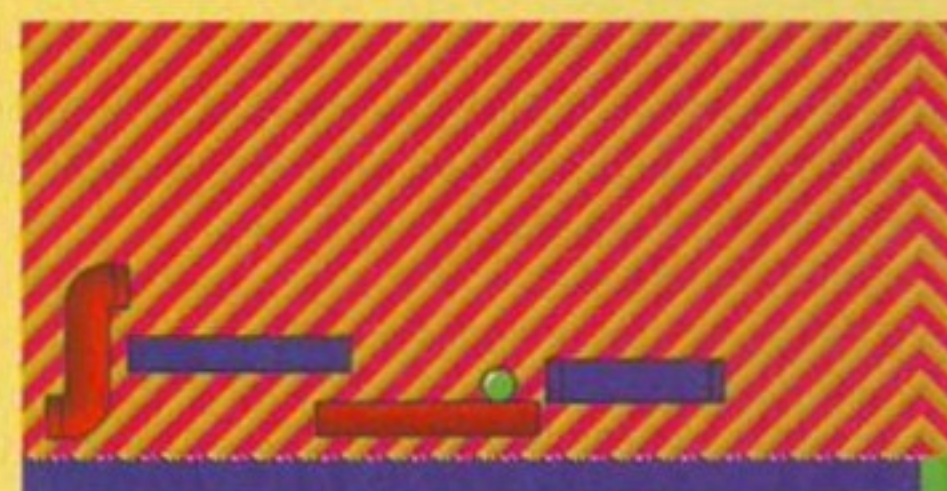
Move over to the right and drag the pipe over so that the end is next to the blue platform, making sure that the mouth of the pipe is at the right height for the ball to be able to enter.



When the ball enters the pipe, pick up the first blue platform again and put it near the bottom, just above the water. Fetch the blue pipe (after the ball comes out) and put it between the platform and the red pipe.



When the ball enters the blue pipe again, pick up the blue pipe and place it next to the exit of the red pipe. Position it above the red platform so that the ball can roll off the blue platform and land on the red one.



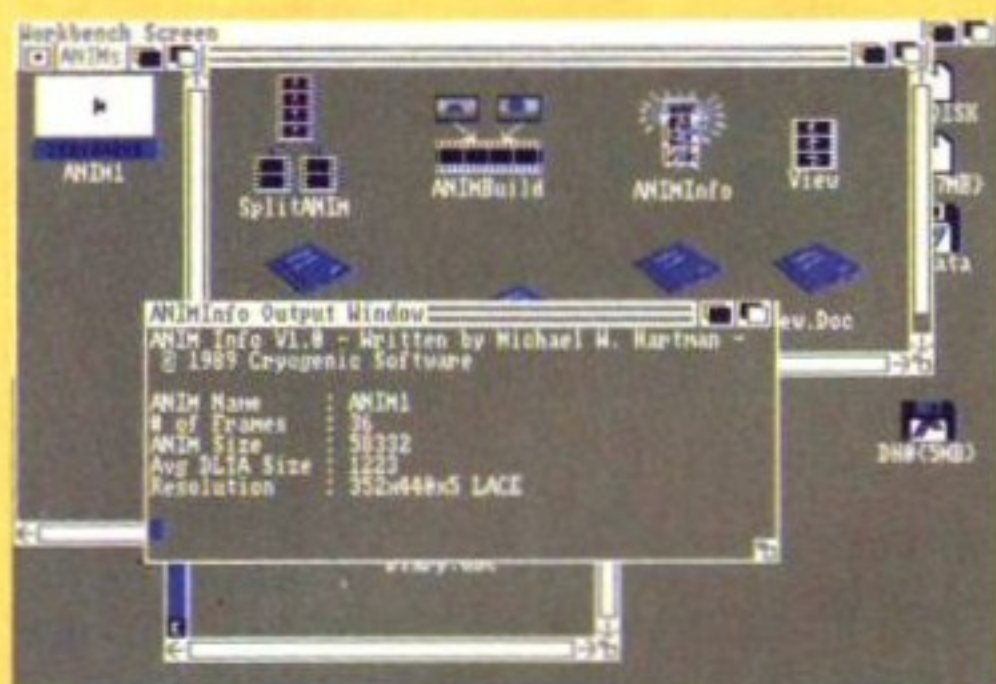
Once the ball has left the blue pipe, pick it up and place it next to the red platform. Now you need to put a platform next to the blue pipe, but the blue one has run out of moves. A problem? Not really...



Once the ball has entered the blue pipe, pick up the red platform and put it to the right of the blue pipe. The ball should now roll out of the pipe, across the red platform and drop on to the safety of land. Hurrah!

ANIM UTILS

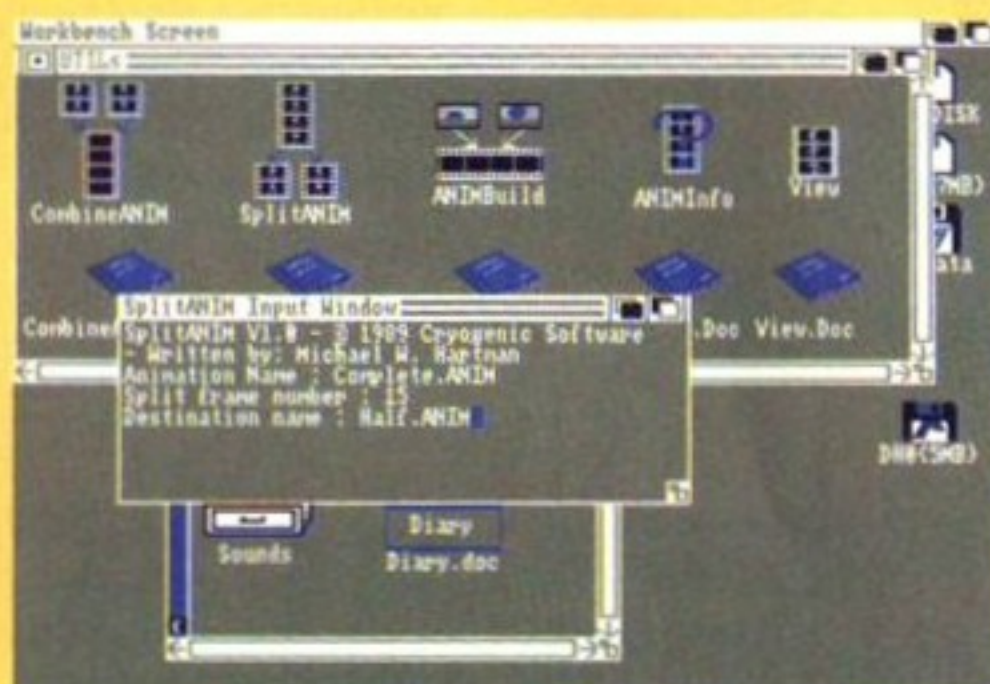
As a little bonus, there are some extra animation utilities on both coverdisks. Here's **Pat McDonald** to explain what they do.



AnimInfo is dead handy when you want to find out some of the nitty-gritty details about an animation. Statistics like the resolution, number of frames, and size of the anim pop up in a handy-to-read window.

To use it, simply click once on the *AnimInfo* icon, hold down [Shift], and click down twice on any anim icon. This procedure is called extended selection.

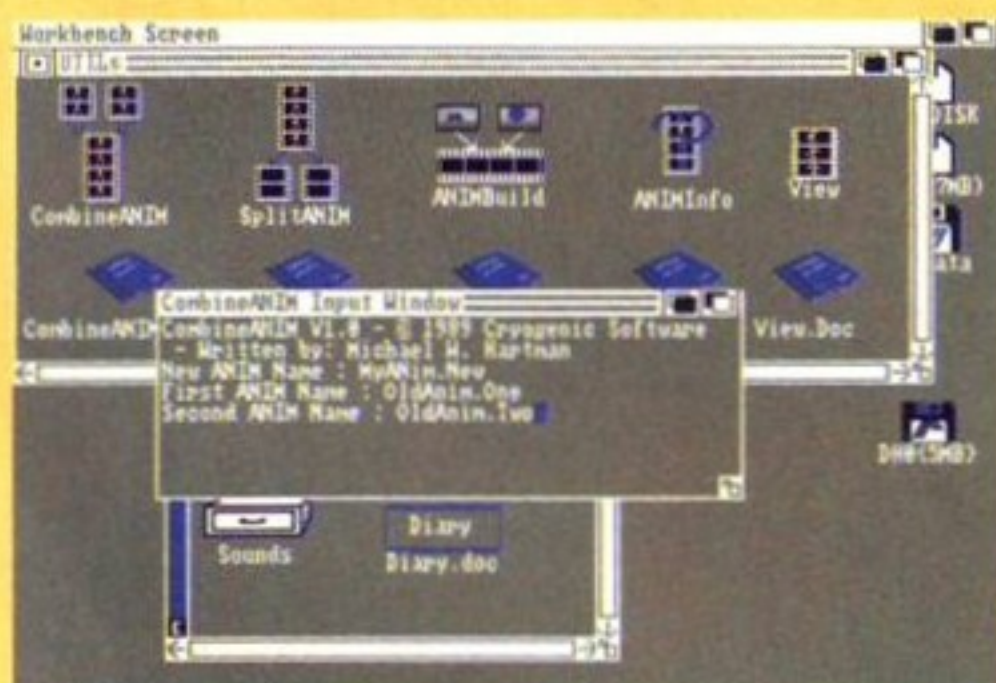
Once the computer has read the *AnimInfo* program and examined the animation file, it will put up the details in a window. This stays on the screen for about 10 seconds – plenty of time to read it.



SplitAnim can separate different parts of a single animation into two separate files. Although a bit clunky in usage, it's quicker than using *DPaint III* or *IV* and then doing it by hand.

It's very similar to *CombineAnim* in usage. The difference is that a number has to be entered – that is, the number of frames to put into the first animation. The remainder are automatically put into the second.

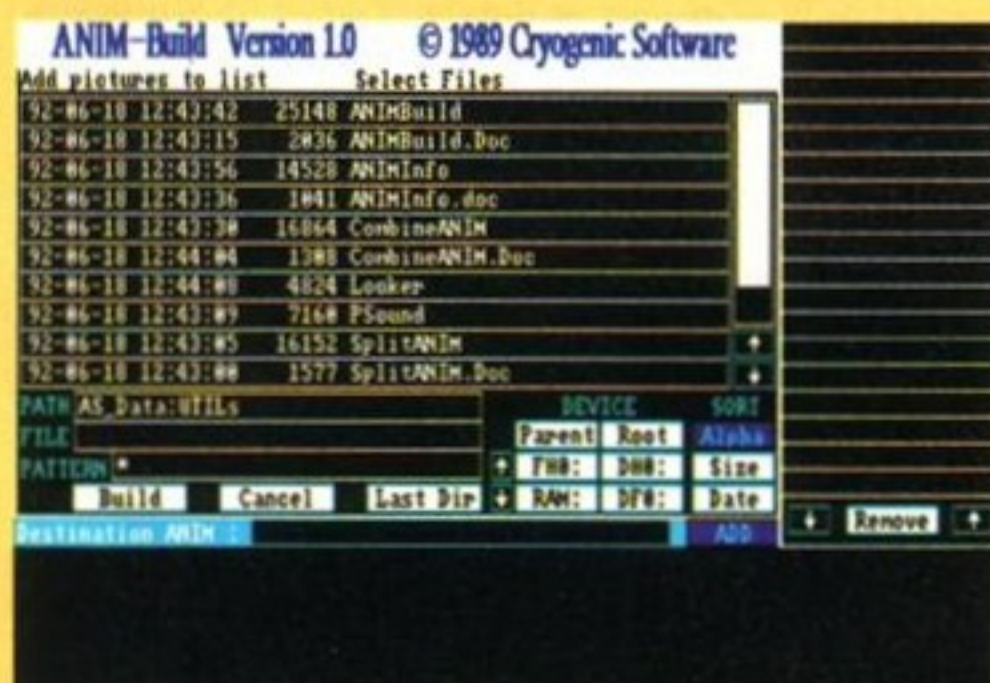
SplitAnim is handy when you come across an animation that is just too big to fit into your Amiga. It really does help when working with large anims.



CombineAnim is particularly useful if you have quite a lot of memory. It takes two small animations and joins them together into one animation file.

Be warned that the animations must be of the same resolution and number of colours. Also, you must specify the full path name of the animations.

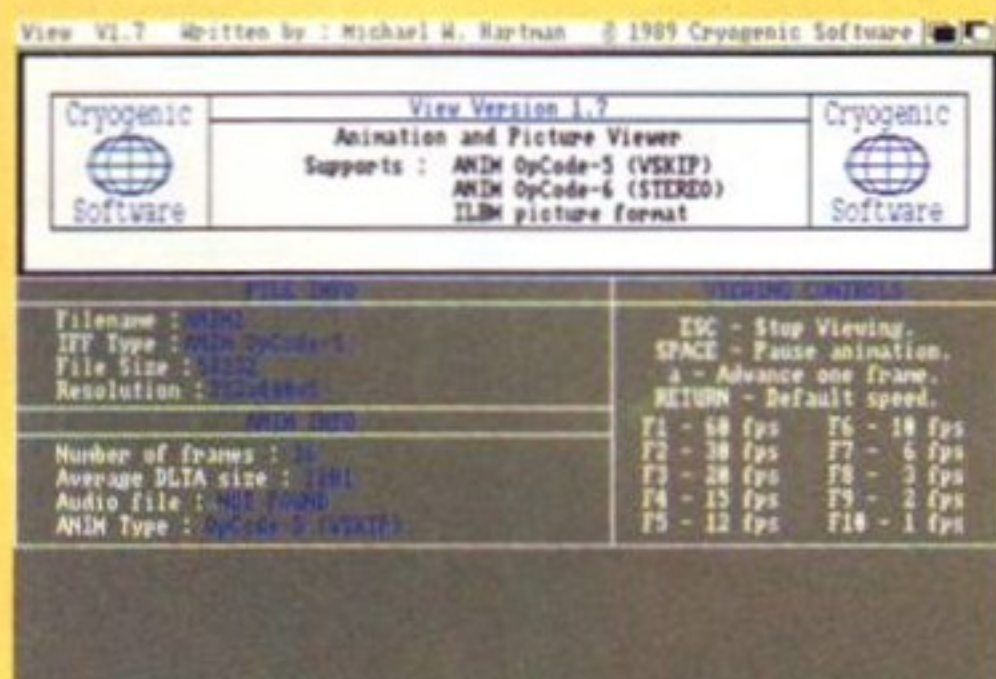
That is, you have to type in the name of the disk that the anim is on, followed by a colon, any directories that the anim is nested in (followed by a slash) and then name of the anim. If the program cannot find an anim, it will give an error message.



BuildAnim is quite a useful utility if you don't have access to *Deluxe Paint III* or *IV*. It can create a single animation file from a series of individual IFF frames. Remember, they must all be in the same resolution and use the same number of colours.

Using it is pretty straightforward – all you do is enter the name of the final animation and select all the different frames of the anim using the file requester.

Be warned that it is quite slow when actually creating the final animation, but it is fast enough when you are entering the individual file names.



View is the most useful utility on the disk. It displays animations and can be run from its icon or through the CLI (to create self-booting animation disks).

Using it from the icon is pretty simple – click on it once with the left mouse button and hold down [Shift]. Click twice rapidly on an animation icon with the left button and the program will read and display that file.

As well as displaying standard Opcode 5 animations, *View* can also cope with Opcode 6. This is not a standard, but is used occasionally with 3D animations created for use with the X-Specs 3D viewing system. You may come across the occasional anim of this type.

WHAT IS THE DIARY UTILITY?

The diary utility is designed to be a simple message writer which will remind the user on bootup of important events that day. The user can enter the messages by using any text editor (Ed on the Workbench disk will do at a pinch). When you boot up your system the Diary message writer program will be executed and the messages will be displayed in the current CLI/Shell window.

The Diary program should be called up from the sys:s/startup-sequence. In order to call the Diary utility and run it successfully the following commands should be added to the sys:s/startup-sequence file before the endcli >NIL: line at the end of the script.

```
date >ENV:dt
assign messages: sys:messages
Diary
wait 10
```

The lines above work as follows:-

date >ENV:dt – The command gets the system date and stores it in the ENV: directory in a file called dt.

assign messages: sys:messages – This command tells the system where the messages: directory can be found. In this case it is on the boot-up disk (SYS:).

Diary – This runs the Diary command to display the messages.

wait 10 – Gives the user 10 seconds to read any messages.

You can use any text editor to input the messages – I'll assume you are using Ed. Boot up Workbench, open a Shell or CLI and type:-

```
Ed Messages:dd-MMM-yy
```

dd stands for the day the message is to be displayed, MMM stands for the month the message will be displayed, YY stands for the year the message will be displayed. It is worth noting that the format is the same as given by the Date command. When MMM is entered, the first letter should be a capital. Also note that the month must be three characters long, for example:-

```
ed Messages:24-Jun-92
```

The above would set up a message to be displayed on 24 June 1992. Now that you have got the date right, you can enter your message. It can be any length you like.

While doing this sort of thing, you may want to display a message every day – for example, each Wednesday. In that case, the message should consist of:-

```
external Messages:Wednesday
```

The external command tells Diary that the next line is the name of a file to display, stored as usual in the Messages drawer. When you have finished entering your message, press [Esc], then [X], then [Return]. The message will be written to disk. If you boot up the machine on 24 June, that message would be displayed, as well as another message called Wednesday.

This program is shareware, which means if you use it regularly then you should send a small donation to the author, whose name and address are the only readable bits of information contained in the Readme document. Sorry about that – try loading it into *Protext*.

Using Your Coverdisk

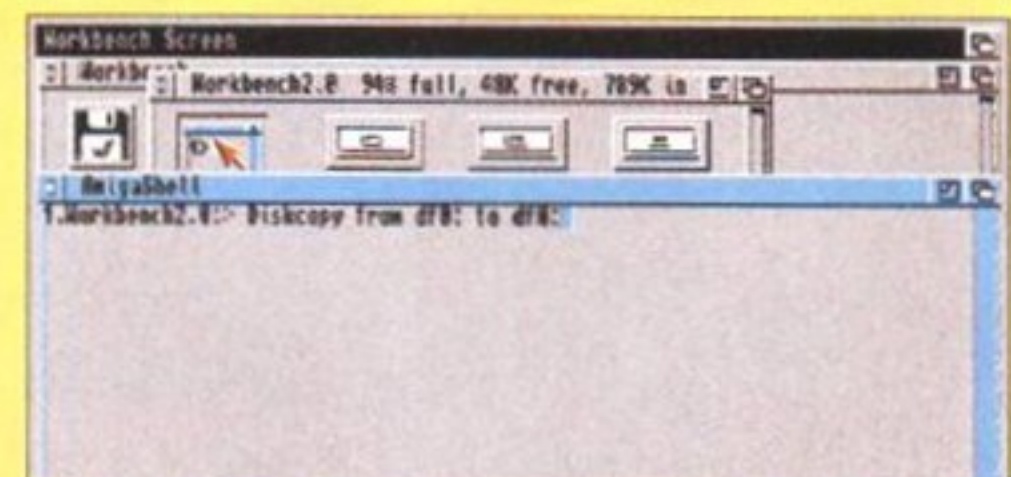
1. Always write-protect your disk. Move the tab so that a hole is showing.
2. Copy the coverdisk and use the copy, not the original. This may sound like a complicated task, suitable only for techno buffs, but it's surprisingly simple to do. Just follow the copying instructions given below.
3. Read the instructions when using the programs.

Backing up your Disk

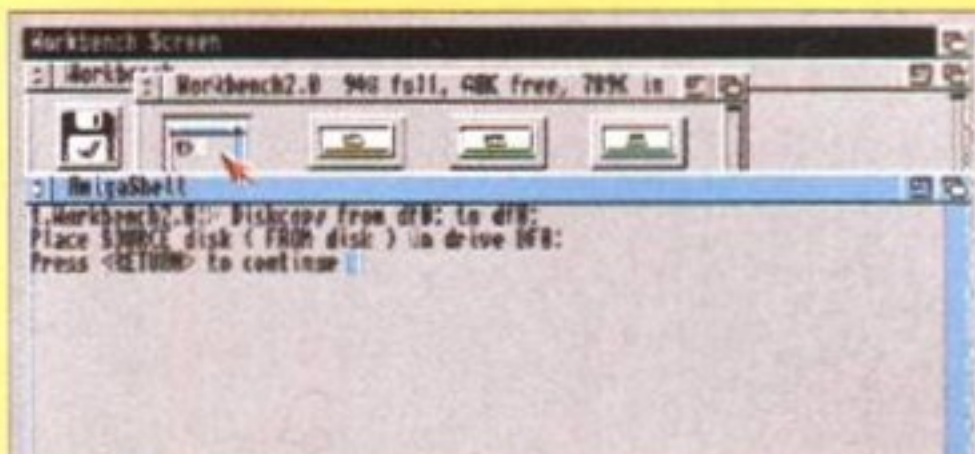
There are two ways of making a copy of your disk, and this is the easy one. Don't be daunted by the fact that you need to use the Shell or CLI: it's actually a lot easier than you might think. Just follow these simple steps...



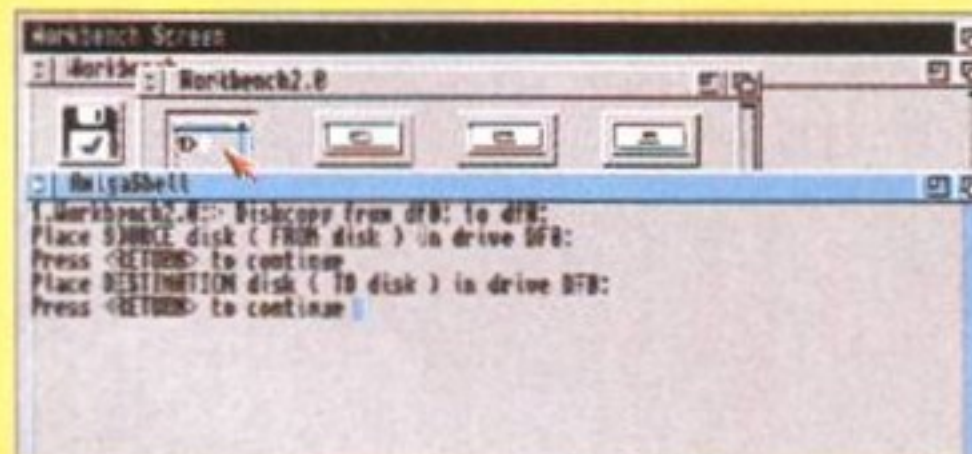
1 Load your Workbench disk. Open the disk, find the icon that says Shell or CLI and double-click on it.



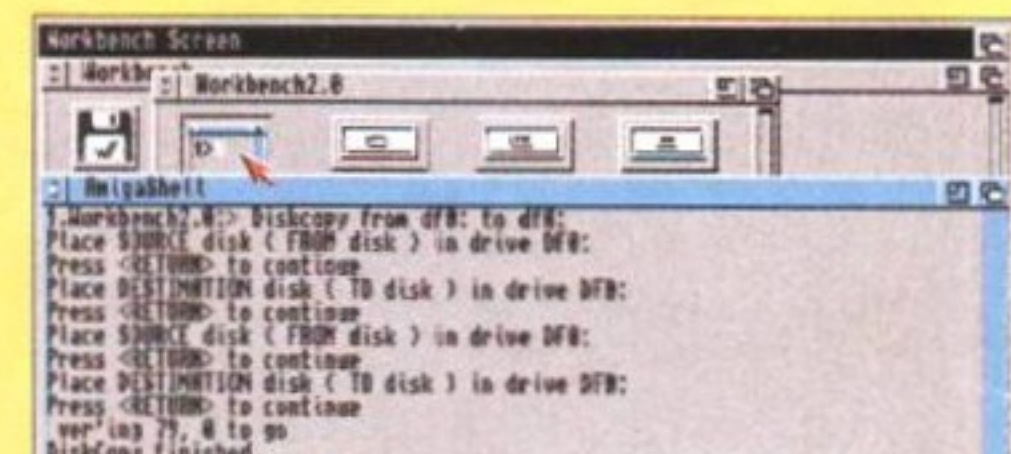
2 When the Shell window appears and the drive light is out, type in:
Diskcopy from DFF0: to DFF0:
and press [Return].



3. The Amiga will now ask you to insert the 'source' disk. It means the disk you want to copy, so put the coverdisk in the drive and press [Return].



4. Wait for a while and it will read all the information off the coverdisk, telling you how far it has got. Then it will ask you to insert the 'Destination' disk. Put the disk you want to copy your coverdisk on to in the drive and press [Return]. Note that the disk does not actually need to be formatted all ready.



5. Put the source disk and destination disk in a couple more times when the Amiga asks for them. When it says 'Diskcopy Finished' just type in:
endcli
to get out of the Shell or CLI. You may have to put the Workbench disk in again. Now your copy is ready!

DISK PROBLEMS?

If you have a problem with the disk – and you're sure the disk is in full working order – then you may need a little help. If you ring us on any Tuesday and ask to speak to Pat McDonald, he will do his best to help you. Please understand, giving this sort of advice is time-consuming and we are very busy people, so only call if you really have to and do be considerate if we can't talk to you just then. If the problem is particularly complex it is better to send it to us in written detail. It will then be dealt with in the Workbench pages of the magazine.

BE CAREFUL!

We do our best to check that the programs on the **Amiga Format** Coverdisk are simple to use and have no known viruses. We cannot usually answer complex telephone queries on the software (see the Disk Problems? box) and we do not accept liability for any consequences of using the numerous programs that are on the disk.

COPYRIGHT

Unless it is specifically stated, the programs on the coverdisk are not in the public domain and the copyright remains with the author of the program.

Because some of the programs on the Coverdisk are not PD, selling or distributing them without the author's specific permission is an infringement of copyright.

Disk not working?

We duplicate more than 440,000 disks every month. Out of all of these, obviously a few will be faulty. If the disk or any of the programs will not load or run properly, there may be a problem. Don't panic!

First try using the *DiskDoctor* utility on your Workbench disk to rescue it before sending it off for a replacement. Full details of *DiskDoctor* can be found in the user manual that came with your machine.

However, if your Coverdisk is faulty, you should send it back INCLUDING AN SAE for a free replacement within a month of the cover date to:

Amiga Format August Disk
DisCopy Labs
Unit A, Westmarch
London Road
Daventry
Northants
NN11 4SA

Remember to include that stamped, addressed envelope!

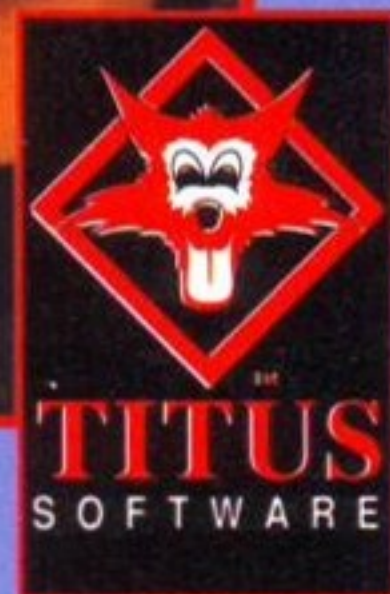
THE JAG'S A DRAG
AND YOU WON'T
NOTICE LOTUS

CRAZY CARS 3

"Life in the fast lane can be crazy"



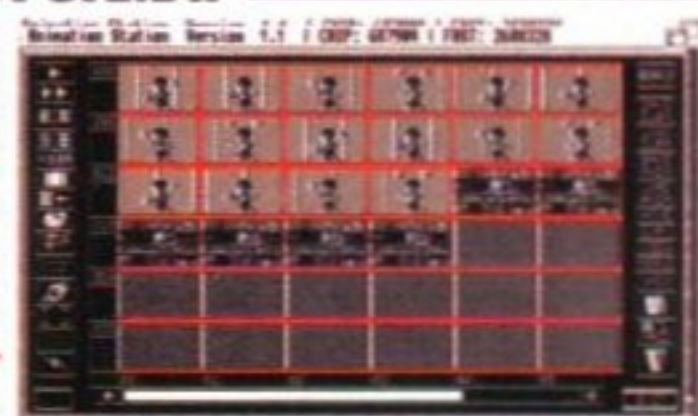
TITUS LTD. THE OLD FORGE BUSINESS CENTRE, 7 CALEDONIAN ROAD, LONDON N1 9DX. PHONE: 712 780 751



The **AMIGA** Collection

FORMAT

No.5 RRP £50
Animation Station
 Progressive Peripherals and Software

**COMPLETE ANIMATION PACKAGE!**

A powerful and highly-specialised program that helps you create complete cartoons and animations using pictures drawn in any art package. Want to be the next Walt Disney?

● A 500 Plus Compatible ● 1Mb Recommended ●

Animation made easy!

Show Disney a thing or two with Animation Station, our latest **Amiga Format** Collection program. **Jason Holborn** shows you just how easy it is to bring your computer movies to life.

MOST COMPUTERS CAN animate on-screen graphics in one form or another, but none can touch the Amiga for its movie-making facilities. Armed with nothing more than a paint package, a few good ideas and this month's *Amiga Format* Collection program *Animation Station*, you too can create animations with an ease that would have turned Walt Disney absolutely green with envy.

Animation programs certainly aren't anything new on the Amiga (*Deluxe Paint* has been spinning logos and morphing figures for years now), but *Animation Station* is rather unique in its approach. Like a traditional animator, *Animation Station* presents you with a storyboard – this is a very powerful means of displaying animation files that shows each frame within an animation as a mini representation of its true self. All these 'cameo' images are strung together in the order that they will be displayed, almost as if you were viewing a roll of film.

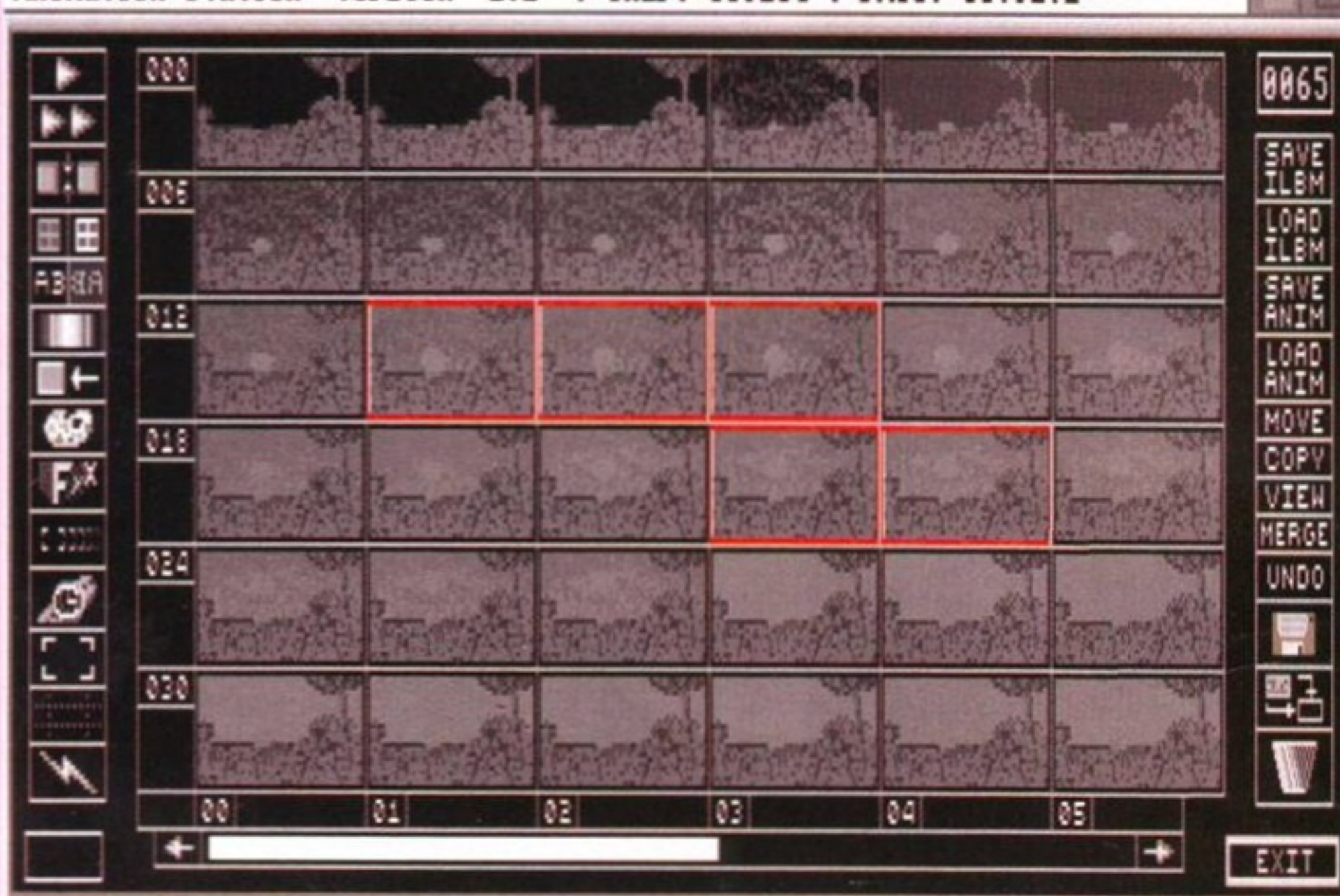
What makes *Animation Station* so special, however, is the ease with which it enables you to pull together separate picture files (stored as IFF format) into an animation. Once they've all been loaded into their own separate 'cells', you can then cut, copy and paste individual (or groups of) frames to your heart's content. *Animation Station* also gives you considerable control over the timing of each individual frame – you can prolong a single frame for several seconds. This is particularly useful as it can be used to cut down on the number of frames you need to draw.

You can pull together picture files from just about any source imaginable, including ray tracing packages, solid modelling programs and even our two *Amiga Format* Collection paint packages *SpectraColour Junior* and *The Graphics Workshop*. If you've got a digitiser, such as Rombo's excellent Vidi Amiga, you can even link together a series of digitised frames for the ultimate in animated realism. As with *DPaint*, you can add characters to blank frames simply by loading them as IFF brush files. Then, using *Animation Station*'s powerful Brush Move facility, your characters can be brought to life with ease.

Animation Station also offers some features by which you can apply special effects to either individual or a group of frames. Simply by marking out the frames that you wish to apply the effects to, you can then add mosaic (makes the pixels chunkier), flip frames, scroll a series of frames progressively across the screen and even add motion blur (this only works on HAM images though).

If you've got an existing animation that you're not completely happy with, you can also load that into *Animation Station* and rearrange frames. Turn the page for details on how to start animating.

Animation Station Version 1.1 | CHIP: 689264 | FAST: 3579272



With *Animation Station* you can edit existing animations and even create new ones from separate IFF picture files.

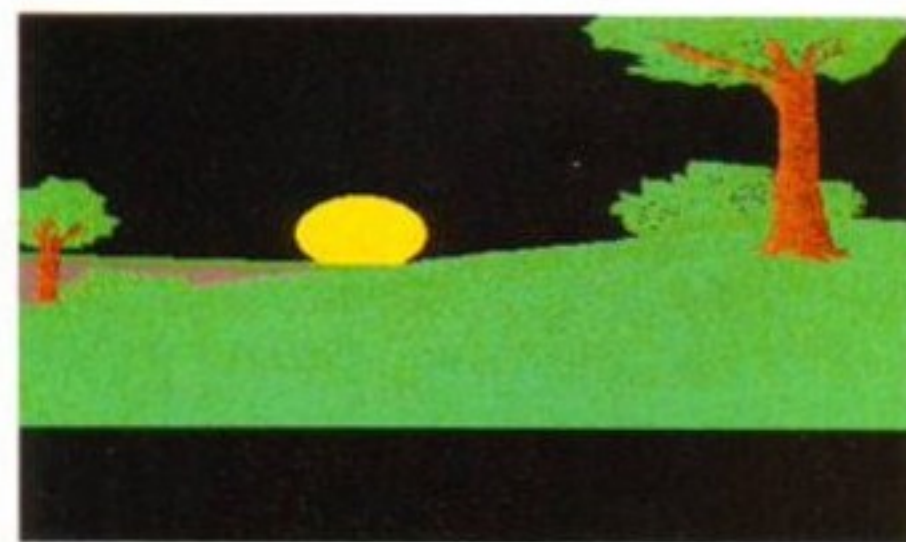
GETTING STARTED

Animation Station will work on just about any Amiga provided that you have at least 512k of RAM. More memory is definitely recommended, however, as you will find that animations tend to swallow great chunks of it. A megabyte of RAM is your best bet (working with anything less is likely to severely frustrate your creative endeavours), but more Mbs are even better.

The files you'll need are spread across both of this month's coverdisks. On the first disk you'll find the main program and a demo animation called 'SunRize'. On the second disk you'll find an extra animation and a series of IFF picture files that can be pulled together to form an animation.

Because we're giving away such a huge program, we've had to take into account a few space considerations – that is, the coverdisk containing the *Animation Station* program doesn't actually contain Workbench, so you'll have to start off by loading Workbench from a separate Workbench disk (both 1.3 or 2.0 versions are fine). If your machine is a little short in the RAM department, then turn it off before loading up Workbench to free up memory occupied by other programs.

Once Workbench has loaded, remove your Workbench disk and insert your *Animation Station* disk. When the *Animation Station* drive icon appears, double-click on it with your mouse pointer and then just wait for the disk contents window to appear. Locate the *Animation Station* icon (it's the one that has a pair of scissors cutting through a roll of film) and double click on it. The disk takes a few seconds to access, then program will load and you're all ready to make that bid on the latest batch of Oscars.



Here's one of the simple animation files that you'll find on the coverdisk.

ONCE YOU'VE LOADED up *Animation Station*, you'll be greeted by a monochrome screen containing a series of icons running down either side of it. If you press the right mouse button, you'll notice that the program doesn't have any pull-down menus. Instead, all the program's numerous operations are accessed from these two sets of icons.

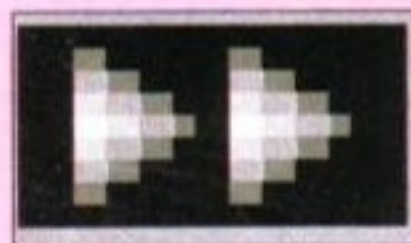
In the centre of the screen is the storyboard, which displays each frame of an animation in miniature. If you've just loaded *Animation Station* and no animation is currently loaded, then the storyboard will be completely blank – all you'll see is a series of boxes. As the animation starts to build up though, these boxes will slowly but surely fill up with miniature representations of your animation's frames.

Don't feel threatened by this screen – it may look rather bewildering to start with, but you'll be surprised at just how simple *Animation Station* is to use.

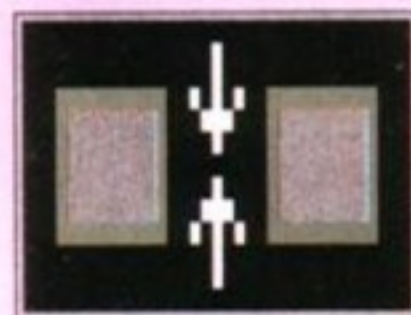
All of *Animation Station*'s operations are accessed from a series of icons that run down either side of the screen. Here's a quick rundown of what they do.



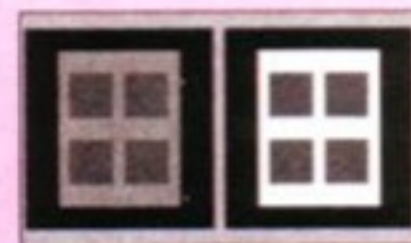
Play If an animation is currently being edited, then a single click on this icon is all that's needed to view it. *Animation Station* will continuously play your animation until you either press the Escape key or click the left mouse button. When the animation is halted, you'll be taken straight back to the work screen.



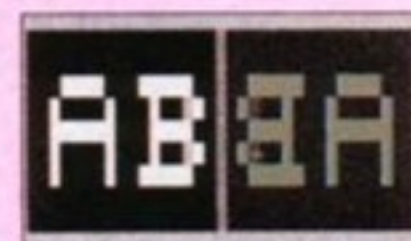
Fast Play If you wish to ignore the time settings that you've assigned to a particular set of frames, then click on the Fast Play icon. This will force *Animation Station* to play the animation at full speed. Once again, either press Escape or click on the left mouse button to return to the work screen.



Insert Frames The Insert Frame icon is used (not surprisingly) to insert blank frames between a set of existing frames. Note that this function won't load in the image for the new frame – all it does is create a blank that can then have a frame loaded into it. To insert a frame, click on the frame that lies either directly before or after where you wish the new frame to appear. If you want the new frame to be inserted before the selected frame, then click on the right-hand side of the icon. To insert after the selected frame, click on the left-hand side of the icon. To insert multiple frames, just keep clicking on the icon until you've got enough blank frames.



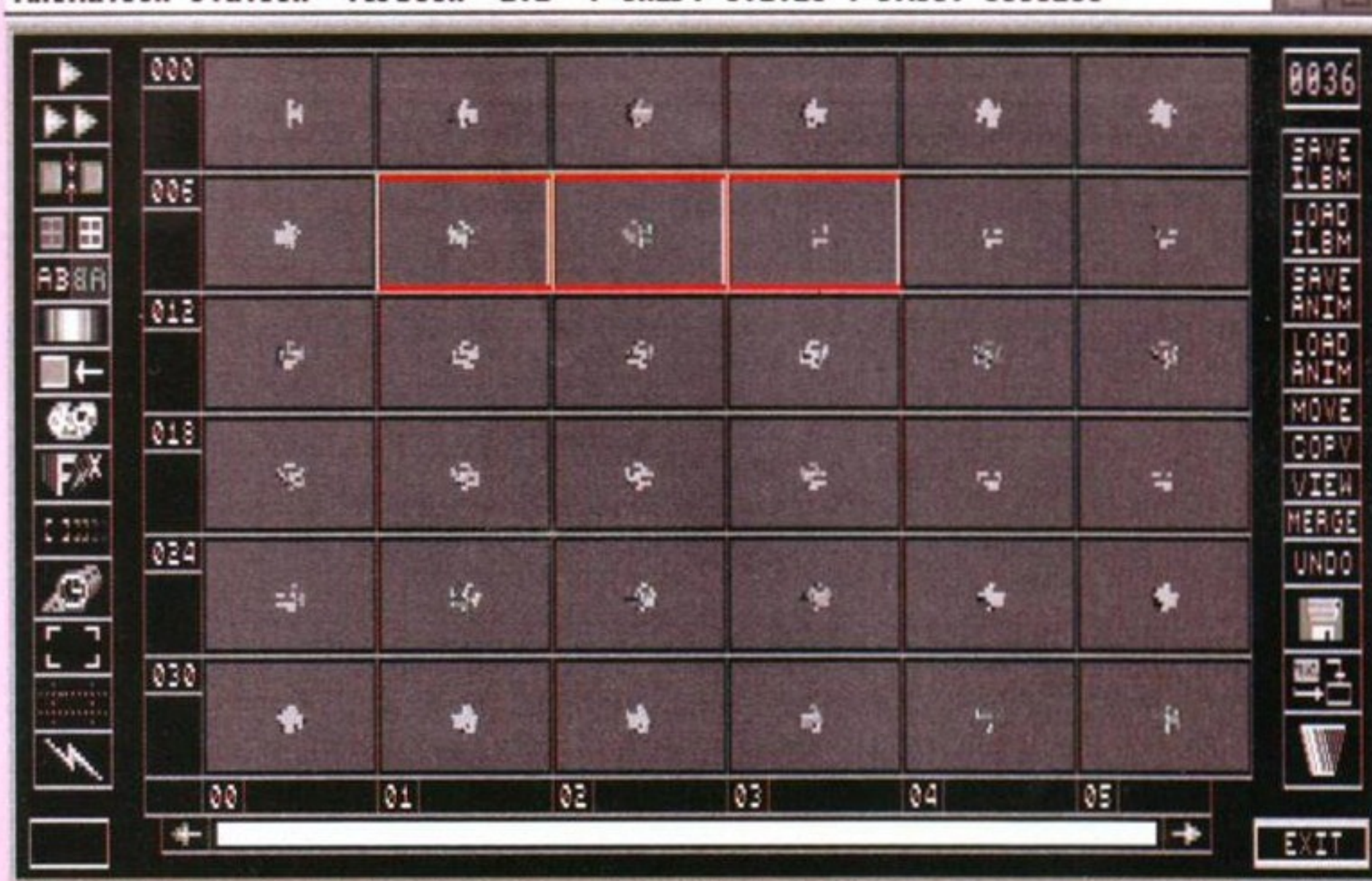
Select All/None If you need to select all the frames within your animation, click on the right side of this icon. Clicking on the left will do the opposite – all selected icons will be deselected.



Mirror The mirror function is used to reverse a series of selected frames. All it does is swap the last frame with the first, the second from last with the second from first, and so on.

Animation Station at a glance

Animation Station Version 1.1 | CHIP: 672720 | FAST: 3606256



The icons which control *Animation Station* are arranged down the sides of the main screen.



Grey Scale The grey scale function converts every frame within a colour animation to 16 greys.



Append at End The append function is used to attach a picture on to the end of an animation. Note, however, that this function will only work if you have already loaded an external picture file into *Animation Station*'s picture buffer using the 'Load ILBM' option (discussed later). If no animation is currently in memory, the program will simply put this picture into the first three frames of a new animation (all animations within *Animation Station* must have at least three frames).



Colour Palette As its name suggests, the palette icon enables you to change the colour palette of either an individual frame, a series of selected frames or the entire animation, depending on whether you have selected any frames for it to modify. Clicking on this icon will bring up a colour palette requester containing the entire palette of the selected frame, frames or animation.



Special Effects The special effects function enables you to apply a number of effects to an individual frame or a set of frames. Note that you must select at least one frame for this function to work. When you click on this icon, a requester will appear which contains a series of effects

gadgets – Flip (flips the frame), Scroll (scrolls a frame in four directions), Mosaic (pixelises a frame) and Size (reduces the size of a frame).



Brush Move After loading an external brush with the 'Load ILBM' option, the Brush Move function will enable you to bring it to life within a series of frames.

Any picture that is smaller than the resolution of the current animation is considered to be a brush. Alternatively, you can use the 'Grab Brush' icon to cut out a section of a frame for use as a brush.

Clicking on the Brush Move icon will bring up a requester containing a series of gadgets. In the centre of this requester is a scaled down representation of the entire frame with a small rectangle in the centre of the screen which is your brush. Using the icons 'Next' and 'Prev' will advance you back and forth through your animation and the brush can be placed by clicking on the screen at where it is to appear within each frame.



Timing Timing information can be set for individual or whole groups of frames by clicking on the Timing icon. As an added benefit, you can also assign sampled sounds to an individual frame – something that even *DPaint III* can't handle!

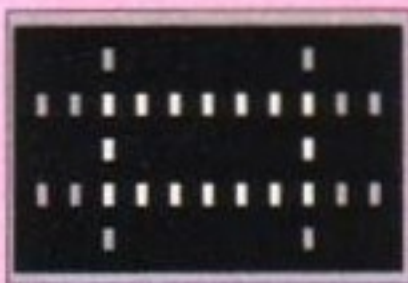
To access the timing requester, select a frame from the storyboard, click on the timing icon and the requester will appear containing a number of gadgets. At the top of the requester is a Timing string gadget with which you can specify how long the frame is to be displayed in jiffies (1 jiffy = 1/50th of a second on a

PAL machine). If you therefore specify a time of 60, the frame will be shown for exactly one second.

Up to four sampled sounds can be assigned to a frame by clicking on one of the four channel gadgets. To load a sample, click on one of the four channel labels ('Fore#1', for example). If you click on a foreground channel, the sound will be played once. Click on a 'background' channel, however, and the sound will play continuously.



Grab Brush The Grab Brush icon enables you to cut out any rectangular section from a selected frame for use as a brush. Once selected, the brush can then be moved around using the 'Brush Move' option.



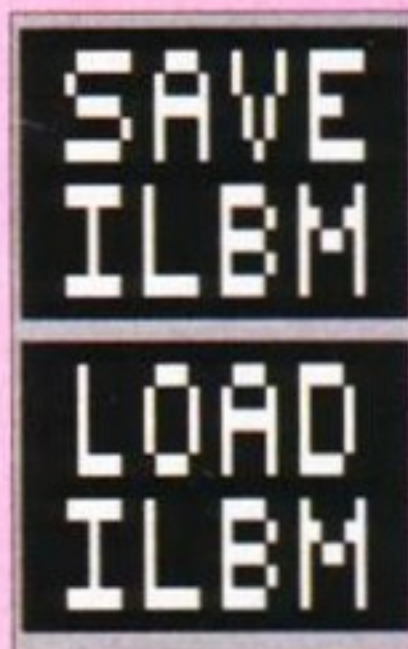
Crop As its name suggests, the crop icon enables you to remove a rectangular section from either a single frame or a series of frames. To use it, select a frame (or a series),

click in the crop icon and the first frame in the series you have selected will be displayed. Then, using the mouse pointer, mark out a rectangle. If you draw the rectangle starting from the upper left-hand corner, the area outside the rectangle will be removed. If you start the rectangle from the bottom right-hand corner, the area inside the rectangle will be removed.



Fast/Storyboard Mode If time is of the essence, then switching to fast mode will speed things up because cameo representations of each frame will not be made,

although this will make your animation somewhat harder to visualise. Clicking on the icon again will take you back to the normal storyboard mode.

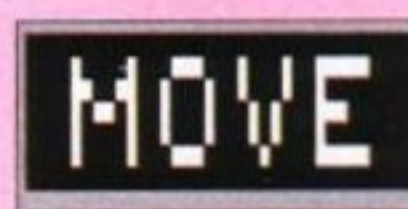


Save/Load ILBM Not surprisingly, these two gadgets are used to load and save individual frames stored in standard IFF format. If you wish to save a series of frames as separate IFF files, select each frame and then click on the SaveILBM icon. *Animation Station* will then append a number to the end of each file so that you know

in what order they should run.



Save/Load ANIM These two functions are pretty self explanatory. With them you can load and save animations to and from disk in standard IFF ANIM format. The files that *Animation Station* generates can then be displayed using a standard animation display program.



Move One or more selected frames can be moved from their current position within the storyboard to a new position using this function. Select the frames that you wish to move, then click on the move icon. Move the mouse pointer to the first frame that you have selected, click and hold the left mouse button and drag the frames to their new position.

One thing worth noting is that *Animation Station* will automatically delete the old frames and paste them over the top of any frames that exist within the cells that the copied frames are being moved to.



Copy The copy icon is used in the same way as the Move icon (as discussed in the previous column) except for one major difference – whereas the Move icon actually deletes the frames that you are moving from their original position, the copy icon simply makes a second copy of any selected frames and will leave the frames that you have copied from in their original position.



View The view icon is used to view one or more selected frames within your animation. Once you've selected the frames you wish to view and have clicked on the view icon, the first selected frame will be displayed. To advance to the next, click on the left mouse button. To exit to the main work screen, press the Escape key or space-bar.

Alternatively, you can view an individual frame by double-clicking on its cameo within the storyboard. Pressing the left mouse button will send you back to the work screen.



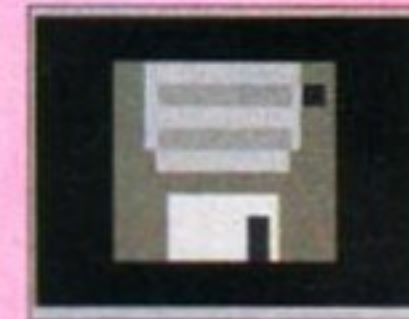
Merge If you'd like a single frame placed into either the background or the foreground of an existing animation, the merge icon is what you'll need. First you must load the image to be merged into *Animation Station's* picture buffer. Next, click on the merge icon and a requester will appear. There are four options: Quick (merges the picture without modifying the

palette), Smart (calculates a new palette that best matches the existing contents of the frame and the image to be merged), All/Selected (merges image with either the entire animation or a range of selected frames) and Front/Back (places the image in the foreground or background).

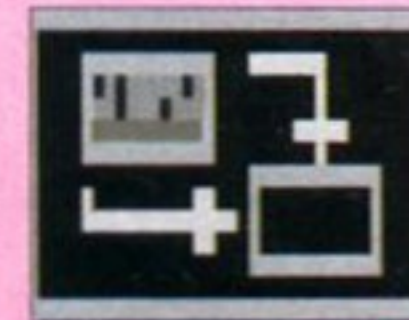
If you're merging an image with a HAM animation, the merge function will automatically use the smart option. You can, however, fade in the merged image by setting a slide gadget. A value of zero gives the background precedence, while a value of 15 will give the foreground precedence.



Undo When the Undo buffer is active (depending on the amount of RAM that you have), clicking on Undo will discard the most recent change to the animation.

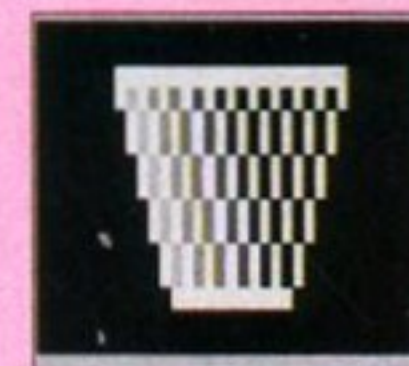


Disk Info The disk info options brings up all sorts of useful information about any drives currently attached to the system.



Clear Frame You can delete the contents of a single frame or group of frames by selecting them and then clicking on the Clear Frame icon. Note that this option does not remove the cells contain-

ing them, it just deletes their contents and thus leaves them blank.



Delete Like the Clear Frame option, the delete icon deletes frames. However, this time it deletes the cells that contain them too. Make sure that you have selected frames first!

ADVANCED USES

Once you have gained some confidence in using *Animation Station*, try experimenting. The most powerful feature is the Merge option – this can be used to put one animation as a background, and use another one for the foreground action.

There are other things that you can do too. Adding sound effects on specific frames really boosts the atmosphere of an animation – life and movement are the important elements, but little things like sound count as well. Don't get carried away – sound effects take up plenty of memory, and running out of memory is the biggest bugbear to animators.

The really important thing to remember about animation is that it gobbles memory with a voracious appetite. Do not be too ambitious if you have a 1Mb Amiga, as doing more than a dozen colour frames can start taxing such a machine.

The manual states that at least 1.5Mb is recommended for serious usage, although you can't really have enough memory when working with animations. It's best to see what you can do with what you have got.

Here are a few tips for getting the best performance out of modest Amiga setups. Don't be afraid to break these rules, but if you follow them then your animations will have more frames, and therefore more moving detail.

1) Do not use HAM mode. Apart from taking up more memory than pictures with less colours, HAM mode slows down the Amiga by quite a degree. Feel free to experiment, but expect to run out of memory very quickly. Avoid the high-resolution mode for the same reasons.

2) Interlace mode (doubling the number of vertical lines) is desirable because animations look better when video taped, but double the size of animations. Best avoided unless you want to video your animations.

3) Overscan (pictures the same size or bigger than the area of a TV screen) looks very effective, but they add something like 40 per cent to the size of animation files.

4) Do make the most effective use of colours. There's no point using 32-colour frames if you only use four or five colours on each. Be very spartan with different colours – the more colours a picture uses, the bigger it is.

Finally, if you have been following the Beginners (Issue 30-36) series, you should find it's not too difficult to make a self-booting animation disk. Instead of Vilbm, use the View program on the second coverdisk. If you have trouble with this, watch out for next month's issue when the subject will be covered in detail.

Your first animation

Take those first exciting steps into computer animation with our Animation Station tutorial. Animation has never been so easy!

Here's a frame from the ones included with Animation Station. Just follow the instructions and you'll be making your own in no time.



utes, all the frames will be loaded into memory and placed into the storyboard complete with mini representations of each frame.



If you play your animation and it's too fast, clicking on the left mouse button will take you back to the storyboard.

you've seen enough, click the left mouse button again to return to the main work screen.

2 Now that the speed is correct, let's apply a mosaic effect to the first 10 frames. Click on the Select None gadget and then select the first 10 frames by clicking on each with the mouse pointer. You'll notice that each will be highlighted red. Now click on the Special Effects gadget and the special effects requester will appear.

Animation Station Version 1.1 | CHIP: 730400 | FAST: 3663664



When you have to modify the timing, click on Select All and then the Timing icon.

10 For the From Mosaic option, click on A and then click on D for the To Mosaic option. Then click on Proceed and Animation Station will apply the mosaic to the selected frames. It will then display each frame in turn and apply the mosaic to them one at a time. This does take time, so twiddle your thumbs for a bit.

11 Once Animation Station has completed the mosaic effect, you'll be returned to the main work screen and the program will then update the storyboard sequence accordingly. Once this is done, simply click on Play again to view the changes that the mosaic effect will have applied to the animation. Once again, a single click on the left mouse button will stop the animation playing.

12 Now let's try reversing the whole animation. Click on the Select None gadget and then click on the Select All gadget. Once again, all the frames within our animation will be selected. Now click on the Mirror gadget and you'll notice that Animation Station swaps all the frames so that the first frame is the last and so on. After a few seconds, you'll be able to view the animation in reverse by clicking on the Play gadget.

13 Now let's try cutting out a couple of frames in the anim. Start by deselecting all the frames with the Select None gadget and then select frames six, seven, eight and nine. Once this is done, click on the Delete icon. A requester will then appear asking you whether this is what you really want to do. Click on OK and the frames and the cells that contain them will be deleted. If you play the animation through now, you'll see that your frisbee thrower snatches the frisbee back almost instantly.

15 Now that your animation is complete, you can save it on to disk in standard IFF ANIM format. Click on the Save ANIM icon and then save it to a blank disk. You now have your first animation – I hope you feel proud!

6 At this point you can view the animation by clicking on the Play icon. You'll notice that it is currently too fast, so we need to slow it down a bit. Click the left mouse button and you'll be taken back to the main screen.



When you have to modify the timing, click on Select All and then the Timing icon.

7 To modify the timing of each of the frames, we need to start by selecting all the frames within our animation. To do this, click on the Select All gadget and all the frames will then be highlighted in red. Next, click on the Timing icon and the timing requester will then appear. Click within the Timing string gadget, enter a value of five and press Return. Now click on the All gadget and then on Proceed. We have now assigned a timing value of five to each frame within our animation.

8 If you'd like to view the animation at its correct speed, click on the Play gadget once more. Once

1 Before we can start building an animation, you'll need to load up the program. Start by booting up your Amiga from your Workbench disk and then replace it with your Animation Station disk and double-click on the Animation Station icon. After a few seconds, the program will load.

2 You'll be presented with the Animation Station work screen. As we've only just loaded the program, the storyboard in the centre of the screen will be empty. At this point, you can either load an existing animation or create your own. For the sake of this tutorial, let's create an animation from scratch.

3 Normally you would have to create each frame individually within a separate paint package such as DPaint, but – in true Blue Peter fashion – you'll find a whole series of IFF pictures on your second coverdisk which you can use for this tutorial.

4 To start with, we need to load in some frames. Click in the Load ILBM gadget and a file requester will appear. At this point, Animation Station will prompt you to insert the disk named AS_Data. Remove your Animation Station disk and insert your second coverdisk. After a while, the directory will appear and you'll notice a whole series of frames called 'Frisbee.n' where 'n' is a number. Because we don't want to load just a single frame (we want to load all the Frisbee pictures), click within the FILE string gadget and enter 'Frisbee'. Press return and Animation Station will start to load the pictures into memory.

5 After a while, the screen will fade away and you'll be presented with a requester asking you whether you wish to create a storyboard file. Click on OK and Animation Station will continue. After a couple of min-

SHUTTLE

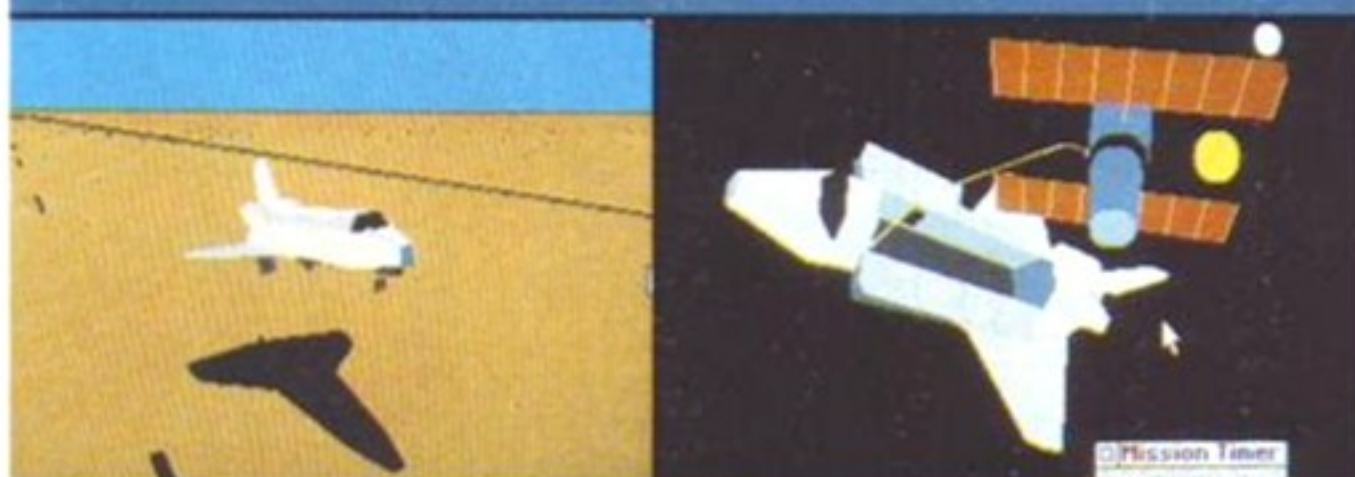
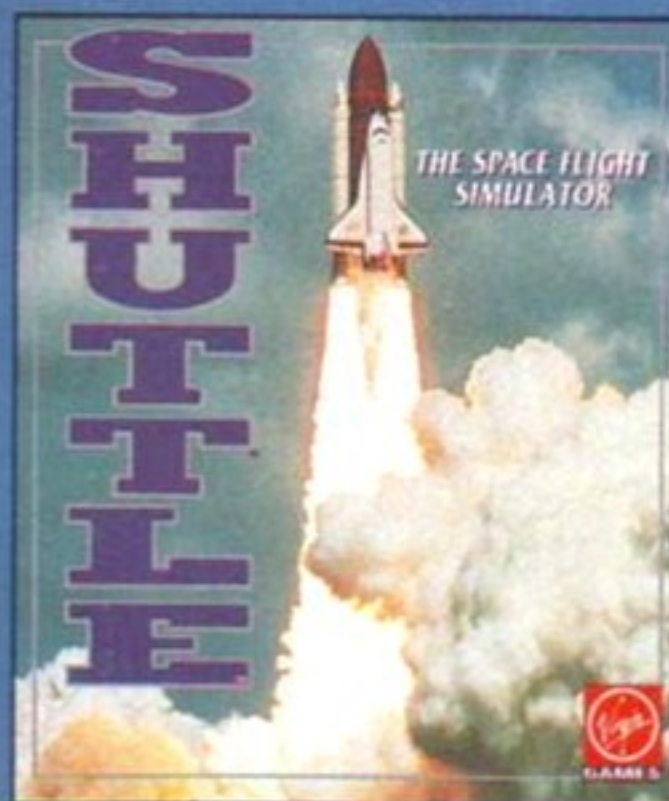
BASED ON OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS. SHUTTLE IS THE MOST ACCURATE AND COMPREHENSIVE SIMULATION OF NASA'S SPACE SHUTTLE EVER PRODUCED FOR ANY HOME COMPUTER.

FEATURES:

- FOLD-OUT SHUTTLE FLIGHT DECK POSTER
- VARIOUS LAUNCH AND LANDING SITES
- AUTHENTIC CONTROL PANEL DISPLAY

simulator

the
space
flight



AVAILABLE FOR
P.C. & COMPATIBLES, ST & AMIGA

© 1991 Virgin Games Ltd. All rights reserved.

© 1991 Vektor Grafix, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Virgin Games Ltd. 338A Ladbroke Grove,
London W10 5AH

Tel: 081 960 2255 Fax: 081 960 9900





Amiga Software --- Games marked (NOP) will not work on the AMIGA A500 PLUS.

2 HOT 2 HANDLE (OFF ROAD RACER, TOTAL RECAL, SHADOW WARRIOR)	19.49	DOUBLE DRAGON 3	16.99	KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG)	9.99	NEW ZEALAND STORY)	9.99
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	16.99	DUNGEON MASTER & CHAOS STRIKES BACK	16.99	KICK OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE	9.49	RBI BASEBALL 2 (NOP)	19.49
4 WHEEL DRIVE (LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO, TEAM SUZUKI, TOYOTA CELICA, COMBO RACER)	19.49	DYNA BLASTERS	20.49	KICK OFF 2 GIANTS OF EUROPE	7.99	REALMS	9.99
A10 TANK KILLER (1 MEG)	22.99	ELF	16.49	KICK OFF 2 RETURN TO EUROPE	7.99	RED BARON (1 MEG)	22.99
A320 AIR-BUS	21.49	ELITE	9.99	KICK OFF 2 WINNING TACTICS	6.99	RED ZONE	16.99
ACTION MASTERS (F16 COMBAT PILOT, ITALY 1990, DOUBLE DRAGON 2, TURBO OUTRUN, WELLTRIS) (NOP)	18.99	ELVIRA 2 - JAWS OF CERBERUS (1 MEG)	22.99	KID GLOVES 2	16.99	RISE OF THE DRAGON (1 MEG)	25.99
ADI ENGLISH (11-12)	18.99	EPIC	19.99	KIDSTYKE JUNIOR WORD PROCESSOR	14.99	RISKEY WOODS	17.99
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	18.99	EURO FOOTBALL CHAMP	17.99	KINGS QUEST 5 (1 MEG) (SIERRA)	25.99	ROBOCOP 3	16.99
ADI MATHS (11-12)	18.99	EXILE	16.49	KNIGHTMARE	19.49	RODLAND	16.99
ADI MATHS (12-13)	18.99	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG)	19.99	KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)	22.99	ROGER RABBIT IN HARE RAISING HAVOC (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) (DISNEY)	16.99
ADVANTAGE TENNIS	16.99	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	23.99	LEANDER	16.99	ROLLING RONNY	10.99
AFTERBURNER	7.99	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG)	11.99	LEATHER GODDESSES	8.99	RORKE'S DRIFT	15.99
AGONY	16.99	F16 FALCON (NOP)	12.99	LEGEND	19.99	RUGBY WORLD CUP	9.99
AIR BUCKS	17.99	F18 INTERCEPTOR	8.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (SIERRA)	19.99	SCRABBLE DE LUXE	11.99
AIR SEA SUPREMACY (GUNSHIP, SILENT SERVICE, P47, WINGS, CARRIER COMMAND)	19.99	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	14.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5 (1 MEG)	25.99	SCRIBBLE WORD PROCESSOR	27.99
AIR SUPPORT	16.99	FACE OFF (NOP)	16.49	LEMMINGS	13.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	16.99
AIR, LAND & SEA (688 ATTACK SUB, INDY 500, F18 INTERCEPTOR)	22.49	FANTASY PAK (COLORADO, BOSTON BOMB CLUB, CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA)	13.99	LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OH NO!	9.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	19.99
ALCATRAZ	15.99	FERRARI FORMULA 1	8.99	LIFE AND DEATH	16.99	SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADE (1 MEG)	19.99
ALIEN BREED (1 MEG)	16.49	FINAL FIGHT (NOP)	16.99	LOMBARD RAC RALLY	7.99	SENSIBLE SOCCER	18.49
AMNIO	9.99	FIRE & ICE	17.99	LORD OF THE RINGS	19.49	SHADOW DANCER	16.99
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)	32.99	FIRST SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA	19.99	LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2	11.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST	5.99
AMOS 3D (REQUIRES AMOS)	22.99	FISTS OF FURY (DYNAMITE DUX, NINJA WARRIORS, SHINOBI, DOUBLE DRAGON 2) (NOP)	9.99	LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	20.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 WITH SHIRT	10.99
AMOS COMPILER (REQUIRES AMOS)	19.99	FIVE NATIONS RUGBY	16.99	MAGIC POCKETS	16.99	SHADOWLANDS	19.49
AMOS EASY (FIRST STEPS TO PROGRAMMING)	22.99	FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2)	11.99	MAGNETIC SCROLLS VOL.1 (GUILD OF THIEVES, FISH, CORRUPTION)	19.99	SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG) (NOP)	22.99
ANOTHER WORLD	16.99	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	22.99	MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	9.99	SIM ANT	22.99
APIDYA	17.99	FLOOR 13	19.99	MANIC MINER	9.99	SIM CITY & POPULOUS	16.99
AQUAVENTURA	17.99	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	22.99	MEGA LO MANIA + FIRST SAMURAI	19.99	SIM CITY ANCIENT CITIES	11.99
ARKANOID 2	7.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+)	14.99	MEGA TWINS	16.99	SIM CITY FUTURE WORLDS	11.99
ARMALYTE	4.99	FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+)	16.99	MERCENARY 3	16.99	SKYFOX (NOP)	3.99
ARMOUR-GEDDON	13.99	FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+)	16.99	MICKY'S CROSSWORD PUZZLE	16.99	SMASH TV	16.99
ASHES OF EMPIRE	19.99	GATEWAY TO THE SAVAGE FRONTIER	19.99	MAKER (5-8 YRS) (DISNEY)	17.99	SPACE CRUSADE	16.99
B17 FLYING Fortress	22.99	GAUNTLET 2	7.99	MICROPROSE 3D GOLF	22.99	SPACE HARRIER 2 (NOP)	7.99
BARBARIAN 2 (PSYGNOSIS)	16.99	GAUNTLET 3	16.99	MIDWINTER	11.99	SPACE QUEST 4 (1 MEG) (SIERRA)	25.99
BATTLE ISLE (NOP)	19.99	GLOBAL EFFECT	19.99	MONOPOLY	16.99	SPECIAL FORCES	22.99
BATTLECHESS 2	17.99	GODS	16.99	MONSTER PACK 2 (KILLING GAME SHOW, AWESOME, BEAST 2)	9.99	SPEEDBALL 2	6.99
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG)	19.49	GOLDEN AXE	8.49	MONTY PYTHON'S FLYING CIRCUS	9.99	SPELLBOUND	7.99
BLACK CRYPT	16.99	GOLF WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	7.99	MOONSHINE RACERS	9.49	SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG)	9.99
BLUE MAX	19.99	GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET	18.49	MOONSTONE	19.49	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	5.99
BLUES BROTHERS	16.99	GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER MANAGER	16.99	MYSTICAL	3.99	STORM MASTER	18.49
BONANZA BROS	16.99	GUY SPY	19.49	NITRO	7.99	STRIKER	17.99
BREACH 2 (ENHANCED)	18.49	HARLEQUIN	16.99	NUCLEAR WAR	5.99	SUPER HANG ON	7.99
CADAVR	9.99	HARPOON V1.1	22.99	OPERATION WOLF	7.99	SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	16.49
CADAVR LEVELS - THE PAY OFF	11.99	HEAD OVER HEELS	7.99	ORK	16.99	SUPER SPACE INVADERS	16.49
CAPTAIN PLANET	16.99	HEART OF CHINA (1 MEG)	22.99	OUTRUN EUROPA (NOP)	15.99	SUPREMACY	9.99
CAPTIVE	6.99	HEIMDALL (1 MEG)	11.99	PACMANIA	9.99	SWIV (NOP)	9.99
CARL LEWIS TRACK & FIELD CHALLENGE	17.99	HEROQUEST + DATA DISK	16.99	PAPERBOY 2	16.99	SWORD OF SODAN	7.99
CASTLES (1 MEG)	19.49	HILL STREET BLUES	16.49	PARASOL STARS	16.99	T.N.T. (APB, HARD DRIVIN', TOOBIN, DRAGON SPIRIT, XYBOTS) (NOP)	9.99
CELTIC LEGENDS	19.99	HITCH HIKERS GUIDE	8.99	PEN PAL WORD PROCESSOR	59.99	TEAM YANKEE	19.99
CHAMPIONS (MANCHESTER UTD, BOXING MANAGER, J.KHANN SQUASH) CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	12.99	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES ACTION, PIRATES THE MOVIE) (NOP)	9.99	PGA TOUR GOLF + COURSES	19.49	TERMINATOR 2	16.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER	19.49	HOME ACCOUNTS 2	37.99	PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK	11.49	THE MANAGER	16.99
CHART ATTACK (LOTUS ESPRIT, GHOULS-GHOSTS, JAMES POND, VENUS THE FLY TRAP) (NOP)	19.49	HOMES ALONE	16.99	PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG)	16.49	THE SIMPSONS	13.99
CHUCK ROCK	12.99	HUNTER	9.99	PIRATES (NOP)	16.99	THUNDERHAWK	9.99
CHUCKIE EGG	9.99	HOOK	16.99	PITFIGHTER	9.99	TIP OFF	16.49
CHUCKIE EGG 2	9.99	HUMANS	17.99	PLAN 9 FROM OUTER SPACE	19.49	TITUS THE FOX	16.99
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	3.99	IAN BOTHAMS CRICKET	19.49	PLAYER MANAGER	8.99	TOBI	16.99
COVERT ACTION	22.99	INDY	7.99	POOLS OF DARKNESS (1 MEG)	19.99	TRIAD VOL 2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS) (NOP)	6.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.99	INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE	9.99	POPULOUS & SIM CITY	16.99	TURBO CUP (NOP)	3.99
CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND (1 MEG) (SSI)	17.99	INDYANAPOLIS 500	14.99	POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG)	19.49	ULTIMA 5	10.99
DAILY SPORTS COVER GIRL POKER	16.99	INDY HEAT	16.99	POWER UP	9.99	ULTIMA 6 (1 MEG)	20.99
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN (1 MEG) (SSI)	19.99	INTERCEPTOR - RENEGADE LEGION (SSI)	9.99	(CHASE H.Q., TURRICAN, X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLANDS) (NOP)	9.99	UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR 2 (1 MEG)	22.99
DELIVERANCE	16.49	INT CHAMPIONSHIP ATHLETICS	15.99	POWERDRIFT (NOP)	3.99	UTOPIA	11.99
DELUXE PAINT 3 (WITH ANIMATION)	29.99	INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE	19.49	POWERMONGER	19.49	UTOPIA NEW WORLDS DATA DISK	11.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG)	58.99	INTERPHASE	2.99	POWERMONGER WORLD WAR 1 DATA	11.99	VENGEANCE OF EXCALIBUR	19.49
(HAM MODE & ANIMATION)	58.99	ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS	13.99	PREMIER	16.49	VENUS THE FLY TRAP	7.49
DEUTEROS (NOP)	9.99	IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG)	10.99	PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG)	9.99	VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST	16.99
DICK TRACY ADVENTURE	19.49	JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	8.99	PROJECT X (1 MEG)	16.99	VROOM	16.99
DISCOVERY - THE STEPS OF COLUMBUS	18.99	JAGUAR XJ220 (1 MEG)	16.99	PROPHECY	18.49	WHEELS OF FIRE (HARD DRIVIN', POWERDRIFT, CHASE H.Q. TURBO OUTRUN) (NOP)	8.99
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	49.99	JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOP	16.99	PROTEXT VERSION 4.3	44.99	WILD WEST WORLD	14.49
		JET SET WILLY	9.99	PUSH-OVER	17.99	WILLY BEAMISH	22.99
		JIM POWER	17.99	QUEST & GLORY (BLOODWYCH, MIDWINTER, CADAVER, BAT)	13.49	WINGS (1 MEG)	11.99
		JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER	14.99	R-TYPE	7.99	WIZ-KID	17.99
		JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)	3.99	RACE DRIVIN'	16.49	WIZARDRY 6 - BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE	24.99
		JOHN BARNES EUROPEAN FOOTBALL	16.99	RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG)	22.99	WOLFCHILD	12.99
		JOHN MADDENS (U.S.) FOOTBALL	16.99	RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, KICK OFF 2)	8.99	WONDERLAND (1 MEG)	13.99
		KICK OFF 2	8.99			WORDSWORTH WORD PROCESSOR (1 MEG)	74.99
						WORLD CLASS RUGBY (AUDIOGENIC)	16.49
						WWF WRESTLING	16.99

QUICKJOY QJ1 JOYSTICK
(MICROSWITCHED)

6.99

COMPETITION PRO
STAR EXTRA

14.99

COMPETITION PRO
EXTRA JOYSTICK
(CLEAR BASE) WITH
AUTOFIRE AND
SLOW MOTION

9.99

CHEETAH BUG

13.99

QUICKJOY
JET FIGHTER

11.99

QUICKSHOT111A
TURBO 2

9.99

QUICKSHOT128F
MAVERICK 1

12.99

QUICKSHOT
PYTHON

9.99

POWER PLAY
CRUISER
(SENSITIVITY
CONTROL)

10.99

QUICKJOY
MEGASTAR

19.99

QUICKJOY
TOP STAR

19.99

QUICKSHOT
INTRUDER 1

19.99

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL
(HIGHLY RECOMMENDED)

19.99

STARFIGHTER REMOTE
WITH TWO INFRA-RED
JOYPADS

29.99



Over 100,000 people have joined Special Reserve
The club with no obligation to buy
Tel. 0279 600204 for a free COLOUR catalogue



CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT. 9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/48NLQ, 3NLQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 24 MTH WARRANTY. A 9 PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR FACILITY AND FULL PAPER HANDLING FUNCTIONS. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD
FREE COLOUR KIT199.99

CITIZEN 120D+ PRINTER. 9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 144 CPS/25NLQ, 2NLQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 24 MTH WARRANTY. HIGH QUALITY MONO PRINTER. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD134.99

CITIZEN 224 24 PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT. 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/64LQ, 3LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 24 MTH WARRANTY. 24 PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER WITH EXCELLENT GRAPHICS (360X360 DPI). FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD
FREE COLOUR KIT249.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 24E PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT. 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216CPS/72LQ, 6LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 24 MTH WARRANTY. ADVANCED VERSION OF 224 WITH HIGHER SPEED, MORE FONTS AND SPECIAL LCD CONTROL PANEL. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD
FREE COLOUR KIT279.99

STAR LC20 PRINTER. 9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 180 CPS/45NLQ, 4NLQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 12 MONTH WARRANTY
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD144.99

STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER. 9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 180CPS/45NLQ, 4NLQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD199.99

STAR LC24-20 24 PIN PRINTER. 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/64LQ, 5LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 12 MTH WARRANTY. 24 PIN QUALITY AT 9 PIN PRICE.
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD209.99

RIBBON FOR STAR LC206.99 RIBBON FOR SWIFT 9 OR 120D+6.99
RIBBON FOR STAR LC2006.99 RIBBON FOR SWIFT 24 OR 2246.99
RIBBON FOR STAR LC24-206.99 RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR SWIFTS15.99
RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR LC20010.99

DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC)5.99
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC9.99
PRINTER STAND (2 PIECE, FITS ANY PRINTER)7.99



PHILIPS CM8833 MK 2
COLOUR STEREO MONITOR FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST. ONE YEARS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE INCLUDED. OFFICIAL UK VERSION. FREE F19 STEALTH FREE MEMBERSHIP
219.99

TV TUNER FOR PHILIPS CM8833 MKII MONITOR ONLY (TURNS THE MONITOR INTO A TV)44.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 II9.99



PHILIPS 3332 15" FST
COLOUR TELEVISION/MONITOR FOR AMIGA WITH REMOTE CONTROL, AUTO PROGRAMMING AND TWO YEAR WARRANTY (ALSO FOR MEGADRIE OR SUPER NES) FREE SCART LEAD (STATE AMIGA) FREE MEMBERSHIP
224.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE)9.99



GOLDSTAR 14"
TELEVISION/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL AND SCART INPUT FOR AMIGA (ALSO FOR MEGADRIE OR SUPER NES) FREE SCART LEAD AMIGA TO GOLDSTAR FREE MEMBERSHIP
159.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC)GG11885.99

A500 PLUS While stocks last



AMIGA A500 P
LEMMINGS PACK
WITH LEMMINGS, THE SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, 1 MEG RAM, MOUSE, TV MODULATOR
314.99
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP
FREE COMP PRO 5000 JOYSTICK



AMIGA A500 P
CARTOON PACK
WITH LEMMINGS, THE SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, DELUXE PAINT 3, 1 MEG RAM (BUILT-IN), MOUSE, TV MODULATOR.
334.99
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

Nintendo Super NES

+ CONTROLLER AND SUPER MARIO WORLD
FREE SECOND CONTROLLER, FREE STEREO LEAD
FREE NINTENDO MARIO GAME & WATCH
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP
FREE £5.00 REPLAY VOUCHER

SUPER NES GAMES
SUPER R-TYPE37.99
SUPER SOCCER37.99
F-ZERO37.99
SUPER TENNIS37.99

MORE GREAT GAMES EXPECTED IN AUGUST

NEW
149.99
IN STOCK

GVP HD8+ 52 MEGABYTE
AMIGA HARD DRIVE (SERIES II) WITH EXPANSION SLOTS TO UPGRADE AMIGA RAM TO 8 MEG
359.99

GVP 2x1 MEG AMIGA RAM EXPANSION
(SIMMS FIT IN GVP HARD DRIVE TO EXPAND AMIGA BY 2 MEG OR 4 MEG RAM)
89.99



COMMODORE A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA
(AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART, SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM, SCSI INTERFACE FOR PERIPHERALS CONNECTION)289.99



1 MEGABYTE AMIGA RAM UPGRADE (TO 2 MEG) FOR A500 PLUS34.99

A501 (WITH BART) AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK FREE BART SIMPSON GAME44.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK24.99

512K AMIGA RAM NO CLOCK22.99



EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM.54.99



TECNOPLUS REPLACEMENT AMIGA POWER SUPPLY (THE 4.5 AMP OUTPUT ALSO ENABLES AMIGAS TO RUN PERIPHERALS EFFICIENTLY)34.99



TECNOPLUS AMIGA STARTER PACK (AMOS, PRINCE OF PERSIA, QUICKSHOT 131 JOYSTICK, DUST COVER, MOUSE PAD, FILE-A-DISK RECORD SYSTEM, DISK CLEANER, 5 BLANK DISKS)37.99



CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS (INCLUDES VACUUM)19.99



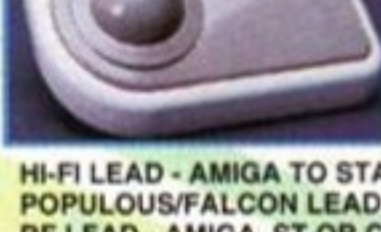
NAKSHA AMIGA/ST MOUSE WITH OPERATION STEALTH24.99



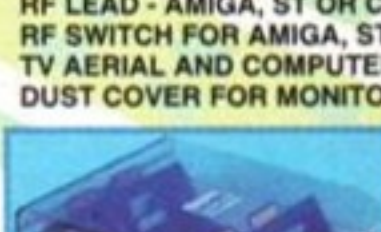
SQUIK MOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ST12.99
SPECIAL RESERVE MOUSE MAT4.99



AMIGA SOUND ENHANCER (BOOSTS SOUND)35.99



SCREENBEAT STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA OR PC. REQUIRE 4AA BATTERIES OR MAINS ADAPTOR. DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR COMPUTERS INCLUDING MOUNTINGS FOR ATTACHMENT TO MONITOR.19.99



MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS7.99



TECHNO SOUND TURBO SOUND SAMPLER FOR AMIGA INCLUDES LEAD FOR ATTACHMENT TO WALKMAN/DISCMAN.29.99



TECNOPLUS MIDI CONNECTOR AND CABLES FOR AMIGA WITH MUSIC X JUNIOR39.99



DAATA SCAN PRO HAND SCANNER FOR AMIGA119.99



ZYDEC TRACKBALL FOR AMIGA OR ST27.99



HI-FI LEAD - AMIGA TO STANDARD PHONO INPUT3.99
POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM CABLE)7.99
RF LEAD - AMIGA, ST OR CONSOLE TO TELEVISION3.99
RF SWITCH FOR AMIGA, ST OR CONSOLE (SWITCH BETWEEN TV AERIAL AND COMPUTER WITHOUT DISCONNECTING)4.99
DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC)5.99



DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80), LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS10.99



BANX DISK BOX 3.5" (80) STACKABLE12.99



DISK BOX 3.5" (10 CAPACITY)1.99



DISK BOX 3.5" (40 CAPACITY)7.99



LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS7.99



DISK BOX 3.5" (80 CAPACITY)8.99



LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS9.99

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER4.99

3.5" DSDD GOLDSTAR DISK WITH LABEL69p Each

PACK OF 50 GOLDSTAR 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS24.99



Goldstar
3.5" DS/DD
DISK with LABEL
69p each or
24.99 for 50

Special Reserve

Games Club

0279 600204

Open to 8pm Weekdays
and to 5pm Weekends

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP

UK £6.99 EEC £8.99 WORLD £10.99

We only supply members but you can order as you join.

The Special Reserve full colour club magazine **NRG** is sent to all members bi-monthly. **NRG** features full reviews of new games plus mini-reviews, all the gen on new products, the Special Reserve charts, Release Schedule of new games and hundreds of special offers.



PLUS - EVERY ISSUE CONTAINS
£30 worth of money-off coupons
to save even more money off our amazing prices.

We sell games and accessories, all at amazing prices, for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC, CDTV and IBM CD ROM.

Best Service, Best Prices, Biggest Selection
That's why over 100,000 people have joined Special Reserve.

NEW AMIGA 600



NEW AMIGA 600 KICK OFF 2 PACK
DELUXE PAINT 3, GAME DISK, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, 1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 2 MEG, IN-HOME SERVICE.

399.99

FREE COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK, FREE KICK OFF 2, FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

AMIGA 600 HD ROGER RABBIT PACK

WITH INTERNAL 20 MEG HARD DRIVE, DELUXE PAINT 3, GAME DISK, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, 1 MEG RAM, IN-HOME SERVICE. FREE ROGER RABBIT DISNEY GAME, FREE COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

499.99

HARDWARE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND

Inter-Mediate Ltd. Registered Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.
INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. PLEASE PHONE SALES ON 0279 600204 FOR LATEST RELEASE DATES AND STOCK AVAILABILITY.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN. THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS. (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

AMFORM 21

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone Machine type

Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership £6.99 UK, £8.99 EEC, £10.99 World

Item

Item

Item

Item

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa Switch Issue No

.....

Credit card expiry date Signature

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**

P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders: EEC software orders - no extra charge

World software orders please add £1.00 per item.

Non-software items please add 10% EEC or 25% World.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

漫

MANGA

VIDEO

画

Dedicated to Japanimation!

More amazing adult animation to seize
your imagination - it's fast, it's fun, it's futuristic.

If Rupert the Bear is your idea of animation, don't watch Dominion!

DOMINION

ACTS I & II

TANK POLICE

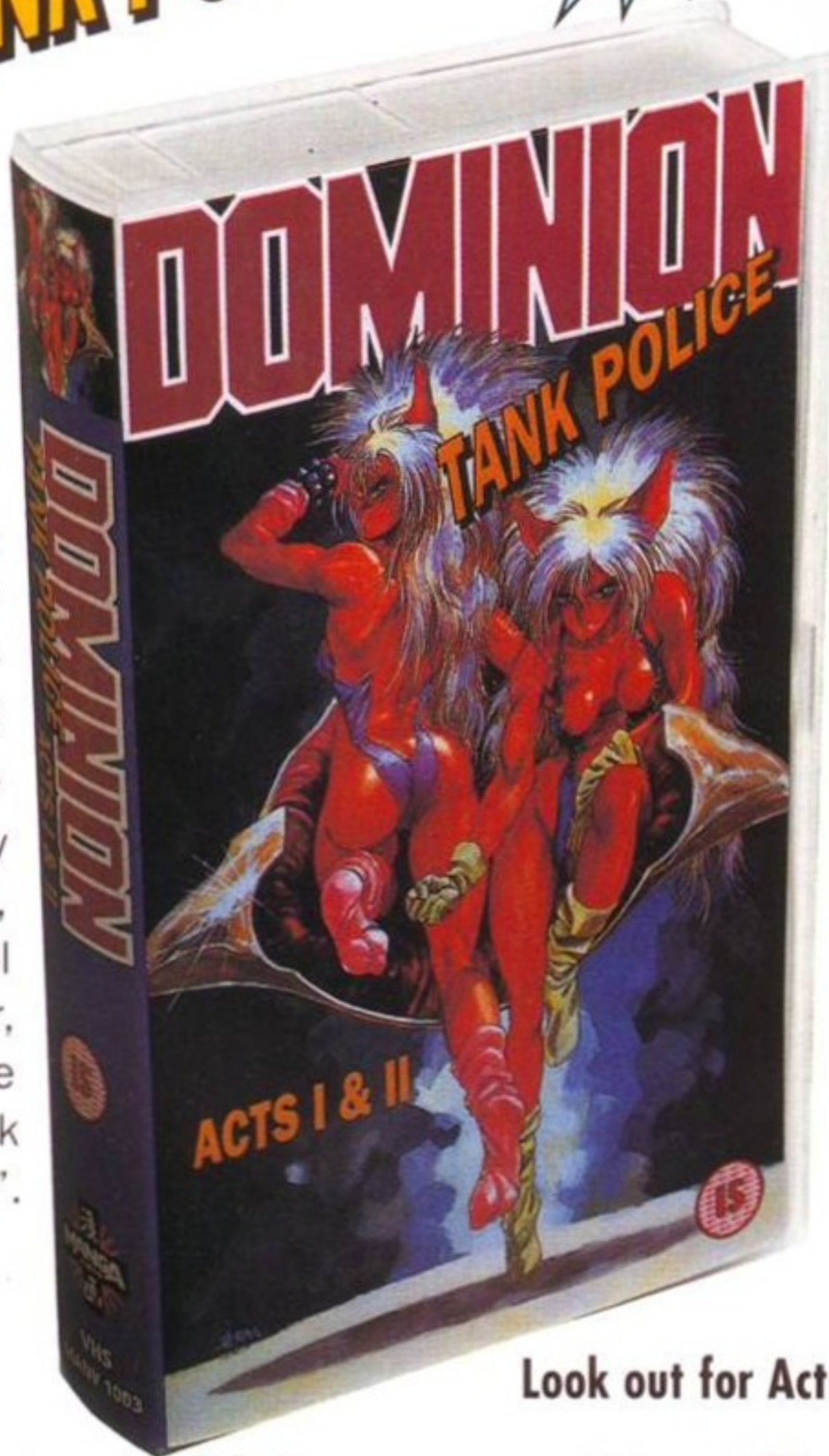


TBA

£12.99
SRP

In the year 2010, the earth has been encircled by a toxic cloud so noxious as to require the population to wear gas-masks. Leading the attack on society are the cat sisters Annapuna and Unipuma. Sexy but ruthless, these bio-engineered commandos ally with grotesque half-human, half-cyborg gang leader Buaku in ceaseless, naked aggression.

ENTER THE TANK POLICE. Led by "Mr Squad Commander" Britain, this space-age law and order patrol welcomes its newest member, Leona, during a round of "grenade golf" which puts the "terror" back into their "interrogation".

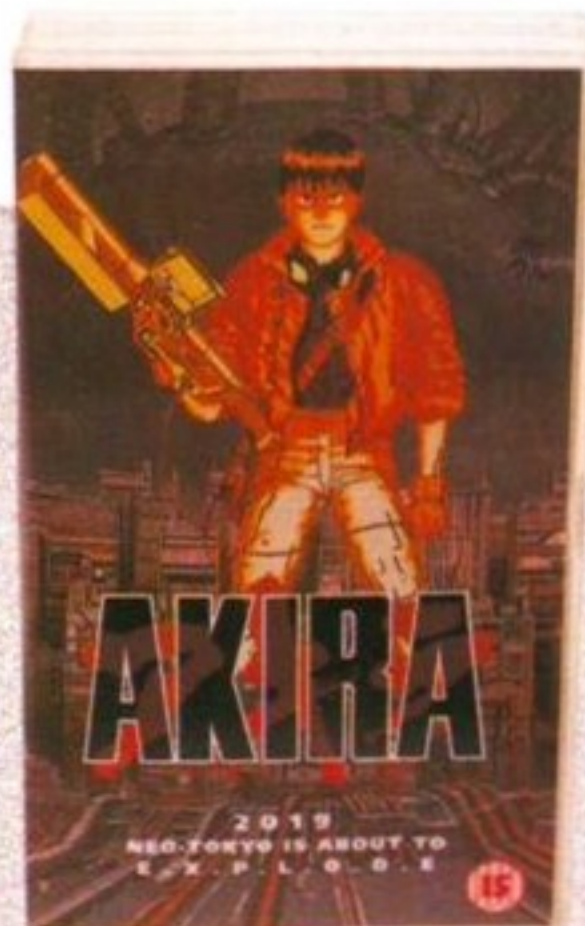


This action-packed tale of a girl and her tank, fighting the forces of futuristic terrorism is an epic battle between good and evil!!

JOIN
THE MANGA
CLUB
ABSOLUTELY
FREE

Details of the club are contained in all Manga video releases - read all about special offers exclusive to Manga club members.

Look out for Acts III and IV later this year!



"A towering
neon nightmare
to rival Blade
Runner"
NME

OTHER TITLES



A Division of Island World Communications Ltd..

Fists fly, blood
spurts, bones
shatter, heads
explode, and
buildings
crumble, in an
action adventure
to compare with
the legendary
Mad Max



AVAILABLE FROM HMV, VIRGIN, W H SMITH, FORBIDDEN PLANET, AND ALL GOOD VIDEO STOCKISTS

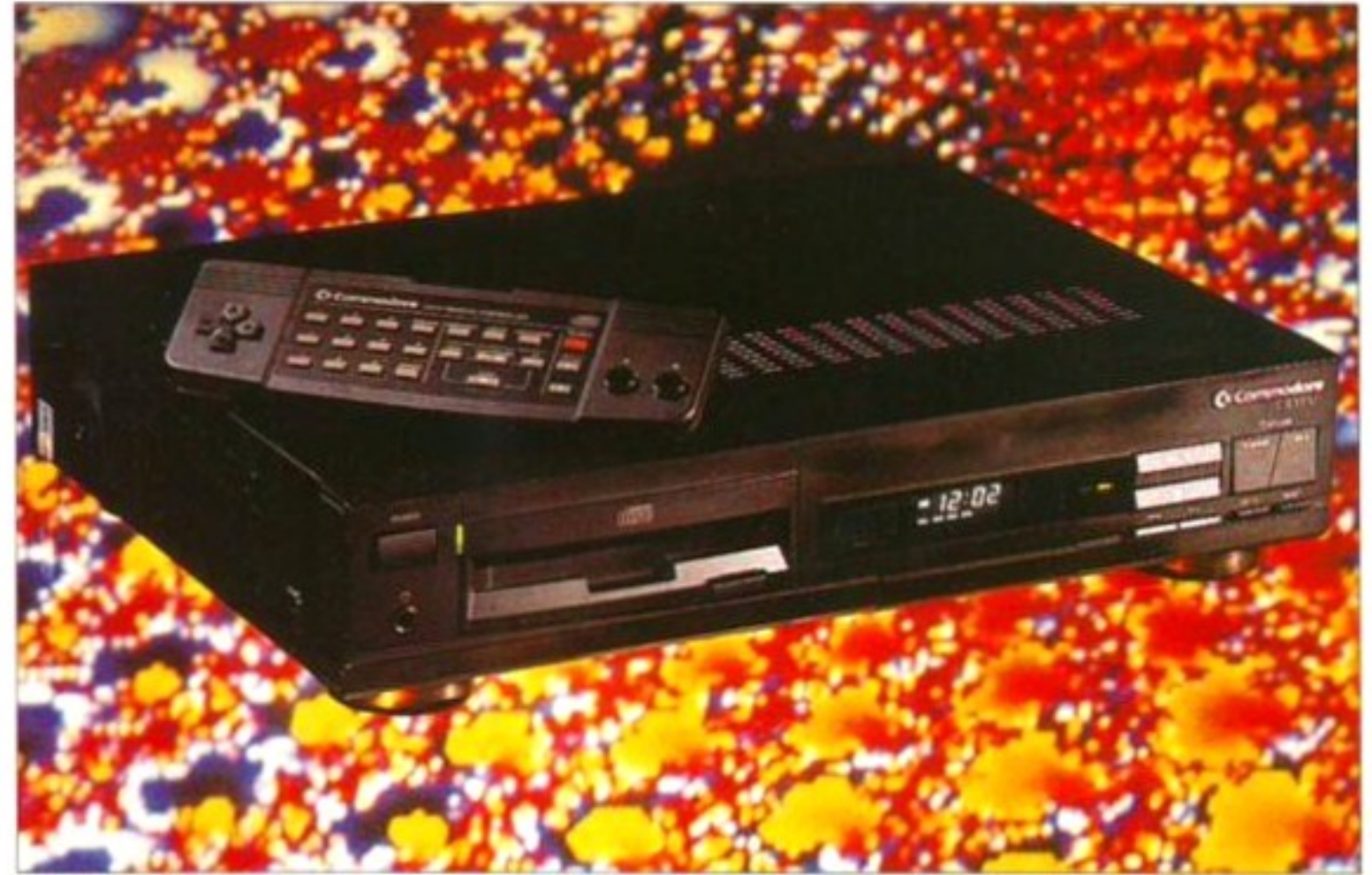
CDTV finally becomes an Amiga

Commodore have at last conceded the fact that the CDTV is an Amiga by releasing it in a pack with a keyboard, a second disk drive and a mouse. Hopefully it also includes the Workbench 1.3 disks, though this wasn't mentioned on the initial information Commodore supplied to us.

The bundle is known as The Multimedia Home Computer pack and was launched at the Multimedia Show in June. It will retail for £600, which is £100 more than a normal CDTV would cost. Usually, a keyboard in matching CDTV black would cost about £50, a disk drive similarly colour-coded would be around £80 and the mouse would retail for around £50, so there is a distinct saving involved.

Even more significant in financial terms is the upgrade deal. A500 owners will be encouraged to take advantage of a special upgrade offer of £200 off the pack – £400 in total. Presumably this will involve handing over your A500. It sounds like quite a reasonable offer compared to the £300 potential cost of buying a CD-ROM drive as an add-on to the Amiga.

The only potential complication is the compatibility of the CDTV with Amiga software when it is used as an Amiga. The slightly different architecture and particularly a different kind of ROM chip mean that the CDTV is not 100% compatible with Amiga software. We also wonder, does this mean the death of the A570 CD-ROM drive, which still stubbornly refuses to be ready for release?



It's an Amiga – the CDTV is finally to be bundled with a keyboard, mouse and disk drive.

Amiga 2000 replacement could feature new multimedia chip



The 2000 will be replaced by a new Amiga in late 1992.

Rumours circulating for months about a new Amiga have just had a new twist. Atari, whose 16-bit, 512K ST was for a long time a close competitor to the Amiga 500, are releasing their own machine which is believed to have a very close specification to the new Amiga.

The two might compete very strongly in terms of price and features and, from what we have heard from other sources, it even seems likely that both will include a brand-new 'multimedia chip'. This chip is the Motorola DSP56001 and is a 'digital signal processor'.

We've heard that two new Amigas are likely to be called the A800 and A2200, and will feature a brand-new version of the custom chip set, giving the Amiga a stunning new graphics and sound specification.

The new custom chip set has been under development for a good while – it was shown in an early form to developers along with Workbench version 3 over a year ago – but it remains something of a mystery.

The strongest rumours suggest a graphics chip that will provide an 8-bitplane 256-colour display from a 16-bit 65,536-colour palette, compatible with the PC Super-VGA standard. The ability to mimic PC standards would seem to be a priority, with the latest Workbench release containing a licensed version of the CrossDOS program so that PC disks can be read in an Amiga drive.

The most likely use for the Motorola chip would be to provide an invisible interface to adapt to other graphics standards, so an Amiga equipped with it could easily be upgraded to a 24-bit display.

Other favourite rumours about the A800 are that it will include the new high-density disk drive and that it will have a 68020 or 68030 central processor. At the moment, all this is speculation, but Commodore US have promised: "We have plans to introduce a number of new Amiga models this year." October will be the earliest.

Commodore repair centre has ceased trading

FMG, the firm that operates Commodore's officially approved National Repair Centre, "ceased trading" on Wednesday June 17. Commodore appointed another firm to carry out repairs under warranty the very next day, but anyone who has an Amiga at the NRC could have problems getting it back.

We contacted Commodore's customer services department, who provided us with a full explanation of what to do if your Amiga is with FMG. Inevitably, with the legal processes normally associated with the closure of a business it could take some time before you'll see your Amiga again.

You'll need to call Commodore's Customer Services on 0908 368222. They will ask you to leave details as follows: your name and address, a daytime

phone number, what equipment you have in for: repair, the FMG seven-figure identification number for your order, the date you sent it in and also your machine's serial number.

Commodore currently say that they have "no information on the release of equipment", and it seems likely that it could take a while to get your machine back. Once you've left the above details, Commodore will telephone you as soon as they hear anything.

Commodore appointed WANG to cover repairs under warranty the day after news about FMG broke. If your Amiga needs repair under warranty, contact WANG on 081-847 2223. Commodore are currently "looking at the range of other operations" – out-of-warranty repairs and extended warranties.

Change at the top at Commodore

In a surprise move, Commodore UK's managing director of many year's standing, Steve Franklin, is leaving his job to head up the European marketing effort on CDTV.

Steve Franklin is the man who assured much of the Amiga 500's success in this country with his policy of putting the Amiga into high-quality packs based around a big-name game. The first was the Batman pack and the most recent was the Cartoon Classics pack based around cult characters Bart Simpson and Captain Planet.

In between should have come the infamous Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, but that deal fell through. All the same, keying in on the top young people's entertainment characters has been a successful policy for the Amiga and is expected to continue this year with a new A600 pack.

Steve Franklin leaves to head up the European marketing effort on CDTV.

Kelly Sumner, who takes over as Commodore's managing director, is a favourite of the UK leisure computing industry and comes from the leisure side of Commodore's UK business, which should ensure that the Amiga will remain the company's main priority in this country. And that's certainly good news for all Amiga owners.

Go to the Olympics with Carl Lewis!



Psygnosis have signed up Carl Lewis for their Olympic bid. Let's hope he makes it to the event.

As the world warms up for Olympic fever, Psygnosis get off to a flying start by signing up Carl Lewis, probably the world's most famous athlete. Psygnosis are also offering a nice little extra to buyers of the game – a competition, the winner of which will get a trip to see the Olympics in person. There is also a number of neat runners-up prizes including a total of 27 one-year subscriptions to the world's best-selling Amiga magazine. Yes, that's this one!

If you fancy your chances, get down the software shop and check the game out quick: the Olympics aren't far away and so the competition closing date is imminent!

High-density disk drives will double your storage capacity

Rumours that the Amiga is to have a high-density disk drive have proved to be entirely fact-based. The new type of disk drive will be able to store twice as much information on a 3.5-inch floppy disk.

Confirmation of its arrival comes from the manual for Commodore's 386 PC bridgeboard, in which is stated: "Dual-speed high-density Amiga floppy drives can function as 720Kb/1.44Mb PC drives, and under Release 2 of the Amiga operating system can function as 880Kb/1.76Mb Amiga drives."

Computers that already have high-density disk drives are Apple Macintosh and IBM PC-compatibles. High-density drives will use standard disks as normal, but they can also use double-density disks to store twice as much data - 800K doubled to 1.64Mb on the Mac, 720K doubled to 1.44Mb on the PC.

The Amiga high-density drive will double disk capacity from 880K to 1.76Mb and will certainly be available as an external disk drive. We are also willing to guess that it will be incorporated as standard internally in the new Amiga (see main story, previous page). It will only work with Kickstart 2 machines.

Whereas the normal Amiga disk drive has one head



A high density disk is identified by a second hole opposite the protect tab.

on each side of the disk (above it and below it), the high-density drive has two heads on each side. It can write twice as many 'tracks' of information on the disk, hence doubling the storage capacity.

Because the information is so closely-packed, only the finest grade disks are suitable for use in double-density drives. In a nutshell, what happens is that floppy disk manufacturers test all their disks and

use the best as high-density disks. These are then distinguished not only by labelling, but also by a hole punched through the disk, exactly like the hole where the read-write protect tab sits, except it's on the opposite corner of the disk.

High-density disks are automatically recognised by a mechanical device in the drive that looks for the extra hole and Workbench 2's *Format* program will give you the choice of a low-capacity or high-capacity format when the disk drive recognises a high-capacity disk. However, a high-density disk drive has no problems coping with ordinary 880K-capacity disks.

Quite apart from the benefits of being able to store twice as much data on a disk, a high-density disk is good for the Amiga's credibility as a serious machine.



Taking the Amiga 600 seriously

Premier Micros believe the A600 might encounter some credibility problems because of its small size. But they reckon that their 'Centre'

range of consoles will help it get taken seriously. The View Centre (£24.95) is a colour-matched, sheet-steel console that simply drops over the A600 making it look like a workstation and providing a solid base for a monitor, while the Control Centre (£39.95) also provides a shelf as storage. Premier Micros 0480 300738

VIDEO MIXING GETS CLEVER

While a genlock will mix video pictures into a 'key colour' on an Amiga image (such as putting pop songstress Madonna into the blue background of your Workbench screen) the business of putting an Amiga image into a key colour on a video picture is much more complicated.

RocTec's new RocKey (£299 from distributor HB Marketing) is believed to be the first of its kind aimed at the Amiga market. It can Chroma key (replacing a selected colour with Amiga image) as well as Luma key (replacing areas of a certain brightness).

Jessops photo stores are also launching the RocKey this month and until September 1 are running a competition in which all buyers of a RocKey will be entered into a prize draw. Look out for it at your local Jessops store. HB Marketing 0753 686000



Writers wanted for Amiga Format!

Salary according to age and experience

- UK's fastest growing publisher of news-stand magazines
- UK's best-selling computer magazine
- Opportunities for further career improvement
- Exciting plans for new launches!

YES! Now's your chance to become a writer working on the world's biggest Amiga magazine! We're looking to employ one or possibly even two writers here at our HQ in Bath.

The first thing we're looking for is a firm grip on the English language as she is wrote. Experience as a published writer would be useful: the ability to explain complex subjects clearly and in an accessible style is vital. A colourful vocabulary is an asset.

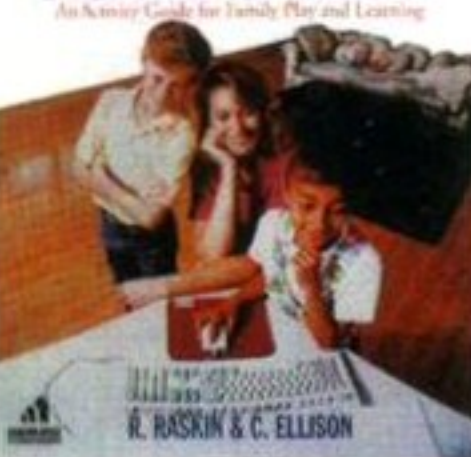
A good knowledge of either the technical side of the Amiga or of computer games will help. And you'll need to be able to work with a close-knit team without rubbing people up the wrong way. If you think you fit the bill, send a CV and a short sample of your writing to **Damien, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.**

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2BW Tel: (0225) 442244 Fax: (0225) 446019

Booked in

New book titles coming up in the autumn from publishers Random House include 'general interest computing' titles that may be of interest to Amiga owners, as well as some useful stuff for developers. *Parents, kids and computers* (£17.99, out September) is a guide to using your computer as a fun educational tool for all the family, while *Mastering CDs for Multimedia* (£43.99, out October) includes info on how to develop CD titles for all popular formats, including CDTV, and comes with a CD-ROM resource disc. Random House 071-973 9670

PARENTS, KIDS & COMPUTERS



A book release that no nuclear family (or any other type) should be without.



A new version of *KindWords* has been programmed by Digita, the company behind the successful *Wordworth*.

Words of wisdom

The popular word processor *KindWords*, from The Disc Company, is to come out in a third version, written by the people who created *Wordworth*. *KindWords 3* is consequently expected to be a big step in the right direction and should be good value at £50. A new version of *Wordworth* is expected shortly.

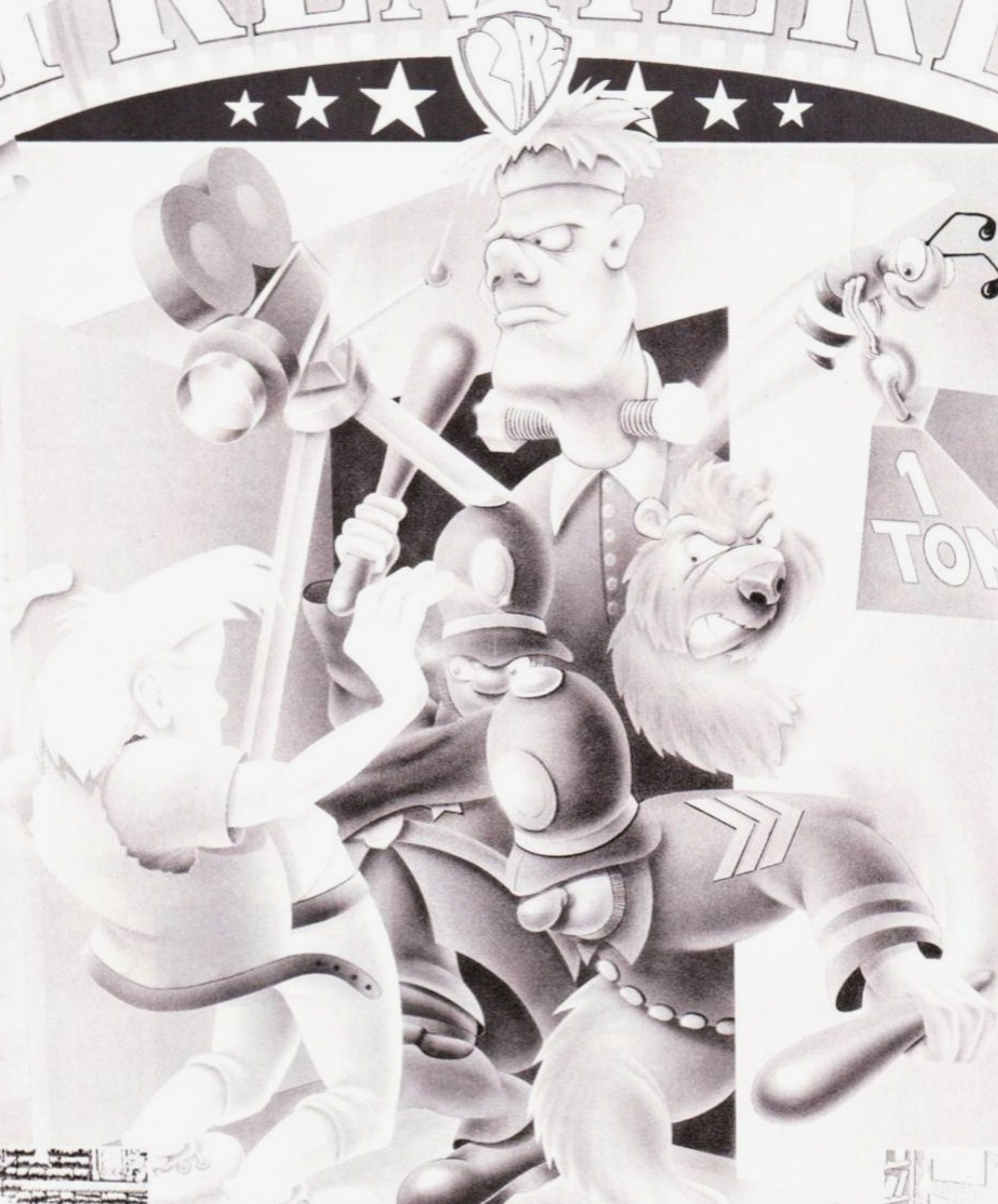
Grab this for value

Rombo are introducing a new variant on their top-selling digitiser range which promises extraordinary value for money. Vidi-Amiga 12 costs only £99.95, but will grab mono images in real time and colour images in less than a second, without any need for filters or an RGB splitter. Colour composite and S-VHS inputs are provided, display resolutions up to 640 by 512 are supported and screen modes include HAM, EHB, 16 or 32 colours, 262,000-colour HAM-E mode, various mono shades and a 256-colour 'EREG' mode. Other features are too numerous to mention here, but we'll bring you a full review if they let us have one. Rombo 0506 466601

Music maestro

Top music distributors Zone are announcing a number of new music releases and will also be offering training courses in the use of Dr T's music software for anyone who's interested. An update for patch librarian system *XOR* is ready and will be supplied free to *XOR* owners, except for a small charge for post and packing. CDTV title *Composer Quest* is also finally available: it teaches music history from 1600 to the present day with a series of quizzes, tests, lots of pictures and, of course, lots of tunes. *Boom Box* is a new program for aspiring DJs, enabling you to mix tunes for fun. Finally, training seminars for Dr T's *KCS* and *Omega* software will take place at Zone's London SW2 HQ in August and September. Zone 071-738 5444

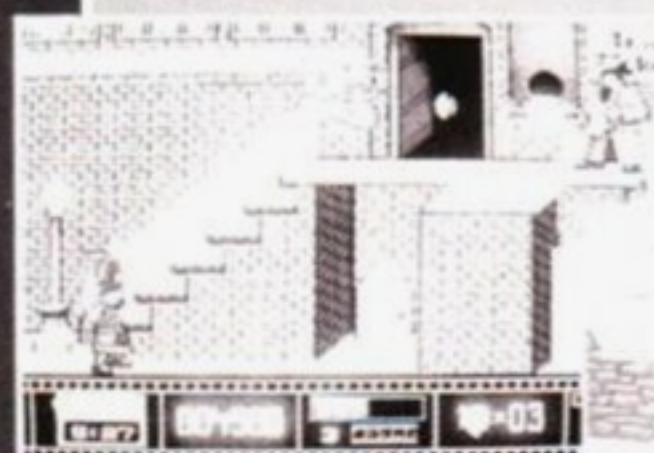
PREMIERE



Première is an eight-way scrolling platform adventure played over six levels which are represented as different movie sets.

A young film editor has had his film stolen from his cutting room the night before the film's premiere. Your task is to search through the six different movie sets ranging from black and white, science fiction and horror levels through to cartoon, western and fantasy sets to retrieve the stolen canisters.

Will you find the stolen film before the
Première?



SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN FROM
AMIGA VERSION

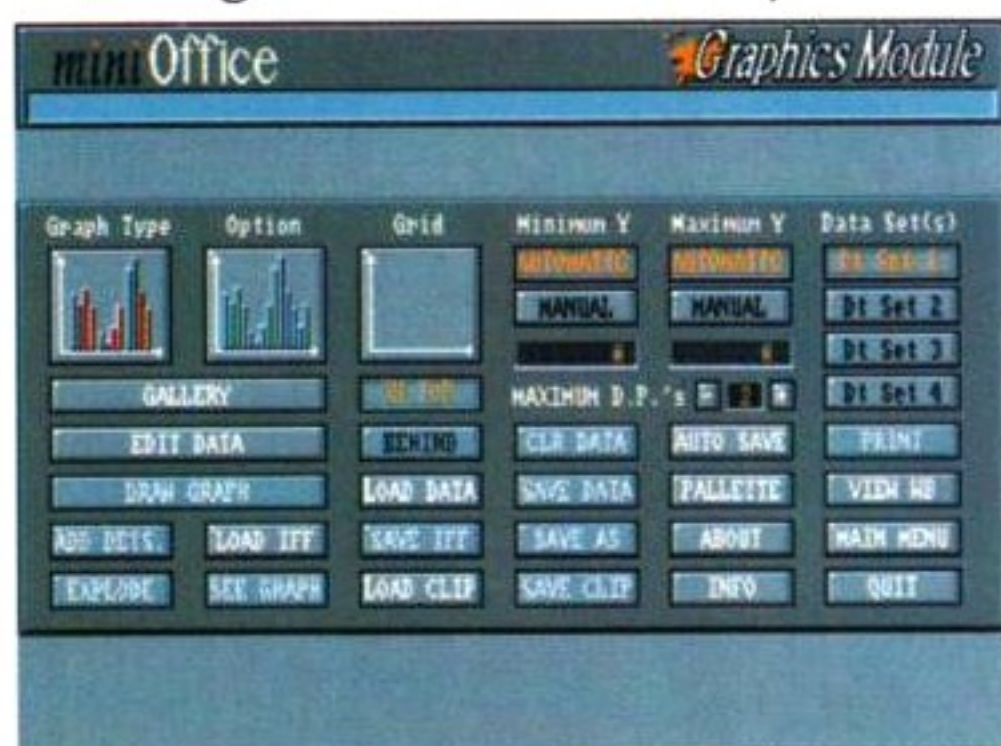


CORE
DESIGN LIMITED



AVAILABLE ON COMMODORE
AMIGA (1 MEG ONLY)

Working at home made easy?

**Mini Office is finally coming over to the Amiga.**

What the Amiga lacks is a complete package which comprises a database, a word processor, a spreadsheet and a home accounts system. But that's all about to change.

Europress Software have just announced that they are releasing *Mini Office* for the Amiga. It's a neat little combined package that's been popular on almost any computer you care to name in the past. "We've had so many Amiga owners, dealers and distributors ask for *Mini Office* on the Amiga that we just had to do it", explains Europress MD Chris Payne.

The package features a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, some handy disk utilities and a simple graphics package so that you can create charts and graphs. If it's as clean and straightforward to use as we expect, it could be very handy.

Europress Software 0625 859333

Too much Harry Enfield?

Cortex announce a price-cut on their enormous 8Mb RAM expansion in the following terms: "Yes! Cortex have come up with a quite literally RAM-tastic special offer: for one month only, the price of their outstanding 8Mb RAM board has dropped by a memory-mungous £50.

"So, that's a toptabulous quality, Commodore-approved 8Mb board that even works with the A1000 from only £135. Right, SIMM-pickers?" We think they've been watching too much Harry Enfield. "Sorry, it's the heat," explains John at Cortex. **Cortex 051-236 0480**

CDTV titles win awards

The annual BIMA (British Interactive Multimedia Association) awards ceremony took place at the Dorchester Hotel, London on June 10 and Commodore were pleased to see a number of CDTV titles among the major award winners.

A number of awards are made for specialist training and information systems, but with CDTV and Philips CD-I taking off there are now several awards for 'consumer products', which Commodore more or less scooped.

The Gold award in the Entertainment category went to Cloudscan's CDTV title *Karaoke Hits 1*, because of its wide applicability in public use. CDTVs running Karaoke discs are being used in pubs.

Eurotalk's *Learn French with Asterix*, one of our favourites (CDTV reviews, Issue 32), came second in Education and won the European award. The Vistrain system produced by the National Computing Centre using an Amiga to teach police crowd control techniques won the Training category award (interview, Page 34).

All this is good news for Commodore, even though *Amiga Format* feels the full potential of CDTV discs is far from being fulfilled currently and we expect to see some dramatically better titles in the next year.

If you're in multimedia development, you could do worse than attend this year's TIME (The Interactive Multimedia Event) conference and exhibition at Wembley in London on October 13-15. Many exhibitors are expected and there will even be another awards bash for the EMMAs.

TIME 0733 394304

Is this the best Amiga add-on ever?

Any suggestion that the A500 will be abandoned now that it's ceased to be made (see News, last issue) is strongly refuted by the quality and innovation of current hardware releases.

The perfect example is GVP's new A530 hard drive combo, which combines massive data storage capacity and RAM expansion potential with a 68030 accelerated processor that can make your A500 faster than an Amiga 3000. This would certainly seem to be the stuff of which dreams are made.

Americans GVP (Great Valley Products) claim to be the world's largest manufacturers of hardware for the Amiga. Their A500 HD8+ hard drive has long been a firm *Amiga Format* favourite because it's well designed, reliable and fast.

The A530 is based on a HD8+, so essentially it's an excellent hard drive available in 52Mb, 120Mb and 240Mb sizes. It plugs in easily on the edge connector on the side of the A500 and comes with 1Mb of extra RAM, with space left for you to add up to 8Mb total. It also has a 'mini-slot' into which you can plug other GVP expansions, such as their PC emulator reviewed in this very issue.

The difference between the A530 and the HD8+ is, of course, that the A530 also incorporates a Motorola 68030 faster processor. This takes over from the A500's normal Motorola 68000 CPU (the main chip that does most of the work in an Amiga) although a 'fallback mode' is available in case you need to run software that doesn't like a faster processor.

The difference is that the 68030 runs at a clock speed of 40MHz as opposed to the 68000's 7.14MHz,



GVP's A530 – a great new peripheral for your A500.

which GVP reckon gives a running speed of 12.1 MIPS (million instructions per second), faster than the Amiga 3000 which has a 68030 running at 25MHz. The clock speed controls how fast the central processor can get things done. The main reason for wanting such speed is if you run programs that use a lot of calculations, which mostly means 3D graphics.

Besides the hard drive capacity and the possibility of getting extra RAM included when you buy, the other option is to have a 68882 maths co-processor fitted, which makes the accelerator run even quicker. The basic model A530, combining 68030 processor, 52Mb hard drive and 1Mb extra RAM, costs £749 in the UK via GVP's official distributor, Silica.

Silica 081-309 1111

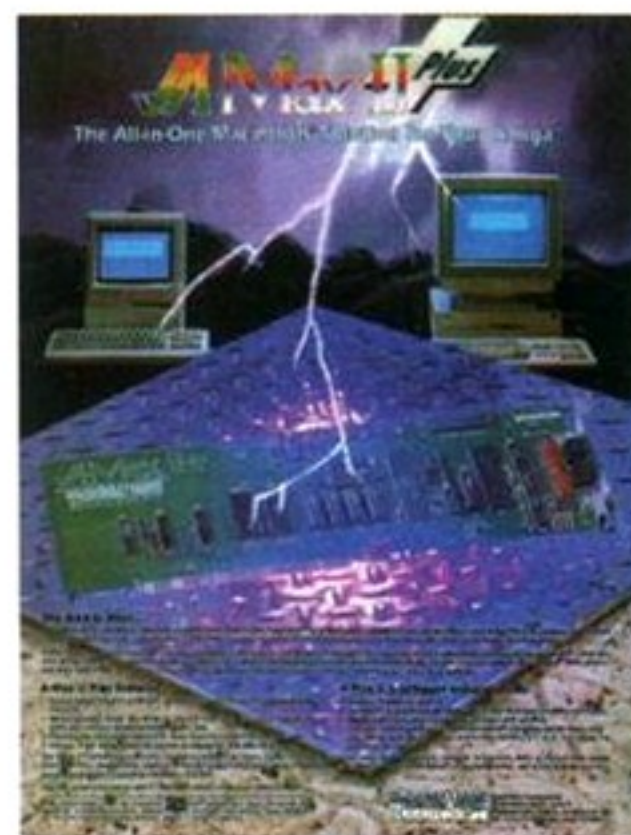
Amazing Mac emulator ready to roll

American manufacturer Readysoft's astonishing *A-MAX II Plus* Apple Macintosh emulator is ready to roll and will appear in this country very soon. This, the latest version of the popular emulator, comes on a card to slot into an Amiga 1500, 2000 or 3000. Its outstanding feature is that it can read Mac disks directly in the Amiga's disk drive: previous versions required a Mac external floppy drive to be bought and connected before you could use them.

The technical difference between a Mac drive and an Amiga drive is a clever one to overcome: Amiga drives are single-speed, whereas Mac drives vary their speed according to whereabouts the heads are on the disk. This has previously defeated efforts to make a simple file transfer system for reading Macintosh files.

Connectors on the emulator are exactly the same as on a real Mac, with dual RS-422 serial ports and even a built-in Mac MIDI interface for musicians. It will run with a standard AppleTalk network and print to a normal Apple Laserwriter too.

The emulator is compatible with all versions of the Mac system software and Readysoft suggest that it will run all important Mac software "at full speed".



A new, updated Apple Mac emulator is on the way. A-MAX II Plus could be the best emulator yet created.

Previously, the problem with Mac emulators has been that you need to get hold of the official Apple Macintosh 128K ROM chips, the Mac's equivalent of the Kickstart chip in the Amiga, containing the rudiments of the operating system, before you can use the emulator. Apple were at one time directly opposed to these chips becoming widely available and were reputed to be taking legal action to restrict their sale, although if you own such chips there is nothing to stop you using them however you like, whether in a Mac or in an emulator.

The upshot is that the UK distributors of A-MAX, Entertainment

International, have been unable to supply the emulator complete with chips, leaving the buyer to find his own. We have no word yet on whether Entertainment International will be able to supply A-MAX II Plus with chips, but another distributor, Meridian (once the distribution arm of Precision), have said they will be supplying the new emulator complete with ROMs. We have no word from either party on a UK price, though the US price of \$500 should translate to about £300 over here. **Entertainment International 0268 541126**
Meridian Software Distribution 081-543 3500

WIZBALL got married, had a kid...

for the
**ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA**

WIZKID

And just like his pop, he can't resist a challenge!
Nifta, the feline family friend, has been catnapped, along with Wizard and Wizball. They've all been thrown into the dungeons of ZARK's castle, except Nifta, who has been imprisoned in the Turtle Jail. Got all that? Good, and that's just the start of your adventure in this totally original... well, it's a kinda cute, a bit of arcade yeh, it's the best bott 'em-up on the software scene.

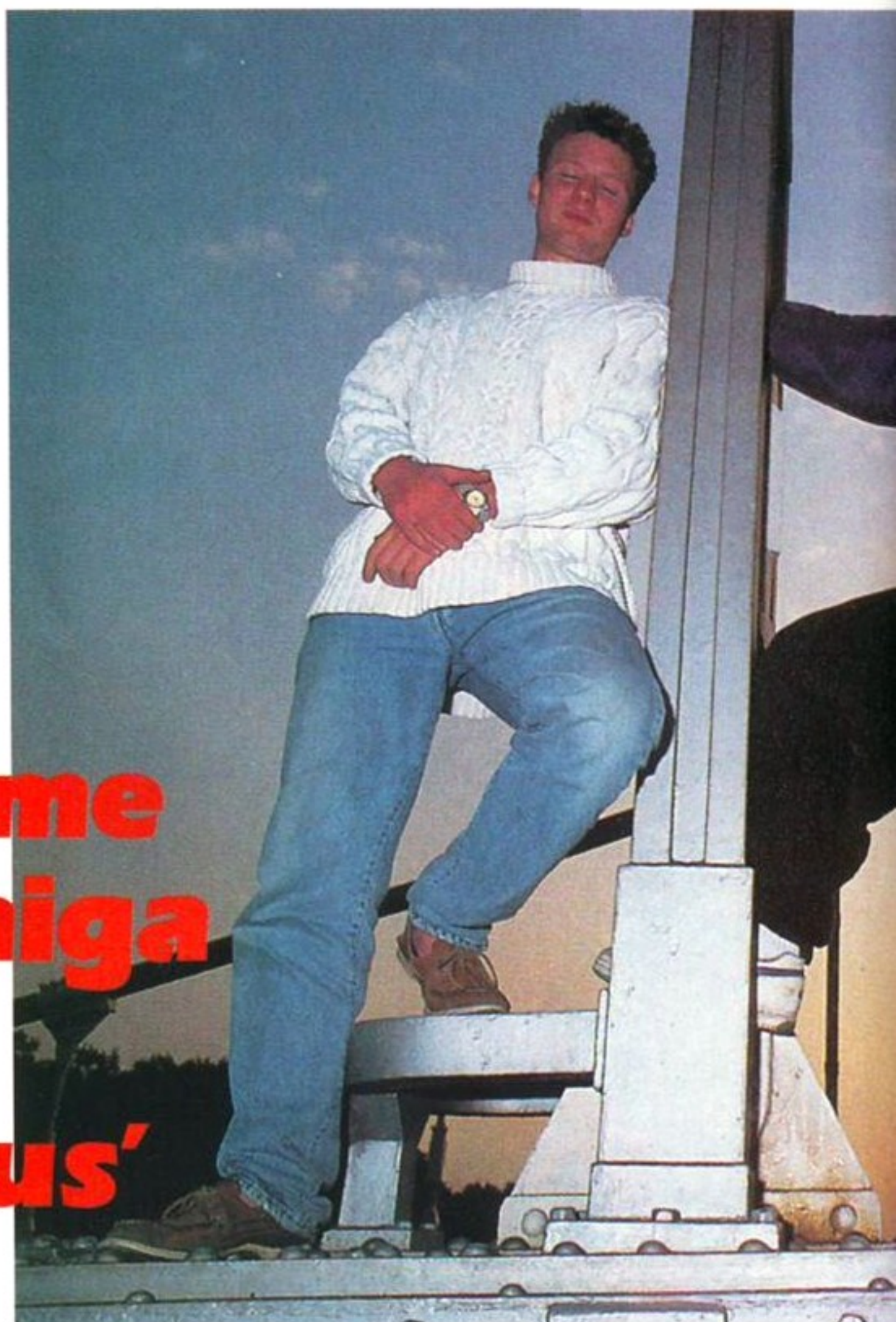
GO FOR IT!
Gorge yourself on a feast of crazy, zany graphics and a game-play that will have your joystick pleading for mercy and your ma screaming. "Your tea is still hot 'cos the bin's on fire!"

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6638
FAX: 061 834 0660

Urban Shakedown have just gone Top 30 with a dance single described on Radio One as one of the most innovative sounds around. It was created using just two Amigas and the odd sound sampler.

They're the high-profile tip of a large iceberg – in various parts of the country the Amiga is being used to create new forms of art, to train policemen in crowd control and even to look after vintage wine.

It seems an Amiga really can help you become rich and famous. Maff Evans and Gary Lord take you on a unique tour of the Amiga at work in the UK today...



Hitting the big time or: 'How your Amiga can make you rich and famous'

AMIGA FORMAT

24

AUGUST 1992

WHEN YOU THINK of the way that hit songs are recorded, an image of a big studio filled with fancy recording equipment springs to mind. These days things have started to change. The advent of cheaper recording equipment and more powerful home computers has meant that virtually anyone can come up with impressive recordings in their own homes. One group that has taken advantage of this is Urban Shakedown, the collective name of two dance music fans Gavin King and Claudio Guissani.

The partnership started when the duo were in college together. Both were fans of the hip-hop scene in the mid '80s, but it was when Gavin discovered the Chicago house scene that he decided what he wanted to do.

"I was listening to a lot of house music," says Gavin. "And Claudio was still into the hip-hop stuff. So I said to him 'look, you've got to get into house music'. After a while I managed to convince him and we started deejaying at clubs and things with the heavier house stuff."

Both Gavin and Claudio were interested in producing music, but the price of the technology required for creating dance music still seemed rather prohibitive. The big names in the world of dance music used racks of high-end equipment which were well out of the range of the Gavin and Claudio's budget! But it was when they heard an Amiga that a new future opened up in front of them. Someone in



DISCOGRAPHY

As Cellar 4:

House Fusion EP (12") – August '91

As Urban Shakedown (with Mickey Finn):

Some Justice / Ruff Justice (12") – November '91

Bass Shake (Etched red vinyl 12") – March '92

Do It Now EP (12") – March '92

Some Justice Remix (7" / 12" / CD Single) – June '92

Remix releases:

Carl Cox – Patty Day Remix (DJ Only)

Eon – Basket Case Remix – June '92

Gavin's corridor at college had an Amiga and one day he showed Gavin and Claudio a PD demo featuring music sampled from Bomb the Bass and Snap's *The Power*.

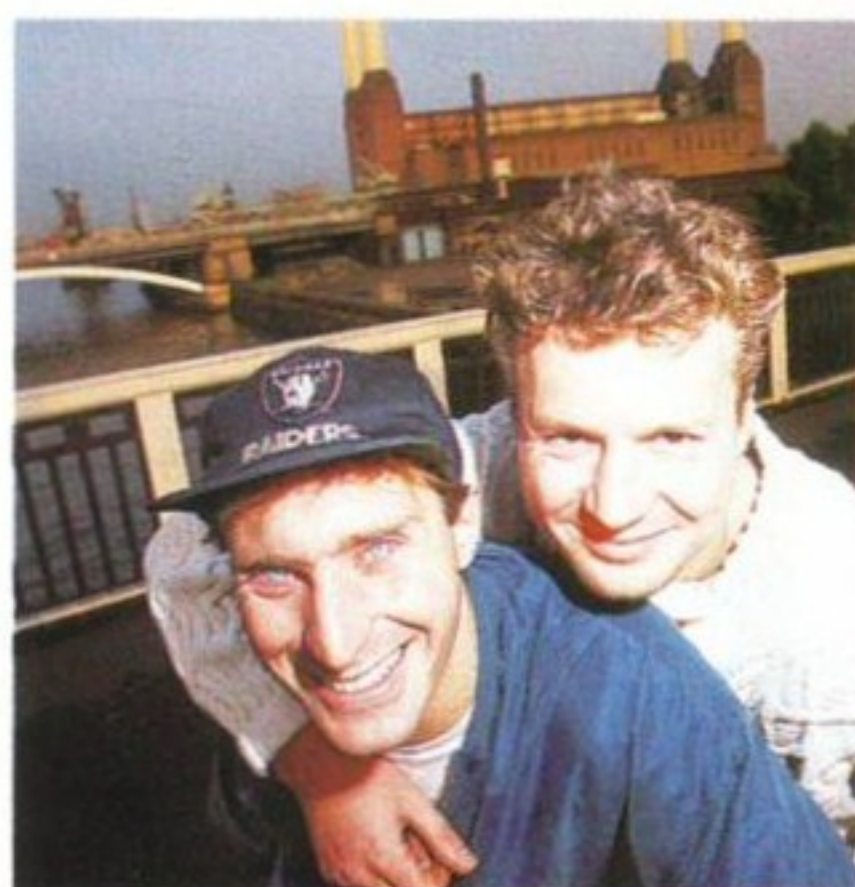
"We just couldn't believe that this computer was making these sounds," recalls Claudio. "We thought that they used loads of keyboards and stuff. A couple of months later, Gavin bought himself an Amiga and I got one pretty soon after."

All Urban Shakedown's tracks are produced using samples recorded from vinyl using *AudioMaster II*, which are then constructed into songs using *MED 3.0*. To get as many instruments in as possible, they use two Amigas in unison to build up eight tracks. But why not use *OctaMED*? Gavin explains...

"The trouble with *OctaMED* is that it compacts the samples, so that you don't get as good sound quality as when using four tracks. It's fine if you're just doing demos, but when you are mastering for records, you need that sound quality."

When it comes to mastering, the tracks are usually recorded to DAT ready for mastering the actual records. The songs are recorded directly to tape through the mixer, with very little post production going into the final mix.

"We've just bought a Zoom 9030 effects processor to add extra depth to some of the samples, particularly drums," says Claudio. "But we work the same way now as we did



Urban Shakedown, straight in at number 29 in the charts, are looking at a bright future. They've proved that an Amiga – or two Amigas, at any rate – can cut it in the quality stakes, and make you a household name.

Claudio (on the left in main picture) and Gavin (on the right) now have the freedom to adopt rock star poses in their own time. That's what I call luxury!



when we started. We work out what we want to do first, just sketching out ideas one or two bars at a time. Then we work by ourselves for a bit and get back together to see what works. Quite often the samples used on a final version of a track are completely different from the ones used originally."

This method of working separately usually meant that it took longer to get the track right using a combination of ideas, so now the duo works almost exclusively together to make sure that the songs progress more coherently.

This way of working seems to be the normal way any budding electronic duo works in a bedroom, so has anything changed now that they are being promoted by bigger companies? Claudio is quick to disagree.

"The only thing that is different when we work in a studio providing the final mix is that we have to isolate the tracks. The drum track is recorded on to the multi-track first with the click at the beginning. Then we just get the Amiga in sync with the tape using the click in the same way as when we synchronise the two Amigas. The song is built up in that way, track by track, so that EQ can be applied to each track separately."

Right from the outset, both Gavin and Claudio were deadly serious about their intentions as far as music is concerned. They wanted to take on the big-names of the dance music world, so they got together the cash to

get some 12-inch singles pressed up to promote their wares. As Gavin says: "If you want to get the record companies interested, it's a good idea to have some vinyl releases already out there. That way they'll take more notice."

It's a method that has certainly worked for Urban Shakedown, since they are now being promoted by none other than the mighty PWL. But this doesn't mean that they are going to become the next packaged pop act.

"We've got a good deal," says Gavin, "So we can get the power of their promotion but still keep the underground status, which is best for us and the type of music we make."

It seems to be a partnership that is working well for both parties so far, seeing as the band managed to score a double-hit in a recent issue of Melody Maker: Their single, *Some Justice*, was the second single of the week while one of their remixes (*Basket Case* by Eon) was the first! What's more, as this magazine goes to press the band have entered the Gallup charts at number 29.

As well as being a successful dance group, Urban Shakedown has also spawned an independent record label. The time taken up with the band's current activities means that they don't have much time to get the label up and running, although they do have a few demos from bands they are interested in working with. A lot of the people involved are early fans of the band who heard Urban Shakedown

Continued overleaf

1992 Amiga Format survey results

ARE YOU AN AMIGA STAR?

How do you rate as an Amiga user – are you a real enthusiast, or do you just dabble? What's the lifestyle of the average Amiga fan? What do you want out of this magazine? The answers to these and many other questions are revealed by the answers to our grand survey.

It makes fascinating reading...

In March we featured an enormous questionnaire: five full pages of questions covering almost everything you could want to know (without being too nosy) about *Amiga Format*'s readers. Here, at last, are just some of the results. It builds up into an impressive picture of who the average Amiga owner is.

The last time we asked you to tell us all about yourselves was in January last year and back then it was on a much smaller scale. This time we've had thousands of entries and we have picked out about 1,100 at random for our analysis. According to the statisticians, this kind of sample gives an accuracy of within about two percent, which is pretty exact.

Fourteen months ago 97% of our readers were male, 93% owned an Amiga 500, 56% were aged between 13 and 24, 68% owned extra memory, 53% had a second disk drive, 70% had a graphics program, 62% owned word processing software and 53% used their Amiga for games 'lots'. That was more or less the average Amiga owner at the time. That was then – this is now...

WHO ARE YOU?

Fellas are still massively in the majority, it seems, because 96% of our readers are male. That makes the women among our readership much more active letter writers because we seem to get a much higher proportion of letters from women than that 4% would suggest. Come on, chaps!

HOW OLD ARE YOU?

Now there's a question. While it's safe to say that the majority of readers are 'young', the figures split so many ways. Here's the break-down.

Under 15	11%
15 to 19	26%
20 to 24	17%
25 to 29	14%
30 to 34	10%
35 to 45	16%
45-plus	6%

So, it seems a lot of you are teenagers; the largest category. But there's also a lot of you in your twenties (31%) and a substantial minority of older people. Parents? Who knows. One way of looking at it is that 63% of readers are adults. Slice it how you will, it's a very balanced spread.

WHERE DO YOU LIVE?

Surprisingly, the largest group of readers (35%) lives in London and the south-east. Only 17% of you live in the Midlands, with 13% in the south-west (where *Amiga Format* is made) or in Wales. Round about one in ten of you live in the north-east and there's more or less the same figure for the north-west, with Scotland contributing about 7% and with Northern Ireland barely making a showing.

Six in every hundred respondents live elsewhere in Europe, showing we've got a healthy number of continental cousins out there to cater for.

WHAT DO YOU DO FOR A LIVING?

If you're still studying at school, you're not alone. Nearly a quarter of our readers are too. Many are students, with about 18% being in further or higher education. But more than 55% of you are out

Continued overleaf

records at raves and clubs and went out to buy an Amiga and *MED* to try it for themselves.

"We try and help them as much as possible with *MED*," says the duo, "because it's a bit more complicated than people first realise!"

Could you be one of these hopeful proteges getting your name noticed in the music biz? Keep plugging away with that sampler and sequencer in your bedroom. It could be you one day!

THE WORKING METHOD

The main starting point for an Urban Shakedown track (and just about any composition) is getting hold of the samples to use. Gavin and Claudio have an impressively large collection of 12-inch dance singles to use as a kind of library, so there is never any trouble finding the required sound.

The sounds are then sampled into the Amiga using TechnoSound Turbo and *AudioMaster II*. Sounds are sampled at around 25KHz, which is enough to fool the human ear that the samples are crystal clear (since the ear can only hear frequencies up to 22KHz). The samples are then tuned and edited so that they fit together properly. Next, it's time to load up *MED* and start constructing the song.

The backbone of the song usually comes from the rhythm, which is often a combination of breakbeats and custom-made drum patterns. If the drum breaks don't quite fit into the timing, then you'll have to go back to *AudioMaster* and tweak them slightly until they do (having one Amiga running *MED* and another running *AudioMaster* makes things somewhat easier at this point).

To keep sound clarity, Gavin and Claudio prefer to just use the four-channel *MED* rather than *OctaMED*, but it means that to increase the number of tracks they need to create the song in two layers – four tracks on the first Amiga and four on the second. To keep them in sync, the duo doesn't use any fancy time-lock or synchronisation equipment, they do it in a much more basic way.

SINGLE OF THE WEEK 2

URBAN SHAKEDOWN

SOME JUSTICE (Black Diamond)
THE second of this week's hardcore rave tracks and this is a biggie, a real biggie. "Some Justice" has been available for the last six months through specialist stores. In that time it's sold in excess of 15,000 copies. Most of them, we assume, bought by DJs since no stiff-wristed mortals we know actually yet own a copy.

Now, with a major distribution deal and all that club airplay behind it, "Some Justice" looks certain to go Top 10. It's not difficult to see why. The tune boasts a cybernetic siren keyboard riff, a warm, seismically low bass-warp and a mighty soulful breakdown that gives way to a state-of-the-art, razor-sharp beat. This is a distinct, intelligent and eminently danceable single.



Melody Maker, on July 6th 1992, and Urban Shakedown are chosen for the coveted Single of the Week. Not bad, especially when you consider that the other Single of the Week in this issue was an Urban Shakedown remix of a track by Eon (extract reprinted by kind permission of *Melody Maker*).

In their home studio, Urban Shakedown get down to the serious business of writing another track.



First, Gavin puts in a four-bar 'click track' at the start of the song. This is simple a series of bleeps in a 4/4 pattern. Claudio puts a similar three-bar track at the start of the sequence on his machine. Gavin then starts his sequence and Claudio starts his on the second bar of the click track. It's then just a matter of Claudio adjusting the timing until the two machines are perfectly in sync. A single-bar gap after the clicks allows them to start the tape running to record the final output. Then it's off with the tape to master the records.

ALL THE KIT YOU NEED TO MAKE A HIT RECORD

Two Amiga 500s
MED 3.0
AudioMaster II software
TechnoSound hardware
Newmark DJ mixer/sampler (Gavin)
Phonic DJ mixer (Claudio)
Zoom 9030 effects processor

1992 Amiga Format survey results

there working for a living, and the vast majority work full-time.

Of those who are working, more than a quarter (15% of readers) describe themselves as professionals. As for how much money you make: well, you seem to be a pretty affluent lot. Earning between £10,000 and £15,000 a year are 15%, with 14% making £15,000 to £20,000 and 10% being high-fliers who rake in more than £20,000 a year. Considering the national average wage is about £12,600 a year, there's some pretty well-off people out there. Lend us a fiver!

LEISURE TIME AND ELECTRONICS

We suspected that many people who own an Amiga would be pretty technologically aware when it comes to having other bits of hi-tech kit around the home, and the figures certainly seem to bear the theory out. Here are a few of the facts and figures we garnered:

95% of readers own a personal stereo or Walkman!

73% of you have got a portable TV. Are you using it as a monitor for your Amiga?

71% of readers have a video recorder in the house. Wonder what percentage know how to set them up on the timer?

50% have a CD player, but 55% have a turntable. Incidentally, 89% of you believe CDs are overpriced. Seems as if vinyl is still more popular, even though you can't buy it!

66% of you own a 35mm camera. That's an awful lot of holiday snaps!

WHAT ELSE IS THERE ABOUT YOU?

There are plenty of other interesting facts and figures to come out of this. Here are a few of what we thought to be the most outstanding:

48% of you have your own car, while 8% have the luxury of a company car. Don't you people think about pollution?

When buying jeans, 32% of you go for Levis rather than any other brand, more than Wranglers (12%), Pepe (10%), Lee (13%) or even any other kind (18%). How outrageously fashion-conscious!

More of you opt for Nike trainers than for any other

brand – that's a Nike fan club of 24% of our readers.

None of you are particularly into playing on games consoles. The only significant showings are by the hand-helds: about 4% of you have a Nintendo Gameboy, while another 4% are intending to get a Sega Gamegear.

48% of you have been abroad in the last year. What a well-travelled lot!

MUSICAL TASTES

A pretty catholic lot, it seems, with wide-ranging tastes. The biggest vote went to rock music, but most of you seem to like a bit of everything. Here are the exact figures:

Chart pop	15%
Rock	24%
Hardcore	11%
Dance	9%
Indie	7%
Reggae	2%
Jazz	4%
Classical	9%
Everything	50%

Continued on page 28

X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL

**The essential package for all your BACK-UP needs!
Now includes HARD DISK BACKUP & FILE BACKUP.**



★The most comprehensive back up utility ★includes floppy disk backup, hard disk backup and file backup. ★Also backs up ST, IBM etc disks. ★Checks disks for errors. ★Optimises data for faster loading. ★Fast formatting. ★Copies up to 4 disks in 48 seconds. ★Full update service available.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £39.99 PLUS £1.00 POSTAGE AND PACKING

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. Siren Software neither condones nor authorises the use of its software for the reproduction of copyrighted software. The facilities offered by X-BACKUP Pro are intended to back up users own software, PD Software & other such programs where permission had been given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder.

X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL IS THE BEST, GUARANTEED
OUR GUARANTEE:- At time of purchase, if you can find a program that is more powerful than X-BACKUP PRO we will refund your money.

Ordering X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL

Access/Visa orders can be placed by telephoning 061 724 7572. For mail order, fill in the order form and send with a cheque or postal order to:-
Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd., Radcliffe,

Manchester M26 9UR.



Name

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

Julie Myers has been working with an Amiga for several years.

Much like Andy Warhol, who demonstrated the Amiga at its launch in 1984, she values its ability to take an image and change its colour and form so that a new statement can be made. Here's how she and her Amiga go to work...



Amiga artist Julie Myers outside the National Portrait Gallery in London, where she used her machine to change the image of some very famous faces...

An artist of the portrait

AMIGA FORMAT

28

AUGUST 1992

THE NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY is not the sort of environment in which you would expect to find an Amiga. It's an austere institution, steeped in tradition and creaking with age, that houses great works of art, many of which were created centuries ago. It seems to be the antithesis of the modern technology that is the Amiga.

In fact, this very contrast is what appealed to Julie Myers when she originally put forward the idea of bringing her Amiga into the Gallery to create some contemporary artworks based on some of the original portraits adorning the walls.

If you'd ventured through the Gallery's

"I chose an Amiga because you can see what you're creating right away. Anyone who comes out of art college unable to use a paint package is at a serious disadvantage in the real world."

hallowed halls earlier this year you would have stumbled across Julie in the education department with her A3000 and five A500s, taking various groups of students aged from eight to eighteen and over into her investigation, Screen Deep, of how computer-generated images can alter the usual perception of a person's portrait.

Julie got a real buzz from the project and has just returned from a holiday in Casablanca where she was staying with a friend who herself was teaching art on the

Amiga. "It was so strange to see these young veiled Moroccan girls in front of a monitor and messing around in *DPaint*. And it wasn't a million miles away from the set-up we had here in the Gallery."

"What I wanted to do here was use the Amigas to analyse how society's concept of beauty has changed, or not changed, over the centuries. We used two pairs of portraits: Warhol's Elizabeth Taylor [1967] and Mick Jagger [1975]; and the Second Earl of Rochester [c.1665-70] and Nell Gwynn [c.1675]. All of them were objects of beauty in their own time."

1992 Amiga Format survey results

Incidentally, there's a bit of everything gets played in our office, too. Recent favourites vary from Buffalo Tom to Bing Crosby and the Andrews Sisters with *Don't fence me in*. Hmm...

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

The most interesting thing that comes out of this is that most people don't tend to buy a newspaper every day of the week. Why not?

Most popular newspaper is the *Daily Mail*, read by 19% of readers, with the *Mirror* close behind at 16% and the *Sun* just behind that. *The Independent* is the most popular of the broadsheet papers at around 11% of readers.

As for magazines: well, it's a safe bet that if you lobbed a brick at a gathering of *Amiga Format* readers you'd hit somebody with a copy of the adult comic *Viz*. It's far and away the most popular non-computer magazine, read, as it is, by a quarter of our readers. Also popular are *2000AD* (8%) although that was much better six years ago, *Private Eye*

(7%), *What Car* (7%) and music paper *NME* (7%).

WHAT AMIGA DO YOU OWN?

As before, the vast majority of people have an A500 (93% of readers). What's interesting, though, is how few of those are older 512K machines that haven't been expanded to 1Mb and how many are A500 Pluses. Here, once more, are the figures.

A500 (only 512K)	5%
A500 (expanded 1Mb)	63%
A500 Plus	25%
1500	4%
2000	4%
3000	1%

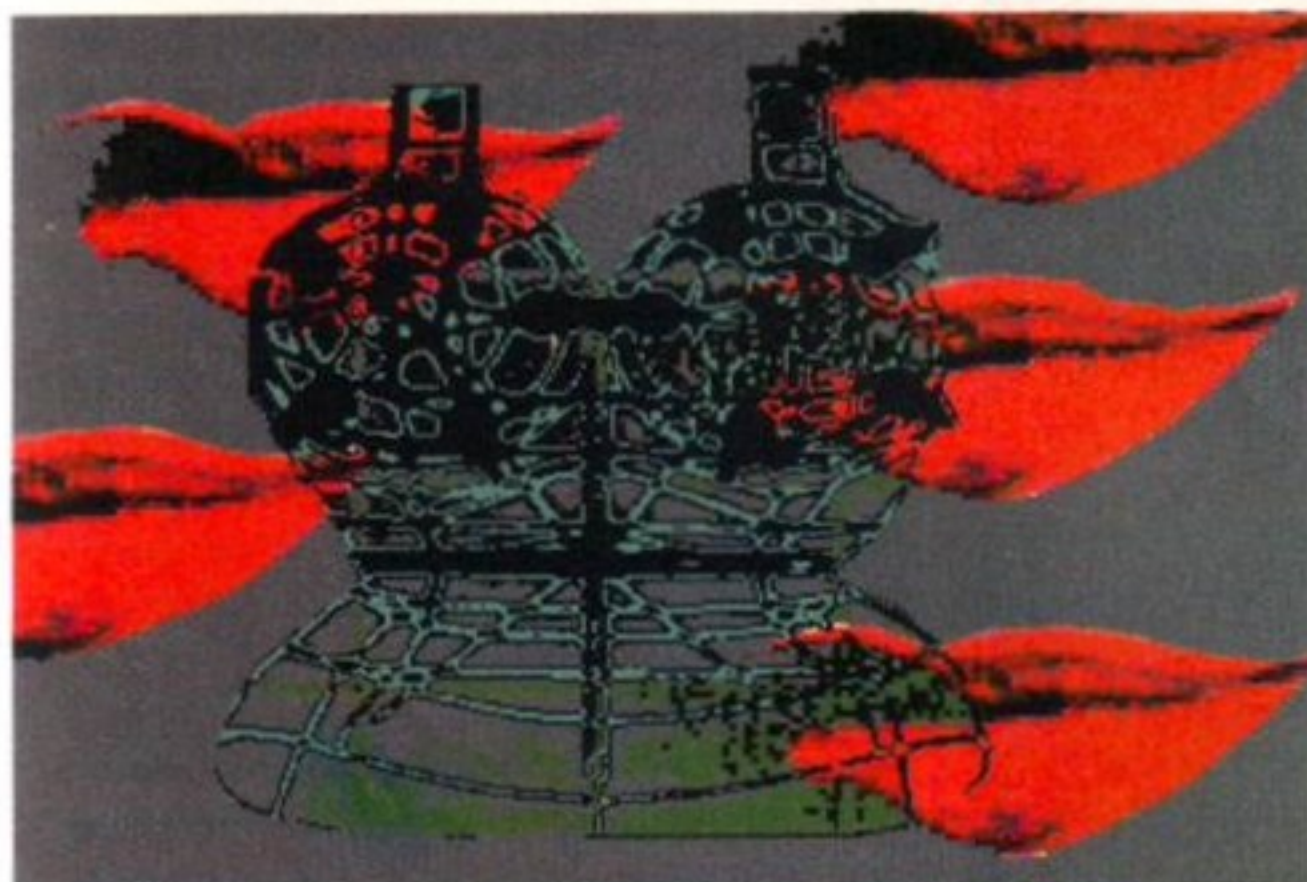
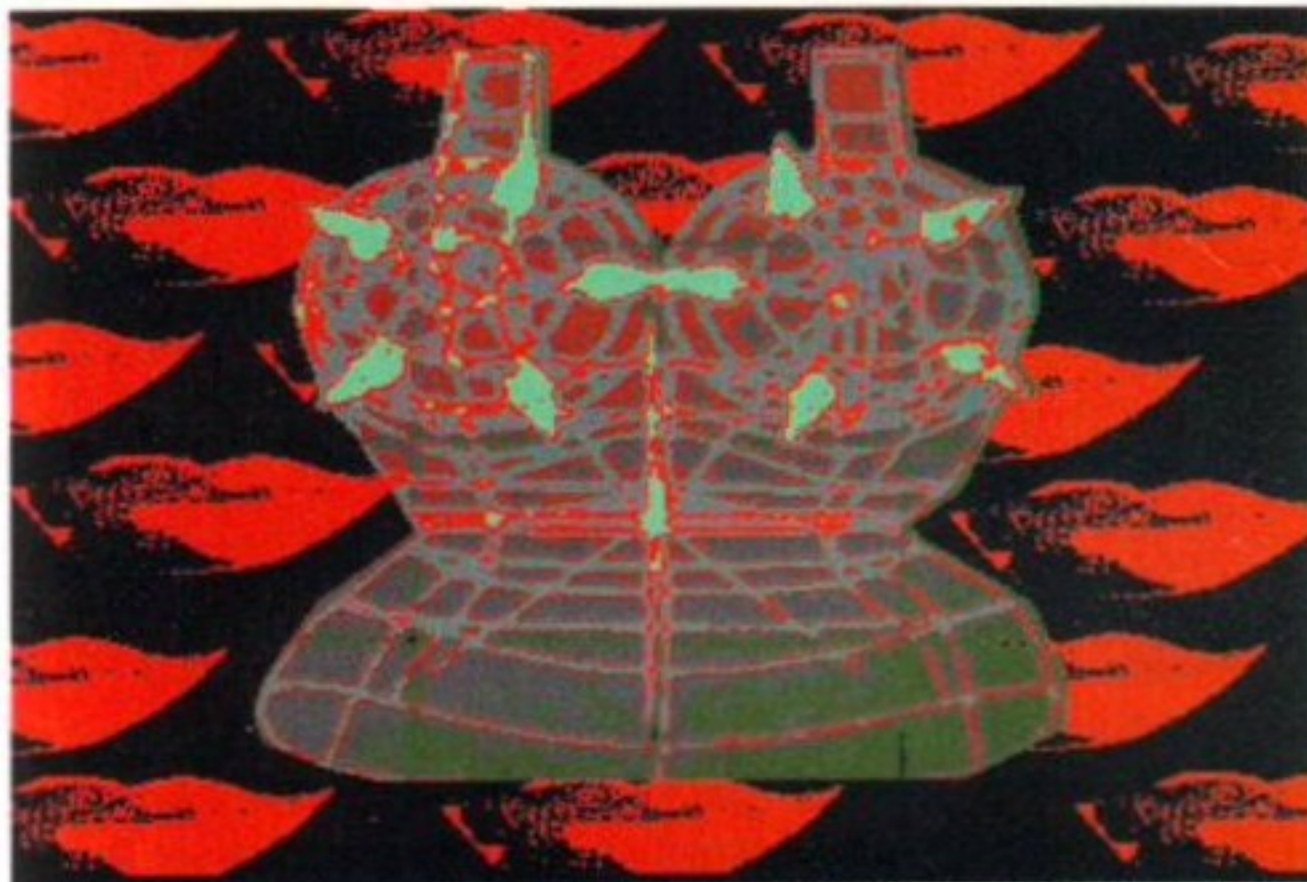
There are some extraordinary figures for minorities. Seven people still had an original A1000, exactly the same number as had a CDTV with a keyboard. Nobody seemed to have a CDTV without a keyboard. Still, as these figures are in the order of 0.65% and the survey is accurate to approximately 2%, they aren't of much real use.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO BUY AN A570 CD-ROM DRIVE?

Commodore have been relying on the fact that a lot of Amiga owners will be interested in buying a CD-ROM drive so that they can run CDTV discs on their Amiga. It would help them get an instant 'user base' for their CD format, to fight off the competition from the rival Philips CDI system and to help convince software publishers to develop titles.

Commodore had been pretty optimistic. The figures they were using were based on a survey that *Amiga Format* carried out in November 1990, when 98% of readers said 'yes' to the question 'Would you like to upgrade your Amiga system to run CDTV software?'. Half the respondents were willing to pay £300 or more and another 38% were looking at a price of around £200.

It now seems that those sorts of figures are highly unlikely. Perhaps the CD fad has faded, since it is now 18 months on and no CD-ROM drive has appeared. Perhaps it's got something to do with the fact that we've reviewed rather a lot of the CDTV titles and not many of them look particularly excit-



Take a portrait by a famous artist of a famous person and bend it to your will. Julie's idea is to explore the concept of beauty by extracting the essence of beauty as it has been seen over the ages: here Liz Taylor is the subject, from an original by Andy Warhol, who himself used an Amiga for similar purposes.

"Rochester was meant to be quite cute at the time – all the ladies fancied him – and Nell Gwynn was also seen as beautiful by her peers, though she probably wouldn't be considered beautiful now. I also used the Warhols because he was the original artistic manipulator. He himself was cutting things out of newspapers and magazines and copying, repeating and altering the images, which is what we intended doing and it seemed he would be the artist who would least mind us manipulating his work. And if not, well he deserved it!"

Julie transferred the images on to the screen using either a Sharp colour scanner or by capturing the image with a video camera and then frame-grabbing the image. The project managed to bring together three very different elements: Julie herself, by trade a fine art graduate, looking at contemporary ways of conveying a basic form of art: the Gallery, a very traditional institution that has only recently taken on photographs as a form of art; and the Amigas, which appear as merely functional, cold-looking tools. The nearest they usually get to art is the sprites that appear in a game.

Julie herself was put off computers because she always saw them as drab-looking things with daunting keyboards in front of them, but when she discovered the mouse and paint packages with a multitude of different brushes she really started to get into them in a big way. In fact, Julie finished an MA in January in computer animation.

Though her first degree was in fine art she doesn't see herself as a traditional artist: "I can't even draw a straight line and I never did paint, never. I haven't got the patience. I like computers because they're ideas processors."

"But I didn't start getting into computers

until after I'd left art college, because there weren't even any computers at college. Which is a real problem as it's difficult to find courses where you can do a computer course with an artistic base, it seems to be the case that the only option is to do computer graphics with the Apple Macintosh, whereas fine art or animation seems to be ignored."

Julie believes, though, that her efforts with Screen Deep are a step in the right direction for computer artists. Here's a project where you have kids and young adults bringing in their own images and creating art from art: "They had to bring in their own visual ideas, from magazines or newspapers, of what was beautiful, be it Jason Donovan or whoever."

The images were then manipulated in *Deluxe Paint* – a pouting lip could be enlarged, a wig or a beauty mark adjusted, a nose chiselled or a chin morphed. "Kids aren't afraid of computers. Unlike the older students, they were quite happy to change Nell Gwynn into something that they perceived as beautiful." Julie's own manipulation of Nell involved digitising her and then working within the colour palette that it gave her. "What I ended up with was a lot of really dark misty images that were used in the original painting, though I could have put some more contemporary bright colours in."

Julie sees computers as the way forward for art. "Computers are quite a liberating experience. I really love *Deluxe Paint IV* because it allows you to do things you could never even consider with traditional tools. And that's one of the main reasons why I chose an Amiga, not only because it's cheap and a remarkable machine, but because you can use such a great paint package like *DPaint*, where you can see what you're creating right then and there."

Julie is a great crusader for art and Amigas and believes that computers are an avenue all artists should at least be aware of, from fine artists to fashion students. "Certainly if they come out of college without any idea of how to work a paint package they'll be at a disadvantage to the real world." Nuff said. ☺

ing. But here are the new figures and the question in full: 'Will you buy a CD-ROM drive for your Amiga? (The price is currently expected to be around £300; it will play CDTV discs and audio CDs).'

Definitely	5%
Possibly	35%
Only if the price is £200-£250	8%
Only if the price is below £200	17%
Only if it cost £150, but I wouldn't mind if it didn't play audio CDs	11%
No	23%

So that's a potential market, estimating that there are currently around a million Amiga owners in the UK, of 400,000 – but only 50,000 people are dead certs to look at it. Not enough.

WHICH VERSION OF WORKBENCH DO YOU HAVE?

We pretty much expected that it would mostly be the A500 Plus owners who have the latest Workbench release, version 2, and that the vast majority would

have the older 1.3 version. We were absolutely right:

Kickstart 1.2	6%
Kickstart 1.3	66%
Kickstart 2.0	26%

As for upgrading: well, it seems that 20% of you are determined to – that's a third of all 1.3 owners, while 19% don't plan to and 35% are undecided.

A lot of people have been asking us what our advice is on whether to spend the money upgrading from 1.3 to 2. We've said it before, and we'll say it again – Workbench 2 is very nice, but unless you are using the Workbench disk intensively and regularly, it's not really worth the cash to upgrade. Only if you have a hard drive and you work a lot on serious programs should you consider it. It's a real luxury.

If you are still not sure about what you get for the upgrade and what you should consider when you're deciding whether to do it, then write in. The address is Letters, **Amiga Format**, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW. If we get more than ten letters asking us to, we'll do a feature on the subject.

MUSICIANS

It's always been our impression that reviews of music software are not exactly the most popular items we carry – an impression borne out by the results of this very questionnaire (see the section detailing what you think of **Amiga Format** on pages 34 and 35).

And yet a large number of you must be very keen on music because an awful lot of you actually own electronic musical instruments that you could, if you wished, connect to the Amiga via MIDI. Also, a sizeable minority is considering investing in MIDI-equipped gear. Compare and contrast, if you will, the following two sets of statistics:

DO YOU OWN A KEYBOARD, SOUND MODULE OR OTHER MIDI MUSICAL INSTRUMENT?

Yes:	31%
No, but I intend to buy one:	11%
No:	56%

Continued overleaf

You might not expect to see Amigas in a traditional wine import business, but in the heart of London's most conservative quarter the Amiga is making the impossible easy for a small family firm.

A veteran of the vintages



Andrew Brown brought his Amiga into the office one day and his firm has never looked back since.

EBURY STREET, SOUTH WEST ONE, a stone's throw from the stately Buckingham Palace and the yuppie oasis Sloane Square. Blending invisibly with the wealthy surroundings of West End apartments and £50,000-plus German cars, two *Amiga Format* staffers were trying to find a wee niche to park their battered Ford Cortina.

Their mission, which they had decided to accept, was to find an Amiga lurking in the cellars of Heyman Bros, established 1883, specialist wine importers to top London hotels, eateries and wine bars and – as we soon witnessed passing through each small office – top-class Amiga users too.

The Great *Amiga Format* Survey has told us what the majority of you do with your Amigas, what peripherals and games are your particular faves, but we were in search of a bunch of people who have taken their Amigas

“It didn't take long for everyone to get used to the Amigas because they are so easy to use. The beauty of having it was that we were able to dabble in DTP and making presentations”

out of 'natural' home environments and used them innovatively in their everyday lives.

Andrew Brown, who himself is an *Amiga Format* subscriber, is one such innovator. He brought in his Amiga from home one day and put it to work among his fellow wine merchants. There are two things that Andrew is enthusiastic to talk about: Amigas and wine. But how, or why, did he first end up working with vino so closely?

“I developed a real passion for wine while I was a student and I took a holiday job working in the vineyards of France, and from then on I was hooked, so it was only natural that I would end up in the wine trade.” But another youthful pastime that Andrew became closely tied to was home

computing, back in the days when home computers went by the name of ZX81 and weren't the household names that Amigas have now become. So when he took up a career in importing and selling wine, there was an opportunity (though not an obvious one) to link Amigas with his favourite tippie.

Heyman Brothers' surroundings are very much as you would expect those of an exclusive west-London wine seller to be like: gentlemen clad in stripy shirts and braces, conversations buzzing on the phones about the current claret, and assorted bottles of expensive red and white wines and champagnes littering the offices – as opposed to the *Amiga Format* offices, which are cluttered with assorted pieces of Amiga software and hardware, but the two workplaces do have one or two similarities.

1992 Amiga Format survey results

DO YOU OWN, OR INTEND TO BUY, A MIDI INTERFACE?

Own:	9%
Intend to buy:	9%

So less than a third of the people who own a MIDI instrument own a MIDI interface so that they can hook it up to their Amiga and use the Amiga to create tunes with. Why? MIDI interfaces only cost about £30 and we gave you a MIDI sequencer to write your songs with in the form of the complete *Sequencer One* program on the issue 30 Collection coverdisk. Why don't you try it?

WHAT OTHER COMPUTERS DO YOU OWN OR USE?

A substantial minority of you have an older 8-bit computer still propping up the bookshelves (only 4% with an Amstrad CPC, but 18% with a Spectrum and 11% with a Commodore 64). The only other sig-

nificant figure is that 7% of people also have some kind of IBM-compatible PC.

What is really significant, on the other hand, is the impact of the PC and compatibles on your working lives. 29% of readers use a PC at work, which is about three-fifths of the working population (see above). It's really quite amazing that computers have taken over people's normal working lives to this extent. Equally, 6% of readers use a Macintosh at work. Are you all designers?

In the classroom the pattern is similar, with 15% of readers coming into contact with a PC compatible. A fortunate 6% use Apple Macs in an educational situation, while Acorn still get a 13% showing, which no doubt dates from the days of the BBC computers.

HOW WELL KITTED OUT ARE YOU?

We asked what extra bits of hardware people owned. Joysticks, trapdoor RAM expansions and floppy disk drives for the Amiga 500 easily dominate as favourites. Hard drives are surprisingly unpopular, but printers put in a really good showing, as do

monitors. Here are the figures we arrived at:

Floppy disk drive (A500)	53%
Floppy disk drive (1500 up)	7%
Hard drive (A500)	5%
Hard disk with RAM (A500)	6%
Hard drive (1500 and up)	4%
Hard drive with RAM (1500 up)	4%
Trapdoor RAM expansion (A500)	53%
External RAM expansion (A500)	5%
Internal RAM expansion (1500 and up)	4%
Accelerator card (1500 and up)	2%
24-bit graphics card	0.2% (!)
HAM-E/DCTV	0.4% (!)
PC Bridgeboard/emu	5%
Replacement mouse	29%
Joystick	86%
Modem	6%
Genlock	3%
MIDI interface	9%
Sound sampler	19%
Video digitiser	5%
Printer	58%
Monitor	48%

Andrew sits proudly behind his A2000 explaining how he took the office out of the depths of Luddite thinking. "I first brought my Amiga 500 into the office four years ago to show the rest of the guys what it could do. Previously all our stock was maintained by an archaic book system. My boss was sufficiently impressed that he put up the cash to buy a 2000. Once we'd computerised the accounts and the stock control (the major outlay was on Data General minicomputers and an A3000) it didn't take long for everyone to get used to the Amigas because they were so easy to use."

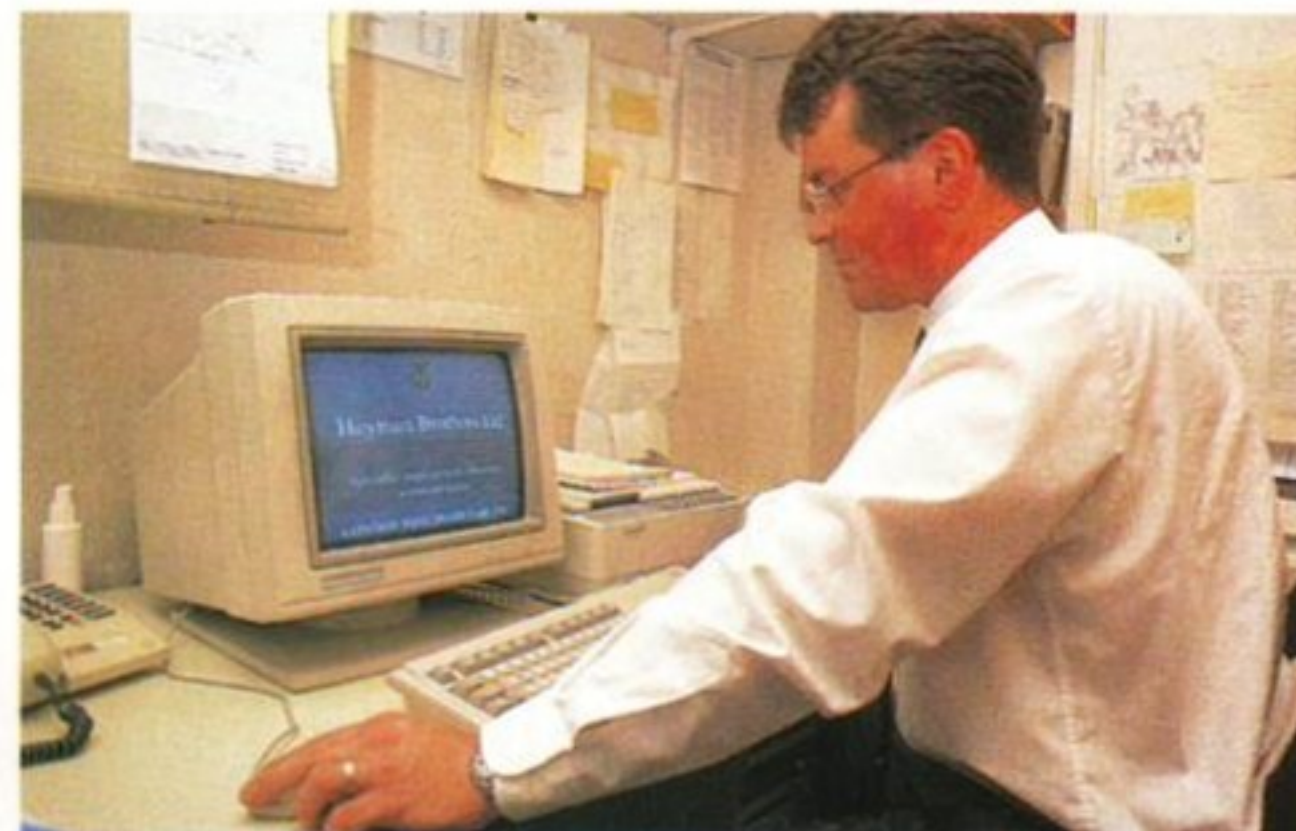
Soon everyone in the office was eager to speed up his or her own work schedule. Andrew explains how his boss wanted to be "able to type out faxes himself instead of dictating them to a secretary, which then wouldn't go out until the next day." Now the boss has his own Amiga on his desk and can simply load up the application he needs with a file server set up by Andrew. *Wordworth* is the office's favourite word processing package – it's easy to use, plus they had problems with *ProWrite* because it kept crashing.

Like many Amiga owners, the temptation to upgrade and extend the Amiga empire was much the same for Heyman. Their network has now grown considerably for such a cosy little firm and now consists of three Amiga 3000s and an Amiga 2000, with an Amiga 3000 Tower acting as a file server. But it wasn't just hardware that was adding to the expansion of the company. "We soon realised there were other areas of the Amiga that we could exploit." Heyman Brothers have just finished a hectic week at the London Wine Trade in Olympia, where the Amiga's multimedia capabilities have come into their own.

"We have been using the *Scala* system for presentations at the various trade fairs we attend for some time now, which is something a bit different as all the other exhibitors tend to rely on Miss Spritzer '92 just handing out glasses of wine. Our scrolling presentation package running on the Amiga is just that bit different, and it attracts people to the stand who otherwise may have overlooked us."



The first use to which an Amiga was put was stock control, keeping track of the numerous different vintages that lurk in Heyman Brothers' cellars.



The firm soon realised that the Amiga was wasted if all its capacities were not used. They now find their *Scala* presentations draw the crowds at fairs.

Andrew chose the *Scala* program because it was "just so simple to use. The presentation that we've put together gives clients a visually-interesting overview of the majority of our products, telling them all the necessary information that they need to know, like vintage and grower." The wine labels (which Andrew and his colleagues design) and other images are scanned in using a flat-bed Sharp JX100 colour scanner (the same scanner that's used in the production process of *Amiga Format*) and Andrew puts the finishing touches, which include the company logo and various scrolly messages that go to provide a very professional-looking multimedia presentation. Heyman are taking advantage of an area in which the Amiga is now leading the way: multimedia and desktop video, and no other computer is getting anywhere near.

The final utilisation of this so-called 'home computer' is evident by the piles of design work on Andrew's desk. "The beauty of having the Amiga in the office was that we were able to dabble in desktop publishing and, although it started off with us just providing an extra service to clients in the form of wine lists, it progressed to wine labels and our company brochure."

Professional Page 3 and *PageStream 2.2* (both these programs received rave reviews in the DTP special in issue 34) are the packages that Andrew and his colleagues use to produce all kinds of literature, from a fairly simple wine list for a local wine bar, to a glossy corporate brochure that outshines the quality that most design bureaux can't even achieve. Not to mention the wine labels, which add Heymans' own individual touch to their specialised product.

Heyman Brothers are a now a great example for Commodore on how a small, independent company can update their office systems and offer their customers other services that they could never even dream of before by taking advantage of the Amiga's powerful desktop presentation and publishing capabilities. And who said the Amiga is just a games machine?

As for the stuff you are thinking about buying, this makes interesting reading too. Remember, part of the reason we ask these questions is so that we can help you out by featuring buying recommendations in the mag, so expect to see buyers' guides on the most popular of these coming up very soon – we start with monitors next month.

Floppy disk drive (A500)	22%
Floppy disk drive (1500 up)	1%
Hard drive (A500)	14%
Hard disk with RAM (A500)	20%
Hard drive (1500 and up)	2%
Hard drive with RAM (1500 up)	3%
Trapdoor RAM expansion (A500)	8%
External RAM expansion (A500)	8%
Internal RAM expansion (1500 and up)	3%
Accelerator card (1500 and up)	6%
24-bit graphics card	3%
HAM-E/DCTV	4%
PC Bridgeboard/emu	13%
Replace mouse	20%
Joystick	11%
Modem	13%

Genlock	9%
MIDI interface	9%
Sound sampler	12%
Video digitiser	11%
Printer	27%
Monitor	20%

Floppy disk drives, hard disk drives with extra RAM capacity, mice, printers and monitors are far and away the most popular. Significant minorities are into PC emulators, so this issue's round-up including the brand-new Commodore 386 Bridgeboard should make you people happy, as well as modems, sound samplers and video digitisers, and joysticks. Buying advice in all these areas will follow as a matter of course.

WHAT SOFTWARE DO YOU HAVE, WHAT INTERESTS YOU?

One thing we were pretty sure of was that most Amiga owners own a copy of *Deluxe Paint*: after all, it's been given away with the Amiga for years. What we were hoping was that most people would have

DPaint III or *IV*, not one of the outdated versions. We also suspected that word processing would be the next most popular kind of non-games software. Remember, this is only commercial stuff: PD was excluded. Let's see how near the mark we were.

Deluxe Paint 3	63%
Deluxe Paint 4	25%
Other paint	51%
3D graphics	18%
Structured drawing	6%
CAD	5%
DTP	21%
Database	36%
Spreadsheet	26%
Accounts	18%
Video titling	7%
Word processor	53%
WP plus graphics	27%
Comms	5%
Music	39.72%
Educational	15%
Programming	31%

Continued on page 34

A TRULY OLYMPIC



COMPETE
WITH THE
BIGGEST

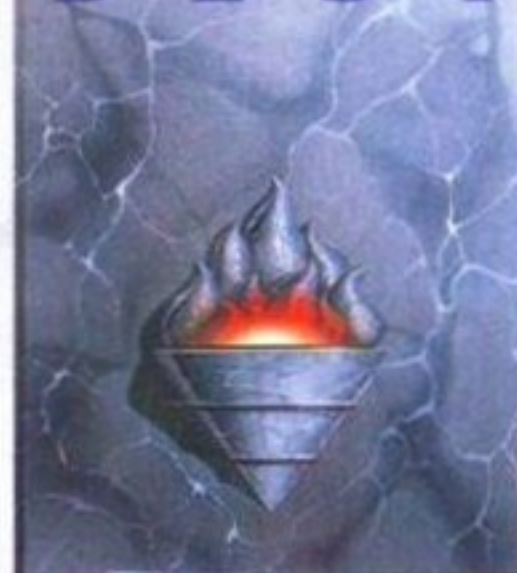


OVER 30 EVENTS!

Featuring ALL
Track and Field
disciplines.
Stunning animation and
breathtaking action!

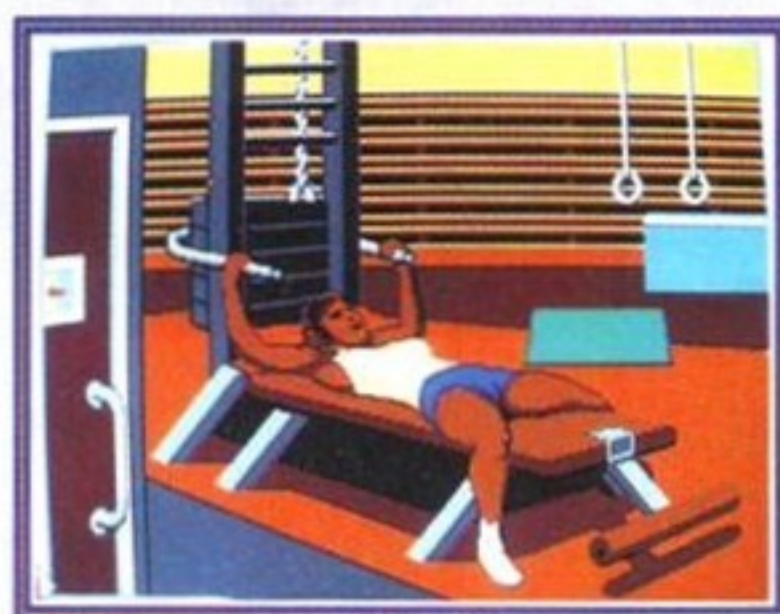
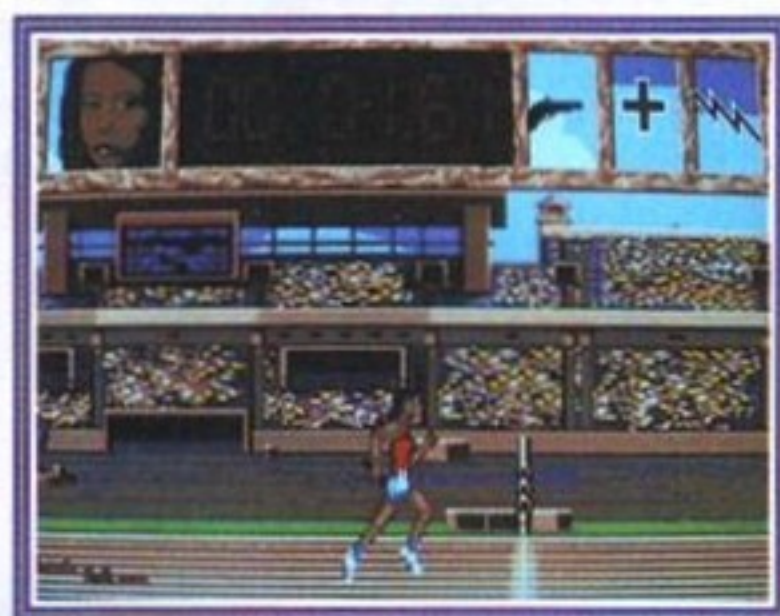


COMPETE
WITH THE
BEST



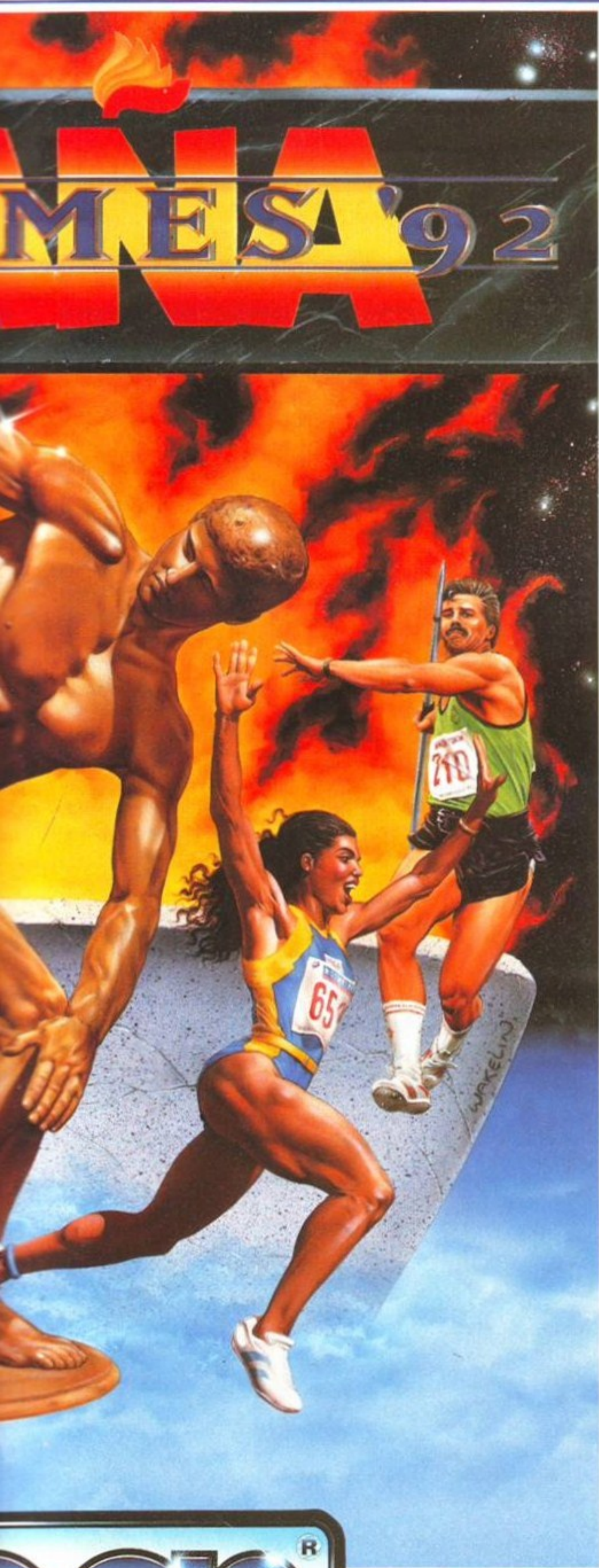
FREE DATA DISKS!

Even more events
which include:
SWIMMING . DIVING
JUDO . WRESTLING
FENCING . BOXING



OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

SPORTS SENSATION



AVAILABLE FOR:
ATARI ST · CBM AMIGA · PC & COMPATIBLES

TEAM MANAGEMENT

Put yourself in charge
of training your squad
for this summer's
competition.

HALL OF FAME

Includes the history of
the games and the
winning contestants'
achievements.

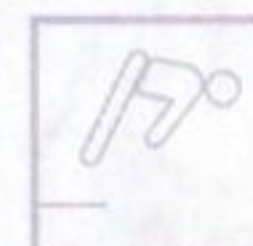
Compare your team
members' performances to
those of the all time greats
as you attempt to break
world records.



COMPETE
AT YOUR
P E A K



COMPETE
WITH THE
G R E A T S



All over the country, schools are realising that the best computer on which to teach basic skills is the one that students use at home – the Amiga. One school in Middlesex is an ideal example...

Learning for the future

SITUATED NOT TOO far away from the end of the runway of London's Heathrow airport is a school which is pioneering in many ways, not least for its approach to the Amiga. It was the idea of Tony Loughlin, the school's director of information services, to introduce Amigas to the school, and now they've got 24 Amiga 500s to join the 150 other computers in the school.

The Amigas have a whole room dedicated to them, which Tony is very proud of, as are Commodore, who see the Feltham school as a showcase. The Amiga is used by all ages right across the curriculum, from English lessons using both word processing and DTP skills, to music where students can compose, or learn to play the piano with their newly acquired Miracle keyboard.

Tony is obviously a popular man with his pupils and probably more so since he proposed introducing the Amigas into the school: "It just seemed the right thing to do. The computer that many of the kids are familiar with is the one that they have at home. Not only this, but if kids use a computer at school, they want the machine they use there to be the one they use at home so that they can take their work home and continue it there."

Feltham Community School has had Amigas installed for two years now. They are all networked using a NetProfit system, and they all share a 100Mb hard drive and a printer.

Students at Feltham School like using the Amigas there because they're used to using them at home.

"Since they used the Amiga at school, plenty of kids have gone out and bought one and stuff they do at home they can then be printed out at school the next day."

The Amiga link with the school does not just stop there though. Lurking in the library is a CDTV with its own library full of CD-ROM material, which Tony says is especially useful for learning modern languages because kids can read and interact with the stories in either French or German.

Tony goes on to emphasise the community-base of the school: "We've even had employees in from the local offices of Ricoh [the Japanese camera firm] to look at the Japan World disc, to help them get a better understanding of the language and the country." The library also contains its own public domain collection which students are free to take home with them. And the most popular magazine that goes out of the library is, of course, *Amiga Format*!

Tony was eager to get a posse of his students down to give us a demo of their *Deluxe Paint III* skills. You could certainly tell the ones who had that little bit of an edge – they've obviously got an Amiga at home!



Steven Elswood (above) and Paul Fryer (below) are typical enthusiasts, taking their work home and also bringing skills they've learned at home into school work.



Paul Fryer is one of the sixth form students who helps run the Amiga computer room, and his enthusiasm for the subject doesn't just stop when the bell goes at half-past three. Paul has an A500 at home which he's had for about two years. His main use for his Amiga is for graphics, not games, "though I don't mind the odd game of *BattleChess*," he admits. He's currently doing an A level in graphics, where students are encouraged to use all sorts of different computers, and so he finds being able to use *Deluxe Paint* a real boon.

It doesn't stop there, though. Paul uses *ProWrite* to type out essays and reports for his Business Studies A level, though he has to print them out at school because he hasn't got a printer – yet.

Steven Elswood, one of the 12-year-olds showing off his *DPaint* skills to the camera, is another who has an advantage over his peers. His dad bought an Amiga last year which he uses for his school work and for creating mini-masterpieces in *Deluxe Paint*. But it's not all work, work, work. Steve and his brother do play games (surprise, surprise) and his favourite is *Prince of Persia*.

1992 Amiga Format survey results

Sure enough, 88% of Amiga users have some form of *Deluxe Paint* and the highest other category is word processors at 80% total. Music, programming (surprisingly), databases, spreadsheets, DTP and 3D graphics are the next most popular in that order. Perhaps the results on music are distorted by the fact that 120,000 readers of the Christmas 1991 issue will have got *Sequencer One*, and there's a suspicion that *AmigaBasic* counted in with some of the programmers.

Again, the figures for what software people are intending to buy will be of direct influence on our coverage in the future. Let's see what people are most interested in doing...

<i>Deluxe Paint III</i>	3%
<i>Deluxe Paint IV</i>	18%
Other paint	3%
3D graphics	11%
Structured drawing	6%
CAD	6%

DTP	11%
Database	10%
Spreadsheet	9%
Accounts	9%
Video titling	10%
Word processing	11%
WP plus graphics	15%
Comms	4%
Music	11%
Educational	9%
Programming	21%

A whole bunch of people want to upgrade to *Deluxe Paint IV* (you sensible people), which roughly translates to 26,000 copies of the program. Electronic Arts should be pretty pleased about that.

That aside, most popular field for further exploration in the software scene is (shock horror probe!) programming. No wonder we've had so many people asking when we are going to run Bullfrog's tutorial on how to get started as a games programmer. Bullfrog is the development team that produced *Populous* and they are experienced at teaching peo-

ple to program from scratch. The good news is that their tutorial will definitely start soon. The bad news is that we won't be able to say exactly when until next issue. Watch this space...

Meanwhile, back at the ranch... Runner-up in the 'most popular software for the future' are word processors with graphics; third place goes to DTP and plain vanilla word processing equally; while equal fifth are music and 3D graphics. More on all these will follow very soon.

WHAT DO YOU THINK OF AMIGA FORMAT?

Here's crunch time for us! This is where we find out what are the most popular and the least popular pages of the magazine, so that we can fine-tune it to give you the magazine you'd most like to read.

The way it works is slightly complicated, but here's the gist. We asked you to vote for which bits of the magazine you'd like to see more or less of. What we've done is tot up the votes and then subtract the 'lesses' from the 'mores'. This means a popular part of the magazine will have a high posi-



John and Michael discovered the Amiga is a cheap and yet powerful platform for their training systems. Their award-winning Vistrain system teaches top policemen to handle crises effectively.

JOHN EARY, MICHAEL BREDBURY and Roy Stepney are the main reasons behind the Amiga's involvement in an impressive multimedia project, inspired by football stadium disasters like Hillsborough, which has involved the NCC, the Scottish Police College and the program on last month's coverdisk, *CanDo*. All of the latter have resulted in the Vistrain disaster training system.

John showed us a set-up of three A2000s to demonstrate Vistrain (Video Based Integrated System for Training Applications), which he and his colleagues were commissioned to produce for the Scottish Police College. The police needed an interactive system to train senior officers in charge of controlling crowds at major events, such as football matches.

Previously, the College used classroom, paper-based exercises in which teams of officers were given notes describing a situation and asked how they would respond. Of course, the exercises lacked realism and trainers couldn't quite get the atmosphere of policing something like a Celtic vs Rangers clash.

Michael was the man who did the legwork behind Vistrain, but why did he go for a sys-

tem that used Amigas when surely there were plenty of other options? "At the start of the project we did a technical feasibility study to see what equipment was available. The original approach was, in fact, to use IBM-compatibles, but the cost was beyond the budget for hardware."

So what led you towards the Amiga? "We'd used them before for an in-store guide

that went into stores of House of Fraser, and I knew all about them as I had one at home." Michael is also an avid *Amiga Format* reader. But John points out that the cheaper option was not an inferior one: "By no means, because of the Amiga's multitasking facilities it meant that we had no loss in performance."

So how did they come up with the option of *CanDo*? "We'd fitted each 2000 with a genlocking device which let us superimpose text and graphics from the computer on to video disc, and conventional authoring tools weren't powerful enough to achieve what we wanted

"Trainees have to spot potentially serious incidents: the selling of forged tickets or the explosion of a tear gas canister. Video pictures and radio messages create a real-life atmosphere"

That buzzword multimedia doesn't make a lot of sense until you see it in use, but the National Computing Centre are winning awards for their multimedia system that trains policemen in one of the most difficult areas of their work...

Putting theory on to the streets

to do. But then we came across *CanDo*, which is a programming language that can create a window environment with drop-down menus more quickly than basic programs and it was particularly powerful in this environment."

They took us through a typical training session for officers involved in crowd control. The video footage is authentic film of football matches and during a training session there are four networked Amigas linked to the facilitator's A3000. Four groups act out various roles. The session is divided into four scenarios during the match and the trainees react to various video and voice cues and potentially serious incidents: the selling of forged tickets or the explosion of a tear-gas cannister.

Because the Amigas are churning out video pictures and radio and telephone messages, a real-life atmosphere is created and all the radio messages passing between the teams can be played back to see where trainees go wrong.

Vistrain has won awards, including the European Training Technical Award, which shows that the Amiga is a capable machine and that people in real-life situations are using them. It's not just a home computer.

tive percentage, while an unpopular section will have a low percentage or even a minus number. Here's how you rated the different bit of the magazine, in order of popularity:

Free commercial program	78%
Coverdisk	68%
News	62%
Hardware reviews	57%
Letters	57%
Practical features	55%
Buyers' guides	54%
Serious reviews	52%
Workbench	50%
Ideas features	41%
Public Domain	40%
Gamebusters	39%
Beginners features	30%
Competitions	29%
Graphics reviews	29%
Game reviews	27%
Cheap 'n' cheerful	14%
Game previews	9%

Music reviews	-5%
Chart/history	-23%
Adverts	-40%

So, let's try to make some sense of that lot. Well, something everyone's happy with should in theory come out with zero percent, but I have a feeling that it's not quite that simple. It seems as if a side-effect of the system is that even a moderately popular section of the magazine will come out with a decent-sized positive figure.

One thing we really do find surprising is that advertisements are so extraordinarily unpopular. Even though people who think there are too many ads in the magazine are very vocal, we've found in the course of past surveys that an equal number of folk like or dislike the ads.

After all, advertisements are useful when you want to buy something and you are shopping around to get the best possible price. Besides which, another figure from the survey shows that 60% of readers buy games by mail order, so surely you need the ads? Hmm...

As for the rest, well, it's clear that game previews aren't popular and nor are the chart pages, so you may well discover them gone next issue.

On the positive side, we will definitely be increasing our news coverage and to make up the gap left by the disappearance of Previews there will be a strong game element in the new, extended News section.

Disk are clearly immensely popular, so we'll be carrying on with complete programs: we've got a few brilliant ideas lined up already. Everything else is under review!

ANY LAST THOUGHTS?

If the views expressed in this survey have agreed closely with your own, or if you think they're nonsense, drop us a line. Should we drop the game previews, or do you find them useful? If we do more news coverage, what do you want to hear about?

Whatever you've got to say, please take the trouble to write and let us know. The address is Letters, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street Bath BA1 2BW. Get scribbling!

FREE...
Fully Tailored
Dust Cover with all
Dot Matrix Printers

PRINTERS

CHECK OUR NEW
LOWER PRICES

All printers in our range include a standard Centronics/Parallel Port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, Atari ST's, Archimedes etc. With all our printers you'll get a Free Lead to your computer and with Dot Matrix Printers you also get a Free Quality Dust Cover.

The Harwoods Amiga Help Bulletins provided with ALL printers get you going straight away by covering specific Workbench Set Up Parameters etc.

CITIZEN 120D+ 9 PIN MONO - Up to 120/25 cps **£134.95**
Very reliable low cost printer with interchangeable interfaces for Centronics/RS232/serial type (C64 etc.) 2 Year manufacturers warranty

STAR LC20 9 PIN MONO - Up to 150/38 cps **£154.95**
Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery, great paper handling 240 x 240 dpi Graphics Multiple font options

STAR LC200 9 PIN COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps **£199.95**
80 Column Dot Matrix Push/pull tractor, rear/bottom feeds & Reverse paper feeds Paper park with auto single sheet loading
240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR Micro paper feed 12 month warranty
16K Buffer, 8 Fonts Colour & mono ribbons

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PIN COLOUR - 160/40cps **£199.95**
8K Buffer, 4 Fonts Feed for labels/multi part stationery
Push and pull tractor 240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics 2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR SJ48 INKJET PRINTER **£239.95**
64 Nozzle ink jet Optional Ni-Cad battery
Comes with AC adaptor Emulates Epson LQ/IBM 360 x 360 dpi near laser print quality
Large 28K Buffer Proprietary, full compatibility

CANON BJ10ex NOW AVAILABLE FROM HARWOODS **£244.95**
A fantastic near laser quality inkjet printer [spec as SJ48 above]

STAR LC24/200 24 PIN MONO - 220/55 cps **£239.95**
Mono version of LC24/200 Colour, same spec except for a smaller 7K buffer

STAR LC24/200 24 PIN COLOUR - 220/55 cps **£289.95**
80 Column Dot Matrix Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO Paper park with auto single sheet loading Micro paper feed
30K Buffer (expandable) Supplied with mono ribbon Program from front panel, 12 month warranty
10 Resident Fonts No DIP switches
Front Panel Pitch Select Reverse paper feed

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN 224 COLOUR - 160/53 cps **£229.95**
80 Column Dot Matrix with 4 Fonts Push & pull tractor feeds
360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR Complete paper parking facilities.
8K Buffer expandable to 32K Supplied with mono & colour ribbons
Easy to use front panel controls Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN SWIFT 24E COLOUR - 180/60 cps **£299.95**
80 Column Dot Matrix with 7 Fonts Push/pull/bottom tractor feeds
360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR Complete paper parking facilities.
8K Buffer expandable to 32K Supplied with mono & colour ribbons
Easy to use LCD panel controls Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

STAR XB 24 PIN COLOUR RANGE... XB24-200 and XB24-250 - 275/80 cps
Exceptional print quality
4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
14 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
Buffer: 29K(XB24/200) & 76K (XB 24/250) 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics 12mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET COLOUR A4 INKJET **£579.95**
For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (specify with order, MAC option available)
A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical) Will print transparencies
Non impact printing, virtually silent, 43dba 1Yr on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

STARSCRIPT - 4ppm POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER **£999.95**
A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST, Macintosh etc.
300 DPI, 2Mb. Upgradable to 5Mb. Complete with "Starscript" Serial & Parallel I/F
Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson (Stars version of postscript) Appletalk I/F for Macs
EX800, IBM Proprietary & Diablo 630 49 quality fonts 1Yr on site warranty (UK Mainland)

PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON 'SIX PACK'	COLOUR RIBBON	COLOUR RIBBON 'SIX PACK'
CITIZEN 120D+	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
STAR LC10/20/20+	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.50*	£24.95*	£6.90*	£36.50*
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 ZX9	£36.95 ZX9	£12.95 ZX9CL	£69.95 ZX9CL
STAR LC24/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 X24CL	£74.95 X24CL
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 X24CL	£74.95 X24CL
STAR SJ48 INK CARTRIDGE	BLACK ONLY	Also compatible with Apple Stylewriter and Cannon BJ10ex Bubblejet			£15.95ea.

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Citizen 120D+ Sheet Feeder	£69.95	Star LC20 Auto SheetFeeder	£74.95	Hewlett Packard PaintJet Original Printer Accessories...	
Citizen 120D+ Parallel Interface	£49.95	Star LC24-10 32K Buffer	£67.95	Black Ink cartridge	£25.95
Citizen 120D+ CBM C64 Serial Interface	£49.95	Star LC24-10 Auto SheetFeeder	£74.95	Colour Ink Cartridge	£31.49
Citizen 124D 32K Buffer	£13.95	Star LC200 Automatic SheetFeeder	£74.95	Single Sheet Printer Paper	£17.95
Citizen 124D Semi-Auto SheetFeeder	£39.95	Star LC 24-200 32K Printer Buffer	£34.95	Z-Fold Printer Paper	£15.95
Citizen 124D Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95	Star LC 24-200 Auto SheetFeeder	£74.95	Transparency Paper, Pack of 50 Sheets	£32.95
Citizen 124D Printer Stand	£24.95	Star SJ48 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£54.95		
Citizen Swift 9 Semi-Auto SheetFeeder	£39.95	Star SJ48 Ni-Cad Battery	£29.95		
Citizen Swift 9 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95	Star XB 24-200 Pull Tractor	£34.95		
Citizen Swift 9 Printer Stand	£24.95	Star XB 24-200 Font Cart-Styles TBA	£29.95		
Citizen Swift 9X Printer Stand	£34.95	Star XB 24-200 128K Printer Buffer	£89.95		
Citizen Swift 9X Automatic Sheet Feeder	£139.95	Star XB 24-200 Auto SheetFeeder	£114.95		
Citizen Swift 24 32K Printer Buffer	£13.95	Star XB 24-200 Dual Bin Sht. Feeder	£429.95		
Citizen Swift 24 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder	£39.95	Star XB 24-250 Pull Tractor	£34.95		
Citizen Swift 24 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95	Star XB 24-250 Font Cart- Styles TBA	£29.95		
Citizen Swift 24 Printer Stand	£24.95	Star XB 24-250 128K Printer Buffer	£89.95		
Citizen Swift 24X Auto Sheet Feeder	£139.95	Star XB 24-250 Auto SheetFeeder	£174.95		
Citizen Swift 24X Printer Stand	£34.95	Star XB 24-250 Dual Bin Sht. Feeder	£469.95		

BUY
TEN GREAT
GAMES WITH ANY
DISPLAY FOR JUST £10!!!

MONITORS AND MONITOR TV's

CM8833/II
INCLUDES FREE...
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER

Harwoods stock a complete range of both Monitors & Monitor TV's to give you your perfect solution to the type of display to buy.

PHILIPS CM8833/II 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor **£219.95**

The ever popular 14-inch Philips CM 8833 MkII. Its versatility means you not only get excellent colour graphics & text performance with a wide range of personal computers, but when connected to a VCR, you get an amazing 600 pixel TV picture. With the 8833 MkII, Harwoods give you the complete set up, to get you going straight away... Monitor, RGB picture and Stereo Audio Cables, Tailored dust cover, and 12 Months on site service warranty. RGB/AD, TTL, Composite, Video & stereo audio inputs Can be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner Also as a Video Camera display monitor Retractable stand Twin Stereo Speakers Headphone Jack Socket FREE lead for your computer FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

COMMODORE 1084S 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor **£249.95**

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor with... RGB/AT/TTL, Composite, Video/Audio Inputs Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner. Twin Speakers for stereo output Supplied with cables for A500/600, CGA PC, IC16-64-128.

PHILIPS 15" FASTEXT TELETXT TV MONITOR **£249.95**

SUPERB DEFINITION PHILIPS MONITOR TV. IDEAL FOR AMIGA OR CDTV USERS, GIVING FOR THE FIRST TIME TRUE MONITOR QUALITY FROM A FULL FEATURE TELETXT TV AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE! LOOK AT THE FEATURES... Direct Scart Connector for Amiga, CDTV, VCR OR SATELLITE RECEIVER RGB/AD, Composite Video & audio inputs FULL TELETXT FACILITIES (FOR THIS FACILITY EXTERNAL AERIAL SHOULD BE USED) Headphone Jack Socket FULL TWO YEAR GUARANTEE 2000 CHARACTER HIGH DEFINITION FST TUBE SUPPLIED WITH LOOP AERIAL REMOTE CONTROL FREE lead for YOUR computer (IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE MONITOR TV IN OUR PACKS 2, 3, AND POWERPRO, AT JUST £20 EXTRA, TO REPLACE THE 8833/II, SIMPLY ADVISE US AT THE TIME OF ORDERING) It's important to remember that most TV Monitors, are still first and foremost televisions, meaning that their average 400 pixel tube display 50% lower resolution than a monitor) cannot be guaranteed to display 80 column text clearly without risking eye strain. If choosing a Television Monitor ensure it has the latest 2000 character tube capability, meaning it can handle the Amigas' 80 characters, by 25 line output clearly.

10 GREAT GAMES WITH YOUR TV OR MONITOR FOR ONLY £10 (ie. These games are available with Harwoods Amiga Packs 1, 2, 3, & Powerpro...see details on pages 1 & 2 of this ad!!!)

AMIGA DISK DRIVES

Cumana CAX354 3.5" External 2nd Drive. **£54.95**
Features Include Long connecting cable Access Light 1Mb, (880K Formatted) Capacity Throughport Enable/Disable Switch Compatible with Amiga500/600/1000/1500/2000/3000 and CDTV
NOW SUPPLIED WITH A FREE 3.5" Disk Head Cleaner

GVP 52-420Mb HARD DISK DRIVES WITH MEMORY EXPANSIONS OF UP TO 8Mb.
Capacities of 52 to 420Mb Connects to sidecar bus (L/H side A500/A500 Plus) Autoboos with Kickstart 1.3/2.0, boot enable/disable switch Up to 8 Mb of RAM SCSI Port allows up to 7 other devices to be connected Supplied with easy to use software 2 Year Warranty Dedicated PSU Mini slot for future expansion PC-AT Emulator planned to be available for 1992

GVP AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES				GVP AMIGA 1500/2000 HARD DRIVES			
RAM SIZE	52Mb.	120Mb.	240Mb.	RAM SIZE	52Mb.	120Mb.	240Mb.
0Mb.	£349.95	£459.95	£729.95	0Mb.	£289.95	£409.95	£639.95
2Mb.	£419.95	£529.95	£799.95	2Mb.	£359.95	£479.95	£709.95
4Mb.	£489.95	£599.95	£869.95	4Mb.	£429.95	£549.95	£779.95
8Mb.	£629.95	£739.95	£999.95	8Mb.	£559.95	£679.95	£899.95

CALL FOR MEMORY UPGRADE PRICES IF YOU ALREADY ARE A GVP OWNER!

AMIGA MEMORY EXPANSION HARWOODS AMIGA 1Mb PRO-RAM PLUS

ADD MORE POWER TO YOUR AMIGA 500 PLUS WITH A FULL 1Mb. UPGRADE!!!

- 1Mb. RAM expansion for the Amiga 500 Plus
- Gives a total of 2Mb. of RAM
- Easily fitted without any dismantling in the trapdoor expansion slot underneath Amiga. DOESN'T invalidate your warranty!
- Low power consumption 2 Yr Guarantee!

NEW LOWER PRICE
A GREAT NEW OFFER FROM HARWOODS
£39.95

0.5 Mb PRO-RAM

- Compatible with Amiga A500 and 500 Plus
- Gives A500 a total of 1Mb Memory + Clock
- Gives 500 Plus a total of 1.5Mb Memory

Only **£29.95**

LOOK OUT FOR THE A600FD/HD UPGRADE AVAILABLE SOON!!!



*Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most products: see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

CDTV

IMAGINE, IF YOU CAN, THE CONCEPT OF A NEW, MORE POWERFUL AMIGA...

...WITH 1 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY, AND A COMPACT DISK DRIVE OF ALMOST INFINITE SIZE. A DISK DRIVE SO VAST, IT CAN STORE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DIGITS OF DATA. THIS DATA COULD BE, SPEECH, ANIMATED PICTURES, DIGITISED STEREO SOUND, COMPUTER IMAGES OR WHOLE ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.... AND MORE.

IMAGINE THIS AND YOU CAN START TO GRASP THE CONCEPT OF CDTV

FREE CDTV STARTER PACK ONLY FROM HARWOODS!!!

WHEN YOU CHOOSE YOUR CDTV FROM GORDON HARWOOD, NOT ONLY DO YOU GET OUR LEGENDARY SERVICE, BUT WE GIVE YOU A CDTV STARTER PACK, TO GET YOU EXPLORING YOUR NEW WORLD - STRAIGHTAWAY.

THIS INCLUDES A SUPERB SELECTION OF CD DISK TITLES INCLUDING THE WELCOME TUTORIAL & HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPAEDIA, PLUS ... FIVE GAMES, SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES, SIM CITY, CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA, A TOWN WITH NO NAME, AND THE ACCLAIMED LEMMINGS, WORTH IN TOTAL ALMOST £200.00. IN ADDITION IS A FREE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER. EVERYTHING TO GET YOU STARTED!

£499.95

CDTV ACCESSORIES

Please call for latest availability.

CD 1220 KEYBOARD
CD 1252 MOUSE
CD 1200 TRACKBALL

AN 89 KEY QWERTY KEYBOARD **£49.95**
INFRARED MOUSE WITH BATTERY SAVER. **£49.95**
INFRARED TRACKBALL, WITH THE OPTION **£79.95**

OF DIRECT CONNECTION TO EXTEND BATTERY LIFE. DUPLICATES FUNCTIONS OF 2 BUTTON MOUSE & INCLUDES TWO 9 PIN PORTS FOR STD. JOYSTICKS FOR HOLDING CD WITHIN DRIVE **£9.95**
PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING **£79.95**
64K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV

CD 1400 CADDY
CD 1401 MEMORY CARD

A LARGER PERSONAL RAM CARD, 512K OF **£249.95**
MEMORY FOR STORING DATA ON CDTV

CBM FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE WITH CAPACITY. MATCHING BLACK FINISH. SUPPLIED WITH WORKBENCH DISKS/MANUALS etc. **£99.95**

CD 1301 GENLOCK PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD FOR SUPERIMPOSING CDTV IMAGES OVER A VIDEO SIGNAL PROVIDED BY ANY STD VIDEO SOURCE **£149.95**

ROCLITE 3.5" DRIVE CDTV COMPATIBLE AND AND STYLED IN MATCHING BLACK. **£69.95**

Plus lots of Great CDTV Software in stock!!!

AMIGA SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

HARWOODS AMIGA PRO-GEN

NEW LOWER PRICE
Complete with FREE Multi-Cable Connecting Kit!

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY GENLOCK FOR COMPUTER AND VIDEO MIXING, AT A DOWN TO EARTH PRICE!!!

PRO-GEN with Photon Paint 2.0 **ONLY £84.95**

MODE SWITCH-BOX FOR PRO-GEN AND RENDALE 8802 GENLOCKS

Supplied With Genlock Extender Cable Worth £9.95
Switch-box Switches Between Foreground, Background, Video And Computer Modes. **£29.95**

Music-X: The ultimate software for professional MIDI sequencing. The software includes a configurable librarian and a synthesiser patch editor. All you need to recreate a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequences, MIDI routing, sync setup, keyboard maps & synthesiser or drum machine patch libraries.

MIDI INTERFACE (5 Port): In, Out, Through plus 2 switchable thru/out. Inc. 2 cables.

AMOS: AMOS allows you to access the power of the Amiga with ease. 500 different commands make AMOS a sophisticated development language. The AMOS animation language allows you to create complex animation sequences. 300 page manual and over 80 example programs **Amos Add on Modules: (BOTH require Amos prog.)**

Amos Compiler **£29.95** Amos 3D **£34.95**

SuperBase 4: Most powerful database available for the Amiga. Combines the ease of use of Superbase 2 with a versatile programming language so that you can tailor your data to your own specific needs for club/business/library records etc.

Lattice C: An ideal tool for the C programmer whether experienced or a novice. The best way to create applications for the Amiga. Fully supports Motorola chipset. Nearly 300 functions optimised to help the user write the tightest possible code. Includes screen editor. Most Amiga C books are based around lattice. (Requires either 2 floppy drives OR a hard disk drive)

Deluxe Paint IV: Paint and animation package, now including HAM mode. (1 Mb. minimum memory or more recommended)

Vidi, The Complete Colour Solution: Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digitiser. Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames in 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. Now comes with Photon Paint 2.0 ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE!!!

STEREOMASTER: High quality "stereo" sampler (best for sampling instruments etc.)

KCS POWERBOARD IBM PC EMULATOR Allows you to run many popular IBM PC compatible software

titles on your Amiga or Amiga A500 Plus. Hercules, CGA & Monochrome Video Support. Supports Both 3.5 inch & 5.25 inch Diskettes. Fits into A501 RAM Slot, 8088 XT Processor, Clock/Calendar Included. Acts As 512K RAM Exp. When In Amiga Mode. Includes MS-DOS 4.01, Shell & GW-BASIC, DOS-Help, & On-Board Memory. Supports A590 Hard Drive, Mouse Driver Software Included. WHEN ORDERING PLEASE SPECIFY WHETHER YOUR AMIGA IS A 1.3 OR PLUS VERSION MACHINE.

KCS POWERBOARD AS ABOVE BUT WITHOUT: MS-Dos 4.01, GW-Basic, Shell,

POWER MONO SCANNER COMPLETE WITH POWER SCAN SOFTWARE

100dpi TO 400dpi. Supports up to 64 grey shades. Throughport for printer etc. Supplied with Power Scan software, allows full screen image editing, interface mode on or off, edit true grey scale and even colour images.

SUPRAMEM RX 500 - 2Mb. to 8Mb. RAM Expansion 2Mb. RAM Vers **£199.95** 4Mb. RAM Vers **£329.95** 8Mb. RAM Vers **£549.95**
RAM expansion giving massive memory WITHOUT dismantling your Amiga, avoiding the invalidation of warranty. Easily connects to sidecar with bus 'pass-through' for HD's etc.

MIRACLE PIANO TEACHING SYSTEM - Music Keyboard to connect to your Amiga

Miracle is the first Piano to teach you how to play it. Whether you want help finding Middle C, or want to learn how to play Mozart, Miracles stunning Amiga Software and Midi Keyboard turns learning into FUN. Study Classical, Rock and even Jazz.

128 Built in Sounds Full sized Touch Sensitive keyboard keys Stereo Sound Get even more from your Amiga
Miracle even gives you a recording studio Versions for other computers available too, please ask for details

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE **£24.95**

HIGH QUALITY OPTICAL MOUSE **£32.95**

COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK 5000 Black **£7.95**

ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK **£11.95**

COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK The ONLY joystick to obtain a 100% rating from a magazine review! **£13.95**

BLANK DISKS with labels 10 Genuine SONY 3.5" branded **Only £8.95**
50 Genuine SONY 3.5" branded **Only £34.95**
10 Genuine SONY 3.5" 1.44Mb. Disks **Only £15.95**

10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified **Only £6.95**
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified **Only £79.95**
1000 DISK LABELS **ONLY £9.95**

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER **£2.99**

POSSO STORAGE BOXES **£19.95**

150 piece stackable 3.5" disk storage boxes

BANX STORAGE BOXES **£11.95**

80 piece lockable 3.5" disk storage boxes

MANY MANY MORE ACCESSORIES TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST
ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM GORDON HARWOODS.
Shown here is just a selection of accessories but, if what
you want is not listed just phone us and ask!!!



EDUCATION SOFTWARE

DON'T JUST PLAY GAMES WHEN YOU CAN LEARN WITH YOUR AMIGA TOO!

MICRO MATHS - 24 easy to use programs for GCSE ('O' Level) revision or self tuition **£18.95**
MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course. For mature beginners, 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths users **£20.95**
MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French **£18.95**
MICRO ENGLISH - Complete self-tuition programme to GCSE level. **£18.95**
MICRO GERMAN - Complete self-tuition programme to GCSE level. Language Programs also suitable for business users to a high standard. **£18.95**
PRIMARY MATHS - Ages 3 to 12, Complete 24 Prog. Course. **£18.95**
SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills. **£17.95**
HOMEBASE - Home storage prog., ideal for those household lists, childrens educational projects, student notes etc. Easy to use "Push Button" controls and a extensive reference manual. **£19.95**
COMPENDIUM SIX PACK - 6 Great Educational Progs. for children aged 4-12 years of age. Each is designed to keep your child's interest whilst learning. **£29.95**
KIDS TYPE - Large characters & colourful graphics helps creation of stories.
WEATHER WATCHER - Collect & analyse data using graphs etc. even animate your own weather map! **CALENDAR QUIZ** - Quiz based time related events.
WORDS AND NUMBERS - Put words & sentences in the correct order or group numbers. **GAME, SET & MATCH** - Early learning - shapes colours, numbers, coins, sequences and including a "reaction timer". **WHAT IS IT? WHERE IS IT?** - Learn names & locations of British counties.

Pen Pal V.1.3

WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE
With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can! It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text round graphics.

Amiga World, July '90

£79.95

PEN PAL complete WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion **only...£99.95!**



BOOK SHOP

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL 1 ABACUS BOOKS, **£12.95**
From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extras disk. NEW revised version covering workbench 1.3 and 2
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS, **£18.95**
Definitive step by step guide to programming Amiga's in basic.
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS, **£14.95**
Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language.
AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 8 ABACUS BOOKS, **£24.95**
Guide to Amiga DOS & CLI. NEW Edition inc. WB 2.0 (includes Free Help Disk)
AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL Addison Wesley, **£21.95**
Written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc, USA... the people who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code programming at advanced level. Includes Kickstart 2.
AMIGA, BEST OF TRICKS & TIPS Vol. 17, (Includes Free Disk) **£32.95**
A complete set of tricks and tips that enable you to do MORE with your Amiga
GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR AMIGA [without disks], **£9.95**
From Future Publishing, the producers of Amiga Format Magazine and fully updated for 1992 OR... available with 2 HELP DISKS INCLUDED **£13.95**

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD
Computers

Enquiries & Order Line:

0773 836781

Finance Facilities Available*

Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.



GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS

DEPARTMENT **amf** /G6, NEW STREET,

ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP

TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

The Closer you look, The Better we look.



Canon



*Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most products on our exclusive range at the end of this advert for full details

**MEGA
GAMES
PACK**

New Amiga 600

MEGA GAMES PACKS

HARWOODS MEGA GAMES PACKS ARE NOW BASED ON THE EXCITING NEW AMIGA A600 RANGE OF 1Mb COMPUTERS AND ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS... 'The Original Pack Specialists'

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UNITED KINGDOM SPECIFICATION AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING...

A600FD

1 Mb. Disk Drive, 1Mb RAM, Integral TV Modulator, 4096 Colours, Multi Tasking, Speech Synthesis, 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound, Mouse, Workbench Disks & Manuals, ALL Connecting Cables, One Great Game from Commodore & Deluxe Paint III

A600HD

Spec. as above but with a 20 Mb. Hard Drive fitted. PLEASE NOTE... Neither the Commodore Game or Deluxe Paint III are included with the A600HD



**MEGA
GAMES
PACK**



GAMES

PACK 1



THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKS YET AGAIN... STARTING WITH THE MEGA GAMES PACK 1 WHICH INCLUDES SOME GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get NOW...

- **AMIGA A600FD COMPUTER WITH A FULL 1Mb. OF MEMORY**
 - **THE LATEST GREAT COMMODORE GAME** - With every A600FD you can look forward to receiving a fantastic leading title supplied by CBM which periodically changes [Supplied with A600FD ONLY not A600HD's].
 - **DELUXE PAINT III** [Supplied with A600FD ONLY not A600HD's]
 - **TAILORED DUST COVER AND MOUSE MAT**
 - **AND A SUPERB HIGH QUALITY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK,**
 - **PLUS... 18 MORE GREAT GAMES, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE...**
- BLOODWYCH** - Fantasy role-playing game, great interaction with your computer created environment
- BUBBLE+** - Help the dawdling ghost and the soap bubble, escape from the old deserted manor house
- CAPTAIN BLOOD** - Astonishing creatures and animated 3D graphics, this is a game you just have to play
- ELIMINATOR** - A progressive multi stage flying shoot 'em up, on a long winding course, survive if you can!
- HOSTAGES** - You must get your team and hostages out of the terrorist overrun embassy, without loss of life
- JUMPING JACKSON** - In a deluge of colour and sound save the earth from sadness and melancholy music
- KRYPTON EGG** - A classic Breakout game, 60 screens, separated by 6 combat sequences
- LANCASTER** - Your mission is to fly the classic WWII bomber on its dangerous raids over enemy territory
- LOMBARD RAC RALLY** - You drive your 300 bhp Sierra Cosworth through demanding stages of the rally
- PURPLE SATURN DAY** - Four arcade games, an exciting high speed trip into total cosmic 3D space
- SAFARI GUNS** - Live the African experience in an animal sanctuary, track the poachers & ivory traffickers
- STIR CRAZY** (Featuring Bobo) - Bobo & his inmates are planning a stunning trampoline jump prison escape
- SKYCHASE** - Airborne combat for every simulation fan. In this one or two player game, battle against your MIG flying adversary in your F-16 Falcon.
- SKYFOX II** - Skyfox II, the only ship fast enough to carry on the Skyfox legend. Fight to blow your federation enemies from the Galaxy, at speeds of 9000 kilometres/second!
- STRIKE FORCE HARRIER** - Puts you in the cockpit of one of Britain's most exiting fighter aircraft. Multiple skill levels let you progress to become an ace pilot
- TINTIN ON THE MOON** - We've been captured by Colonel Jorgen and he's trying to scupper the moon mission. Come on Tintin, you're the only one who can save us, and be the first on the moon
- TV SPORTS FOOTBALL** - Strap on your helmet for American football simulation that looks like the real thing.
- XENON 2 MEGABLAST** - This time it's war! The Xenites are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil.

Why not have the Amiga A600HD machine with a 20Mb. Hard Drive instead of the A600FD for only £79.95 EXTRA

Don't Forget... That whilst our Packs always offer superb value and are ideal for most buyers... if you wish to buy a computer without our games and/or accessories, simply call us where we will be only too pleased to offer you THE MOST COMPETITIVE UK DEAL tailored just to suit your needs.

Amiga A500Plus machines may still be available at special prices. Please Phone

WHY NOT ADD TEN EXTRA GAMES WHEN YOU BUY YOUR NEW AMIGA A600 FOR JUST £10!!! FANTASTIC HARWOODS VALUE!!!
DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-MOTION, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, RVF HONDA, DRIVIN' FORCE, PIPEMANIA, ROCK 'N' ROLL, SKWEEK, TOWER OF BABEL

A600FD PACK Priced at an INCREDIBLE

£399.95
Including VAT

A600HD PACK FOR AN EXTRA...

That's right have Games Pack 1 with an Amiga A600HD with 20Mb. Hard Drive in place of the A600FD

£79.95
EXTRA
Including VAT

We reserve the right to substitute individual software titles or pack items should the need arise.

CUMANA

SEGA

Nintendo

star

CITIZEN

GVP

*Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most products, see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

WHO GIVES YOU...

- Free Courier Collection* and Delivery for warranty service of any major hardware item [1 year]
- 30 days faulty exchange for new
- Free standard delivery service*
- Exclusive ex-directory technical support line for expert assistance
- Free cable & dust covers with applicable hardware products
- Over 10 years of expertise with Commodore products
- Most competitive overall prices the rest - and you'll see why we are THE SUPPLIER that over 50,000 satisfied Amiga owners have already chosen
- *Mainland UK

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT 1Mb AMIGA 600FD MEGA GAMES PACK 2

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods Mega Games Pack 1 AND you also get...

THE PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



Our monitor section on page 3 gives full details for your choice of Philips Monitors & Monitor TV's

MEGA GAMES PACK 2



OR... YOU CAN CHOOSE A PHILIPS MONITOR TV for just £20 EXTRA! See page 3 for FULL details of this remarkable Fast Text Monitor TV

£619.95 Including VAT

A600HD PACK 2 FOR AN EXTRA... That's right have Games Pack 2 with an Amiga A600HD with 20Mb Hard Drive in place of the A600FD (Note: CBM Game & D Part II NOT supplied with HD Pack)

£79.95 Including VAT

HARWOOD'S GREAT 1Mb AMIGA A600FD MEGA GAMES PACK 3

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods Mega Games Pack 1 (far left) AND... then you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Our monitor section on page 3 gives full details for your choice of Philips Monitors & Monitor TV's

Plus... THE SUPER STAR LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER... 185/40 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLQ Dot Matrix Printer with a FREE Dust Cover & cable to your Amiga (See printer panel for details)



IF YOU WISH, REPLACE THE LC200 WITH A CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR AT NO EXTRA COST!!! OR... IF YOU PREFER A 24PIN COLOUR PRINTER, JUST CHOOSE FROM OUR RANGE & ADD THE DIFFERENCE IN PRICE BETWEEN STARS LC200 & YOUR CHOICE. (eg. Citizen 224, add just £30)

MEGA GAMES PACK 3



OR... YOU CAN CHOOSE A PHILIPS MONITOR TV for just £20 EXTRA! See page 3 for FULL details of this remarkable Fast Text Monitor TV

£799.95 Including VAT

A600HD PACK 3 FOR AN EXTRA... That's right have Games Pack 3 with an Amiga A600HD with 20Mb Hard Drive in place of the A600FD (Note: CBM Game & D Part II NOT supplied with HD Pack)

£79.95 Including VAT

"IT'S THE BUSINESS"

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE SPECIFICALLY FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER. THIS ONE SHOULD FULFILL EVERY AREA OF HOME BUSINESS YOU'RE LIKELY TO NEED!

THE BUSINESS PACK FROM HARWOODS INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

AMIGA A600FD WITH 1Mb. MEMORY

PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ FULL COLOUR PRINTER

A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES... PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)...1Mb. SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database) SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb

Plus... A GREAT CBM GAME DELUXE PAINT III Now with ANIMATION

MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS DISK LIBRARY CASE MOUSE MAT 3 TAILORED DUST COVERS

£869.95 Including VAT

A600HD POWERPRO PACK FOR AN EXTRA... That's right have a Powerpro Pack with an Amiga A600HD with 20Mb Hard Drive in place of the A600FD (Note: CBM Game & D Part II NOT supplied with HD Pack)

£79.95 Including VAT

MEGA GAMES PACK POWERPRO



OR... YOU CAN CHOOSE A PHILIPS MONITOR TV for just £20 EXTRA! See page 3 for FULL details of this remarkable Fast Text Monitor TV

£869.95 Including VAT

IF YOU WISH, REPLACE THE LC200 WITH A CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR AT NO EXTRA COST!!! OR... IF YOU PREFER A 24PIN COLOUR PRINTER, JUST CHOOSE FROM OUR RANGE & ADD THE DIFFERENCE IN PRICE BETWEEN STARS LC200 & YOUR CHOICE. (eg. Citizen 224, add just £30)

£869.95 Including VAT

A600HD POWERPRO PACK FOR AN EXTRA... That's right have a Powerpro Pack with an Amiga A600HD with 20Mb Hard Drive in place of the A600FD (Note: CBM Game & D Part II NOT supplied with HD Pack)

£79.95 Including VAT

PRIMARY & JUNIOR PACK A

Get your children off to the right computing start with this software learn and play Compendium 6 pack...

KIDS TYPE, WEATHER WATCHER, CALENDAR QUIZ, WORDS & NUMBERS, GAME SET & MATCH, WHAT IS IT? - WHERE IS IT?

Active, enquiring young minds will love the fun of these six entertaining but educational titles. Your children probably won't even realise that their "lessons" have begun!!!

HOMEBASE Ideal home storage system. Keep household lists, student records etc. Easy to use "push button" controls.

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE Around 24 modules in this course from 3 yrs old right up to secondary level. Follows N.C.

READING & WRITING COURSE 24 module course. Teaching from the computer and books. For early starters & the dyslexic.

A GREAT EDUCATIONAL PACK FOR YOUR CHILDREN AT A FRACTION OF THE NORMAL COST

GCSE/O' LEVEL PACK B GCSE examination level studies on your Amiga computer that's fun!

MICRO ENGLISH, MICRO FRENCH AND MICRO MATHS

A set of three complete self-tuition courses to GCSE level which can also be used for revision work. All programs adhere to the National Curriculum and were designed and tested in schools by professional teachers.

PEN PAL - Graphical Word Processor A fantastic word processor with all the tools you'll need to create effective written work. Ideal for home work, projects etc. or for the families letters. Text wraps automatically around graphics, even as you type! Includes a built-in database and Forms Manager.

HOMEBASE Homebase is the ideal information storage program for things like household lists, student notes, and children's educational projects. Inc. clearly labelled "push button" controls and clear comprehensive reference manuals.

A GREAT EDUCATIONAL PACK FOR YOUR CHILDREN AT A FRACTION OF THE NORMAL COST

£69.95 Including VAT

A600HD POWERPRO PACK FOR AN EXTRA... That's right have a Powerpro Pack with an Amiga A600HD with 20Mb Hard Drive in place of the A600FD (Note: CBM Game & D Part II NOT supplied with HD Pack)

£79.95 Including VAT

LESSON A EDUCATION



£69.95 Including VAT

LESSON B EDUCATION



£89.95 Including VAT

Compare our Service

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have...

ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard, Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (Dixons, Currys, NASCR and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are accepted by us).

ORDER BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only. OR: COURIER SERVICE: Add £6.50 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.

EXPORT ORDERS: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and service personnel when visiting /export shipment. Please contact us.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE.

COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only) and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE.

FINANCE FACILITIES: tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request. Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM: Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products & more, is available at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, in the pleasant surroundings at our purpose built showroom (see "opening times") There's plenty of FREE parking close by too!



GORDON HARWOOD Computers

Enquiries & Order Line:

0773 836781

Finance Facilities Available* *Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.



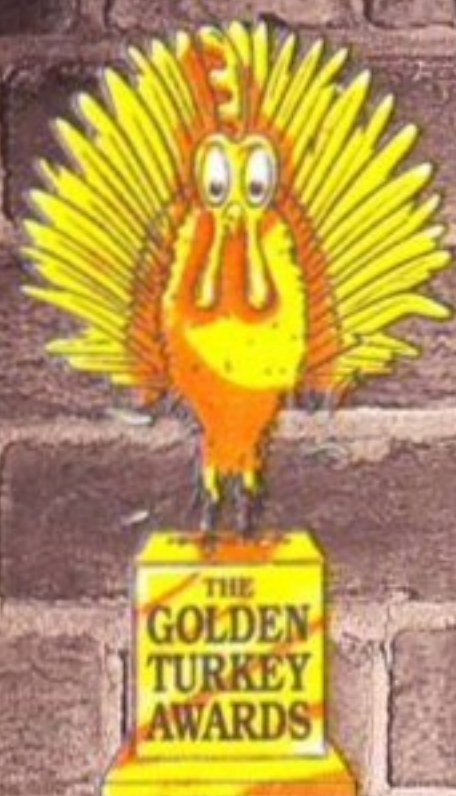
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS DEPARTMENT amf /G6, NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

The Closer you look, The Better we look.



*Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most products; see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

**VOTED THE WORST MOVIE OF
ALL TIME...**



Screen shots from PC version



**WHERE THE STRANGEST
THINGS HAPPEN!!**

Plan 9 From Outer Space ©1992 Wade Williams
Productions, Licensed by Alter Ego Productions

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.



Break new ground in
interactive entertainment
when you enter the
world of Plan 9. You are
the private investigator
who must assist the
legendary **Bela Lugosi**,
the original **Vampira**
and the totally
forgettable **Tor
Johnson**, to recover
six missing film
reels and rebuild the
cult movie classic.
**CONTAINS
ACTUAL FILM
FOOTAGE TO
SPLICE AND
EDIT.**

**IT'S GOT
TO BE THE
STRANGEST GAME
EVER JOE!**

**YEAH MAC...
...AND...
...SOMEBODY IS
RESPONSIBLE**

THE NAME OF OUR GAME



Amiga Format reviews. Why are they so good? **Neil Jackson**, Screenplay's Editor, explains...

"There are always loads of new games trying to catch your eye on the shelves; some are good, some are great, but many are absolute rubbish. It's our job to sort out the good from the bad and award the best marks to the best games, not just hand out high scores to the friendliest software houses.

"We won't touch any games until they're completely finished. Why? Because you want to know what you're getting for your money, how good the game is to play, and whether it's worth making a part of your collection. So we wait until the last possible minute; then we can give you the full story. That way, you can be sure we're the most thorough, the toughest, and the ones to trust."

THE REVIEWERS

Just what are our current favourites? The team tells all...

MAFF EVANS

"Gawd! *Monkey Island 2*, definitely. It's got to be the best thing I've ever seen or played."

PAT MCDONALD

"Hmmm, let's say *Eye of the Beholder 2* because it's a game I can't take seriously at all."

MARCUS DYSON

"*Wizkid*, cos there's so much in it and every time you play you find something new."

CLARE HODGSON

"I hate to say it, but I really like *Ugh!* cos I feel I've got to beat the damn thing."

TRENTON WEBB

"Phew! *Populous 2*, because it's just very, very big and it kept me going for hours."

TIM SMITH

"*Sensible Soccer*, because it's immensely playable, with brilliant sound and it's accurate."

PAUL TYRRELL

"Oooh, it would have to be *Lemmings* still, because it's innovative, original, weird and fun."

ED RICKETTS

"Erm, *Llamatron* because it's so frantic and the samples are good. Plus it's cheap."

STEVE JARRATT

"I don't know, that's a tricky one. Probably *Paradroid 90*; it's old but I still like it."

JON PILLAR

"*Shadowlands* is definitely a contender, because it's different to all the other role-playing games."

EVA HOOGH

"I'm madly into adventure games, so I guess it would have to be *Eye of the Beholder 2*."

Screenplay

Welcome to the latest edition of Screenplay: the place where you'll find the hardest-hitting reviews of the newest games available for your Amiga. Here's what's in store for you...



The Racing Round-up

Just what are the best racing games money can buy? Which ones should you avoid? What are the differences between them? Find out in our all-time championship survey, and read the full review of Core Design's new *Jaguar XJ220*. **Page 48**

Platform Pandemonium

Strange things happen when Ocean and Sensible Software team up to make a game. Find out the full story on *Wizkid* and catch the gossip from behind the scenes. What makes a good platform game anyway? We pick 10 of the very best. **Page 54**



Ugh!

Nope, that's not a comment, that's the name of Play Byte's caveman game. Fancy being a prehistoric taxi-driver? **Page 60**



Ashes of Empire

Provincial politics take on a new dimension in Mike Singleton's new epic. Try your hand at Soviet-style reformation. **Page 78**



International Sports Challenge

Have you made your mind up about this month's Coverdisk demo? Find out what we made of Empire's **Page 64**



Ishar

Silmarils take the role-playing genre to new heights in this sequel to *Crystals of Arborea*. But is it an *EOB*-beater? **Page 86**

Before you set off to find out what's top of the bill in this month's reviews, pause for a quick look into the future. We take a look at the best of the...

WORK IN PROGRESS



What's this? D & H Games buck their previous footballing trend and make the giant leap into role-playing games. Could *Tenebrae* be the soccer manager's equivalent of *Eye of the Beholder*?

Generally better known for their football management games, D & H Games are moving into new territory with their forthcoming *Tenebrae*, a fantasy role-playing adventure unlike any we've ever seen before. Instead of an *Eye of the Beholder*-style interface, *Tenebrae* uses a system of multiple windows where you can instruct your character or manipulate objects. It's also a bit different because it enables you to look at every scene from eight viewpoints, rather than the more common four. There's little animation, (encounters take place on yet another window, with messages informing you of what's happening), but the panoramic views are rather special.

A quick peek at US Gold's Work In Progress reveals a number of new games shortly to come from their American colleagues SSI. First up is the snappily-titled *M*, an isometric-perspective role-playing game with a science-fiction feel. You lead four characters (which you create yourself) and a rather useful robot through a host of dangerous locations where you meet and converse with potentially deadly aliens. And why, pray, are you subjecting yourself to such risks? Because it's your job to rescue a group of diplomats who are being held hostage by an evil government. We say, let 'em rot!

SSI's next offering is the slightly more standard *Prophecy of the Shadow*, a typical SSI role-playing adventure. Plenty of arcane rituals, magic abuse and digitised sordid goings-on make *Prophecy of the Shadow* an involved and detailed affair. This time, you only get to control the one character, your hand-created personal alter-ego, as he or she goes wandering through dungeons



The simulation specialists, Maxis, are taking a giant leap into the war-game arena with *RoboSport*. It's a strange multi-player, modem-linked fight to the death.

and catacombs filled with the usual dose of hideous creatures and evil wrong-doers.

Finally, last in the SSI sin-bin, is *Great Naval Battles: North Atlantic 1939-1943*, a simulation of, er, great naval battles of the Second World War. You get to command either the Germans or the British navy at any of three different levels. You can take the role of the captain, responsible for the actions of a single ship, or run an entire fleet from an eagle's-eye viewpoint above the sea. Huge campaigns are yours for the fighting, or you can just dip in with the occasional mini-battle. →

Coming

Première

Core Design Expected: August

With cries of "Action!" and "Roll 'em!" Core Design announce their newest platform game, based on the good old days of Hollywood, when film directors shouted through megaphones and screamed things like "you'll never work in this town again!" *Première* is a humorous romp through six levels of odd film-related madness, where you play the part of Clutch Cable, a young film editor who's just had the final cut of his latest film stolen. Tomorrow is when the première is due to be shown, so you can guess what your task is going to be: retrieve the film and save the day.

You have a suspect for the crime: your biggest rival in the film industry. So your search takes you through six of his studio sets, where you think you might find your beloved film canisters. Each set is a different level of the game, and each has a different theme: westerns, horror movies, fantasy films, cartoons, sci-fi B movies and ol' black-and-white motion pictures.

Clutch has the ability to leap around and kick, but he needs to use special weapons to beat off the rival film-maker's henchmen. These range from dynamite found on the western level, to custard pies from the slapstick section. Fighting wears Clutch out, so he also needs to search for the special pizza tokens which will revitalise him. There's one of these stashed away near the beginning of each level, plus a supply of hot dogs and burgers to help take the edge off his appetite.

For *Première*, you can expect the same mix of cartoon style graphics and crazy gameplay that Core made their trademark in the supremely bizarre *Heimdall*. The in-game artwork is the handiwork of Jerr O'Carroll



Meet Clutch Cable, *Première*'s overstressed film editor. Can he find the stolen film by tomorrow?



Clutch bursts in on a rival studio's Wild West film set in a bid to retrieve the first missing reel.



From there, it's on to the horror set to find Igor toying with the deadly Van der Graaf generator.

(*Heimdall*'s artist) who won the coveted Golden Joystick Award for Best Computer Graphics in 1991. Find out whether he can do the same again when we give *Première* the full review in next month's *Amiga Format*.

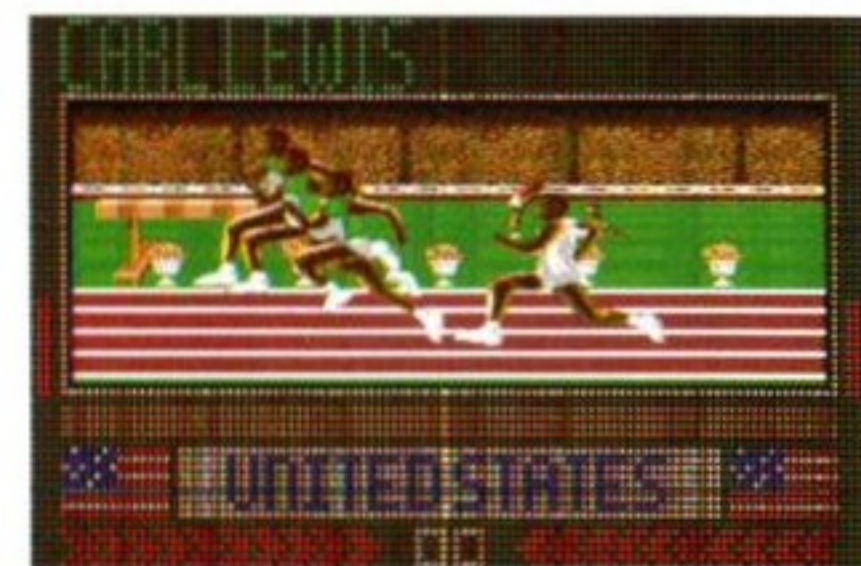
The Carl Lewis Challenge

Psygnosis Expected: September

Up to now, Psygnosis have managed to steer clear of licence deals but lately they've joined forces with American sprinter Carl Lewis, who's more widely known for his positive anti-drugs stance (just ask Ben Johnson!). In *Carl Lewis Challenge*, you are the manager of a team of world-class athletes. It's your job to guide them through several competitions, ranging from the 100m sprint and hurdles, to the javelin and long jump.

Your team goes to a training camp before the competition, while you judge their performance on a week-by-week basis, and decide whether they need extra courses to get them to their peak. After a bit of training, you compete in an arcade style running game which takes

into account all the training you've done. If you get your runner over the line in the top three, you win a medal and the chance to do it all over again.



Wait for me! I haven't done me laces up yet. Why are we running anyway? Is it time for another post-race screening already?

Attractions



California Games 2

US Gold Expected: September



Time to don your crazy street-gear and head for the West Coast where you'll find a whole bunch of freaked-out sports to participate in. This is the sequel to the hit *California Games*, and contains such bizarre activities as snowboarding (sliding down a mountain on a surfboard), Jet surfing, skateboarding, bodyboarding (like surfing, but taken lying down) and hang gliding. Far out, man!

Hoi

Hollyware Expected: August



Crazy name, crazy game. *Hoi* is the platform-arcade tale of a weird crocodile-like alien who has to make his way through five levels of The Madlands to find his true love. Yet another 'wipe-clean-and-re-use' plot, so hackneyed that you think it was a taxi. But despite this, *Hoi* is a distinctly playable and fun game, once you've made it past the first (and least-inspired) level.

Liverpool

Grandslam Expected: August



Grandslam are now muscling in on the football arena, just a little too late for the European Championships, with their 3D *Liverpool* game. It bears a stunning resemblance to *Rage's Striker*, and has many of the play options that were originally found on Anco's excellent *Kick Off 2*. Does this mean that it's going to be as big a hit as both those titles were? Find out how it scores next month...

Lords of Time

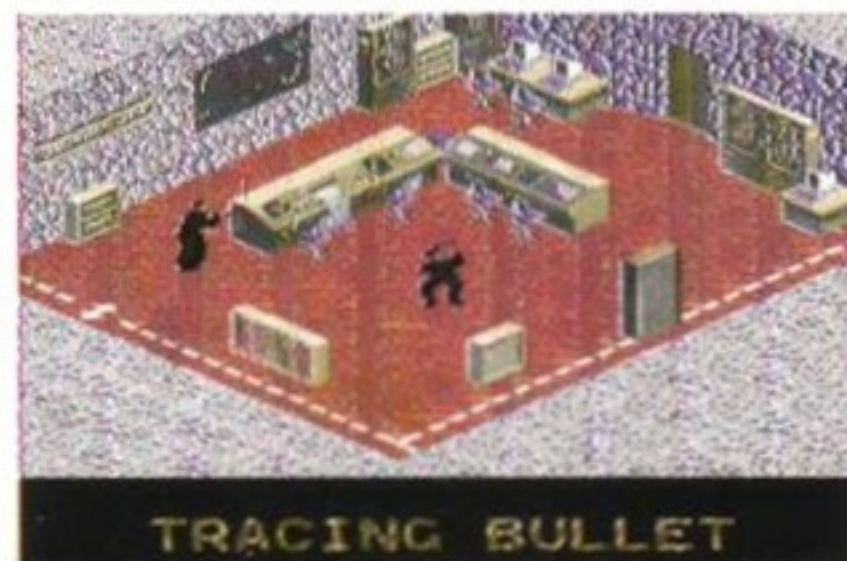
Hollyware Expected: September



Remember *Faery Tale Adventure*, from around four years ago? Nope, neither do we, but *Lords of Time* is apparently the sequel, from re-formed ex-Microillusions developers, Hollyware. The plot is your typical hack 'n' slash fantasy affair, complete with spells, weapons and lots of strange monsters. Filmed in isometric 3D for that special 'circa 1988' look. And it looks as impressive as thrice-used cotton wool.

SAS Command

Krisalis Expected: October



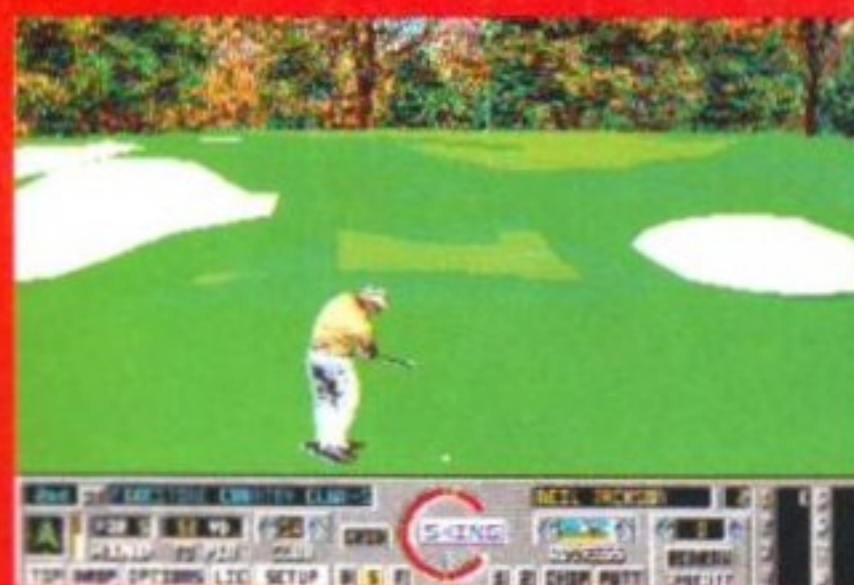
This title is still being worked on, but it could be a storming game later this year. It bears a passing resemblance to *Laser Squad*, in terms of moving and shooting in game-turns, except that all the boring two-dimensional status display have been replaced by isometric 3D screens with plenty of sound effects. It's rather like a *Last Ninja* with Uzi 9mms really.

Gobliiins

Digital Int. Expected: August



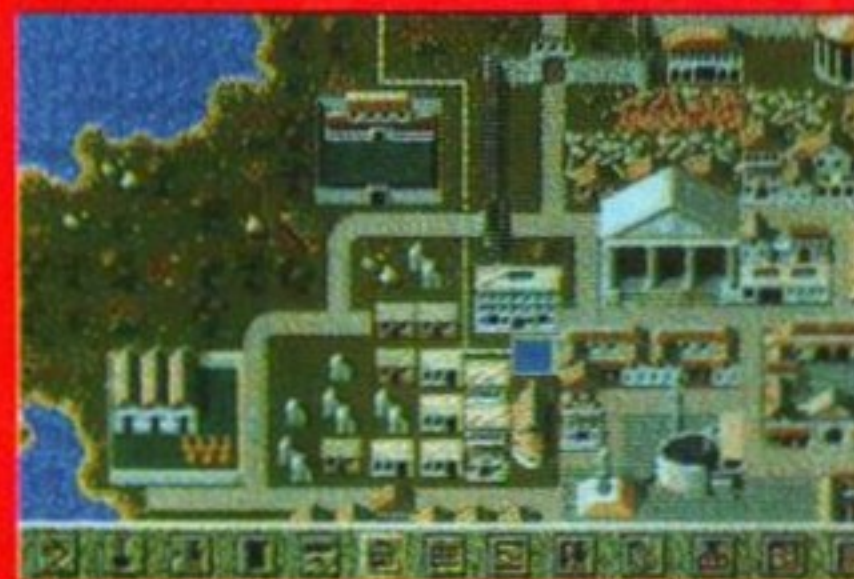
Not the weirdest game in the world, but flipping close. Typical Gallic humour combined with a plot that wouldn't look out of place in a Python film. You control three cartoon characters with special skills like fighting, spell-casting and thieving. You must find the magic ingredients to cure the king; he's been on the sharp end of a bit of voodoo and is behaving very oddly. And so will you after you've played *Gobliiins*.



Not only have Access created two new courses for their Format Gold-winning *Links* golf game, they've also included an updated version of the main program. Now that's customer service for you!

Makers of *Sim City* and *Sim Ant*, Maxis, are just about to release a completely new kind of simulation. Their new game, *RoboSport*, is (according to Maxis) the thinking person's shoot-em-up. Armed to the teeth with more bombs, bullets, missiles and grenades than you can count. You control teams of robots that compete in five different sports. These sports are all based on skirmish-style paintball games like *Capture the Flag*, *Hostage* and *Treasure Hunt*. As you'd expect from Maxis, the game control is a point-and-click mouse interface, with several different levels for beginners and old-hands. You can compete against four opponents (either human or computer-controlled), with the neat extra touch of being able to use a modem-link for long-distance or networked battles. We'll be taking a closer look at *RoboSport* next month, when we've finished our current epic battle.

Fans of the US Gold/Access golfing hit, *Links*, will be pleased to know that two new scenery disks are on their way. The first new course is *Bountiful* in Utah, USA, a favourite of the Access design team, because it's their home course. Tucked away in the foothills of the Wasatch mountains, *Bountiful* is a real breather of a course. The next *Links* course is *Firestone Country Club*, home of the NEC World Series of Golf. Built in 1928 by millionaire Harvey Firestone for his employees, the Firestone Course is something of a legend. The Access team filmed and digitised the course during October, and the finished *Links* version positively glows with stunning autumn colours.



MicroProse, it's time to look out! Impressions' new strategy sim, *Caesar*, is coming soon, and from what we've seen, it's as good as *Civilisation*. Could this mean a new leader in the field of strategy games?

Prepare to be jettisoned into deep space in Empire's new space-age flight simulation, due for release in a month or two. Set in the turbulent atmosphere of Jupiter, the game takes the form of a trading, combat, bribery and bounty-hunting adventure, rather like the famous *Elite*, except that (according to Empire) *Eye of the Storm* "actually has some gameplay in it!" Ow!

Imagine playing *Sim City* in the first century AD, and you have the basis for Impressions' latest game, *Caesar*. But instead of trains and traffic, you have soldiers and traders to deal with, plus a heap of problems with sanitation, temples, education (and aqueducts, presumably). Making life more difficult are the hordes of savages who don't take kindly to your empire-building. Impressions expect to launch *Caesar* during September, and will probably be watching their backs soon afterwards.

LIMITED EDITION • SELECTED NEWSAGENTS ONLY

COMING SOON

From **AMIGA**
FORMAT

The Complete Software Guide

Games • Graphics • Video • Music • DTP • Programming • Comms • Business • PD

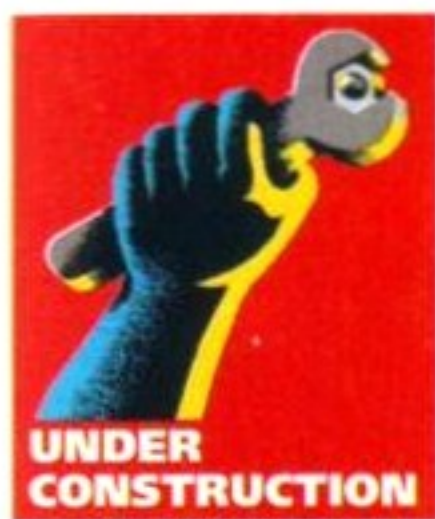
More than **1,000** programs rated!

The sheer range of programs available for the Amiga is bewildering. But soon you need be wildered no longer – we're putting together the comprehensive guide to all the Amiga software available in the UK.

This special edition of *Amiga Format* will feature every commercial program you can buy, and we'll also be recommending all the best buys.

More than just a magazine, it's a vital resource for every Amiga owner. Don't miss out!

ON SALE
AUGUST 27
£3.95



Teque brought light into the dark world of role-playing games with their stunning *Shadowlands*. Now they're attempting to brighten up the world of arcade games. **Neil Jackson** reports.

From the moment you set eyes on *Shadow Worlds*, you can tell it's the sequel to Domark's hit, *Shadowlands*. But here's a follow-up that's destined to be a bit different to its predecessor. For a start, it's biased to be much more of an arcade game, and many of the long-winded role-play elements are being dropped in favour of more immediate action and adventure. The biggest difference is the scenario: this time the setting is space, rather than a fantasy world. Teque's Dean Lester freely admits there's a distinctly *Aliens* feel to the whole thing. "We make no bones about it – but it isn't *Aliens* as such, it's just meant to feel a bit like it."

This new feel is backed up by the new scenery. Instead of fountains and portcullises, there are computer terminals in the walls. You can access these like you could do with the signs you had in *Shadowlands*, except that they can be interactive. You'll be able to read messages like before, but you'll also be able to insert pass-cards to open doors or access a computer for information.

Me and my...

The main game-control system is in the middle of an extensive redesign. Object-handling has been altered to reduce the amount of mouse-clicking needed. Occasionally, you can pass items from character to character without accessing the inventory screen. If characters are close enough together, you can take an item from one character on the main panel and drop it directly into another character's hand. Compared to *Shadowlands*, this is lightning fast, and it makes *Shadow Worlds* much more exciting to play.



One way to dispel the darkness is to build yourself a flame-thrower and use it to light your way. It's easy when you use the handy piece-together weapons that litter the *Shadow Worlds*.

Shadow Worlds

From Krisalis ■ Expected: October

As in *Shadowlands*, it's possible to separate your team and visit many places at once. But beware of being caught by snakes and bugs when you're all on your own.



The original was famous for its clever use of light, and the sequel takes the idea even further. Each character's space-suit comes with a working helmet-lamp which can be turned on and off. A beam of light pours from your character's position, lighting up any objects in their path. If you turn round, the beam follows like a searchlight. Dean reckons this is better than the all-round light-source from *Shadowlands*: the flaming torch.



The inventory screen now accommodates all four characters to save on mouse-clicking. This is where you swap objects and change formation.



Here's one of the desert-style levels. There are no monsters yet, 'cos they've not been finished.

There is far more military hardware featured than you'd find in the mystical world of *Shadowlands*. The new weapons are multi-part items, built from a stock and a barrel. Each stock has either a laser unit, a flame-thrower, or a magazine full of bullets in it. The barrels can be large single-shot cannons, or smaller-bore automatic repeaters. This way, you can combine your weapon parts together to deal with a variety of situations.

Still a bit shady

The new levels have yet to be decided upon, but indoor and outdoor levels are all 'in the pipeline'. Teque will be working on the puzzles, problems and monsters as soon as they've finished implementing all their new ideas for the main systems. For the moment, they're content to play with the basics until they're sure they've got it right – the actual gameplay will come later. If Teque can spend as much time getting that right, *Shadow Worlds* will really be something worth losing a few nights' sleep over.



The original *Shadowlands*, brought to you by Domark. So why is *Shadow Worlds* coming from Krisalis instead? Read on...

strong links since. Domark were aware of the situation, but waited to see how successful *Shadowlands* was.

Krisalis agreed with Teque that *Shadow Worlds* had enough potential to be a 'go' project and offered to market and distribute it for them. Meanwhile, because Domark still hadn't begun selling *Shadowlands* (and therefore still didn't know just how good it was), they agreed to stand aside and let Krisalis take the risk. Soon afterwards, *Shadowlands* went on sale, and Domark realised they'd let something hot slip between their fingers. It's a tough old world, this software business!

A NEW WORLD; AND A NEW MASTER.

Like the original, *Shadow Worlds* is being designed and produced by Teque, but this time the software house handling the game is Krisalis, rather than Domark. There's a simple, but rather odd reason for the change. Until *Shadowlands* actually began selling, Domark had no real idea if it would be a hit or just another 'also-ran'. When the project was finished, Teque had already decided that a sequel (in the form of *Shadow Worlds*) was possible, but Domark still hadn't made up their minds that it would be worth doing. Such is the nature of the 'corporate risk-taking' beast.

Teque decided it was worth it, and began looking for software houses to take the game. They first went to Krisalis, because Teque and Krisalis used to be part of the same firm and they've had



Given the chance, who wouldn't want to rebuild society from scratch?

Neil Jackson takes a look at a new god game that's already tipped to be an all-time classic.

Some nations are easier to deal with than others, but to do this well you need diplomats to help you make the right calls. *Civilisation's* politics are as twisted as they are in our uncivilised society. But at least here you stand a chance of winning.



Civilisation

It's getting to the stage where there are more god-games than there are major and minor deities, what with *Populous* (1 and 2), *Sim Earth*, *Sim City*, and *Powermonger* all vying for ultimate power. Now there's a new contender for the throne – *Civilisation*. MicroProse's American half have been busily laying the foundations for their near-religious experience ever since *Railroad Tycoon*, and now it's time for their second coming.

Civilisation begins in 4000 BC, with a small tribe of nomadic people. Depending on your persuasion, they could be Romans, Greeks, Babylonians or even barbarians. Whichever you choose, your task is the same: show them the light, guide them to safety, and then help them to go forth and multiply.

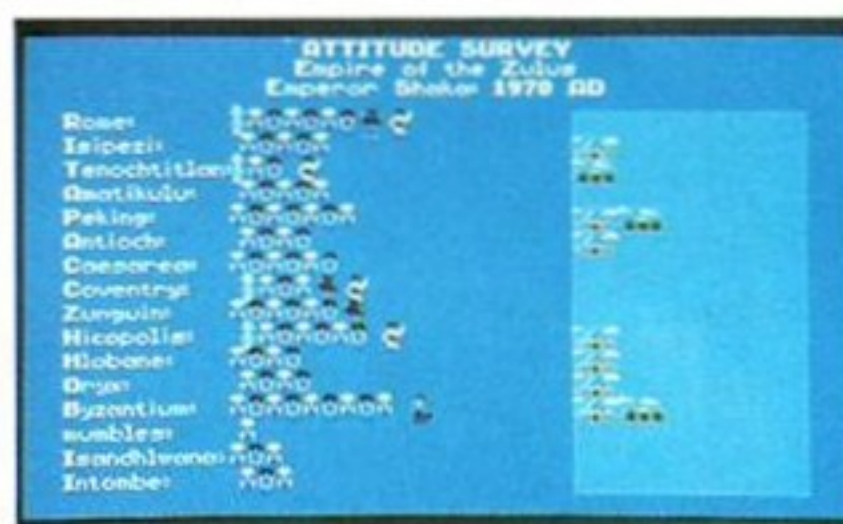
Tribes and tribulations

At the beginning of your reign as 'the omnipresent one', you're presented with a tiny map showing your even tinier tribe, surrounded by blackness. The remainder of the world is a mystery to you and yours, until you've discovered it by travelling around. Stands to reason, really.

You guide your tribe using the usual mouse point-and-click interface, issuing

Each newly-formed city in your empire has to be looked after or they tend to wither and die. The City display enables you to get a close up of the resources, food and technology levels of each of your fledgling home towns.

Your actions towards your cities can have a negative effect. If you've been sending all the men of a town out to war, then the level of bad feeling gradually increases. The Attitude display helps you check this, and prevent it.



commands to move in specific directions. Your flock do your bidding, and trot merrily from square to square, gradually uncovering more of the map. If you're lucky you may find yourself on an island, safe from marauding invaders for at least a few hundred years. If luck isn't on your side, you may discover that you're in-between a few other tribes (controlled by the computer), all of which are likely to make life difficult from the word go.

Your tribe's first action is to found a capital city and settle in it. This is simple: as you move to a new square, messages appear informing you of likely sites. You need to issue the order when you've found one you like the look of. As a token of their faith, your tribe erect a palace in your honour and if you're continually good to them, they extend and modernise it. This is a measure of your success – if your palace keeps getting upgraded you have little to fear, but if the mayors keep getting run out of your towns, then it's time to start rethinking your masterplan.

From the solid base of your capital, you extend your empire, creating new cities (and

militia to guard them) and uncovering the secrets of civilisation. These are the keys to advancing your tribe (now a fully-blown race). Now and then you stumble on some lost artifact or reach a conclusion from a leap of logic – and lo! – your tribe learns how to use an alphabet, or build wheels, or map-making.

There are nearly 70 skills which your tribe can discover, from conscription and trade unions to railways and space flight. Each skill gives your tribe an advantage over the opposition, plus the chance to develop further. For example, you can't learn the art of navigation without conquering the delights of mathematics, the alphabet and map-making. Without navigation, any boats you make end up hugging the coastline for fear of getting lost, and that's not much use if you live on an island.

Work of wonder

The most exciting improvements which you can make to your cities are the seven wonders of the world. Each of these can only be built once, anywhere in the world, but they're very costly (in terms of both time and money). The wonders bring prestige and advancement to your citizens, increasing their happiness and improving their advancement. If you build these before your rivals get the chance, you can start to open up a tangible lead over them.

All this pseudo-god-squad nonsense does have a point: if you can advance your civilisation to its peak, they'll have the ability to colonise space and join you in the heavens. Your main aim is to get them far enough advanced to enable them to make the giant leap across space. In game terms, this could take several thousand years, and there's a real danger of being beaten to the finishing line by a warring civilisation.

Like *Railroad Tycoon*, *Civilisation* promises to be an incredibly involved game that's difficult to abandon once you've started. You need all your best skills up and running if you want to stand a chance – skills you'd normally associate with spreadsheets, perhaps, but skills nonetheless. With barbarians popping over for a spot of raping and pillaging every other weekend, and Romans marching on your beautiful cities, day in, day out, you'll have a lot of fighting and book-balancing to do. Best get your sword and pencil sharpened up in time for next month. We are!



The secret of advancement is education. When you discover new skills and techniques, you improve your people's chances and make yourself strong.

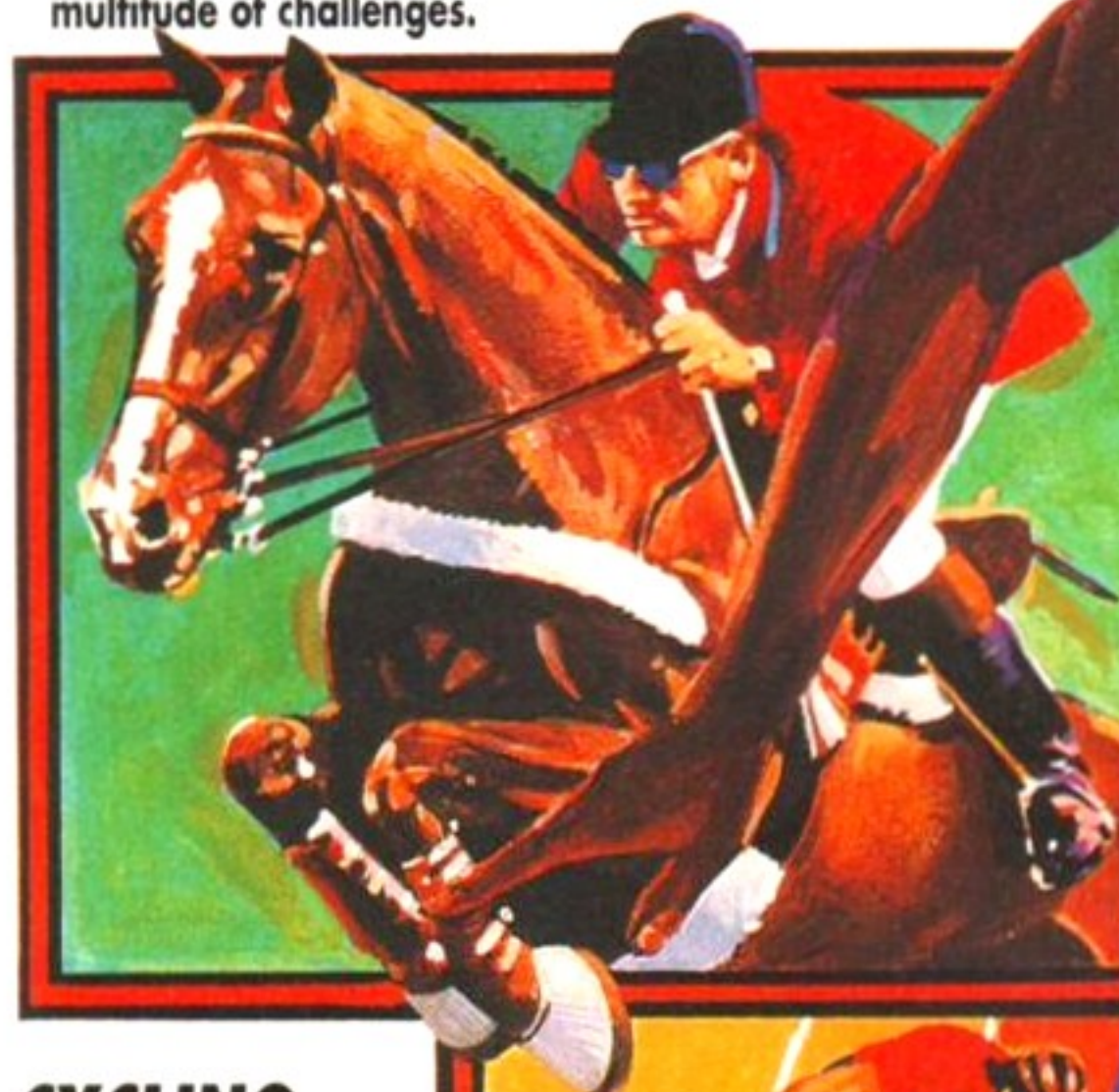
INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE

"International Sports Challenge brings you all the excitement of 6 different sporting events in the most realistic multi-sports simulation ever produced"

6 SPORTS COVERING
21 EVENTS

SHOW JUMPING

• A masterpiece of 3D simulation! • Unique perspective, superb realism! • Different courses offering a multitude of challenges.



CYCLING

With stunning 3D vectors and unbelievable speed, the cycling event offers the most exhilarating and exciting race of your life.



MARATHON

The unique marathon is a test of strategy and technique as you take your runner through "the wall".

• The marathon, linking all other events together, allows you to tackle the ultimate challenge. • 4 courses. • Choice of six different runners. • Changes in terrain, weather and altitudes.



DIVING

• Over 40 dives to pick from on 1, 3 and 5 metre boards, together with a medley option. • More than 140 frames of animation gives this event unsurpassed realism and gameplay.



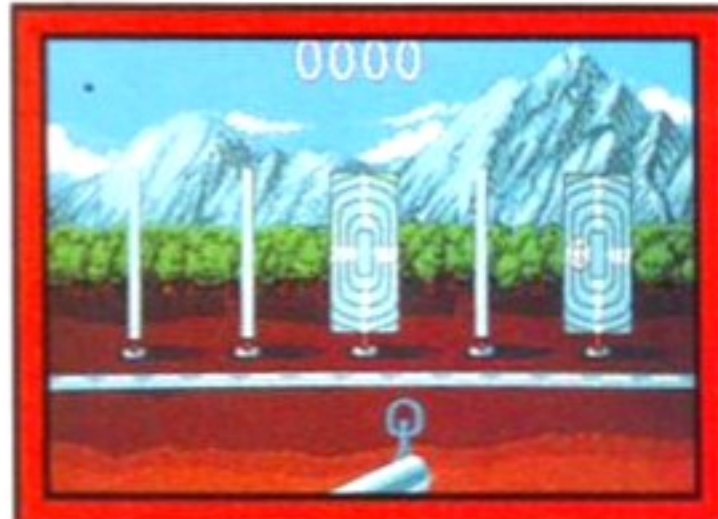
SWIMMING

Test your skills in the 100m Breaststroke, 200m Freestyle, 400m Butterfly or 4x100m Medley.



SHOOTING

• Sharp reflexes will be needed to break records in the shooting events. • 4 totally different events offering a wide spectrum of challenges from pistols to double barrel shotguns.



AVAILABLE ON:
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES,
COMMODORE AMIGA
AND ATARI ST.



empire
SIMULATION

COPYRIGHT 1992
EMPIRE SOFTWARE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN FROM
AMIGA VERSION

Joyriding is fun – in its computerised incarnation. An Amiga gives you the keys to virtually any marque of motor in the world; all you have to do is slap the disk in the drive, shift your 'stick into port 2 and rev like an XRI at the lights.

To this end, a gamut of go-faster jalopies is forever forcing its way on to the software agenda. There are gods and there are dogs on high-way A500, but the promise of speed – and the chance to crash a £100,000 motor – always delivers that 'one more go' temptation.

But there's more to driving than going fast, and that's what sorts out the Fords from the Ferraris. There needs to be a game, as well as a driver, behind the wheel and this is where so many break down.

Searching for a new Amiga motor is as tough as buying a real car, so the **'Auto' Format** team has road-tested every computer car available, to bring you the definitive guide to desktop driving.

The good, the b

To go racing, you need wheels, but what are the best deals? Used car salesman **Trenton Webb** steers you to the top Amiga car racing games.

3D POLYGON

3D enables designers to create an actual gameworld, and accurate modelling of race track physics gives desktop drivers a sense of what motor racing is really like. The first hurdle is to get the polygonal jalopy to shift at a convincing speed. The maths engines that drive these games must be finely tuned, high-octane beasts that can cope with complex co-ordinate maths. The Skodas of this genre look like they're running on diesel, with thick wadges of maths clogging the calculation carbs for a frame-by-frame juddery slideshow. Meanwhile, the leaders of the polygon-pounding pack flash you past people-packed grandstands creat-

ing a terrifying illusion of speed. You may find yourself hanging on to the edge of your seat, leaning round those bends.

But maths, however impressive, does not a game make. Good design does. Because the world in which you're racing is defined by the programmer, all manner of parameters can be introduced to enhance the illusion of reality. Everything from aerodynamics to suspension set-ups are reflected in the way your car drives, but these factors are the hidden tweaks that only concentrated play reveal. And it is just such tweaks that serve to make certain games classics.



Stunt Car Racer, the craziest 3D racer ever to burn rubber. Leap huge gaps, fall insane distances and smash top-flight race cars to bits.

COCKPIT VIEW

Sprite-based cockpit views put you behind the dash of an illusion. Everything looks real – the padded wheel, the road signs, even the track – but you're really driving around a designer's dream. The advantage is a graphic one, because at last everything looks exactly right.

Curiously though, despite being freed from the mind-killing maths of 3D polygons, these games aren't automatically faster. Sprites aren't calculated because they're already drawn, so they have to be stored ready for use at any time. And the better the graphics, the bigger the storage problems. But that's

not all. Sprites are only drawn at one size and the game must scale them for each frame. This takes processor time, so if the other routines aren't as lean as they should be, once again you're demoted to the ranks of the DERV crowd.

Efficient cockpit spriters pay massive dividends while the gearbox-crashers inevitably fall by the roadside. *Vroom* and *Super Monaco GP* are both beautiful, throttle-heavy adventures in pixel-perfect surroundings. Where would you rather race, on the cubist circuit or the realistic race track that only sprites can offer? Your chariot awaits...



The corking coin-op comes home in *Super Monaco GP*. It's not a perfect clone, but with control like this who really cares?

TRACKING CAMERA

Tracking camera perspective offers speed first and foremost, and makes only token gestures to conforming to real driving. Cars simply don't drive like this. Put a car sideways into a corner at high speed and it does not sit there politely squeaking. But, by some curious evolutionary process, such are the norms for tracking camera racers.

Like the cockpit view boys, trackers suffer from speed problems too and once again the solution is to convincingly fake the whole show. Two-tone roads are used to convince the eye that the car is moving and not the road. And if you've ever driven through a

road sign on a track-cam' racer you know that everything is not what it seems. Collision detection, like sprite size, has to be calculated, so higher frame rates can be achieved only by making every second object 'solid'. It's sometimes deliberately used by designers to soften up the toughest corners or to give a little more 'luck' on the earlier levels. Developed in the arcades, this naughty trick was one way of boosting the excitement and adding to the over-the-shoulder appeal that arcade-makers rely so heavily on.

Fast, furious and fun, these games are usually the best for pure entertainment and watchability.



Gremlin's *Lotus 2* stormed the world. It's king of the hill, especially in four player mode, where nice guys don't even finish, but bad guys win.

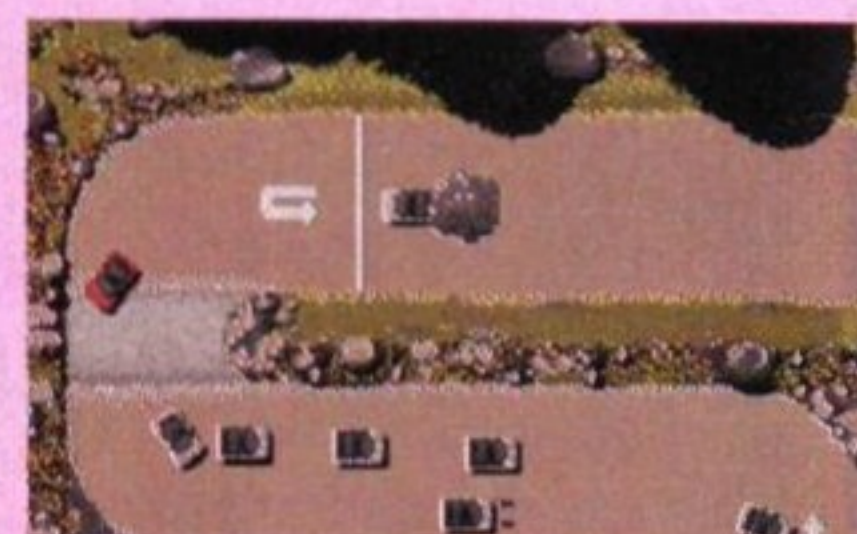
OVERHEAD

The most unrealistic of all computer driving games, overheads don't seek to simulate driving whatsoever. They sim the thrill of racing. The overhead view means that whole tracks (or at least large sections of them) can be displayed at once. So the stress factor isn't about what lies around the next corner – that should be obvious – it's about what your opponents are doing. Beating them is all, so use the track to trap or trick them.

There's no problem with speed because all that's moving are four or five tiny sprites. What's needed here are clear, crisp, intuitive controls and cunningly

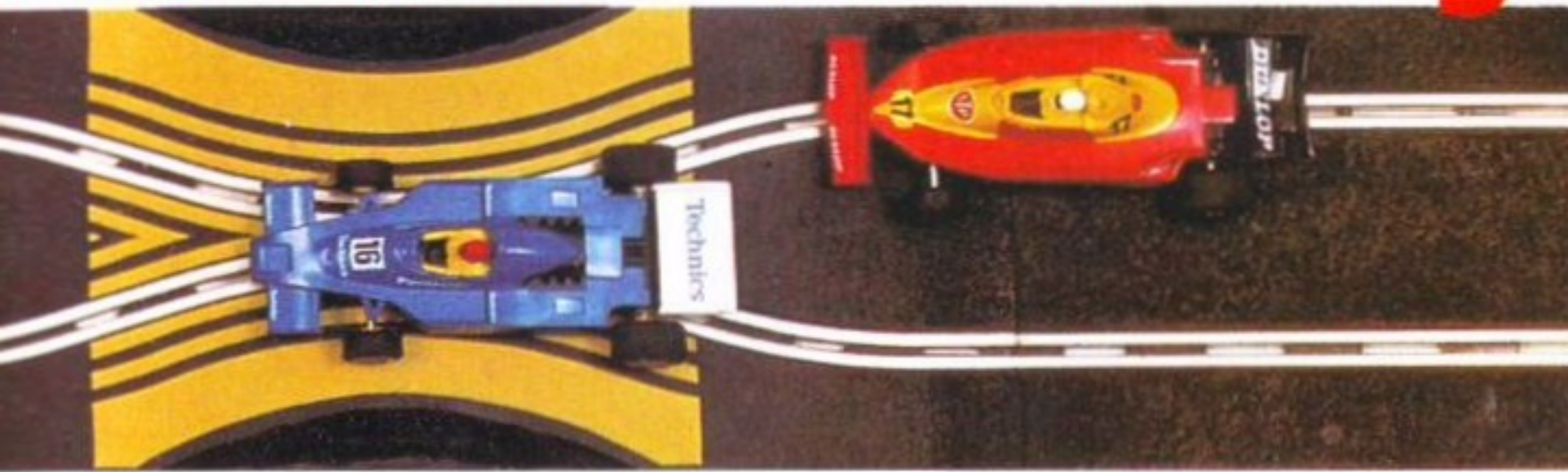
thought-out tracks. As your car rotates through 360 degrees, how do you use an eight-direction joystick to drive the car? It's a fundamental consideration which, if wrongly implemented, can break the game. And once players have sussed out how to drive, what nightmare track layouts can be used to keep player interest up? Everything from tunnel sections to night driving have been tried, and when they work, they really work.

So if multi-player racing is what you're after, and you think you could handle looking at the sunroof on your car all day, overhead racing is the style for you.

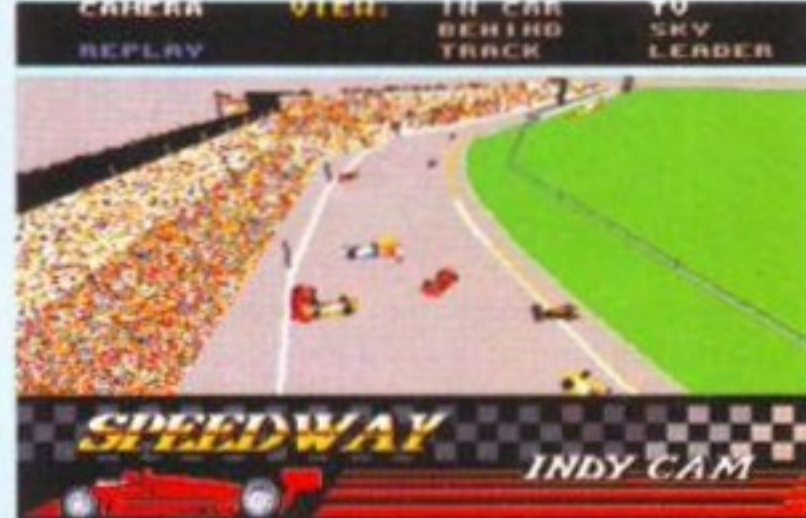


Nothing like real driving but excellent car-on-car action just the same. *Supercars 2* saved the overhead racing genre almost singlehandedly.

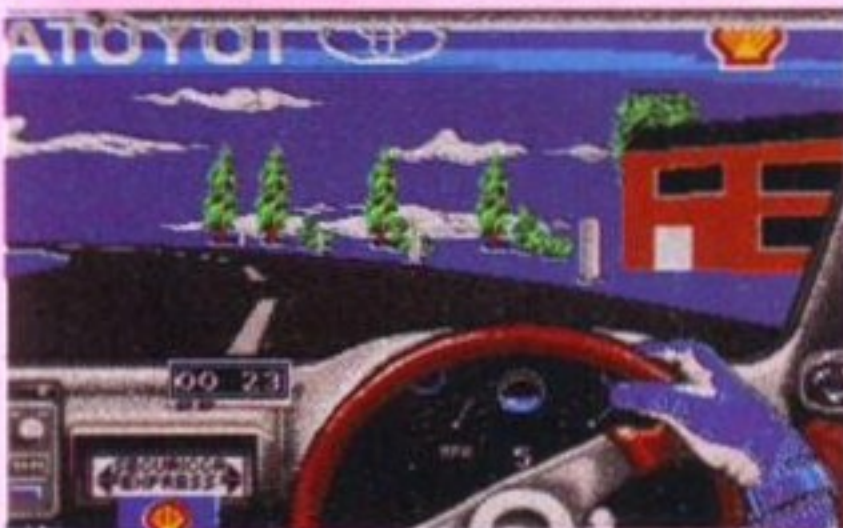
ad and the rusty



All that's needed is Murray and James! *F1GP* is the boss racer. Race real circuits, in real cars in real time – if you're brave enough!



Total carnage! *Indy 500* only features one track and one race, but feel the quality! It's a top fuel racer with a real dangerous edge.



Toyota Celica, neat car, neat idea, but there's too little feel to be real. At least there's a co-driver on board who yells out directions.



Vroom! is how fast? UBI Soft moved up through the gameplay gearbox to produce this brilliant cockpit race spectacular.



Moonshine Racers tried a neat twist, putting you in the seat of a smuggler's jalopy. The racing was ok, but the tune was sooo smart!



Yet again the magic name *OutRun* was used – this time with a *Europa* suffix – and yet again it failed to deliver the thrills of the original.



Iron man Ivan Stewart may be a little rusty now but the collision detection is so sharp it doesn't matter. Limited, but fun just the same.

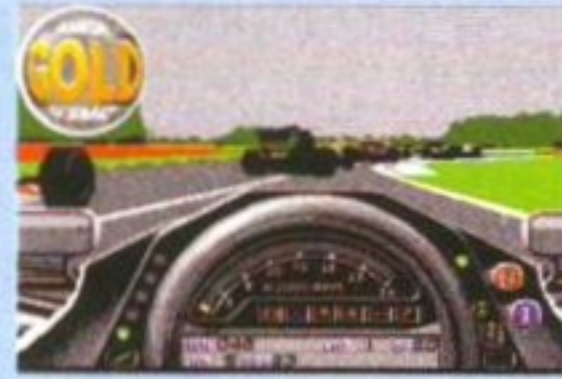


Badlands? Well, it's easy to see where the bad part of the title came from but what about the lands? A sad exercise in OTT racing.

Top 10 racing games:

1 Formula 1 Grand Prix

MicroProse ■ £30.99



In this 'near perfect' 3D simulation of F1 racing, programmer Geoff Crammond captures every feature of the world's most advanced sport. Full races, flexible set-ups, TV-style views, masses of beginner options and wonderfully accurate circuits make *F1GP* the undisputed king of the carpark. It couldn't be described as having a tank full of nitro, but with the detail turned down it blows many contenders away.

92% Issue 30

2 Stunt Car Racer

Kixx ■ £7.99



Guess who wrote this doozy? Yup, Mr G Crammond. This time the 3D driving takes place on ridiculous rollercoaster circuits. Huge jumps, uneven cambers and frighteningly narrow tracks make life insanely dangerous, but brilliant fun.

And when played on two Amigas simultaneously via a null-modem cable, it's virtually virtual-reality racing in your own living room. Just watch out for tyre-tracks on the carpet.

93% Issue 6

3 Lotus Turbo Challenge 2

Gremlin ■ £25.99



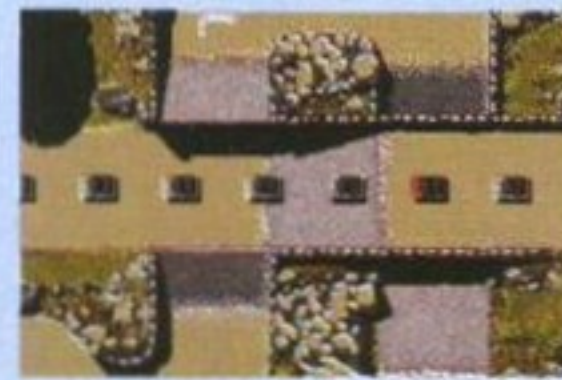
King of the sprites, *Lotus* dominates the field of tracking-camera perspective racers. It's fast, looks sweet and is packed to the carbs with natty effects and sly gameplay tricks. Hit fog, snow, marshland and oncoming cars in this Magnetic

Fields masterwork. It gets slightly samey after a while at the wheel, but with hidden games and a simultaneous four-player option, it's still the most fun you can have without petrol.

89% Issue 29

4 Supercars 2

Gremlin ■ £19.99



Magnetic Fields is one big gun when it comes to overhead racing. *Supercars* takes a format that was dead (or at least extremely poorly), hits it with brilliant graphics, fiendish circuits and perfectly judged pace to put this killer sequel high in the running. It just works, plain and simple. If little cars and overhead views put you off, think again. Give it one game and you won't be able to get your knees out from under the dash.

86% Issue 8

5 Vroom

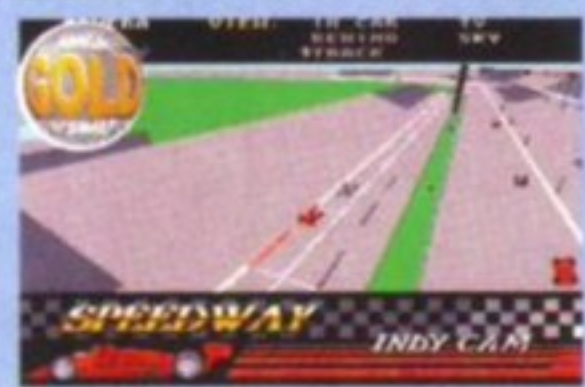
UBI Soft ■ £25.99



Using a sprite-based approach to GP racing, *Vroom* looks like a dog the first time you see it. But you'll forget all that Head and Shoulders tosh about 'first impressions' the first time you take your mouse out for a spin. It's sooo fast and offers such precise control that you just have to drive faster. *Vroom* also offers a modem-link option, enabling you to cut up any friends (or ex-friends) in Senna-Mansellesque duels.

91% Issue 34

Top 10 continued...

6 Indianapolis 500
Electronic Arts ■ £24.99

There's only one track and one race – in varying levels of realism – in EA's 3D contender. Yet this soon ceases to matter when you cut loose in a US supercar on the famous Indianapolis oval. Running in real time, concentration is tested to the limit, as is your knowledge of aerodynamics, tyre and suspension set-ups. And if you do mess up – or rather, when – you can watch the shunt from six different angles.

92% Issue 17

7 Off Road Racing
Virgin ■ £19.99

Graftgold – of *Rainbow Islands* fame – plays another conversion corker in this storming 'overhead' coin-op conversion. Four little trucks have to be guided around a dirt track collecting cash and power-ups en route. It's nothing like real driving, but it's just so much fun. Neat polygon maths are disguised under a sprite exterior to give razor-sharp collision detection and guaranteed playability for hours at a time.

80% Issue 17

8 Super Monaco GP
US Gold ■ £24.99

Another coin-op boy racer, this one makes the grade for its precise control when driven with the mouse. It bears little (or no) resemblance to either the coin-op or the real track, but what does that matter when life gets as intense as it does here?

When weaving your way through the field there are few chances to admire the smart visuals, but they're very good. The only problem is that the tyres don't appear to be rolling.

83% Issue 21

9 Nitro
Psygnosis ■ £24.99

In classic *Super Sprint* overhead mode, *Nitro* is typical of all hard-core Psygnosis games: polished, slick, highly playable and solid. Its most outstanding feature is night racing, where all you can see ahead of your motor is two pools of light.

Aside from this there's nothing special apart from exceptional balance of play, so it just works as a game. And of course there's a typical sexy Psygnosis intro as well.

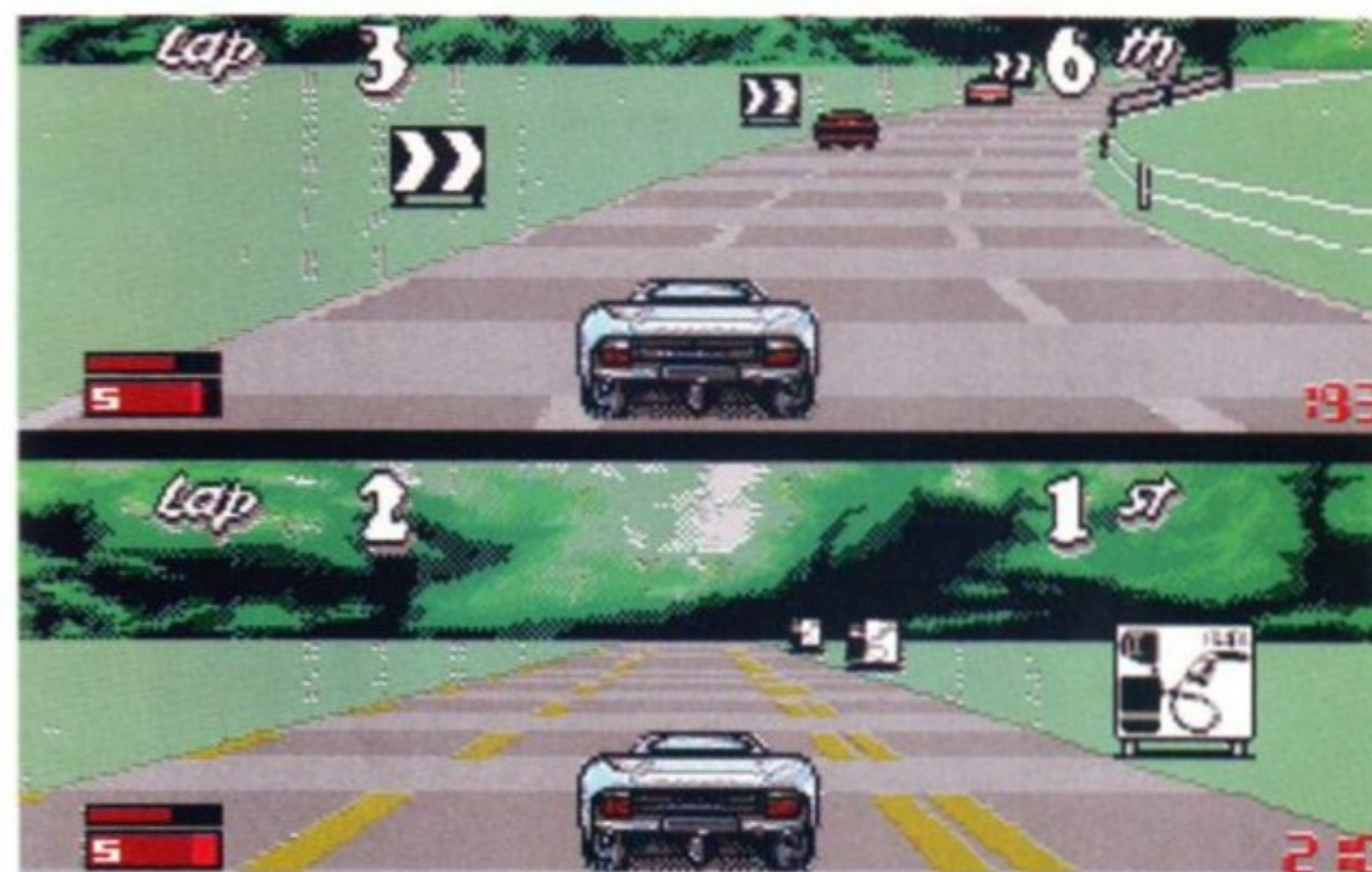
84% Issue 19

10 Jaguar XJ220
Core ■ £29.99

Fast, slick and extremely big, *Jaguar* scrapes in at the base of the top 10. It brings management elements to bear in the *Lotus* gameplay mode, so you have to buy your way from race to race. Although a welter of graphics are brought to bear

over 36 different circuits it's left wanting a bit in the 'feel' stakes. Even so, it has a viciously competitive edge that makes up for a lot – see the full review in these very pages.

83% Issue 37



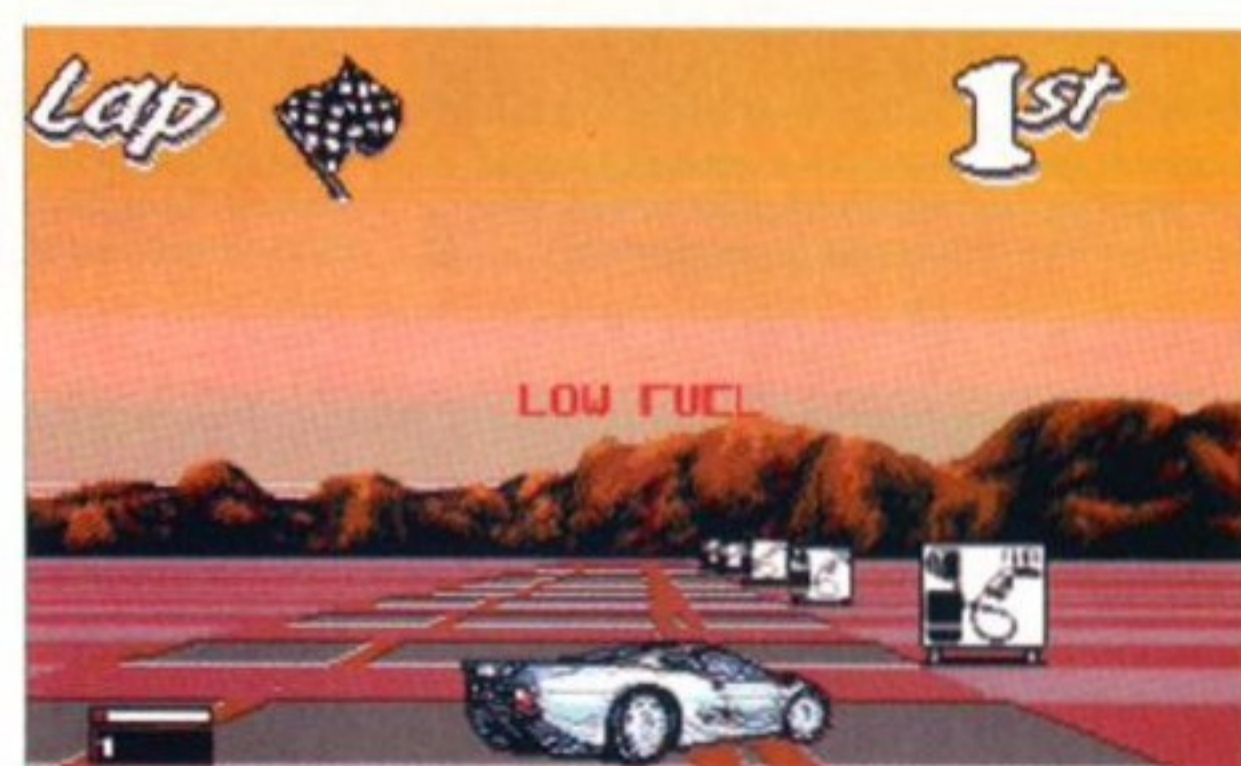
In two-player mode the screen splits, *Lotus* style. Curiously, player two gets to use the top screen, which can cause some confusion the first time the flag drops.

Where's the road gone?

This sandstorm blows up the second the race begins. It destroys any hope of seeing where you are going, but who cares when there are only three folk left to overtake for victory?



I'll just slide to a stylish stop, blocking the track, to celebrate winning the first US race. Shame about the fuel, but we made it (just).



Eat tyre-smoke Mr Corvette-type person. Psychologists reckon that red cars make you more aggressive, and it's true. These guys are either incompetent or complete nutters.



See the world in your funky Jag machine. Unfortunately you have to pay. So to race you have to win, repeatedly! And remember don't blow it all or you'll have nothing to spend on tyres, engines or brakes!

Jaguar XJ220

Core nicked the driving licence of '92 when they signed up Jag. But should it be endorsed? **Trenton Webb** makes them blow into the bag to see if the crystals turn green or Format Gold.

Jaguar is more than a car, it's a legend. The name has all the right associations – from the E-type, through Le Mans victory to *The Sweeney's* titles – so the game that bears its name has much to live up to. Core's response to this challenge is a car game with good performance but little personality – more of a Toyota Celica than an XJ220.



can afford flash garaging. The car can be viewed from one of three angles and damaged bits glow moodily red against the dark blue backdrop.

The addition of this tactical edge is welcome.

It affects the way you drive and where you drive, but it all falters on the size of the prize. You basically earn too much if you win. Even drivers who haven't even begun to wonder what the middle pedal does can win races with only about £10,000 worth of damage, but if inflicting it won you £20,000, what's the problem? Major components like engines may eventually need replacing, but the necessary £80,000 is quite easily amassed.

The quantity of the prize money would be enough to keep drivers on their heels and toes if first place – or at least a convincing placing – wasn't so readily achievable. But *Jaguar* is too easy, particularly with the mouse. This throws the balance out and the sacrifice of a linear, but gradually tougher, course structure doesn't seem worth it.

The feelin' that you're under

The driving 'feel' of *Jaguar* comes into question here. The car rumbles through corners with an amazing amount of adhesion, even at the highest speeds. There's no sense of drift, just gradual understeer, which means you can go full throttle for virtually every race if you line up right and are prepared to take a knock. This may not be in the spirit of the game, but it's not punished anywhere near heavily enough.

Jaguar works well in each of the individual races. The competitors are tough and race against you, not just appearing randomly. The graphics flash by with impressive speed and the sounds are solid, if not exactly stunning. Overall, the game is sabotaged by the ease with which victory can be achieved. You'll need to concentrate on every yard of track, but first place is eminently achievable and even the occasional fiasco doesn't halt your progress. This robs *Jaguar* of that essential 'victory-or-bust' edge so apparent in its rival *Lou's 2*.

Trenton Webb

Get your motor running

A fictitious private Grand Prix circuit provides motive for this international racer. You tour the world driving three races in each of 12 countries. Finish the 20-car dash anywhere in the top six and you win some cash to pay for repairs and travel to the next race.

If you pick one of the six available songs on the CD player then it cuts in and all sounds well. If you opt for sound effects then a reasonable snarl follows your revs through the box, eventually. Hit the first corner, mind, and the lame tyre squeal blows out the other effects, though the graphic back-up is potent enough to offset the sound troubles. Sitting on the line, a sea of cars is visible, each drawn with a hint of cartoon solidity and each easily spotted and identifiable.

Head out on the highway

As soon as the flag drops, the game's speed becomes apparent. It's not the fastest kid on the block, but can certainly hold its own and conveys a solid impression of 200mph racing. Each corner is flagged in a course-specific way that, once missed, is never forgotten. In England fences always mark the inside of a bend while arrow-topped poles always mark the outside in Egypt. Each of the 'flags' is just visible enough to give you time to get on line. Enough, that is, provided your attention isn't diverted by the jostling of other racers. This gameplay advantage is shortlived because courses are frequently obscured with fog, rain, snow or sandstorms, forcing even seat-of-the-pants drivers to learn the course.

The different effects and various national backdrops are good, each forcing attention to be focused on every aspect of the display. In the fog, the strong murky effect makes you tailgate the rear lights of those ahead. Wet courses force you to watch the track for rev-sapping puddles, while in the snow you're struggling to see the light-grey track itself. Each circuit of every country is strong, but none are stunningly tough.

This relative equality of tracks matches the structure of the overall game, in that the only effective factors are: after each race you must repair your car and after every three races you must travel to the next venue. As for financing your efforts, you start with a pool of some £40,000 and can win up to £27,000 by finishing in the top six. If you finish well and protect your car you can afford to travel, but go bust and it's Job Centre time.

Racing with the wind

The repairs screen is a polished pose, but if you can afford to throw a £200,000 sporting classic around, you

Five old jalopies to avoid

0 Outrun ■ US Gold



"The first game that could be played by post" was a common jibe at the time of *OutRun's* ultra-hyped launch. This is an outrageous slur on the Post Office – the game's vague controls make it feel more like you're playing by semaphore. The coin-op version made arcade racers respectable – the conversion changed all that for the desktop driver.

@ Days of Thunder ■ Mindscape



This movie licence captures the feel of the original film perfectly – it's appalling! Watch NASCAR on TV and you may be forgiven for thinking that racing on oval tracks is dull. Play *Days of Thunder* and your worst fears will be confirmed. Comatose 3D, control lag and total lack of flexibility conspire to ensure this one fails its MOT.

@ LED Storm ■ US Gold



From the Capcom coin-op, *LED Storm* is an overhead stage-by-stage racer. Well, it would be if it was actually a game, but

this one feels more like it's running on a C64 emulator. The LED of the title stands for Laser Enhanced Destruction, but there are no lasers, nothing's enhanced and the only thing likely to get destroyed is your patience.

@ Cisco Heat ■ Image Works



The arcade version relied on spectacular 90-degree turns to support its pitifully spartan gameplay. This conversion

removes the effect from the equation and leaves the gameplay to fend for itself on the hard shoulder of life, only to be promptly crushed by the juggernaut-sized oversight that even average players can finish it first time out.

@ Hard Drivin' ■ Domark



There is a school of thought that argues the word *Drivin'* comes from the Latin *Drivan'*, which translates as 'sloth-

like 3D with more bugs than the average swarm of locusts'. This is of course a lie, but if you've seen any of the *Drivin'* series (*Hard*, *Hard II* and *Race*) you'll be ready to believe it. It does have a nice box though.

Jaguar XJ220 Core Design ■ £29.99

- 36 very different tracks.
- It's too easy to do too well first time out.
- The Jag neither looks nor feels quite 'right'.
- Repair and travel costs add much needed HP (horse play).
- A real wrist-aching racer!
- Dangerous weather makes life fun (sort of)!



83%

TOTAL! The only magazine dedicated to Nintendo gamers, full of reviews and tips for the NES, Game Boy and Super NES!

Our logo. Proudly displayed on the shelves of all good Newsagents!



Oh now look! You've got the end caught up! Maybe you should stick with the bazooka!

It's not my fault! This flippin' thing's got a life of it's own! I nearly had my eye out just now!

Oh! Thick gimp! I said funny costumes, er, Andy? You all right? Uh.

It's classics month with new Game Boy versions of old gems like Q*Bert, Pac Man, Centipede and Missile Command!

Masses of up-to-the-minute NES reviews. And we're telling you everything you need to know about all the Castlevania games!

More Super NES reviews than ever before, including our first reviews of Japanese and American imports!

12 stunning pages of tips with player's guides for Super Mario World (SNES), Star Wars (NES) and Duck Tales (GB)!

Got a Nintendo? Then get TOTAL! Issue seven is on sale right NOW!

SAVE
NEARLY
£60
OFF RRP INC VAT

Commodore PC PLAYER



NEW FROM Commodore - FOR WORK AND PLAY

The Commodore PC Player Pack comes with a full 286 16MHz PC-AT with 1Mb RAM, a 40Mb hard drive and 3 1/2" floppy disk, and a 14" VGA colour monitor giving clear, crisp pictures. It also comes with two powerful stereo speakers and a sound card to give incredibly life like sound effects. Because it is fully PC compatible, you can use the Commodore PC to run thousands of industry standard PC programs. The PC Player sound card, and the entertainment and productivity software (which is effectively free of charge in the special low pack price), combine to demonstrate the power of Commodore's new PC Player Pack for work and play!

ADLIB SOUND CARD + SOFTWARE

The AdLib Card creates mind-blowing sounds and music with its 11 different FM synthesised voices - everything from bass drums and bullet blasts to trumpets and tornados. The Juke Box program is specially designed to demonstrate the capabilities of the Ad Lib Music Synthesizer Card. It enables you to play pre-programmed songs or those you create yourself.

FREE! CASTLE MASTER WORTH £29.99
Experience the world of Virtual Reality with the most atmospheric action adventure game ever.

FREE! ESCAPE/ROBOT MONSTERS WORTH £24.99
50's science fiction comes alive in this hilarious and action packed arcade game. Join Jake and Duke and save the world!

FREE! HARD DRIVEN II WORTH £30.64
The world's most famous race driving simulation. Buckle up and step on the gas as you race around four thrilling circuits. A complete race track editor is included, allowing you to design your own tracks.

FREE! MIG-29 WORTH £34.19
Acclaimed as the best fighter aircraft in the world which has forced the West to re-evaluate its whole fighter strategy. Take it through its paces in some gruelling missions in real combat situations.

FREE! PIT FIGHTER WORTH £29.99
Fighting for a living is hard, even harder given the opponents you face in this perfect conversion of the classic Arcade game.

FREE! SUPER SPACE INVADERS WORTH £24.99
In 1979, a strange phenomenon shook the world - the invaders landed. Now they're back - bigger, bolder and better than before!

FREE! TRIVIAL PURSUIT WORTH £24.99
Over half a million people are already enjoying the computer version of the world's best-selling board game with graphics, sound effects and music.

FREE! WING COMMANDER WORTH £35.99
The best space combat flight simulator game ever written. Featuring a fully orchestrated sound track, highly detailed 3-D technology for graphics and animation. One of the most addictive games ever!

FREE! SECRETARY BIRD WORTH £58.69
An easy to learn, easy to use set of computer tools:
WRITER: A Word processor with spelling checker, allowing you to prepare documents, such as letters and reports.
CALC: A spreadsheet for accounting tasks like balancing chequebooks, controlling budgets and looking after taxes.
FILE: A database for storing and looking up collections of information, like address books or an index of your favourite collection.
MANAGER: Keep track of your documents, spreadsheets and databases and move easily between the different applications. All the tools are linked together allowing you to paste information between the different programs. And with the Manager you have a simple yet powerful centralised system for running your programs and managing your files.

286-16MHz 40Mb HARD VGA DISK COLOUR MONITOR

- AdLib Sound Card
- Pair of Stereo Speakers
- 8 Entertainment Titles
- Productivity Suite
- 1Mb RAM
- 3 1/2" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

PC PLAYER

Hardware	
286-16MHz PC-AT	£509.95
14" VGA Colour Monitor	£252.63
High Quality Stereo Speakers	£24.99
Adlib Sound Card + Juke Box Software	£89.99
Software - Entertainment	
Wing Commander	£35.99
Hard Driven II	£30.64
Mig 29	£34.19
Trivial Pursuit	£24.99
Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters	£24.99
Castle Master	£29.99
Pit Fighter	£29.99
Super Space Invaders	£24.99
Software - Productivity	
Secretary Bird	£58.69
TOTAL VALUE:	£1,172.02
PACK DISCOUNT:	-£350.69
PACK RRP £699.00 + VAT =	£821.33

SILICA PRICE ONLY

£649

+VAT = £762.58 Order Ref: CPC 2286 + MON 4930

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new PC compatible, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or consumables, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new developments and products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

**SILICA
SYSTEMS**



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0892-78, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON PC PLAYER

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 78B

The Wizard and Wizball have been kidnapped by the evil Zark. Ready your joystick and prepare for excitement as you try to rescue them in Ocean's new platform game cum adventure game cum shoot-em-up. Sounds weird? It is.

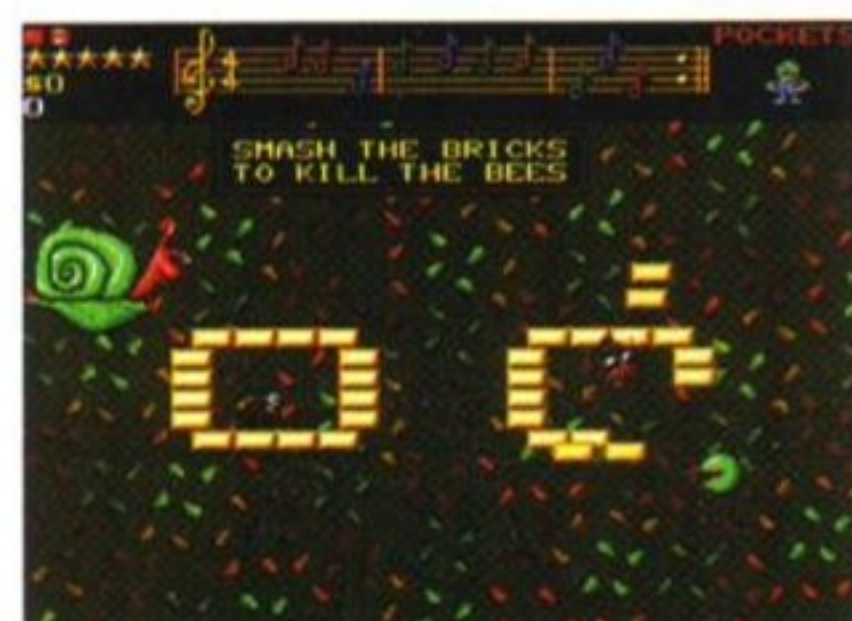


There are no two ways about it, this is a very strange game. *Wizkid* is the type of game that French programmers seem to churn out with monotonous regularity, but it's better than anything I've seen from over the English Channel for a very long time. I'm not saying that it's fundamentally bizarre; it's just a cutesy platform game (if you don't know what one of those is, turn to page 56 of this issue to see our analysis of the genre), but hiding within *Wizkid*'s structure is a mischievous intelligence.

The colourful graphics and irritating tunes that pervade the game simply can't hide the fact that the people who wrote it were having wicked fun. Unheard of! Coders enjoying their work indeed – what is the world coming to! But the benefit to you and I is that we'll enjoy

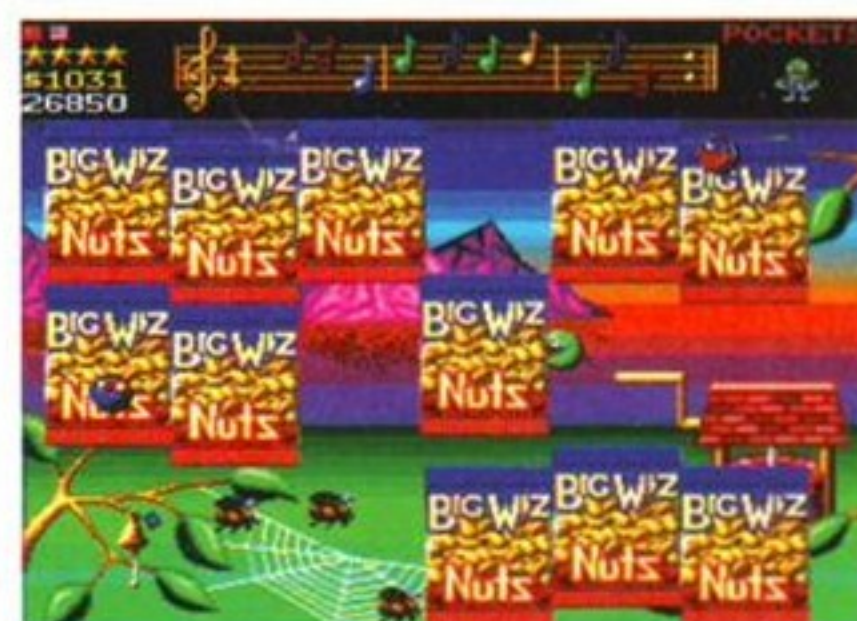
Wizkid is bright and colourful, like every cutesy platform game should be. But under the cheerful exterior there are some pretty anarchic goings on.

Wizkid



Your adventure starts at Wizkid training college, where you learn your wiz-skills from BD Snail.

From training it's straight into the action. Knock the bricks into the baddies and see them get splattered



The tellies look great and they do an excellent job of squashing the baddies, as that bee on the right just discovered. Now he's a has bee-n.

Your dad, the Wiz, and Wizball have been captured by Zark who is holding them captive in his castle. You have to travel to his island while freeing kittens on the way. If you're successful, you'll face a final showdown with Zark and have the chance to liberate your parents so everyone can live happily ever after. But if you fail, the Wizard and Wizball will remain incarcerated until you improve your playing technique.

"It gets even more complicated when you discover that Wizkid isn't just a simple platform romp. There are huge great gobbets of adventure/role-playing game lurking in there too."

Pinball wizkid

You play *Wizkid*, the son of the Wizard from *Wizball*. Hold on a second; unless you've got a very long memory you probably don't know what the hell the shoot-'em-up classic *Wizball* is. Never fear, here at *Amiga Format* we don't like to leave our readers guessing, so if you glance around these pages you'll find a box explaining just what it's all about.



WHY IS WIZKID SO WEIRD?

We asked Jon Hare, of *Wizkid* programmers, Sensible what possessed them to write such a bat's-arse game. He had this to say: "Because we used to write games like that all the time, but they weren't commercial enough. We knew we could get away with *Wizkid* because of *Wizball*'s reputation. You don't often get that much opportunity to experiment with new ideas. For example, what can you do with *Mega lo Mania*, or *Sensible Soccer* that's really new? With a game like *Wizball*, you've got the freedom to decide what you want. It's not hard to come up with crappy game ideas, but it's harder to do something more interesting."

AF: How long did it take?

JH: "Two bloody years!" But Chris Yates, the other half of Sensible, enjoys splitting hairs: "23 months!" he cries from the background.

AF: What's next?

JH: "Well, we're not doing another *Wiz* game for the foreseeable future [mind you, *Wizkid* was nearly six years after *Wizball*]. That's not to say it's dead, but not for a while. We're having a rest!"

Acid casualties

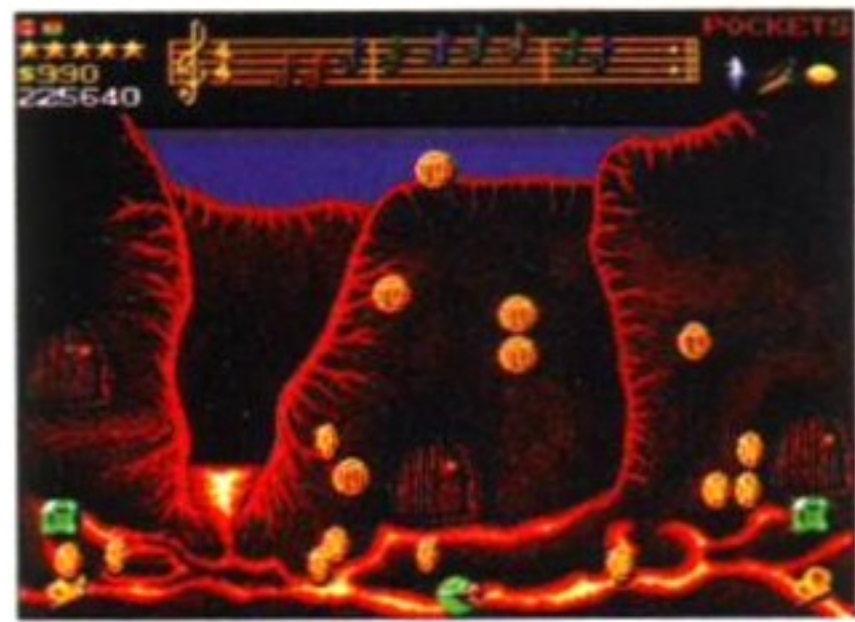
The playfields are themed quite strangely – travelling towards the castle is sometimes like taking a strange, LSD-fuelled trip. Along the way you meet a host of cute-looking animals and people, all of whom prove to be less than friendly to the touch. Headbutting the objects on the screen can help you on your quest. They are easily dislodged and when they hit the little unicycling clowns or the multi-coloured butterflies (see what I mean about weird) it splatters them most effectively. And this is just the easy bit!

If you can get one 'thing' to hit more than one creature, a bubble is created. If you hare



A trip around Wizworld. These are the levels Wizkid has to complete:

1. Sunset Wizovard	A bit of a cruise, this easy.
2. Ahoy Wiz Maties	An underwater adventure – get the oxygum.
3. Mount Wizimanjaro	In the heart of the volcano – choose the right door.
4. Elementree My Dear Wizkid	Don't get stumped by this level.
5. Ghost of Wizkid Past	The vampires on this level are very difficult to beat.
6. Wizkid and the Wizball Mystery	A bit of a shoot-em-up to keep things exciting.
7. Wizkid Goes to the Circus	Prepare yourself for some death-defying stunts.
8. Wizkid Meets Dog Girl	What did this poor girl do to deserve such mockery?
9. Jail House Wizfirst Level	Crack the shell to reveal vast riches – you'll need 'em.



A tune completed, the notes rain down as cash. Collect all you can – you'll need it because you're off to the shop screen. Spend it wisely.



Old classics never die, they just go on making guest appearances. The Wizball level, sadly, is not as good as the original.

around the screen and manage to collide with the bubble, it will burst to create a musical note. If you get enough notes to fill the stave at the top of the screen, the tune shown by the notes is played. I did tell you it's a strange game didn't I?

Not all the bubbles contain notes, however. Some have clowns' noses in them and some have sets of false gnashers. If you burst a 'nose' bubble you will gain the ability to 'juggle' dislodged scenery on your head. This may sound like a superfluous talent, but it can prove very useful. You see, on some levels there is a short supply of things to headbut at the nasties, so being able to keep one piece of debris going for a while can be very useful. On some screens you can just dislodge an item and sit there with it bouncing on your head until all the baddies run into it and expire. And when you are juggling things, you can throw them anywhere you choose by moving the joystick in the desired direction.

The false teeth, or thunderchoppers as they're called, are almost as useful. When possessed of a pair you have the ability to pick up (in your teeth, of course) any item of scenery

just by pressing fire as you headbut it. Once you've picked something up, you can move around the screen with it in your grasp until you are in the best position, then let go of the fire button and bomb the baddies. Both of the extra powers take a little getting used to, but soon you'll find you've developed a preference for one or the other. After that, playing the game without the power-up will seem like a real chore. To help you get the hang of using the power-ups, the first level of the game is a training school, where a character called B.D. Snail teaches you the basics of the game's control method – do pay attention, you'll need the skills soon enough.

Life's great adventure

It gets even more complicated when you discover that this isn't just a simple platform romp. There are huge great gobbets of adventure/role-playing game lurking in there too. When you have completed several screens of a level you will have created and burst enough bubbles to play a tune, at which point the notes will fall from the stave at the top of the screen and rain down as money. Collect the →

WALK THE BODY

If you collect enough bubbles to play a tune, you will be transported to the shop screen. In each shop you can buy items that will be of use in your quest for kittens and diamonds. That is, provided you have collected enough money.



One of the shop screens. The items on sale vary from level to level. I still haven't found a use for the red herring and the white elephant – I wonder why that is?

If you choose the 'exit to body' item from the shop, you will be presented with the current level screen with no floating 'scenery' on it. It looks pretty dull at first, but if you've bought and collected the right things on the way through the game, you'll discover that you can do things and go places on the screen. Let's take a look at just some of these 'secret' levels:



If you have a carrot, you can take a donkey to water...



...but you can't make him swim. You'd better jump for it.



Pink! You're in the ladies, sunshine! The gents is next door.



Ooh! Look at that, it's a red diamond. Pick it up.



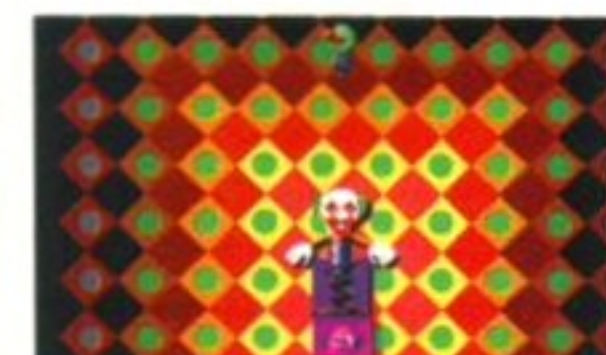
How much is the doggie in the window? Jump on the woof...



...and into the wizroom. There's something to collect. Find it!



In the circus, just light the blue touchpaper... and bang!



Down below the circus ring there's a surprise in store.



How handy. A Wizkid-sized hole to climb through.



Gosh, I'm sure that huge pile of cash will come in handy.

→ money as it falls – if you let a coin bounce more than a few times on the bottom of the screen it disappears. Once all the money has gone, you will be presented with the shop screen. Make sure to buy items with care; some are useless and if you fill your pockets with them you'll have no room left for the more useful trinkets.

After you've bought everything, or spent all your money, you can choose to exit to either the head or the body. Exiting to the head will take you back into the game – fine if you need to earn more money, but exiting to the body is what it's really about. The arcade platform bit just allows you to make the moolah, but to have any chance of completing the game you have to spend it wisely and then use your powers of reason and logic so you can use the things you've bought in the best possible way. Now hold on a second, we're not talking a *Secret of Monkey Island*-level adventure here! If you don't have a particular object, *Wizkid* will give you some pretty big clues. So big, in fact, that they include showing you a picture of the object you need – you don't require an 'A' level in role-playing games to stand a chance in this outing.

The secret screens and little scenarios you can get into by exiting to head are often hilari-



An offer too good to be true, the kittens will help you get to Zark's castle. And there's a handy boat waiting to be used.

You'll need a full complement of kittens to win this boat race.

ous and, although you could feasibly finish the game without going via these routes, it is well worth it just for the extra fun you'll have. Almost every level has a secret screen to access and most have more than one. The only exception seems to be the 'Ghost of *Wizkid* Past' level, but you never know, it might just be that we haven't found it yet.

The secret screens aren't the only sub-game elements. Every so often, apparently at random, you will be given an option to do a crossword for points. Give it a whirl, you

don't lose anything if you fail. Each crossword is themed to the level you are on at the time, but be warned! They are very difficult and the time limits are short.

Amazement arcade

The action and adventure continues through nine (increasingly difficult) levels until you have finished the main part of the game.

Now you have to rely on how well you have done so far to help you with the final showdown: a boat race to Zark's island. Your crew is made up of the kittens you have released throughout the game, and not enough kittens means not enough speed. Zark will be able to beat you to his castle and pull up the drawbridge – at this point it's 'game over' time and back to the beginning.

If you have a powerful enough team to make it to the castle before Zark then you must battle him at a game of his choice. I can't really see why *Wizkid* doesn't do the decent thing and run him through with a sword so the Wizard and *Wizball* can be liberated, but that's not the way it goes. I'm not going to say too much about the final encounter, except that you will need as much money as you can get. Oh, and a great love of classic arcade games wouldn't go amiss either.



With *Wizkid* (and *Parasol Stars*) Ocean have released two great arcade games in as many months. It makes you wonder why they keep putting out lame film licences when they can produce software of this quality. But they only produce what they think they will sell, and it's you and I who do the buying.

So rather than gnashing and grinding on about how crap *Terminator 2* was why not go out and buy some quality software like this instead? You know it make sense.

Marcus Dyson

Just what game any

Cutesy platform games: they're cute and they've got platforms in 'em! Or are they (and, indeed, have they)? Not the easiest genre to define, these games continue to be massively popular.

Marcus asks: why?

So! What is a cutesy platform game? The name suggests that it's a game with cute character sprites that leap around on platforms. And, by and large, this description is correct. They almost all have platforms in them and I can't think of any that don't have cute heroes. In fact, they very often have cute baddies too!

But the genre isn't nearly that easy to define. Here in the *Amiga Format* office we all agree that *Wizkid* is a CPG (and a damned good one to boot), but it contains very few platforms – most levels contain none at all. But cutesy platform games do have several elements in common, besides the candy-coated sprites. Without exception they are tests of hand-to-eye co-ordination, timing and, most importantly, of skill.

They sometimes even test the brain as well as the body. Many cutesy platform games have fiendishly clever systems for awarding power-ups, cunningly secreted bonus levels or even straightforward 'collect, keep and use later' systems more commonly found in role-playing or adventure games.

Down at the arcade

A better name for the genre may be 'arcade game', since it is in the arcades that they first gained popularity. From the earliest days of Donkey Kong hurling barrels down the ramps at a younger (and altogether less annoying) Mario, hosts of people have found pleasure in these bizarre games. But back in those days it was a much simpler matter to beat the machine. Just climb the ladders, swing on the ropes and get to the top of the screen. Not even a fight to the death with old Kong himself. Once he saw you coming he just fled to the next screen to ready himself with a fresh supply of barrels to hurl at you. Nowadays, of course, things are a tad less simple. If you don't collect the power-ups in the right order they don't do the right job. If you don't collect

SO WHAT EXACTLY WAS WIZBALL?



The excellent *Wizball* game came out ages ago. *Wizkid* is the sequel.

A long, long time ago, Ocean brought out a game called *Wizball*. It involved a Wizard, his friend, Catelite, and a malevolent force called (funnily enough!) Zark.

The Wiz lived on a colourful planet called *Wizworld*, but the evil Zark had turned the whole world into drab shades of grey. So the Wiz invented an amazing bouncing sphere which he released on to the surface of *Wizworld* to defeat Zark and restore all the colours.

It sounds just as weird as *Wizkid* doesn't it? And it almost was. One thing's for sure, it was an excellent variation on the horizontally scrolling shoot-'em-up.

Wizkid Ocean ■ £25.99

- Colourful graphics and catchy tunes are spot-on for this type of game.
- Totally weird sense of humour and bizarre gameplay make this uniquely entertaining.
- The 'collect money to spend in shop', and 'find objects to use later' elements are both unusual in an arcade platform game.
- Superb arcade-style secret ending (but we're not going to tell you what it is).



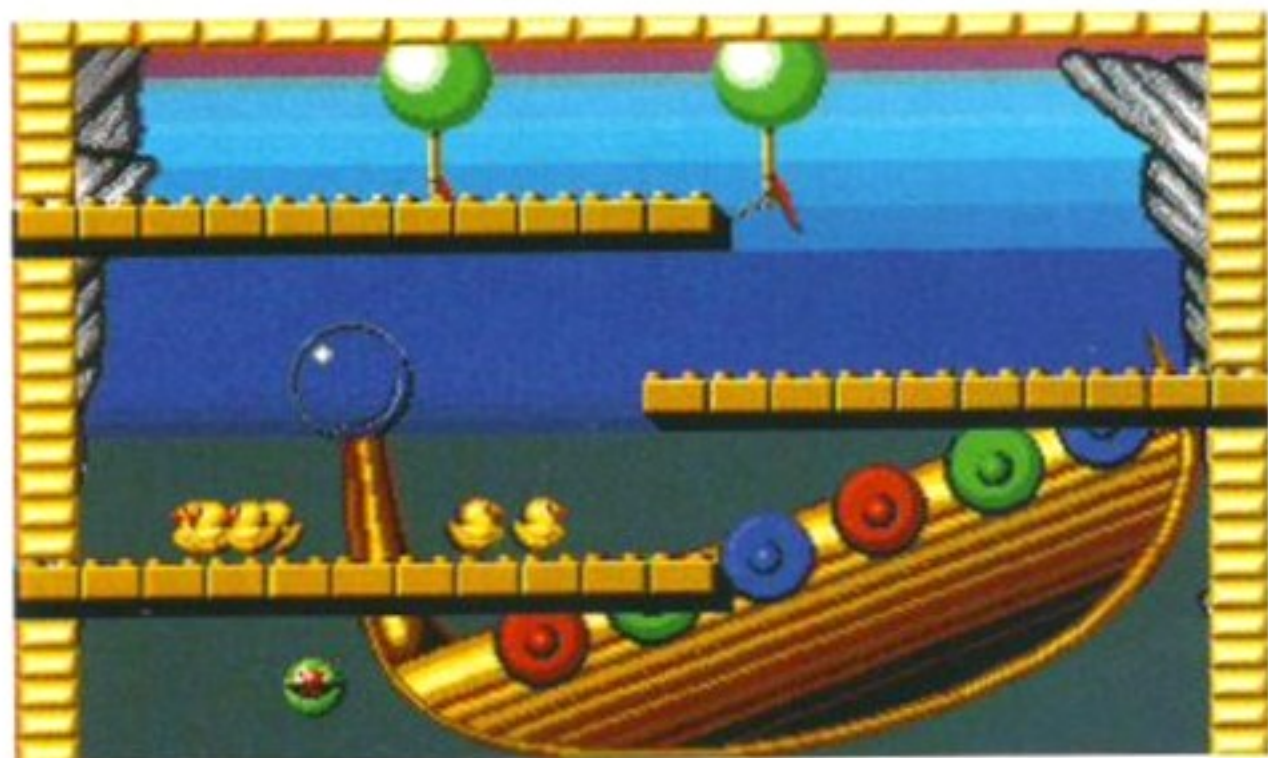
s a platform way?

the bonuses in the right order you don't get the super bonus. If you don't get the super bonus you don't get into the secret level. If you don't get to the secret level you can't finish the game. They aren't making it any easier for us.

In a way they are pure computer games because, unlike shoot-em-ups, sports games or sims, they don't take their inspiration from the real world. These games exist purely in an world dreamt up by the programmer and realised in a computer's circuitry.

Boys keep swinging

But what is it about these games that keeps you, the Amiga-owning public, buying them by the lorry load? Our recent reader survey (see pages 24-35 for the full results) shows that you're a mainly male bunch. In fact, every girl



out there is outnumbered some 19 to 1 by members of the less fair sex. So how come a sizeable proportion of you have got a copy of *New Zealand Story*, *Rodland* or *Rainbow Islands* lurking somewhere in your bedroom? I mean, they're not typically masculine games now are they? Don't get me wrong, I'm not poking fun, I think these games are just as wonderful as you do.

But we're flying in the face of convention here, we boys playing with our computers. Most people will tell you that all we're interested in is death and destruction: shoot-em-ups, beat-em-ups, kick-em-ins, smart bombs, lasers, space ships, destroying planets, total genocide – that's what computer games are all about. They are stunting our intellectual and emotional growth.

Of course, we know better. We know that computer games are honing our hand-to-eye co-ordination, our sense of timing and our analytical capabilities. And arcade games are among the best for this. You and I know that we don't have to fall prey to sexual stereotyping, we don't have to play shoot-em-ups just because we were born with a Y chromosome; we are masters of our own destiny. Masters of the joystick. And there are no games that tickle our joysticks as much as the cutesy platform game. Long may they prosper.

This is one of the few levels of *Wizkid* that actually has platforms in it. But that doesn't stop the game fitting into the cutesy platform genre.

The Amiga Format UNOFFICIAL Top 10 Platform Games...



Rainbow Islands

Graftgold via Ocean

The grand master of cute credibility, often imitated, never bettered.



WizKid

by Sensible Software for Ocean

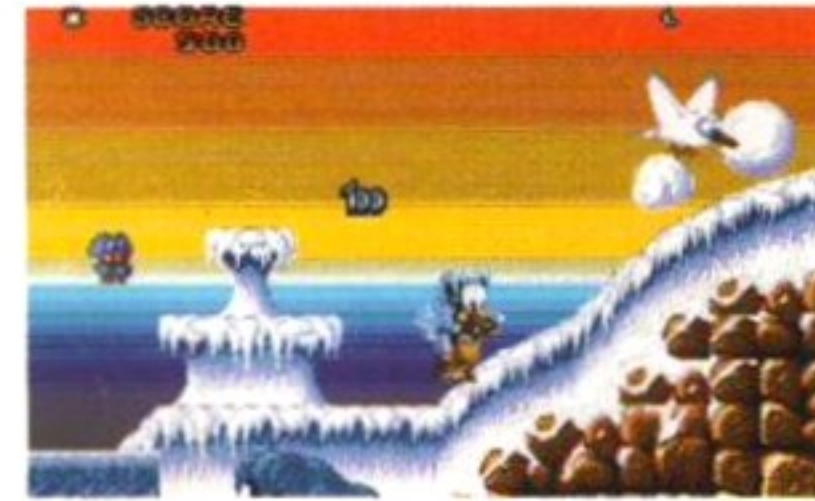
A newcomer to the cutesy arena gets high honours straight away.



Robocod (James Pond II)

by Millennium for US Gold

Frantic fishy fun of the cybernetic variety. Oodles of hidden levels and bonuses.



Fire and Ice

by Graftgold through Renegade

Another new contender that shows outstanding promise. Highly recommended.



Rodland

from Storm

A cracker of a game that never quite got the credit it deserved.



Parasol Stars

by Ocean

The follow-up to *Rainbow Islands*, and the old magic's still there.



Flood

from Bullfrog via Electronic Arts

The best game-ending sequence ever, but you have to finish it first!



New Zealand Story

from Ocean

Cute kiwi craziness, an oldie but goodie, out on budget. You really should have this one.



Bubble Bobble

from Ocean

The first of the *Rainbow Islands* trilogy looks a little dated now, but a classic.



Titus the Fox

by Titus

Foxy French frolics with flawed control system. Almost a classic.

PRICES SLASHED!!!
**AMIGAS FROM
ONLY £279**

WANT MORE GAMES OR OTHER EXTRAS?

JUST ASK & WE GUARANTEE TO BEAT THE COMPETITION
WITH THE BEST PACK AT THE BEST PRICE!

**ST ALBANS
NOW OPEN
SUNDAYS**
10.00AM - 4.30PM

AMIGA 500 1.3

Full UK spec., inc. mouse, power supply, all leads & manuals, etc.

	ALONE	WITH MONITOR
512K	279.00	478.00
1MB	299.00	498.00

AMIGA 3000

25MHZ, 100MB HD, 4MB Fast RAM, 2MB chip RAM

- SCALA • Deluxe Paint IV • Amigavision

ALONE	3289.00
WITH PHILIPS 7CM 3279	3539.00

AMIGA 600

1MB, WB 2.05, 3.5 FD + Smart Card Interface, with

- 12 month on-site warranty

A600 + DELUXE PAINT III + GAME	£364.95
A600 20MB HD (LARGER AVAILABLE)	£459.95

STARTER PACK I

MAX VALUE/RRP

- 10 Blank Discs + 80 capacity lockable disc box 26.98
- Mouse Mat 4.99
- Virus Killer Disk 4.99
- DPaint III or Home Accounts 79.99

TOTAL VALUE 116.95

WITH AMIGA/CDTV 17.99
SEPARATELY 24.99

STARTER PACK II

MAX VALUE/RRP

- Astra 10 games pack or 0.5MB RAM exp (1.3) 229.78
- G.F.A. Basic 50.00
- Photon Paint II or Back to the Future II (1.3) 89.95
- Holiday Accommodation*

TOTAL VALUE 369.73

WITH AMIGA/CDTV 19.99
SEPARATELY 39.99

*While stocks last, entitles 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in over 250 hotels in Great Britain, S.Ireland and France. All you have to pay for is breakfast and dinner.

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS

- 8+ years experience in Commodore product and here to stay
- Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays for convenient shopping.
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St. Town Centre branches
- Next day delivery for most orders received by 5 pm; express 7 am-9 am and Saturday services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- 100% pre-despatch testing on Amigas
- Free 30 day, next day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement.
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- Extended warranty available on many products
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service

COMMODORE PREMIER DEALER

Hobbyte proudly announce this highest CBM accolade, awarded to only the top few dozen CBM dealers offering the best in expertise and support. All Amigas full UK versions.

Hobbyte

COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 8 YEARS

10 MARKET PLACE ST. ALBANS
HERTS AL3 5DG TEL (0727) 56005/41396
THE GALLERY ARNDALE CENTRE LUTON,
BEDS LU1 2PG TEL (0582) 457195/411281

AMIGA 500 PLUS

Full UK spec., inc. mouse, power supply, leads & manuals, etc. inc. updated Agnus & Denise chips for better screen resolution to 1280x512, Kickstart & Workbench 2.04, expandable to 2MB CHIP memory & battery clock

	ALONE	WITH MONITOR
1MB	309.00	509.00
2MB	349.00	549.00

Zydec external drive with on/off & daisy chain port ADD 48.00
Also with Kickstart 1.3 + ROM Sharer for switching between 1.3/2.04 to eliminate compatibility problems ADD 47.99

CARTOON CLASSICS GAMES PACK EXTRA (1 MB REQUIRED)

	VALUE/RRP
• Cartoon Classics Games: Lemmings	25.99
The Simpsons	24.99
Captain Planet	25.99
• Deluxe Paint III with animation	79.99
• 3 Disc Home Pack including Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database or PD Games compilation	9.99
TOTAL VALUE	161.96
WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY	15.99 29.99

1500 PACK EXTRA (CAN BE USED WITH A500 1 MB AND A500+)

	VALUE/RRP
• The Works Platinum, word processor, spreadsheet, database	169.95
• Deluxe Paint III with animation	79.99
• Get the most out of your Amiga book	9.95
• Hobbyte 50 Programme PD Greats Pack II	39.95
EITHER OR	
• Sim City	24.99
• Populous	24.99
• Their Finest Hour	29.99
• Battlechess	29.99
• Microswitch Turbo Joystick	9.99
TOTAL VALUE	418.79
WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY	49.99 69.99
SPECIAL: Also with Cartoon Classics Games ADD 12.99	

WHAT THE CUSTOMERS SAY

"...extremely courteous and rapid response to my problem..." "I will not hesitate to recommend you to my colleagues."

Dr Darrel Maddy - Slough

"Thank you for dealing so promptly with my requests." "...I was reluctant about ordering my computer mail order. However I have been very pleased with my dealings with Hobbyte - you are to be commended for your customer service."

Trevor Patterson - Bangor

"We have dealt with many of the leading computer suppliers, in the past, but the service you provided was second to none."

E W Bailey - Preston

"...Thank you for everyone's good service..." it arrived at 7.20am the next morning.

David J Thomas - Wolverhampton

"I was very impressed with the service I received in the first instance, I really appreciated how quickly you managed to get the printer despatched from your Luton branch for me."

J S Cozadinos - Amersham

HOW TO USE THIS AD

For the first time ever, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination, and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals.

Want an A500 with 1500 software?

No problem!

Like an A1500 without games?

It's up to you!

All we ask is that you choose at least 1 software pack when you order your hardware (optional on CDTV A6000 or A3000)

AMIGA 1500/2000

Full UK spec. with 1MB RAM, mouse, expansion as 2000, leads, manuals. New including Kickstart & Workbench 2.04.

Hard disc configuration inc. the high performance GVP II controller card, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB. Fast reliable 52MB + 120MB Quantum Drives are used.

	ALONE	WITH 8833	WITH 7CM + FIFIXER
Dual Drive	495.00	695.00	859.00
DD+GVP+20MB HD	699.00	899.00	1065.00
DD+GVP+52MB HD	765.00	969.00	1129.00
DD+GVP+120MB HD	908.00	1112.00	1272.00

Per extra 2MB fitted to GVP ADD 60.00
Also with Kickstart 1.3 + ROM Sharer ADD 47.99

CDTV

The ultimate CD interactive multi media machine with an Amiga inside!

- CDTV with CD ROM drive
- Lemmings CD
- Disc Caddy
- Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia CD
- Welcome CD + tutorial
- Remote control unit

AS ABOVE 439.99

ALSO: With keyboard and black matching disc drive to allow access to whole range of Amiga disc based software 549.00

SPECIAL: Also with up to £90 worth of CD titles of your choice! ADD 60.00

THE HOT LOT PACK (1 MB REQUIRED)

	VALUE/RRP
• Cartoon Classics Games: Lemmings	25.99
The Simpsons	24.99
Captain Planet	25.99
• Deluxe Paint III with animation	79.99
• 10 GREAT individually packaged games, previous RRP's up to 39.99 each, phone to choose from current list, or leave it to us! Children's games available.	269.82
• 50 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats Pack II	39.99
• Dust Cover + mouse mat	9.98
• 10 Blank Discs + 80 Capacity Disc Box	26.98
• Microswitch turbo joystick	9.99
TOTAL VALUE	513.72
WITH AMIGA SEPARATELY	59.99 79.99
SPECIAL: ALSO 10 extra great games ADD 25.00	

PROFESSIONAL FAMILY PACK (1 MB REQUIRED)

	VALUE/RRP
• Cartoon Classics Games: Lemmings	25.99
The Simpsons	24.99
Captain Planet	25.99
• Deluxe Paint III with animation	79.99
• The Works Platinum Word Processor, Spreadsheet and Database	169.99
• Their Finest Hour, Flight Simulator	29.99
OR Back to the Future and Postman Pat (1.3 only)	
OR Digital Home Accounts or Edd the Duck	
• Virus Killer Disk	4.99
• 50 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats Pack II	39.99
• Hobbyte Infant, Junior (specify) or Secondary Educational Pack	19.99
• 10 Blank Discs + 80 Capacity lockable disc box	26.98
• Mouse Mat + Dust Cover	9.98
• Turbo Microswitch Joystick	9.99
TOTAL VALUE	468.86
WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY	79.99 99.99
SPECIAL: Also with Star LC 200 9 PIN Colour Printer and Starter Pack	ADD 185.00
Also with Citizen 224+24 Pin Colour Printer and Starter Pack	ADD 245.00

FAMOUS FIVE PACK 7-15 YEARS

VALUE/RRP

- Join Enid Blyton's Famous Five to solve the mystery of Treasure Island in this educational interactive adventure **24.99**
- ADI - choose from any entertaining National Curriculum Maths or English course from Fun School publishers, OR any Fun School **25.99**
- Target maths, suite of 4 fun programmes aimed at specific National Curriculum targets OR Maths Adventure: This adventure through time allows pupils to revise and check their progress in National Curriculum maths **25.99**
- Sim City - Educational game award winner and Populous OR Elf - travel as Cornelius the Elf and Puzznic - addictive puzzle game **49.98**
- Hobbyte Junior or Secondary Educational PD Pack, featuring up to 12 "Learn while you play" games **19.99**
- Hobbyte 50 programme PD Greats II Pack **39.99**
- Microswitch Turbo Joystick **9.99**

TOTAL VALUE **196.92**

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY **59.99**
79.99

SPECIAL: Also with 10 great individually packaged games RRP's up to £39.99, phone to choose from current list, or leave it to us! Children's games available

VALUE **£269.82**
ADD **£34.99**

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK 3-9 YEARS

VALUE/RRP

- Fun School 2, under 6 years, 6-8 years or 8+ years **19.99**
- Fun School 3 or 4, specify under 5 years, 5 to 7 years or 7+ years.
- 12 stunning UK educational games with beautiful pictures, exciting animation and music that helps to develop number, word and other skills. Up to 6 skill levels. Conform to National Curriculum requirements. **24.99**
- Postman Pat (1.3 only), OR Edd the Duck (7+ years) OR Matched Pairs OR Blinky's Scary School **14.99**
- Hobbyte Infant or Junior (specify) Educational Pack, featuring up to 12 "Learn while you play" games **19.99**
- Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games, 10 pack disc including Train Set and other top entertaining PD titles **19.99**
- 10 Blank Discs **6.99**
- Joystick **9.99**
- Deluxe Paint II/Photon Paint II or Elf or Puzznic **89.99**

TOTAL VALUE **206.92**

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY **49.99**
69.99

SPECIAL: With Cartoon Classics Games and Dpaint III + animation instead of Dpaint II/Photon Paint II (1MB req.)

VALUE **80.00**

ADD **14.99**

TRAMPY'S OR THOMAS'S PACK 2-9 YEARS

AT LEAST 57 EDUCATIONAL/FUN FILLED GAMES!

MAX VALUE/RRP

- The Shoe People - 6 colourful and entertaining games featuring Trampy and friends to encourage early number reading and pre-reading skills. With Shoe People music OR Thomas the Tank Engine's Fun with Words - 6 separate easy to use learning programmes with animation and sound. **29.99**
- Shapes and Colours - Bobby the Clown entertains and lays down the foundation for maths and writing in 6 colourful animated games. **9.99**
- Fun School 2, 3 or 4 - the "Fun School" suite have won just about every award going. 5 or 6 wonderful animated games. **24.99**
- OR Picture Book: 4 colourful and amusing games from ex 'Fun School' design manager will delight young children.
- Deluxe Paint II/Photon Paint II or Elf or Puzznic **89.99**
- Hobbyte Infant Educational PD Pack, containing 10 fun while you learn games **19.99**
- Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack **19.99**
- 10 Blank Discs, Disc Box, Joystick, Mouse Mat **26.96**

TOTAL VALUE **221.90**

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY **49.99**
69.99

SPECIAL: With Cartoon Classics Games and Dpaint III + animation instead of Dpaint II/Photon Paint II (1MB req.)

VALUE **80.00**

ADD **14.99**

GOLDILOCKS PACK 5-11 YEARS

MAX VALUE/RRP

- The Three Bears - A colourful educational and entertaining adventure loosely based on the traditional story. (Improves reading skills and develops imaginative and logical thought) **22.95**
- Money Matters - Four graphically brilliant and educationally sound games with coins keyboard overlay, top reviews **24.99**
- Postman Pat (1.3 only), OR Edd the Duck (7+ years) OR Matched Pairs OR Blinky's Scary School **14.99**
- Hobbyte Infant or Junior (specify) Educational Pack, featuring up to 12 "Learn while you play" games **19.99**
- Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games, 10 pack disc including Train Set and other top entertaining PD titles **19.99**
- 10 Blank Discs **6.99**
- Microswitch Turbo Joystick **9.99**
- Deluxe Paint II/Photon Paint II or Elf or Puzznic **89.99**
- Mouse mat **4.99**

TOTAL VALUE **214.87**

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY **49.99**
69.99

AMOS PROGRAMMER'S PACK (1MB REQ.)

VALUE/RRP

- EASY AMOS - complete, simplest possible, fun-to-use beginners programming course. Learn to write professional looking arcade games, educational, etc. software in weeks, not years. Complete with graphics, sound, animation and more. Upgradeable to Amos. **34.99**
- Cartoon Classics Games: OR
- Lemmings Elf **25.99**
- Captain Planet Puzznik **25.99**
- The Simpsons Digita Home Accounts **24.99**
- 50 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats Pack **39.99**
- 20 Blank Discs + 80 Capacity LockableDisc Box **33.97**
- Mouse Mat + Dust Cover **9.98**
- 'Get the Most out of Your Amiga' book **9.95**
- Microswitch Turbo Joystick **9.99**

TOTAL VALUE **215.84**

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY **59.99**
79.99

As above, but with:

- Amos the Creator instead of Easy Amos

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY **69.99**
89.99

NOTE: For both above packs, a second floppy or hard drive and a printer for listing are recommended, but not essential.

ARTISTS PACK

VALUE/RRP

- Deluxe Paint III with animation (upgradeable to DP IV) **79.99**
- Power 400dpi scanner with Powerscan professional s/w **99.99**
- 10 disc Hobbyte PD Graphics Pack inc. clip art + utilities **39.99**
- Cartoon Classics Games: OR
- Lemmings Elf **25.99**
- Captain Planet Puzznik **25.99**
- The Simpsons Digita Home Accounts **24.99**
- 50 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats Pack **39.99**
- 20 Blank Discs + 80 Capacity LockableDisc Box **33.97**
- Mouse Mat + Dust Cover **9.98**
- 'Get the Most out of Your Amiga' book **9.95**
- Microswitch Turbo Joystick **9.99**

TOTAL VALUE **400.82**

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY **139.99**
169.99

DTP PACK

ALL AS ARTIST'S PACK **400.82**

PLUS: PAGESETTER II **99.99**

TOTAL VALUE **499.81**

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY **189.99**
219.99

OR: PRO PAGE 3 **269.99**

TOTAL VALUE **670.81**

WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY **239.99**
279.99

ACCESSORIES

- Blitz virus protector + backup device for any external drive **23.99**
- A520 Modulator **26.99**
- A500 Deluxe control centre **44.99**
- Competition Pro Joystick **11.95**
- CDTV Keyboard **44.95**

FLOPPY DRIVES

- Zydec 3.5 external drive, daisychain + on/off **48.95**
- Cumana CAX 354 3.5 external drive, beige **52.99**
- CDTV external 3.5 drive, black **59.99**
- PC 880B with anti click + Blitz back up and virus protector **67.95**
- PC 880B as above, Cyclone compatible **78.99**
- PC 880B with Blitz + X Copy **98.99**
- Dual drive as PC 880B **115.95**

MONITORS/TVS/ACCESSORIES

- CBM 1085SDI monitor + leads **216.99**
- Philips 8833 MK II monitor and leads **216.99**
- CBM 1960 High res monitor + Mway flicker fixer for 1500/2000 **549.99**
- Tilt + swivel stand for Philips 8833 **12.99**
- Philips 7CM3279 Hi-res SYGA .28dp for 3000 inc. tilt + swivel **259.99**
- As above, plus flicker fixer for A1500/2000 **369.99**

HARD DRIVES

- A500 GVP 530 52 MB HD + 68030 1MB exp. to 8MB **694.99**
- A500 GVP 530 120 MB HD + 68030 1MB exp. to 8MB **844.95**
- A500 GVP 530 240 MB HD + 68030 1MB exp. to 8MB **1038.95**
- A590 20MB HD **269.99**
- A500 GVP II 52MB HD, exp to 8MB **339.99**
- A500 GVP II 120MB HD, exp to 8MB **468.99**
- A1500/2000 GVP II controller, exp to 8MB + Quantum 52MB HD **264.99**
- A1500/2000 GVP II cont., exp to 8 MB + Quantum 120 MB HD **406.99**
- Per extra 2MB fitted to above **62.99**

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/A1500/2000/3000, CDTV or even a PC.

SCANNERS

- Naksha 400 dpi 32 greyscale + Datascan software **87.99**
- Power Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 greyscale, Powerscan software **97.99**
- Power Colour Hand Scanner **235.95**
- Sharp JX100 A6 Scanner + scanlab software, supports 4096 cols, up to 18 bit **595.95**
- Sharp JX-300 A4 Scanner + s/w, up to 24 bit **POA**

EXPANSION

- A500 512K RAM exp + clock **21.99**
- CBM A501 exp **29.00**
- 1MB exp for A600 **POA**
- A500 + 1MB upgrade **43.99**
- 1.5 MB exp for A500 **74.99**
- KS1.3 ROM Sharer **47.99**
- GVP A500 accel.-see Hard Drives

1.3 TO PLUS UPGRADE

Chip fitting and board upgrade available, by our qualified engineers or DIY kit **POA**

EMULATION

- KCS Powerboard **188.99**
- AT Bridgeboard for 1500 **329.99**
- GVP 286 Emulator **227.99**
- 386 SX B. board for 1500 **429.99**
- AT Once **178.99**
- GVP 40/4 for 1500 **945.99**

DISCS

- 10 Blank DS/DD discs in box **6.99**
- 50 Blank DS/DD discs **17.99**
- 50 Blank DS/HD discs **27.99**

SOTWARE

- Games- tel for list **FROM 3.50**
- All latest games **30% OFF**
- All serious titles **25% OFF**

PRINTERS

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK		ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
Citizen 120+D	112.95		Citizen 224+col*	236.95	
Star LC20	124.95		Citizen Swift 24e	246.95	
Star LC200 col	172.95		Citizen Swift 24e col*	266.95	
Citizen Swift 9	178.95		Star XB 24/200*	376.95	
Star LC 24-20	178.95		Star XB 24/250	456.95	
Star LC 24-200	216.95		HP Deskjet	346.95	
Star LC 24-200 col	256.95		HP Deskjet col	576.95	
Citizen 124D	176.95		HP Paintjet	526.95	
Citizen 224	211.95		BJ10e Bubblejet port.	226.95	

STARTER PACK: 500 Sheets A4 or continuous paper, Amiga to printer lead & Universal Printer Stand * with new driver

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: (0727) 56005

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.30pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept. AF, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order packages are offered.

DELIVERY CHARGES:

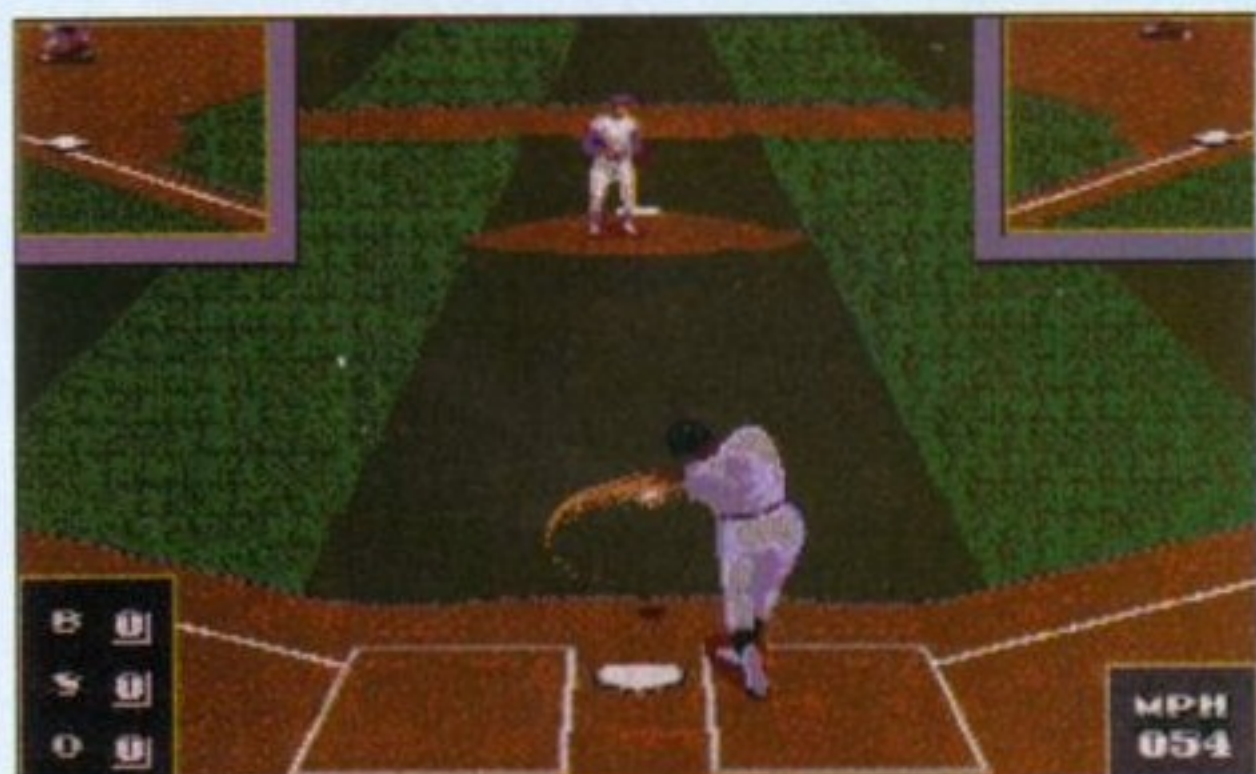
Small consumables & software items
Other items, except lasers
Offshore and Highlands
IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES:
Saturday deliveries
7am to 9am next day
Am next day

UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)
Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Next day courier service, £10 per box
Normal rate plus £20 + VAT per box
Normal rate plus £15 + VAT per box
Normal rate plus £10 + VAT per box
Normal rate plus £5 + VAT per box

Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT. E.&O.E.

• PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER • HP AUTHORISED DEALER • CITIZEN DEALER PLUS •

56005 (0727) 56005



Home run! The resounding crack of ball against bone told McGinty that it was time to stop using his plastercast as a cheap substitute for a bat.

TV Sports Baseball

Mindscape ■ £25.99

Baseball, eh? Essentially a souped-up version of rounders, but with more pedantic rules and regulations which the TV Sports version sticks to like glue. You control each member of the batting team until three are out. Then you switch to the pitcher, and attempt to do the same to the opposition. Controlling your players is really simple: a click of the fire-button launches a ball or swings the bat, and the rest is down to luck (and maybe a bit of timing).

TV Sports provides a few good moments: panning views of the baseball field, accompanied by the commentator's speech, but to be honest it's not exactly a world of excitement.

Neil Jackson

(Verdict) **67%**



That stony-faced monk has to be released to complete the level, but the skeletons need taking care of first.

Risky Woods

Electronic Arts ■ £25.99

Most kids have a fear of dark woods, but when evil demons are lurking there turning monks to stone, it's a mite more dangerous than normal. Risky Woods places you as a heroic adventurer who must enter the woods and free the petrified monks. Along the way you can collect cash for extra weapons and bonus items from chests.

The presentation is as slick as they come, making it look very attractive. But the gameplay is incredibly unfair at times, killing you where you have no control, taking time away and punishing you for things that aren't your fault. Too much luck is involved to make Risky Woods a playable arcade bash.

Maff Evans

(Verdict) **65%**



Ugh!

Uh-oh, someone's left the taps on in the ladies' loo again.

Yes it was probably man's first word, and though the title is rudimentary the platform gameplay isn't.

Now and again a game pops out of the sky and knocks you for six. Ugh! sauntered into the Amiga Format office looking like a harmless platform caper, but it's a game that has taken us by complete surprise. The star of the show is a hairy cave-man who has the hots for a blonde cavebimbo. The problem is he hasn't the funds to keep his love in the manner that she would like to become accustomed.

So how does our hero raise the capital for his love? Well, while dosing under a tree an apple falls on his fuzzy bonce, and a fund-raising idea springs to his small prehistoric mind. The wheel? Fire? Nope, nothing so basic, he dreams up a man-powered helicopter, then starts up the world's first door-to-door taxi service. You play the daring young man in his flying machine, ferrying his neighbours around from platform to platform – for a nominal fee. So far, so good, but not everything on this primeval land is as simple as it appears. For

example, helicopter design doesn't lend itself to underwater conditions and if you land with too much of a bump your 'copter is firewood.

Something old...

Though Ugh! might sound like just another platform game, it does have a special something that others in the genre don't. Many of the levels involve you having to plan your route first, otherwise you'll come across various obstacles like knocking the more mature citizens into the brink (the oldies, unlike the younger residents, can't swim, they just float for a while and then drown).

The levels go from being very difficult to incredibly tough later on in the game; where all the obstacles that were introduced earlier in the game all gang up against you. For example: smaller gaps between platforms, more dinosaurs, unmarked platforms and rising water levels all make for hard going, but all of them are 'do-able', eventually.



Co-operation is the key to this platform game. Trying not to get in your partner's way can also prove difficult.



Now this triopteris doesn't look very friendly. Pedal like the wind or you just get headbutted into oblivion.

LITTLE MONSTERS!

OK, so according to the history books, dinosaurs were long gone before man made his first appearance. But here in the land of Ugh the two species happily – well almost – coexist.



Dino – Big dinosaur, big breath. Dino may be fast asleep but his snore is worse than his bite. He's usually positioned in a vertical corridor, so be really careful because if you pedal too close to him he could suck you right into the rocks. If you want to beat the beast, get really close, watch the timing of dino's snores, then pedal like the wind.



Triopterus – Most dinosaurs were harmless vegetarians. But this one's big, strong and head-butting helicopters is his favourite hobby. There's two ways to avoid getting bashed: either knock your customer into the water and pick them up there, or drop a rock on the beast's head and knock him out for a time while you do your stuff.



Bird – More like a pterodactyl than a pet budgie, if you stay still for too long it's sure to come your way. One touch and you're dead, so steer well clear. To thwart his flapping, sit still, listen out for his squawk and wait till you see which way he's coming from. Then get out, quick.



Rock – The rock is small enough to carry around, but heavy enough to do some damage. If you're running low on energy, drop the rock on the tree and pick up the fruit that falls. And dropping it from a height can knock a bird off course and brain a triopterus for a few seconds. Be warned, if you've got the rock with you the natives won't tell you where they want to go.

As you go through the game it becomes obvious that *Ugh!* is not only a good-looking game with great graphics (though sometimes the characters are hidden against backgrounds of the same colour) and fun to play to boot, but it's also very well put together. The collision detection is excellent. You can't balance on the end of platforms; at least half of the helicopter has to be on the platform before you can deliver anyone or pick anybody up. And the control system works well, though it takes a while to get used to, but soon enough you're fighting your way through gale force winds and torrential rain.



As you might expect with a cutsie platformer, there has to be some cute music, and yes there is some cutsie platform music. The sound on the other hand really stands out; it blends brilliantly with the game and is perfectly coordinated with the action on-screen. In fact the sound at times is an ally, listening out for danger is often your best defence, especially when avoiding head-on collisions with oversized scaly birds.

What's the saying? The pen is mightier than the spear? In *Ugh!* it's a case of having to



Aroogh! Aroogh! Dive, dive, dive. The problem with wooden helicopters is that they really would prefer to float.

be quicker on the draw than Billy the Kid ever was. The level codes appear so briefly and are written in such a horribly bubbly font, that getting them down on paper requires a great deal of determination.

The two-player option and the difficulty level choice add even more interest, if you're a little heavy handed then playing on the easy level can give you an edge, while the hard level is only for those with the most delicate joystick control. The two-player option is straight out of *Sesame Street*: cooperation is the key (if only taxi drivers today would take a leaf out of that book).

DISK LABEL The sign of a bad game is you get so frustrated with it you want to take a 12-bore shot gun and blast the coders to kingdom come. *Ugh!* doesn't get you annoyed with the game or the coders, but frustrated with yourself for not being good enough to beat it. But not so angry you don't come back for more, and believe me you will.

Clare Hodgson

Ugh!
Play Byte ■ £25.99

- A simple and original concept turned into a great game.
- You'll have to be quick if you want to catch the level codes.
- Loads of levels, enough to keep platform addicts happy for days.
- Great fun and highly addictive.



88%



Take your copy of *Battle Isle* screaming and kicking into the 21st century with UBI Soft's new high-tech maps and scenarios.


Battle Isle Scenario Vol 1

UBI Soft ■ £19.99

Just the thing for those of you that have completed all the levels in the original Format Gold-winning *Battles Isle* game. This add-on disk comes with a new set of futuristic scenery squares, plus a whole range of new levels to go to war on.

The gameplay is the same as its predecessor, and you need the original game to prepare a working version with the new levels on. There are no new features or surprises; even the vehicles and aeroplanes are the same. But the game is still great fun and keeps you entertained for many an hour.

Verdict **72%**

Neil Jackson 

(Verdict) 72%



Transfer News

PLAYER	FROM	TO
CHAMBERLAIN	Huddersfield	Millwall for £2000
NEEDHAM	Forest Vale	Doncaster for £2000
LEE	Wigan	Leiston for £1000
COOTE	Worcester	Grimsby for £1000
COOPER	Hartlepool	Tranmere for £1000
COOPER	Southampton	Millwall for £5000
HILLIARD	Stratford	Stoke for £5000
INTON	Natford	Oxford for £5000
ISHAM	Aston Villa	Liverpool for £1000
MALLET	Walsley	Wolves for £1000
CLAYTON	Nottingham	Worcester for £1000
BARTON	Wigan	Aston Villa for £3000
BROOME	Cardiff	Huddersfield for £1000
OVERSON	Sheff Wed	Tottenham for £1000
NICHOLL	Preston	Peterborough for £1000

Yet another text screen to amaze and delight the budding Graham Taylors out there, courtesy of Domark's *Championship Manager*.

Championship Manager

Domark ■ £24.99

US Gold's recent chart success with *The Manager* has proved that there is still a demand for soccer management games. Domark add their own attempt to get in on the act with *Championship Manager*, a purely management game (no arcade sections) covering all four divisions, along with the Superleague and a number of non-league teams.

The problem is that it all happens via a series of tables and text screens, which quickly gets boring. It's also let down by numerous long delays while data is organised (it takes half-an-hour to actually start playing). To be successful, a manager game has to capture the feel of the sport, but *Championship Manager* could easily be an accountancy package.

Maff Evans

(Verdict) 41%

DYNAMITE



★ AMIGA A500/PLUS PACKS ★

1.3 STANDARD A500	£259.95
A500 PLUS STANDARD PACK	£309.95
A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS	£324.95

See our memory section to upgrade above

LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER

★ UNBEATABLE MONITOR DEALS, SAVE £££'S	
COMMODORE 1084S	£199.95
PHILIPS 8833 MKII	£184.95
GOLDSTAR TV/MONITOR	£159.95

* These prices are only applicable when a monitor is purchased with any Amiga.
Add £15 if you wish to purchase them separately.

★ NEW AMIGA A600

- ★ ON SITE MAINTENANCE
- ★ SMART CARD FACILITY
- ★ BUILT IN T.V. MODULATOR
- ★ COMPACT HARD DRIVE OPTION

A600 STARTER PACK Inc. DPaint 3 + Game **£364.95**

A600 HD + 20 Mb HARD DRIVE..... **£459.95**

AMIGA 1500 PACK

FEATURING:

- ★ LATEST MODEL, INCORPORATING Workbench, Kickstart 2.0
- ★ GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA (book)
- ★ PLUS:- Home Accounts, Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint III, Puzznic, Elf & Toki

£539.95

This machine is designed for use with a monitor (SEE OFFER), or a TV modulator can be bought for £19.99

- ★ GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS ★
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- ★ HARD DRIVES ★

A500:

SERIES II HD 8+ 52Mb ... **£334.95**

SERIES II HD 8+ 120Mb **£439.95**

A1500/2000:

SERIES II HC 8+ 52Mb..... **£264.95**

(Configurations up to 420Mb
8Mb RAM available please call)

NEW

**HARD DRIVE
+ ACCELERATOR**

THE ULTIMATE A500 EXPANSION PRODUCT!

£659.95

A530 COMBO: 40Mhz Accelerator + *52Mb HARD DISK *1Mb RAM

* Up to 8Mb RAM and 120Mb/240Mb
versions available call now

★ PC 286 EMULATOR★

PC 286 16Mhz EMULATOR MODULE = **£219.95**
For the series II and A530 hard drives

Easy installation that does not invalidate your warranty

STEREO COLOUR MONITORS

COMMODORE

1084S

£214.95

PHILIPS

8833

MKII

£199.95

FREE F19 Stealth Fighter + 12 month on-site
maintenance

* CABLE TO YOUR COMPUTER ONLY £3.99 WHEN PURCHASED WITH MONITOR

★ DISK DRIVES ★

ALL OUR DRIVES INCLUDE:

TEN x 3.5" DISKS + 3.5" CLEANER KIT
FREE OF CHARGE!!

✦ DIRECT A500 INTERNAL
REPLACEMENT **£39.95**

✦ CUMANA CAX 354 Slimline design .. **£49.95**

✦ Power PC880E
Featuring Anti-click device **£49.95**

✦ Power PC880B
with Blitz/virus hardware **£69.95**

* This offer will run for a limited
period only *

NEW

A570/A670 CD-ROM DRIVE

COMING SOON - ORDER YOURS NOW!

A570 CDTV + INTERFACE **£269.95**
For the Amiga 500 Plus.....

A570 CDTV + INTERFACE **£314.95**
Plus V.2 upgrade for A500 1.3

A670 CDTV + INTERFACE **£269.95**
For the Amiga 600

The above products are expected imminently
so place your order now to avoid disappointment

KLONDIKE DEALS

DYNAMITE COMPUTERS
DIG DEEP FOR
THESE SPECIAL
BARGAINS.....

★ AMAZING SOFTWARE CLEARANCE ★

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS: AGONY £12.99, LAZER SQUAD + CHAOS £5.00

* Back To The Future II .....£3.99	Ninja Rabbits.....£5.99	Barbarian II .....£12.99
* Nightbreed .....£3.99	Battleships .....£5.99	Robocop 3.....£12.99
* Days Of Thunder.....£3.99	Pacmania .....£5.99	WWF .....£12.99
* Heroes Of The Lance.....£3.99	Immortal.....£7.99	Terminator 2 .....£12.99
Shadow Of The Beast II.....£4.99	Bart Simpson.....£7.99	Cisco Heat.....£12.99
Captain Planet .....£4.99	Horror Zombies.....£7.99	Outrun Europa .....£12.99
Lemmings .....£4.99	* TV Sports Football.....£7.99	4D Boxing .....£12.99
Bubble Bobble .....£4.99	Megalomania.....£9.99	* Wolfpack .....£12.99
Head Over Heels.....£4.99	Populous + Lands.....£9.99	Chessmaster 2100.....£14.99
Colossus Chess X.....£5.99	* Pro Tennis .....£12.99	Astra Ten Games.....£17.99

HURRY HURRY - LIMITED STOCKS AVAILABLE
NB * denotes not A500 Plus/A600 Compatible

COMPUTERS

THE PRICE BLASTERS

★ ART STUDIO★

Deluxe Paint II	£9.99
Spritz Paint	£9.99
Deluxe Paint III.....	£14.99
Fantavision.....	£14.99
Comic Setter	£19.99
Photon Paint V2.0.....	£19.99
Deluxe Paint IV	£54.99
Walt Disney Animator ..	£64.99
Professional Draw V.2.	£89.99

★ VIDEO STUDIO★

Vidi Amiga + Vidi Chrome	£69.99
Rombo RGB Splitter.....	£39.99
Take 2 Animation Package ..	£34.99
Complete Colour Solution.....	£99.99
Colour Solution + Take 2 ..	£129.99
Rocgen Genlock	£84.99
Rocgen Plus Genlock.....	£129.95
Scala 500.....	£69.95
Scala (requires 1Mb)	£149.95
Roctec Genlock	£99.95

★ SOUND STUDIO★

Music X Junior	£19.99
Midi-Master Interface + 2 Midi Cables.....	£19.99
Music X 1.1	£49.99
Rombo Mega-Mix.....	£29.99
GVP Sound Studio.....	£49.95
Bars and Pipes	£89.95
Bars and Pipes Pro.....	£179.95

HOW TO ORDER



Call us NOW on
0234 214212

VISA

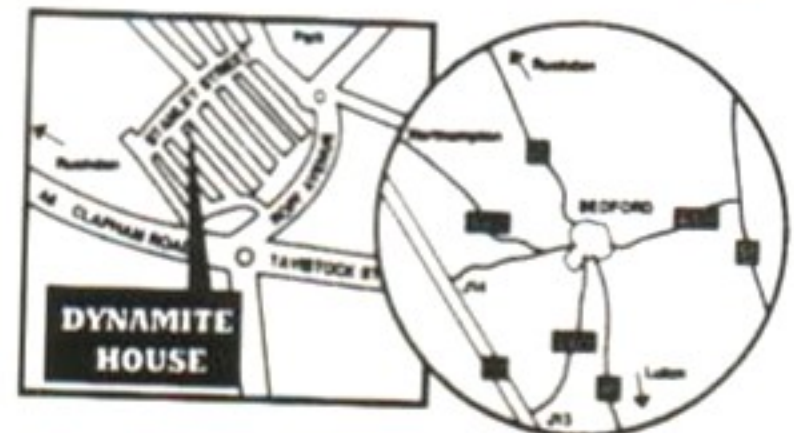
Send Cheque or postal order to

DYNAMITE COMPUTERS
Dynamite House
44a Stanley Street
Bedford MK41 7RW

NB Please write cheque guarantee card number on the reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance (cheques without card number subject to 10 day clearance)

Call into our showroom for a fast and friendly service

Retail/Queries **0234 364428**



DELIVERY CHARGES*

£2.95 for orders less than £100

£4.95 for orders over £100

Next day express service £7.50

*Charges applicable to UK mainland only

PLATINUM SERVICE CARD

Only £19.99!

Features: • Next day courier delivery

• 30 day exchange for new

• 1 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery should a fault occur.

All prices subject to availability and may change without notice. E & OE

★ STAR/CITIZEN★ PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D+	£109.95
STAR LC20.....	£119.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 9.....	£169.95
STAR LC200.....	£169.95
STAR LC24-20 (NEW).....	£179.95
STAR LC24-200 (MONO)	£199.95
CITIZEN 224	£209.95
STAR SJ48 BUBBLEJET.....	£214.95
STAR LC24-200 (COLOUR)	£249.95
✦ CITIZEN SWIFT 24e.....	£264.95

✦ Complete with free colour kit whilst stocks last

ACCESSORIES

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE.....	£3.99
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND.....	£3.99
200 SHEETS OF CONTINUOUS PAPER	£1.99
COLOUR KIT OPTION FOR SWIFT 9/224/24e	£34.95

★ POWER HAND SCANNER★

FEATURING:

★ LATEST VERSION 2 SOFTWARE

★ 64 GRAYSCALES

★ 100 - 400 DPI

PLUS FREE PHOTON PAINT 2.0 (RRP £89.95)
A DYNAMITE EXCLUSIVE AT £99.95

★ MEMORY ★

512K RAM EXPANSION (1.3).....	£15.95
512K RAM EXPANSION PLUS CLOCK.....	£19.95
1MB RAM EXPANSION (A500 PLUS).....	£29.95
1Mb by 8 SIMM boards (GVP)	£26.95

A500 RAM BOARDS

(fully auto config/full thru' port)

2Mb	£119.95
4Mb	£179.95
8Mb	£279.95

ACCESSORIES/EXTRAS

10 BLANK DISKS (3.5 DS/DD)	£3.99	ZIPSTICK SUPERPRO JOYSTICK	£9.99
50 BLANK DISKS (3.5 DS/DD)	£17.99	QUICKJOY TOP -STAR JOYSTICK	£14.99
QUALITY MOUSEPAD.....	£1.99	AMIGA SOFT DUSTCOVER	£3.99
40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX.....	£2.99	AMIGA PERSPEX DUSTCOVER.....	£9.99
80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX.....	£4.49	REPLACEMENT MOUSE	£9.99
ROLL OF 1000 3.5" DISK LABELS	£6.99	REPLACEMENT TV MODULATOR.....	£19.95
MOUSE/JOYSTICK Switcher box unit.....	£9.95	REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY.....	£29.95

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER PHONE THE DYNAMITE HOTLINE

0234 214212

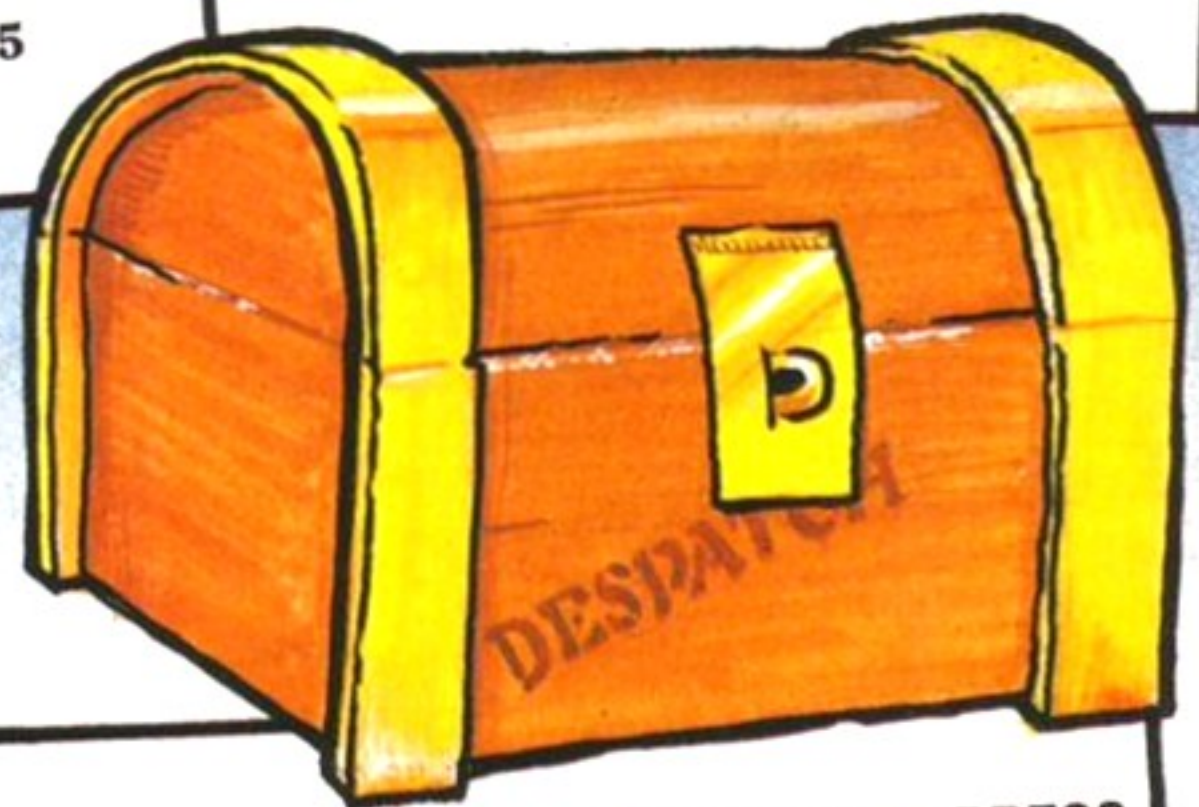
DYNAMITE HOUSE, 44a STANLEY STREET, BEDFORD

STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS PUBLISHERS CHOICE SCOOP*

COMPRISES: TUTORIAL, KINDWORDS 2
(WORDPROCESSOR) PAGESSETTER +
HEADLINE FONTS + ARTISTS CHOICE (EASY DTP)

This pack used to come with the Amiga 'Class of 90's' Pack but we've managed to source a few and are able to offer them at the giveaway price of **£19.95**

✦ N.B. This package is **NOT** Plus/A600 compatible





Notice how Simulmondo have cleverly omitted to put any digits on the speedo? That way you don't notice how slowly you're going.

Millemiglia

Simulmondo ■ £25.99

Intent on programming a racing game, there must be lots of exciting modern events to choose from. So it begs the question, why on earth have Simulmondo chosen a cross-country race featuring the lumbering land wagons of the late 1920s?

Yes folks! Now you too can jump into your three-litre Alfa Romeo Super Sport and trundle leisurely across 1,000 miles of sparsely detailed Italian countryside. Whoopee.

True, it's all very neat, with digitised piccies from that era, period typefaces and a reasonable 3D view. But the cars handle like whales and every time you go over a particularly brittle twig, you stop for repairs.

Once you've potted between a few cities I doubt you'll be bothered to complete the whole Millemiglia. Somehow I don't think *Formula One* has much to worry about just yet.

Steve Jarratt

Verdict 51%



No, this isn't the skateboard section of *Neighbours* - unbelievably, this is the game itself. Pathetically tenuous links of our time...

Neighbours

Impulze ■ £25.99

Imagine it: you've captured the licence of the century. So what sort of game should you design? A 'Mrs Mangel Is Dead' whodunit? A 'Bouncer The Dog' ball-chasing game? Well, at least some sort of arcade adventure incorporating all the TV characters... Yes?

Nope. Impulze lash out the dosh for the licence of *Neighbours* (including likenesses of the Ramsay Street mob) and churn out a decrepit skateboard race game. Still, it might be worth playing: maybe there's some stonky, original cube-gleamin' going on?

Er... no. Take the graphics of *Paperboy*, the gameplay of *Skate Or Die*, the lasting interest of *Back To The Future II* and you're getting close to what must be the saddest licence of all time. Even the most hardened of *Neighbours* fans will be dreadfully disappointed with this inept little title.

Steve Jarratt

Verdict 24%



Marathon's don't you just luv 'em? Not quite the same since they changed the name to the internationally recognisable Snickers, though eh?

International Sports Challenge

Are you an all-round athlete? No? Well then have a go at this little lot, it's far less tiring.

With the pace hotting up for the Barcelona Olympics, it's hardly surprising that the software companies are pulling out the stops to get their sports simulations out to coincide with the start of the games. The latest digital combination of Olympic events comes from Empire in the form of *International Sports Challenge*.

The game is a combination of six sports, with various events being included in each discipline to make a total of 21 events. Up to four human players can compete, each player choosing the level they wish to play at on each discipline.

Each section is loaded individually from disk, the list of sports you wish to play being selected from a menu at the start of the game. Once all the events have been completed, the final totals are added up and the winner is presented with a nice gold medal animation (but there are no silver or bronze awards - bah).

even the cycling event is just an old-fashioned joystick-wagging affair (which is pretty much an outdated idea when you come down to it). The diving can be annoying at times too, with the control method becoming ridiculously hard to execute, making the going extremely frustrating. As for the marathon, all you have to do is push up the effort to make the pace around two hours and keep taking water at the refreshment stands. Sure you could get a slightly better time by using some of the other functions, but there is no immediate effect on the game as you are playing it, which makes it all seem a bit dull.

Although Empire have tried to take a different view of the genre, *International Sports Challenge* still doesn't take the field of sports simulations any further than the original Epyx games released all those years ago.

Maff Evans

Going for gold

Although *International Sports Challenge* only contains six sports disciplines, the variety of the events means that there are actually around 20 events to play. Empire have tried taking a different approach to the usual sports simulation, giving different control methods and perspectives on many of the events and including the novel idea of making the marathon a linking event.



However, for the most part the game seems to be just the same old stuff that we've been seeing for years. The 3D events are quite innovative, but

Int Sports Challenge Empire ■ £29.99

- Some nice graphics and interesting perspectives on a couple of the events.
- Hefty disk access and swapping slows things down quite a bit.
- Some events are the same old thing seen time and time again, while others are novel, but frustrating to play.
- A brave attempt, but doesn't really offer much that is different.

Verdict 68%

SIX GREAT SPORTING MOMENTS

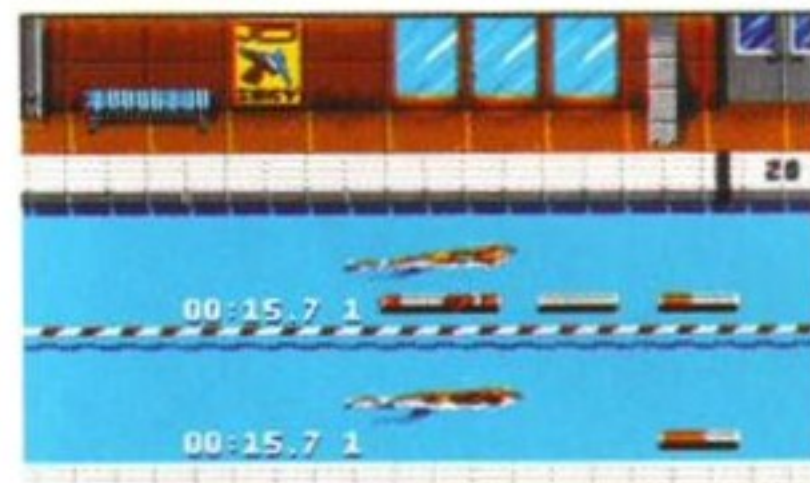
Time to take a step back in time to your school's sports day. Only these events are a bit more advanced, but you're still allowed to make a pig's ear of it.



The somersaults were easy enough, but can you pull out and enter the water properly?

Diving

Dives can be taken from three heights, or as a combination of a one and three metre springboard dive plus a five-metre high dive. To take a dive, you hit fire to start, then again to set the power, then move the joystick to follow a dot that moves around a circle. This dot shows the moves you have to execute to complete a successful dive. The dives are rated by difficulty.



The opposition is speeding off and this chap is way behind with a lung full of water.

Swimming

Swimming can be attempted at a number of levels, with a choice of stroke and distances (as well as a 4 x 100 metre medley event). After pulling down, then pressing up to perform the dive, you must move the joystick left and right to execute as long a stroke as possible. Timing your breathing is also important, otherwise you will be slowed down by a lung full of water.



Oops! Missed that target. Oh well, just have to try a little bit harder for the next one then.

Shooting

The shooting events are probably the most wide-ranging of the six sports included. You can take part in trap shooting (where you must shoot pairs of clay-targets launched from a single point), skeet shooting (which has the targets launched from a pair of bases), target shooting (requires quick reactions to hit five targets before they disappear) and boar shooting (consists of a number of moving wildlife targets which must be hit on the run).



The approach angle on the water jump could be better. No it couldn't... CRASH!

Show Jumping

The equestrian event is a first-person, 3D-view affair, with the player riding a horse through a polygon-based arena. Pushing forward on the stick spurs the horse on, pulling back slows it down and left and right turn the horse in that direction. The key to beating the event is to time the approach to the fences and hit the fire-button to clear the obstacles.



No time to admire the scenery, you've got to pedal (well, waggle) like crazy.

Cycling

These are in the classic computer-sports sim mould. In other words it's a joystick waggler! After choosing the type of race (sprint or pursuit) and the distance, you must waggle and push up or down to adjust your position. For sprint you have to overtake your opponent and finish first, whereas pursuit pits you in a race to finish a certain distance in the quickest time.



A tactical approach is called for in the marathon. Pace and refresh your runner.

Marathon

The marathon is a link event which is played between the other events (it can only be attempted when you play a full competition, including all the other sports). You must set your runner's pace, effort and speed to try and run the 50-km distance in the quickest time. The right choice of refreshments to take at the stands can also affect your runner's performance. Make sure that he doesn't get too tired, or his pace will certainly start flagging.



Slick control, can't-fail-to-impress graphics and playable platform shoot-em-up gameplay makes Jim Power one for the gamer's library.

Jim Power in Mutant Planet

Loricel ■ £25.99

Beneath the dreadful title and awful packaging lies a slick platform shoot-em-up. The visuals are technically excellent, boasting wonderful parallax scrolling. Sadly, this 3D effect is wasted on some very 2D-looking scenery.

The jump 'n' shoot action is nicely paced and unrelenting, with lots of stuff to kill, collect and negotiate. Jimbo himself is very controllable and the only bugbear is that he doesn't fire when he's running. With five big levels this game deserves a look-in from all but the most fervent strategists.

Steve Jarratt

Verdict **85%**



Can you stand up to a battle of strength with Thor? Can you overcome his stormy powers? Can you be bothered to play at all?

Myth

System ■ £25.99

Most games that use mythology are happy to stick to one particular mythos, but System 3 seem to have bunged in the whole gang, from Thor and Odin through Medusa and Athena to Mars, the Roman god of war. You play the last of Queen Boudicca's warriors on a quest through various zones, containing a number of different legendary characters. You must use various weapons that you must try and obtain along the way to defeat the evil creatures contained in the game and reach the final battle.

The various graphic styles used to portray the different mythologies are very nicely drawn, and the sound adds a mysterious edge. However, the control and gameplay are a little stiff, giving the game very little depth of feeling. Apart from the graphics, you could be playing any beat-em-up. There is just nothing new to keep you interested.

Maff Evans

Verdict **58%**



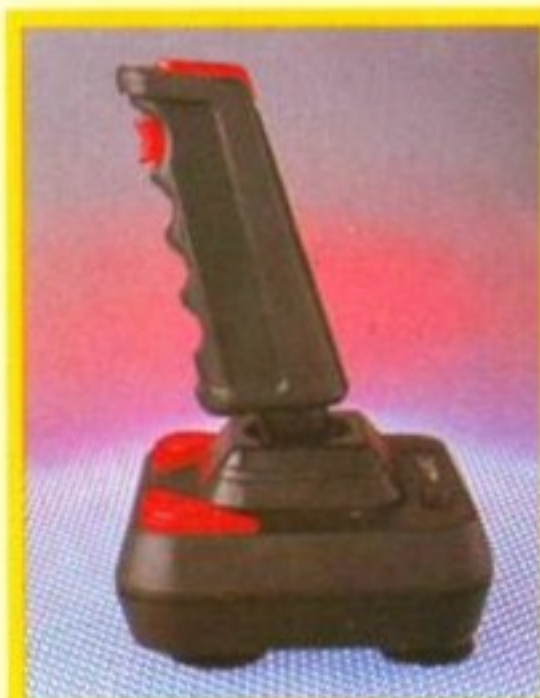
I25+

- Four ultra-sensitive fire buttons
- Ergonomically designed control handle for supreme comfort
- Auto-fire function
- Heavy duty base with strong stabilising suction cups
- +2/+3 selector connector
- 8 directional control
- Automatic centering
- High impact robust body
- Compatible with Sinclair Spectrum +2/+3, Commodore, Atari and Amstrad computers and video game systems.
- **Sega Master Series version available**
- **ONLY £9.99**



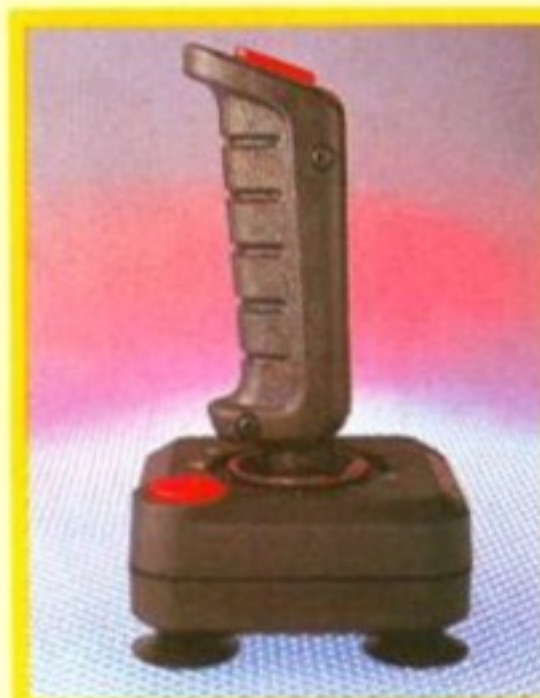
STAR PROBE

- Four ultra-sensitive microswitched fire buttons
- Ergonomically designed custom control handle for supreme comfort
- Auto-fire function
- Indestructible metal shaft
- Ultra-light 8 directional microswitched control
- Heavy duty base with strong stabilising suction cups
- +2/+3 selector connector
- Automatic centering
- High impact robust body
- Compatible with Sinclair Spectrum +2/+3, Commodore, Atari and Amstrad computers and video game systems.
- **ONLY £14.99**



MACH 1

- Four ultra-sensitive fire buttons
- Ergonomically designed control handle for supreme comfort
- Auto-fire function
- Indestructible metal shaft
- Ultra-light 8 directional microswitched control
- Heavy duty base with strong stabilising suction cups
- Automatic centering
- High impact robust body
- Compatible with Commodore, Atari and Amstrad computers and video game systems.
- **ONLY £12.99**



EXTERMINATOR

- Two ultra-sensitive fire buttons
- Ergonomically designed control handle
- 8 directional control
- Automatic centering
- Heavy duty base with strong stabilising suction cups
- High impact robust body
- Compatible with Commodore, Atari and Amstrad computers and video game systems.
- **ONLY £6.99**



TURBO FIGHTER

- Ergonomically designed for supreme comfort
- 2 ultra-sensitive fire buttons
- Heavy duty base with strong stabilising suction cups
- Robust clamp for secure desktop mounting
- 8 directional control
- Automatic centering
- High impact rugged body
- 'X' and 'Y' axis trim controls
- Additional Joystick B 'Y' axis control (for PC users only)
- Analogue to digital converter included for compatibility with PCs as well as Amiga, C64, Atari ST, Amstrad CPC etc.
- **ONLY £49.99**



CHEETAH

BUG



THE BUG

- Ergonomically designed body for supreme comfort
- Suitable for right or left hand
- 2 ultra-sensitive microswitched fire buttons
- Auto-fire function
- 8 directional microswitched control

- Indestructible metal shaft
- Automatic centering
- +2/+3 selector connector
- Compatible with Sinclair Spectrum +2/+3, Commodore, Atari and Amstrad computers and video game systems.
- **ONLY £14.99**

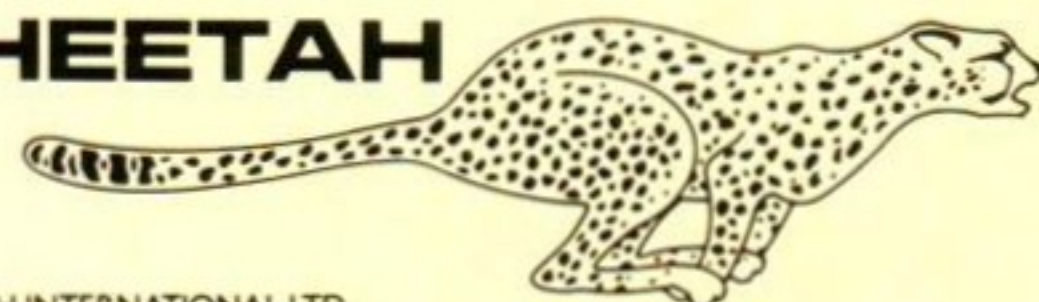
- 12 month warranty on all products shown.
- Older computers may require interfaces and/or adaptors - not included.
- Prices include VAT, postage and packaging.
- Dealer enquiries welcome.
- Cheetah products available from branches of

THE NEW GENERATION IN JOYSTICK TECHNOLOGY

THE TORTOISE

- Three ultra-sensitive fire buttons
- Ergonomically evolved control shell
- Automatic centering
- Heavy duty body with strong stabilising suction feet
- 8 directional movement
- Cage sold separately
- Versions include ZX Spectrum, 16K, 48K, 128K, (interface sold separately), +2, +3, C64, Amstrad, Atari, Sega and Nintendo.
- **ONLY £9.99**

CHEETAH



CHEETAH INTERNATIONAL LTD
Cheetah House, Bedwas Business Park, Bedwas, Gwent NP1 8DU
Tel: 0222 - 867777 Fax: 0222 - 865575

All specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

High Street stores and all good computer shops.

Argos CURRYS SUPERSTORE
Dixons Harrolds
John Menzies WH SMITH
Tandy TOYS R US

AMIGA POWER

**JULY ISSUE
OUT NOW!**

WIZKID

Sensible Software do it again, with a loud, proud and psychedelic journey into the heart of the computer dream. Find out just what makes this the trippiest, dippiest, and - yes! - hippest game around.

MONKEY ISLAND 2

Pirate software - discover the secret of the only sequel with a sail on!



**WIN!
A MOUNTAIN
BIKE!**

In our brilliant
Carl Lewis
compo!

AND NEXT MONTH...

REVIEWED: ZOOL, ASHES OF EMPIRE, CIVILIZATION, CRAZY CARS 3, DOJO DAN, D/GENERATION AND MORE. PLUS: 2 MORE EXCELLENT GAME-PACKED DISKS! ATTITUDE-LADEN AUGUST ISSUE OUT JULY 23RD!

**BRITAIN'S
BEST-SELLING
AMIGA GAMES
MAGAZINE**

FREE!!
16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY
ACCOMMODATION
Five a limited time offer
of 16 nights holiday
accommodation for a
family of four. The offer
will be valid upon request. A Free
72" x 96" colour brochure with
accommodation vouchers. These
entirely free to stay up to a total
of 16 nights in any of 250 hotels
with accommodation FREE.
All you have to pay for are your
meals (prices are listed in the
brochure).

FREE!!
16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY
ACCOMMODATION
Five a limited time offer
of 16 nights holiday
accommodation for a
family of four. The offer
will be valid upon request. A Free
72" x 96" colour brochure with
accommodation vouchers. These
entirely free to stay up to a total
of 16 nights in any of 250 hotels
with accommodation FREE.
All you have to pay for are your
meals (prices are listed in the
brochure).

Orders Taken Until

NEW DELUXE PAINT III TUTOR VIDEO

Learn to get the best from NEW Deluxe Paint III. This video shows you how to design and execute your own Animations, Titles and so much more in a Step-by-Step, Easy-to-Follow way.

Subjects covered include:

- ★ Screen Painting
- ★ Zoom
- ★ Colours
- ★ Working with Text and Fonts
- ★ Stencils
- ★ Perspective
- ★ Animation
- ★ Video Titling etc, etc.



RUNNING TIME: NEARLY THREE HOURS!!

**Superb Value At
ONLY £18.99 inc Post & Packing**

"I was a little sceptical about the chances of taking a complete beginner to such artistic heights but I must admit to being wrong" **AMIGA COMPUTING, September 1991.**

DISCS...DISCS...

FULLY GUARANTEED BULK DISKS
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 135 tpi
100% Certified - UNBRANDED
USUALLY SONY, TDK or MITSUBISHI etc
GUARANTEED AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS
DO NOT CONFUSE WITH INFERIOR UNCERTIFIED
PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

20 DSDD £8.99
50 DSDD £20.99
100 DSDD £38.00
200 DSDD £72.00

Disk Boxes

Flip Top Disk Holder Holds 1299p
Flip Top Disk Holder Holds 20£2.99

40 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-Static,
with Dividers & 2 Keys£3.99
80 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-Static,
with Dividers & 2 Keys£5.99

DISKS & DISK BOX OFFERS

Pack of 20 in our top quality,
lockable 40 disk holder£12.99
Pack of 50 in our top quality,
lockable 80 disk holder£26.99

BRANDED DISKS

10 x Commodore DSDD with labels£9.99
10 x Sony MF-2DD with FREE Spell Book£9.99
10 x Precision (by Dysan)£8.99

Posso Box

Drawer Type Box - Can be stacked horizontally or
vertically - Holds 150 Disks£16.45

Disk Labels

Four Assorted Colours
60 for£1.00
200 for£2.00

PRINTER RIBBON RE-INK

Simply open your plastic ribbon case, spray over the
ribbon, replace the lid and leave for 24 hours.
BETTER THAN A NEW RIBBON
Guaranteed - Restores dozens of ribbons to new
for just£11.99

DISK DRIVES

K.C.S Power PC Board - fits into Ram Exp. slot under computer.
Does not invalidate warranty£199.99
Adaptor for 1500/2000£64.99
CUMANA CAX354 1Mb 3.5" Single disk drive - Enable/
disable switch - Thru port - Power ex Amiga£52.99
POWER PC880B DRIVE incorporates Anti-click Board, Blitz
Back up system software and built in Virus blocker£67.99
REPLACEMENT A500 Internal disk drive, fully comp-
atible and with full instructions£41.99
MEMORY EXPANSIONS & SYSTEM UPGRADES
512K RAM Expansions with Clock and On/Off Switch£23.99
1Mb MODULE FOR A500 PLUS Gives 2Mb Chip
Memory£44.99
ROM SHARERS
Switching from Keyboard£34.99
or 2 positions Toggle Switch£19.99
KICKSTART ROMS
V1.3 Kickstart Rom£29.99
V2.04 Kickstart Rom£49.99
High Res Denise Chip£39.99
Official Commodore Upgrade Kit. Converts 1.3 Amiga to version
2.04 Workbench. Includes Disks, Manuals, ROM etc£89.99
NEW - POWER PC880B with Blitz and X-Copy£94.99
AMIGA CONTROL CENTRES
These are the original and best manufactured by Premier Micros
for Sheet Steel, with Welded Seams and Epoxy Coated to match
the relevant Amigas. Precision made to fit over the back of the
Amiga to make a perfect platform for a monitor etc and improve
the looks of the Amiga.
A500/A500 Plus Model - includes Cables and reroute the
mouse/joystick Ports from the back of the Amiga to the right
side. With shelf for external disk drive etc£45.99
A600 ModelRRP £39.95 Special Price £29.99

AMIGA 1500/2000 PERIPHERALS

GVP 52Mb Fast Access Hard Drive,
with 8Mb RAM board£274.99

GVP 120Mb Fast Access Hard Drive
with 8Mb RAM board£449.99

GVP - 2Mb SIMMS for above£64.99
Fitted FREE if required.

COMMODORE A2300 Internal Genlock£89.99

A2088 XT Bridgeboard with 360k
5.25" Floppy Disk Drive£129.99

A2286 AT Bridgeboard with 1.2Mb
5.25" Floppy Disk Drive£329.99

AMIGA's

**OUR LOWEST AMIGA PRICES EVER!!!
ALL OUR AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE
FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY**

AMIGA A500 PLUS ONE MEG CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Latest pack from Commodore featuring: Kickstart V2 &
Workbench V2.04, built in 1 Meg RAM, TV Modulator &
Mouse, plus Lemmings, Simpsons, Captain Planet and
Deluxe Paint III. Our best price including Next day
delivery. WHILE STOCKS LAST£339.99

NEW AMIGA A600 NEW COMPACT DESIGN

Kickstart/Workbench 2.05 internal 3.5" Disk Drive & IDE
Hard Disk Controller, built in TV Modulator, Composite
Video Output, Smart Card Slot, 2 joystick/mouse ports.
FREE ability to use memory cards of 0.5Mb to 4Mb.
Introductory price including one year on-site maintenance
for in-home service and Deluxe Paint III and free
game£354.99

NEW AMIGA A600 HD

Similar to above but with built in 20Mb Hard Drive.
Introductory price including one year on-site maintenance
for in-house service£454.99

CARTOON CLASSICS SOFTWARE ONLY PACK

Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captin Planet and
Deluxe Paint IIIOnly £59.99

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES PACK

Top quality 40 disk holder. 10 best quality disks with
labels, quality mouse mat, mouse holder, tailored mono-
grammed dust cover. Special price£21.99

Extra special price if bought with any Amiga£19.99
Ring for details on latest quote

AMIGA 1500/2000

12 months on-site warranty available on all new Amiga
1500/2000 systemsOnly £59.99

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Amiga 1500 Dual drive with 1Mb RAM, Mouse, Manuals
and Amiga DOS, The Works - Platinum Edition, Deluxe
Paint III, Home Accounts, Elf, Toki and Puzznic.
Total RRP £699.99Audition Price £529.99

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Amiga 1500 Dual drive with 1Mb RAM, Mouse, Manuals
and Amiga DOS, The Works, Platinum Edition, Deluxe
Paint III, Home Accounts, Elf, Toki and Puzznic 1.3
Workbench Model
(Upgradeable)Special Audition Price of £499.99

AMIGA 2000

1 meg RAM, Dual 3.5" Drives, Kickstart/Workbench 2.04,
Fitted with 40Mb Hard Drive **SPECIAL PRICE**
including NEXT DAY DELIVERY£689.99

C.D.T.V.

Complete with Hutchins Encyclopaedia, Lemmings and
Welcome CD Disk£449.99
C.D.T.V Keyboard£49.99
C.D.T.V External Amiga Disk Drive£79.99

AMIGA 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATION

Amiga 2000 Dual drive with Commodore A2088 XT
Bridgeboard and 5.25" MS-DOS Floppy Drive.
Total RRP £1229Audition Price £699.99

AMIGA 2000 PLUS MS-DOS AT EMULATION

Amiga 2000 Dual drive with Commodore A2286 AT
Bridgeboard and 5.25" MS-DOS Floppy Drive.
Total RRP £1449Audition Price £899.99

Commodore 2300 Internal Genlock£99.99

AMIGA 2000 WITH 40Mb HARD DRIVE

Amiga 2000-dual drives, 1Mb RAM, Kickstart/Workbench
2.04 40Mb fast access hard drive, and autobooting con-
troller card. **SPECIAL PRICE** including NEXT
WORKING DAY DELIVERY£689.99

K.C.S. POWER BOARD - Fits into RAM Expansion slot
under computer to give excellent IBM PC Emulation.
Runs heavyweight PC Software. Fitted in seconds, does
not invalidate warranty.
As a bonus also adds 1Mb Memory to Amiga A500.
New A500 Plus give total 2Mb Chip RAM£199.99
Adaptor for A1500/2000£64.99

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES

GVP 52Mb Hard Drive Plus
8Mb RAM Board£349.99

GVP 105Mb Hard Drive Plus
8Mb RAM Board£459.99

GVP COMBO 40Mhz Accelerator Plus 52Mb
Hard Drive Plus 8Mb RAM Board,
all in one case£689.99

GVP 2Mb Simms for above£64.99
Fitted FREE if required

PRINTERS

We are CITIZEN SUPER DEALERS and Authorised to offer the
Full 2 Years Guarantee on all CITIZEN Products.

This Guarantee covers all parts and labour including Print Head.
We will also give, on request, a FREE drivers disk to enable
Citizen printer to be perfectly matched to your Amiga.

**PLUS WE ARE ADDING FREE OF CHARGE OUR
OWN PRINTER STARTER KIT WORTH £30 WITH
EVERY CITIZEN PRINTER.**

CONSISTING OF:

- ★ 200 Sheets Quality Paper
- ★ 200 Sheets Continuous Paper
- ★ 200 Tractor Feed Address Labels
- ★ 2 Metre Amiga Printer Cable
- ★ Special Citizen/Amiga drivers disk to match
your Amiga perfectly to the Swift Colour Printers

With this kit your printer is ready to go
- no more to buy - just plug in.

PANASONIC KXP 1124i

Very high quality 24 pin printer with 7 letter quality font
and 1 Super Letter Quality font. Easy to use liquid Crystal
Panel. Special Price including FREE Starter Kit£249.99

PANASONIC KXP 1170

High quality 9 pin printer with 6 near letter quality fonts
and single or tractor feed paper option and paper track.
Special price including FREE Starter Kit£149.99

NEW STAR LC24/20

Versatile low cost 24 pin letter quality printer - 10 fonts.
easy to use liquid crystal display. Special price including
FREE Starter Kit£229.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 9

Colour High Spec. 9 Pin with
4 Fonts and 240x240 dpi graphicsR.R.P £399.99
Starter KitR.R.P £39.99
Total Value£439.99

Audition Special Deal with
FREE Starter Kit£209.99
PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!!
and full 2 year guarantee, you save £145

CITIZEN 224

Colour High Spec. lowest cost 24 Pin colour
printer on the market
24 Pin for Perfect Quality text and
360 x 360 dpi GraphicsR.R.P £399.99
Starter KitR.R.P £39.99
Total Value£439.99

Audition Special Deal with
FREE Starter Kit£259.99
PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!!
and full 2 year guarantee, you save £203

CITIZEN SWIFT 24E

Colour High Spec. 24 Pin Perfect Quality text
and 360x360 dpi graphicsR.R.P £499.99
Starter KitR.R.P £49.99
Total Value£549.99

Audition Special Deal with
FREE Starter Kit£299.99
PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!!
and full 2 year guarantee, you save £203

CITIZEN PN48 Notebook Printer

GENUINE CITIZEN ACCESSORIES
Including all ribbons, stands etc, Memory upgrades etc
Details on request.

STAR PRINTERS

STAR LC20 Mono 9 Pin Mono Printer - reliable and good
quality printer - 3 fonts. An ideal first printer.
Audition Special Deal with
FREE Starter Kit£139.99
PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!!

STAR LC200 Colour 9 Pin Colour Printer 8 fonts.
Audition Special Deal with
FREE Starter Kit£199.99
PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!!

STAR LC24/200 Colour 24 Pin Colour Printer 10 fonts
Audition Special Deal with
FREE Starter Kit£349.99
PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!!

INKJET PRINTERS

CANON BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet Printer with 3 fonts
Cable etc£229.99
CANON BJ10E Ink Cassette£149.99
CANON BJ300 Bubble Jet Printer, Single Sheet and
Tractor Feed£499.99
CANON BJ300 Ink Cassette£139.99

Just in
COMMODORE MPS1270 Ink Jet Printer
Special Price£229.99

PANASONIC KXP1170
High Quality 9 Pin Printer£149.99
COMMODORE MPS1270 Cartridges£149.99

REFILL INKJET CARTRIDGES - TWIN PACKS
(easy load)£269.99

HEWLETT PACKARD/CITIZEN PROJECT

Black£16.99
Blue£18.99
CANON BJ300/330Black £18.99

NEW THE NEW CITIZEN PROJECT

INKJET PRINTER

Laser quality without the cost, 3 built in fonts and auto
sheet feeder for high speed near silent printing with
superb qualityR.R.P £589.99

Audition Special Deal with 500 sheets of quality
paper£399.99
PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!!
and full 2 year guarantee, you save £182

12.00 Midnight

We have now moved to a 1000 Sq ft Superstore, packed with Computer Hardware and Software and invite all our customers and friends old and new to pay us a visit. Make a day of it, in one of Englands loveliest Old Towns

AMIGA BOOK SPECIALS

Amiga Advanced Systems Prog Guide	£29.95
Amiga Applications	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Language Program	£12.95
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	£18.95
Amiga C for Beginners	£17.95
Amiga Companion	£16.95
Amiga Desktop Video Power*	£24.95
Amiga Desktop Video Guide	£16.95
Amiga Desktop Video Workbook*	£29.95
Desktop Video Production	£13.95
Amiga DOS a Dabhand Guide	£14.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	£23.95
Revised Edition with Disk	£18.95
Amiga DOS Manual - 3rd Edition	£5.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 2nd Edition	£17.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 3rd Edition	£8.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	£29.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out	£14.95
Amiga Machine Language	£28.95
Amiga Printers Inside & Out	£16.95
Amiga Programmers Guide	£23.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 1	£22.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 2	£16.95
Amiga Graphics Programming in BASIC	£16.95
Advanced Amiga BASIC	£16.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	£24.95
The Best Amiga Tricks and Tips*	£14.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC	£14.95
First Book of the Amiga	£14.95
Second Book of the Amiga	£16.95
Get the Most Out of your Amiga Vol 2	£9.95
Get the Most Out of Your Amiga Vol 2*	£13.95
Screen Play	£9.95
Screen Play 2	£9.95
Inside the Amiga with C	£19.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95
Kids and the Amiga 2nd Edition	£14.95
Making Music on the Amiga*	£29.95
Mapping the Amiga	£19.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - volume 1*	£21.95
Using Deluxe Paint - Second Edition	£18.95
Programming the 68000	£22.95
68000 Assembly Language Prog	£22.95
MC68000 Programmers Reference Man	£8.95
Amiga C: A Dabhand Guide	£14.95
Learning to Fly with Flight Sim	£12.95
Amiga for Beginners	£12.95
New Version W/B 1/3 & 2.0	£12.95
Using AREXX on the Amiga Plus*	£29.95
More Amiga Tricks & Tips	£18.45
GFA Basic Interpreter with Disk	£19.99
Learning C: Programming Graphics on the Amiga	£16.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual	£34.95
3rd Edition Includes and Autodocs	£31.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd Edition Libs	£25.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Manual - 3rd Edition Devices	£16.95
Computer Viruses & Data Protect	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners*	£14.95
C: A Dabhand Guide	£19.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 Volume 2 (New Ed)	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Printers - New	£29.95
Mastering Amiga System - New	£3.99
Fast Guide to Arexx-Booklet listing Commands	

* = With FREE DISK

ACCESSORIES

Quality Soft Boxed Mouse Mat	£2.99
Mouse Bracket (to hold mouse)	£1.99
3.5" Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kits	£1.99
Twin Joystick/Mouse Extension Lead	£5.99
Joystick/Mouse 'Y' Lead	£5.99
Joystick/Mouse Auto Sensing Switch Box by Robo	£16.99
3 Metre Joystick Extension Lead	£4.99
Aerial Switching Boxes, fit in TV lead to eliminate constant disconnection and wear on TV	£3.99
Surge Protector Plugs	£11.99
Printer Cables	£7.99
Modulator Extension Lead Stops Your Modulator falling out!!! Plugs into Modulator port and allows Modulator to sit along the back of the Amiga instead of Projecting.	£10.99
Approx 12" Cable length	£10.99
Naksha Mouse with FREE Mouse Mat	£20.99
FREE Mouse Holder and Operation Stealth Game	£13.95
SQUICK Mouse - same spec as Naksha but without Extras	£17.95
Tracey Mouse Microswitched 300DPI!!!!	£39.95
ZY-FI Amplified Speaker System	£6.95
TRACEY Mouse Drawing Aid	£5.99
AUDIO LEADS - Connect Your Amiga to your Hi-Fi	£99.99
5 Metre Stereo Audio Leads	£99.99
ZYDEC Handy Scanner	£44.99
Power Scanner	£16.99
Genitrac 200 DPI Trackball	£25.95
Genius Triple Mouse High Quality	£39.99
350 DPI Mouse with FREE Mat and Pocket	£24.95
GVP DSS8 - Digital Sound Studio Sound Sampler	£12.99
MIDI Connector, MIDI LEADS & FREE MUSIC	£36.99
X JUNIOR	£12.99
QUICKJOY Foot Pedal	£13.49
VOLTMACE DELTA 3A Analogue Joystick	£19.99
GRAVIS CLEAR - THE Joystick	£4.99
ZIPSTICK SUPERPRO Autofire Joystick	£34.99
SIGMA RAY (Pistol Grip - Auto Fire)	£229.99
FREEDOM CONNECTOR - Plug in your own Joystick which then becomes Infra Red Remote	
MOUSE PAD/MOUSE POCKET - Gift Pack	
OPTICAL MOUSE	
POWER COLOUR SCANNER	

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

ProWrite Word Processor	£49.95
Infofile Database	£29.95
Music Mouse	£14.99
Rombo RBG Colour Splitter	£59.95
Online Fonts	£99.99
Deluxe Print II	£34.95
Captain Planet	£4.99
Deluxe Paint III	£19.99
Photon Paint	£9.99
Lets Spell at Home	£9.99
Photon Paint II	£24.99
GFA Basic Interpreter	£14.99
TV Show/TV Text... Video Titler and Special Effects	
R.R.P £159.99	SPECIAL PRICE £49.99
Amiga Vision... Presentation and Multimedia Software	
R.R.P. £111.99	SPECIAL PRICE £39.99

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Wordworth v1.1 from Digita	£74.99
Scala 500	£89.99
Scala (Needs) 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive	£169.99
Show Maker	£174.99
Professional Page 2	£169.99
Prowrite 3	£87.99
Gold Disk Office	£63.99
Pen Pal	£54.99
GB Route Plus	£59.95
Design Works	£57.99
Quarterback	£46.99
Quarterback Tools	£59.99
Home Accounts	£19.99
Home Accounts 2	£36.99
X-Back Up Pro	£35.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£19.99
Pagesetter II	£46.95
Amos	£32.49
Amos Compiler	£19.49
Amos 3D	£21.49
Easy Amos	£39.99
Turbo Print Pro	£44.99
Final Copy v1.3 from (PEN PAL)	£45.99
Art Department Professional	£179.99
Intro Cad	£49.99
Professional Calc	£129.99
Professional Draw V2.0	£87.99
Professional Page V3.0	£109.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 - Under 6	£12.45
Fun School 2 - 6-8 Years	£12.45
Fun School 2 - 8 and Over	£12.45
Fun School 3 - Under 5	£15.45
Fun School 3 - 5-7 Years	£15.45
Fun School 3 - 7 and Over	£15.45
Fun School 4 - Under 5	£16.45
Fun School 4 - 5-7 Years	£16.45
Fun School 4 - 7 and Over	£16.45

KOSMOS

Answer Back Junior	£14.45
Answer Back Senior	£14.45
Fact File 500 - 20th Cent. History	£7.95
Fact File 500 - General Science	£7.95
Fact File - Spelling	£7.95
Fact File - Sport	£7.95
Fact File - Arithmetic	£7.95
Fact File - Association Football	£7.95
The French Mistress	£14.45
The Italian Tutor	£14.45
The German Master	£14.45
The Spanish Tutor	£14.45
Maths Adventure	£19.99

L.C.L.

Micro English (GCSE)	£18.95
Micro French (GCSE)	£18.95
Micro German (GCSE)	£18.95
Micro Maths (GCSE)	£18.95
Mega Maths (A Level)	£18.95
Primary Maths (3-12)	£18.95
Reading & Writing (3-8)	£17.95

MISC

BBC Emulator	£35.99
Better Maths (12-16) GCSE	£16.99
Better Spelling (8-Adult)	£16.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£19.99
Lets spell at Home-SPECIAL	£9.99
Fact File 500 - Know England	£7.95
Fact File 500 - English Word	£7.95
Fact File 500 - Natural History	£7.95
Fact File 500 - World Geography	£7.95
Fact File 500 - First Aid	£7.95

DUST COVERS

Top Quality Amiga Colour Dust Covers. Tailored, Monogrammed and with Bound Edges
Protect Your Investment

Citizen 120D Printer	£4.99
Citizen Swift 9/24/124D	£4.99
Commodore Monitor	£4.99
Philips Monitor Mk II	£4.99
Amiga 1500 Two Part Cover	£8.99
Star LC10 Printer	£4.99
Star LC200 Printer	£4.99
Star LC240/200 Printer	£4.99
Amiga 500 Keyboard	£4.99
Amiga 600 Keyboard	£4.99
Panasonic KX-P1124/1170	£4.99

EXCLUSIVE

THE AMIGA TUTOR VIDEO

For new and not so new Amiga users - shows in clear graphic detail all you need to know to become proficient in using the Amiga.

Subjects covered include:

- ★ Setting Up and Connections
- ★ The Workbench Fully Explained
- ★ How to Customise the Workbench
- ★ Copying, Renaming and Formatting Disks
- ★ The Notepad, Fonts, Saving and Printing
- ★ Clock, Sizing and Moving Icons
- ★ Pull Down Menus and Scrolling Windows
- ★ CLI Directory Structure
- ★ Editing the Start-Up Sequence
- ★ Printer Set-Up and Preferences etc, etc.

Don't struggle with the manuals - watch as we show you HOW - all for the cost of a game.

1000's Sold... Available only from AUDITION

ONLY £19.99 inc Post & Packing

"Excellent... A great help... Sensibly it teaches... you about the most practical areas - the ones you will need. Range of topics covered is wide and, above all, practical... Put together by people who know a fair amount about the Amiga" *AMIGA FORMAT, January 1991.*

"Excellent... Simple answer to many tricky problems... I found the video excellent. May even teach an old dog a few new tricks... Certainly for anyone taking their first Amiga steps it's well worth the asking price. If only such a thing was available in my formative years" *AMIGA COMPUTING, February 1991.*



MONITORS

Philips CM8833 Mk II Colour Monitor, High Resolution, Twin Speaker Stereo complete with all Leads and One Year on-site Warranty with FREE F19

Stealth Fighter Simulator	£229.99
Commodore 1085 SD2 Stereo Colour Monitor	£229.99
Goldstar Colour 40 Channel Monitor/TV with full remote control and includes Amiga Scart Leads	£179.99

Commodore 1960 MULTI SYNC MONITOR complete with leads to plug straight into the Amiga 500 Plus £436.99
MICROWAY FLICKER FIXER Fits inside Amiga 1500/2000 for flicker free graphics when used with Commodore 1960 monitor £99.99

Please note that all our monitors are official UK specifications. We do not sell grey imports of any kind
MONITOR SPECIAL
Philips 15" TV Monitor, FST Screen, 40 Program Memory, Euroscart Connector & Leads 2000 Character Fine Picture Resolution Sleep Timer, Auto Programming, 2 Year Guarantee and with Full Remote Control For Superb TV Picture and all leads included for use as Amiga Monitor £199.99

Genuine Philips Tilt & Swivel Monitor Stands £16.99

NEW Commodore 1085 Stereo Monitor £229.99

JOYSTICKS

QUICKSHOT Python Turbo III	£9.49
QUICKSHOT 3 MicroSwitched QS137F	£9.99
QUICKSHOT DIGITAL APACHE I QS131	£7.49
QUICKSHOT FLIGHTGRIP I QS129F	£9.49
QUICKSHOT GAME CON. QS128F	£14.99
SIGMA RAY Autofire	£13.49
POWER PLAY BLACK	£9.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 Multi Col	£11.99
COMPETITION PRO COMBAT Slo/Mo	£12.99
KONIX Speedking Auto	£12.49
ZIPSTICK Superpro Auto	£12.99
QUICKJOY SV-129 FOOT PEDAL	£24.95
VOLTMACE DELTA 3A Analogue. Ideal for Flight Simulators	£14.95
GRAVIS CLEAR	£36.99
TROJAN LIGHT PEN	£39.99

AUDITION COMPUTER SERVICES



Telephone direct to our mail order hotline. All major credit cards accepted. Quote your number and expiry date. Same day despatch.



Send all forms of payment made payable to Audition Computer Services. With your order please send your name, address and daytime telephone number. Along with your detailed order requirements. Goods will be sent by post, free of charge immediately after cheque clearance



Next day delivery available for small additional charge, please phone for details

Dept AMF, 35 Broad St, Stamford, Lincs, PE9 1PJ.

Tel: 0780 55888 Shop Hours

0780 720531 Out of Hours

Switch Cards Welcome

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. MINIMUM ORDER £15.00 else Surcharge £2.00



The Perfect General

At the risk of breaking with tradition, spoiling the suspense and making the rest of this review redundant, *The Perfect General* is actually quite a splendid war-game. As mentioned proudly (several times) in the 90 pages of instructions, it's based on an acclaimed, manual war-game system. You know, the kind that bearded men die of old age before completing.

Sadly, as with so many others of its ilk, it still hasn't managed to get its act together in the presentation department. It takes a good 30 minutes to install on to two floppies and there's a fair amount of disk-swapping once you're up and running, though presumably the hard-drive option speeds things along no end.

Once in the game you'll find the graphics reasonably clear but extremely boring, and the sound restricted to a few plinks and some fairly dire samples when any unit fires on the enemy. In its favour the user interface is very



My worthy opponent has me pinned down outside Moscow, while his artillery pounds my hapless reinforcements. Damn you, Colonel Custard.



It's nice out here in the Steppes. The wind is cool, the sun is shining and the people are happy. Let's drive some tanks over them and set fire to their grandmothers.

well thought out, with hot keys for every command, although the game's tendency to quit out when you cancel a disk option can cause some snapped nerves.

OK, enough gripes about the front end. Where it scores highly is in the game itself. It's a standard taking-turns-to-move-the-icons-about-the-hexagonal-map affair, but the rules have been honed to a shiny and altogether satisfying point. It's an exciting, absorbing game. In each of the 14 scenarios, ranging from simple skirmishes to full-scale sieges, your job is to fight off the opposition and take control of various towns and cities. The various units you

command have finely-balanced strengths and weaknesses, and for added fun you can give the enemy a rather nasty surprise by instructing your chaps to return fire when hit or open up on any passing unit during the others' turn. Although the two-player mode is best, the Amiga plays a mean game itself, drawing an opponent profile at random from a large selection of cunning generals.

I loved this game. It's incredibly easy to grasp the rules, and hellishly good fun trying to outwit and outdo your opponent. The somewhat pedestrian pace of play is soon forgotten when the shells begin to fly and the chess-like combination of simple rules and deep strategy means tons of lasting appeal. Almost perfect.

Jon Pillar

The Perfect General
Ubi Soft ■ £34.99

- Tremendously playable and easy to pick up.
- More options than you could fit comfortably in a large shopping trolley.
- It takes a while to think things through.
- Looks aren't everything.
- Very absorbing and has plenty of scenarios.

AMIGA
Verdict 82%
FORMAT

WIN THIS AMIGA 500+ AND A PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR STEREO MONITOR



PLUS

- Cartoon Classics ● Lemmings ● Captain Planet ●
- Bart Simpson ● Paint III - with animation ● Workbench 2 ●

PLUS

- Hollywood Collection ● Robocop ● Batman - The Movie ●
- Indiana Jones ● F19 Stealth Fighter ● Wicked 30 Game Pack ●
- Another 50 great games ■ Microswitch Fighter joystick
- Dust Cover ■ Mousemat

ALL THIS COULD BE YOURS - JUST CALL

0839 550 060

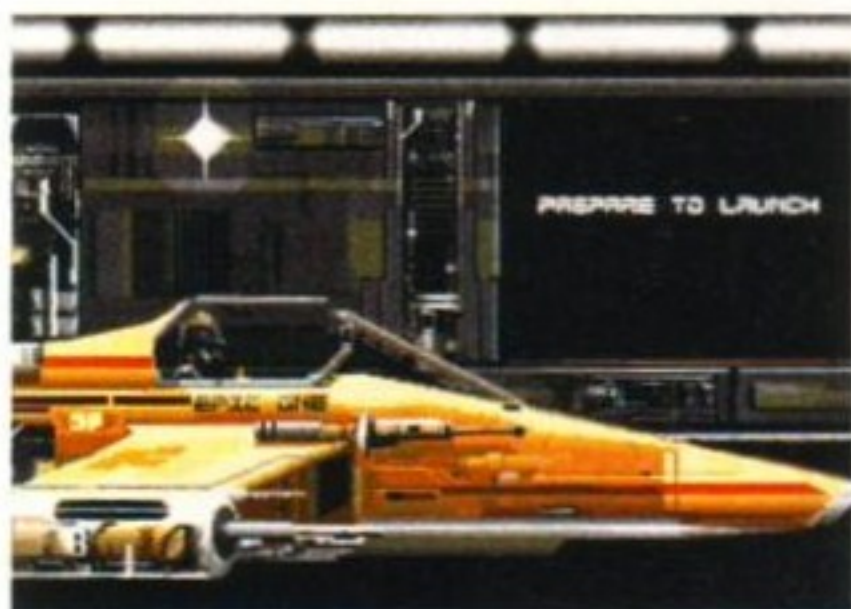
ENTER AS MANY TIMES AS YOU LIKE. IF YOU DON'T RING YOU CAN'T WIN
So call now to win this fantastic prize

Calls cost 36p (cheap rate) and 48p (at all other times) per min. inc. VAT
T.P.P. Ltd, Berwick upon Tweed TD15 1AB. Please ask permission before you call

Your name may be passed on to other responsible companies who may send special offers and promotional literature. If you do not want this please write to the above.

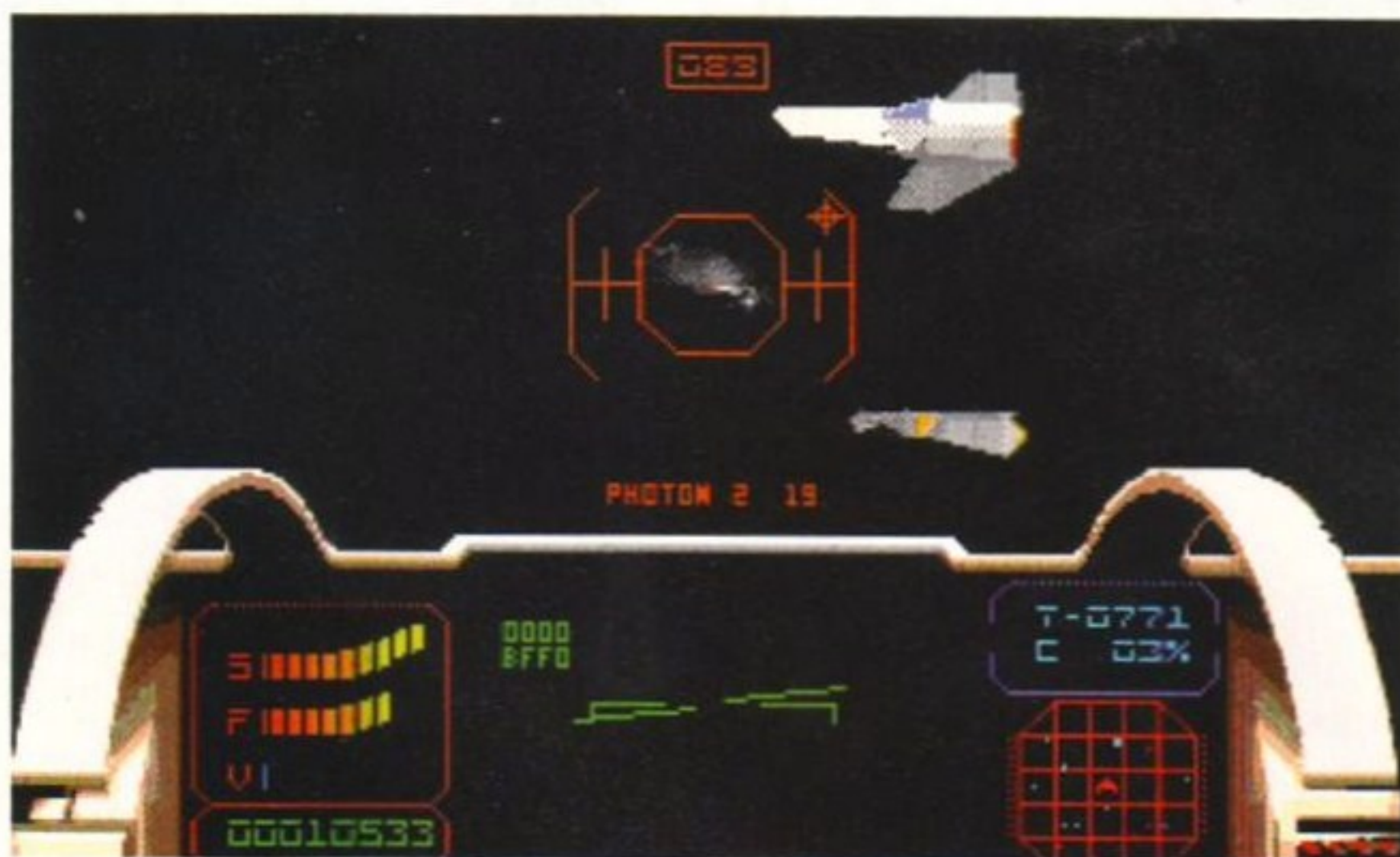
When a game is a long time in production, the feelings around the time of its release are fairly mixed. On the one hand there's the excitement that it's finally going to arrive, but this is tinged with apprehension and reservations on whether it has been worth the wait. Ocean's long-awaited (over two years in fact) space-battle saga, *Epic*, is a game which fits into the category. Can the incredibly long wait really be worth it in the end? Well... not really.

The story behind the game is basically a reworking of *Battlestar Galactica*, with the human race fleeing disaster in a massive fleet



The Rextons mount an attack on your fleet, so some quick tracking with Photon Missiles is called for.

The Epic craft is on the flight deck, ready for launch on another mission. Seat of the pants flying and target guesswork ahoy!



Epic

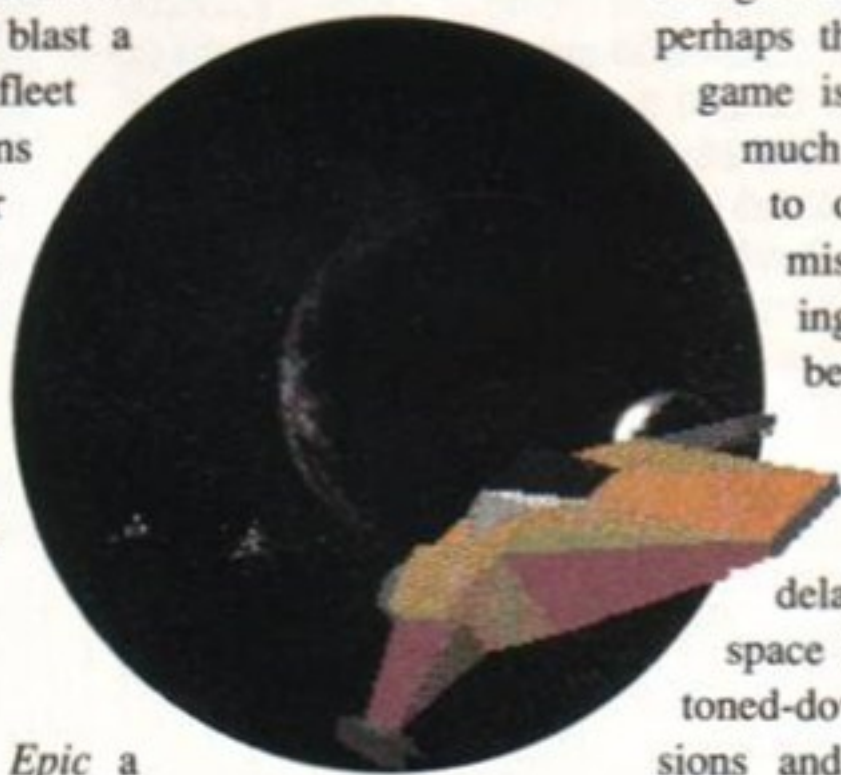
Some of the missions are a bit of a mystery to begin with, so you have to guess what you're supposed to be doing. Where are the nice animated computer briefings? Left out of the Amiga version, it appears. Added to all this, perhaps the most galling aspect is that the game is incredibly easy to finish. Pretty much everyone who has played the game, to our knowledge, completed all the missions within two hours of first starting the game. Doesn't really seem to be worth the money, does it?

Don't believe the...

So after all the hype, the long delays and the promise of a massive space saga, all we have is a futuristic, toned-down version of *F29* with less missions and less than challenging gameplay. Sorry, but adding a few in-between animations (which take a while to plod through, many of them being repeated) doesn't improve things. Digital Image Design started the project so long ago, but have been working on newer (and better) games, leaving little time for finishing *Epic*. However, Ocean decided they still wanted to release the title, but Digital Image couldn't get it together in time. So we're left with a rushed job just to get the thing released. The result is an out-of date shoot-em-up.

Maff Evans

The end of a successful mission, and the Epic fighter must flee these familiar-looking fighters to get back to safety once more.



Elitist?

Originally it was planned to make *Epic* a wide-ranging, *Elite*-style 3D space shoot-em-up, trading and strategy game. What it has actually turned out to be is a pretty bland, simplistic 3D shoot-em-up with a few fancy polygon spaceships.

The fact is there are so many annoying quirks that leave you screaming at the screen. For example, when you try to lock on to a target using the waypoint computer, it will only guide you to one particular target out of all the ones available, even if you've already destroyed that one!



The Magma Cannon - a deadly Rexton weapon. It's not that tough though, since it only takes a handful of missiles for you to totally demolish it.



The Rexton emperor's battle cruiser needs to be destroyed in order to save the humans. 'Aim for vent,' it says... but I've already shot the vent.

THE EAGER PUBLIC SPEAKS

Epic managed to enter the charts at number three last month, which shows a lot of people have been looking forward to the game. But has it been worth the wait?

Within three days of the game being initially released, a large number of level codes flooded into *Gamebusters* (there were 11 just this morning), along with letters describing how disappointed they were on spending £30 for less than two hours entertainment (some even returned the game and asked for a refund). A few letters said they enjoyed the game while it lasted, but they would have liked a bit more of it.

Mr JS Smith from Sheffield had terrible trouble with the game, finding that it wouldn't work on his 1.3 Kickstart machine with 1Mb of chip RAM. Chris Chant's letter is fairly typical: "I bought *Epic* and completed it the very same day!" and David Rad from Merseyside summed it up: "It's a pity that they gave a cheat for it in the box." Very true!

A case of a lot of presentation, but not enough gameplay.

Epic Ocean ■ £29.99

- The nice intro promises a lot of depth, adventure and action, but little comes along in the actual game.
- The control and direction-finding leaves you growling with frustration.
- The animation sequences get repetitive after a short while, not really making up for the lack of gameplay.
- Thirty quid. Two hours from start to finish. That's more expensive than going down to the arcade and playing coin-ops!
- A lack-lustre game that falls pitifully short of its original aim.

Verdict **34%**

Micromail YOUR **BEST** PRICE

AMIGA A600 SUPERDEALS

SUPERDEAL ONE

The NEW A600 Computer with FREE

↓
DATABASE★SPREADSHEET
WORD PROCESSOR★PARASOL
STARS★DELUX PAINT III + Free Game
JOYSTICK★MOUSE★MOUSE MAT
10 BLANK DISCS
~~R.R.P. £454.00~~
£389.00

SUPERDEAL TWO

The NEW A600 Computer Plus
MONITOR
(Commodore or Phillips 8833II) Plus
Leads With FREE

↓
DATABASE★SPREADSHEET
WORD PROCESSOR★PARASOL
STARS★DELUX PAINT III + Free Game
JOYSTICK★MOUSE★MOUSE MAT
10 BLANK DISCS★DUSTCOVER
For Monitor
~~R.R.P. £753.99~~
£608.00

Monitors

All monitors include leads
Philips 8833 mkII £229.00
Commodore 1084Sd1 colour £219.00
Commodore 1083Sp1 colour £219.00
Commodore 1950 M-sync £586.00



Printers

All printers come with leads
Star LC20 mono £149.00
Star LC24-200 mono £235.00
Star LC24-200 colour £275.00
Star LC200 9 pin colour £195.00
Star XB24-200 colour £355.95
HP Deskjet mono £353.00
HP Deskjet colour £583.00
HP Laserjet III £937.00
HP Laserjet III £1192.00
HP Paintjet £540.50



**ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED**

**ALL MAJOR
CREDIT CARDS
ACCEPTED**

Accessories

Amiga 500 Dust cover £3.99
Monitor Dust cover £4.99
Star LC24-200 Dust cover £4.99
Star LC200 Dust cover £4.99
Monitor stand £12.99
Printer stand £7.99
Joystick cable £5.99
Mouse mat £2.99
Naksha mouse £24.99
Squick mouse PC £17.99
Squick mouse A500 £24.99
Roboswitch £11.99
Parallel printer lead £5.99
Commodore A501 RAM £39.99
Virgo RAM £29.99
Control centre £44.95
10 Disk box £3.99
40 Disk box £4.99
80 Disk box £7.99
120 Disk box £10.99
Rendel genlock P.O.A

Consumables

Printer paper 1000 sheets £12.99
Disks, 50 unbranded £20.00
LC200 ribbon mono £5.50
LC200 ribbon colour £11.00
LC24-200 ribbon mono £5.00
LC24-200 ribbon colour £12.50

Sega

Sega game gear with Sonic £120.95
Sega game gear TV tuner £72.99
Sega master system II £54.99
Sega mega drive with Sonic £124.95



**ONLY £5.00
Membership Fee
to Our Software
Discount Club
with Purchases
Over £25.00**

GOVERNMENT-INDUSTRY AND EDUCATIONAL
ORDERS WELCOME.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM; OPEN MON TO SAT 9-5.30 OR RIN

AMIGA SPECIALISTS

DEAL THREE

100 Computer Plus MONITOR
(or Philips 8833II) Plus
Plus LC 200 PRINTER
with FREE

BASE★SPREADSHEET
PROCESSOR★PARASOL
DELUXE PAINT III + Free Game
K★MOUSE★MOUSE MAT
K DISKS★DUSTCOVER
itor★DUSTCOVER For
ter★FREE PAPER
R.P. £1012-99
£803-00

**AMIGA
500 1.3**
FULL UK
SPECIFICATIONS
MOUSE, PSU, ALL
LEADS AND
MANUALS
ETC.

512k £279.00
1Mb £299.00



THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER

DELUXE PAINT II
£2-50 inc. P&P

PRINTER STAND
£5-99 inc. P&P

AVIATOR JOYSTICK
£26-99 inc. P&P

INTRUDER JOYSTICK
£22-99 inc. P&P

Disk Drives

G.V.P hard drive 52 meg	£379.00
Cumana disk drive	£58.95
Rotec disk drive	£57.95
Roclit disk drive	£64.95



Amiga Software

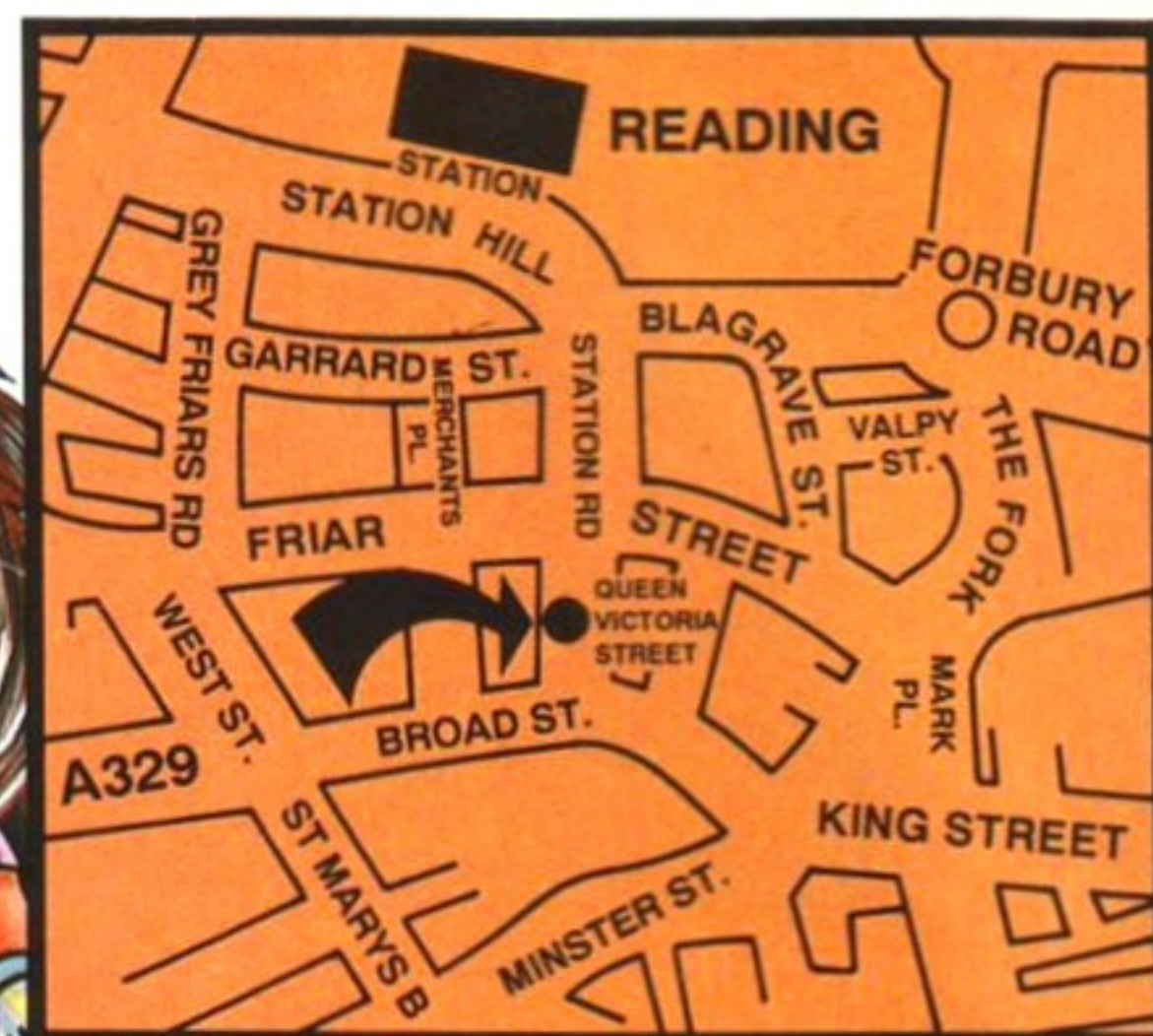
Monkey Island 2	£26-99
Sensible Soccer	£18-50
Apidga	£17-99
Fire and Ice	£18-50
Might and Magic III	£21-99
Epic	£20-99
Global Effect	£21-99
Hook	£17-99
Adams Family	£17-99
Pinball Dreams	£18-50
Lure of the Temptress	£22-99
Links	£28-50
B17	£P.O.A
Dune	£21-99
John Madden	£21-50
Gold Disk Office	£52-50
Power Works	£52-50
Pagesetter V20	£33-99

Joysticks

Apache 1	£5.99
Python 1.m	£8.99
Jet fighter	£11.99
Superboards	£14.99
Top star	£20.99
Cheetah Bug	£12.50
Aviator	£27.99
... and many others	



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM



0734 505 514

How to order

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 3.00pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque/postal order to Micromail Ltd, 8 Queen Victoria Street, Reading, Berkshire.

Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment.

DELIVERY CHARGES; UK	
Small consumables & software items	Mainland (not Highlands) Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering.
Other items except lasers	Next day courier service, £10.00 per box.
Laser printers	Next day courier service, £17.50
Offshore & Highlands	Normal rate plus £10.00 + VAT per box
In addition we have the following express service:	
Saturday deliveries	Normal rate plus £10.00 + VAT, surcharge
7am - 9am next day	Normal rate plus £10.00 + VAT, surcharge
am next day	Normal rate plus £10.00 + VAT, surcharge (the above surcharges are per box)

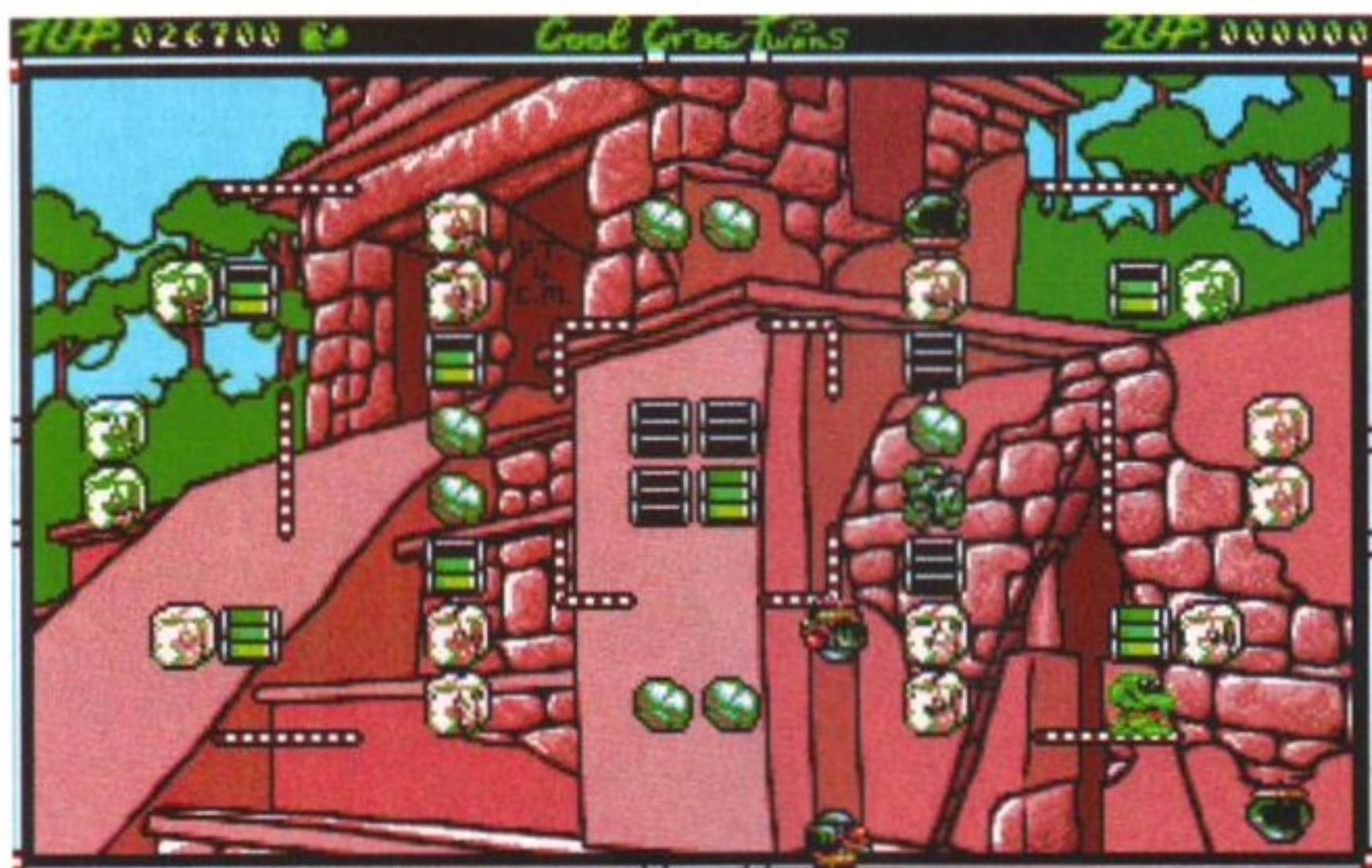
Prices are subject to change without notice E.&O.E



8 Queen Victoria Street
Reading
Berkshire

Tel. (0734) 505514
Fax. (0734) 581247

OUR SALES HOT LINE 0734 505514 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY



AAARGH! They're everywhere! This is level five and it's swarming with creatures who keep putting out my lights! The number of nasties increase with each level, things really hot up here.



Farmer Palmer's backyard. Here you have to crack the rocks which block your way.



Prehistoric World. The question marks on this screen randomly change the crocs' direction.

Cool Croc Twins

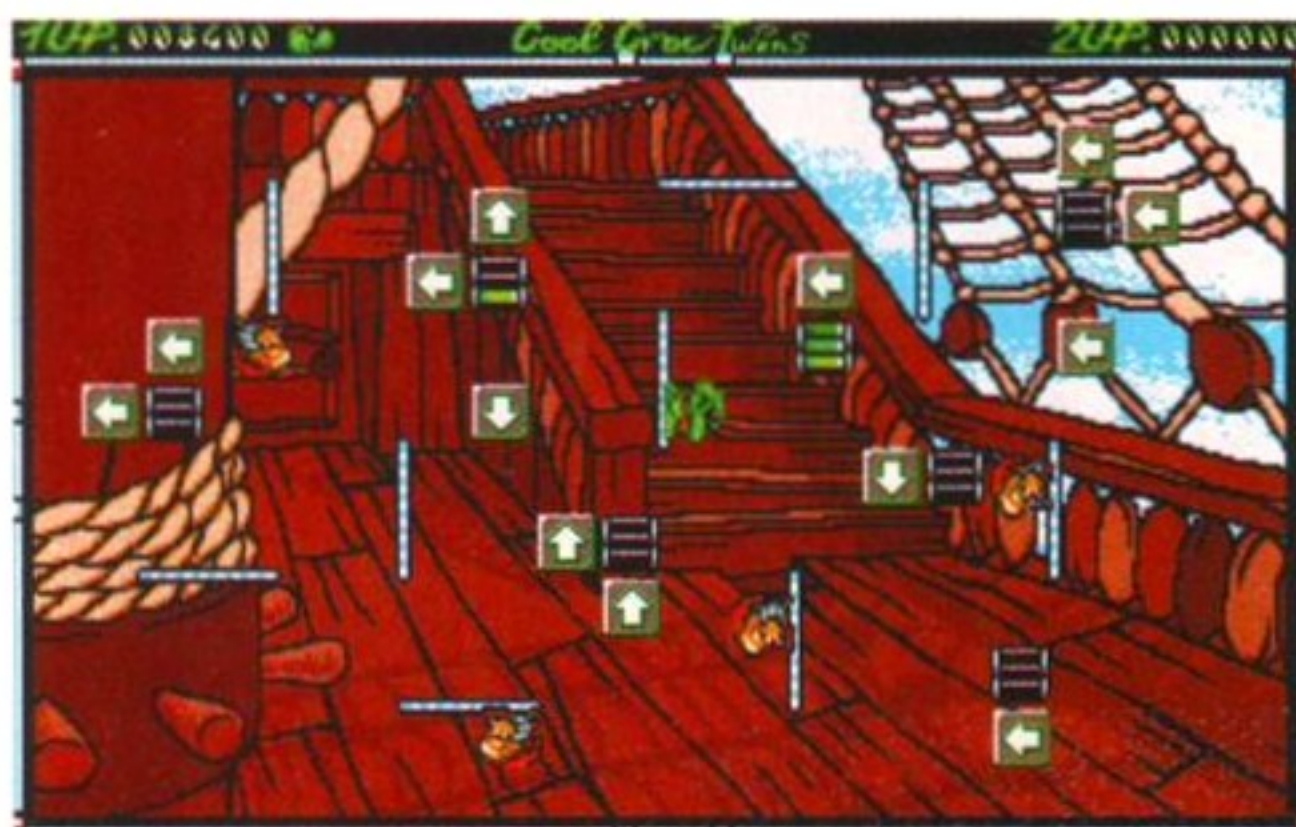
Meet Punk and Funk: by far the coolest crocs around. Suitors of sexy crocette-babe, Daisy, they're the weirdest comic duo to hit your machine since Bub and Bob. These strange and very pretentious little critters star in the new cutesy puzzle game, *Cool Croc Twins*. It's the age-old tale which inspired many coin-ops: complete the game to get the girl, bash a few nasties on the way, find the odd little secret bonus and so on. However, here we have something that's just a little unusual.

For instance, you have to headbutt level indicators in order to complete each screen (you know, those little spectrum analyser lights which jump up and down on your stereo?! A series of walls and blocks provide your route to these lights along with one of two movement control methods. These allow your crocodile to move in either clockwise or anticlockwise directions around obstacles or, with the conventional movements (left, right, up and down). The former method is hard to appreciate until you need to make a swift get-away up a vertical wall! You begin each screen stuck to the ceiling, but that doesn't matter since gravity has no meaning in this game. You can leap up, down or sideways in complete safety and run around clinging to walls or the undersides of platforms.

Head-banging handbags

Screen guardians can move in the same way, so it's often very easy to forget that creatures lurking beneath platforms can simply walk up and over edges to appear directly in front of you (not nice). Nevertheless, *Cool Croc Twins* plays excellently; it is incredibly easy to get in to.

A screen is completed once you have smashed your crocodile's head against each of the



The Galleon of Long John Jackson. The arrows on this screen change the crocs' flight in the direction indicated, and then rotate 90 degrees.



Eskimoland. The green door needs three headbutts before it opens. It's also rather cool round here; so we dunno why you've got your shades on.

scene's level indicators three times. With each Glasgow kiss, another bar of the indicator is illuminated until eventually the whole analyser bursts into life at once to a triumphant piece of music. When two of you play head-to-head, each of the indicators has six sections instead of three, and Punk and Funk must race to light all of their halves first. You might think that headbutting hi-fi equipment is easy, but for Punk and Funk it's made incredibly difficult by some very annoying creatures who follow them around, putting their lights out! Fortunately,

these guys can be sent to meet their maker if you nut them one in the face (it's all a bit of fun really, honest!).

Shiny, happy reptiles. From the moment you boot up, things are instantly attractive. A cute intro leads up to the main options screen (groovy tunes play in abundance at this point) where you can either decide to play by yourself or with a friend in simultaneous, two-player mode. Then, after the first game, you're hooked!

What's up Croc?

Cool Croc Twins has been very well presented (you even get a free T-shirt in the box!), and fortunately has been very well written as well. A level return-code facility (which lets you skip all the bits you've done before) and the simultaneous two-player head-to-head mode make it a game which won't just get put away. Eventually it will lose its appeal because of the lack of variety or different screens. An in-built screen designer would have made it a brilliant package but as it stands, *Cool Croc Twins* is still very, very good.

Paul Tyrrell

Cool Croc Twins Empire ■ £25.99

- Attractive, colourful graphics that have real character (Punk's 'game over' screen is particularly moving).
- Funkiest game tunes around which give exactly the right feel.
- Control methods are easy to pick up and work very well.
- Long loading time and extremely naff copy-protection system.
- Much lastability due to two-player game and level codes.

AMIGA
Verdict 88%
FORMAT



Graham Taylor's Soccer Challenge

Big sporting events are quite often responsible for the release of quite a few computer sports games. This year sees a number of athletic-style games to coincide with the Olympics and the European Soccer Championships have prompted the appearance of a number of soccer games. Krisalis haven't missed the bandwagon either, with their Graham Taylor-licensed management game.

As England fans will have noticed, Graham Taylor's boys didn't manage to do the business in the European Championships, being knocked out of the first round! However, if you think you can do better and urge your team through a victorious season, you now have the chance to try.

You are placed in the driving seat of a hopeful third-division side trying to break through to the higher divisions (and win one or two cup matches to boot). As well as the usual

A noble attempt on goal by the lad Sertori, but Ian Ironside pulls it out of the air at the last minute.



After a brutal barging tackle, Flynn has to take an early bath and sit out of the game for the next few weeks.

picking of team members and organising of training, you also have to do some nifty dealing to keep your side together. Teams of scouts can give you reports on other teams and players, allowing you to keep tabs on the players worth investing in in the transfer market. For some extra talent, there is also a squad of trainees, who must be watched and contracted into the side if they are up to it.

Graham Taylor's Soccer Challenge is a very slickly produced footy manager game, with more options and features than your usual management sim. Even though there is a lot of game content, the game still manages to offer a lot of smooth presentation to keep you interested. The match-day sections are well done, replacing the usual tiny, badly-animated sprites

with some very nice-looking football. There is even a match report at the end of the game in authentic reproductions of the sports page in local papers.

Although the game is not exactly *Player Manager*, it's still a worthy attempt. If you're a budding Graham Taylor, then this could have you plugging at the league for some time. Just remember to put three men up front when you're playing Sweden!

Maff Evans

Graham Taylor's Soccer Krisalis ■ £25.99

- An involved and in-depth example of the good old footy management simulator.
- Some really nice presentation, graphics and intermission screen make the game look very slick indeed.
- A few confusing factors may baffle the novice, but hardened players will find it fun.
- A sterling attempt to add new depth to the football simulation genre.



82%

AMIGA FORMAT

75

AIR - LAND - SEA BATTLE ISLE STRATEGY SCENARIO DISK VOLUME ONE



SCREEN SHOTS ON IBM PC
AVAILABLE ON AMIGA AND
IBM PC



New and explosive for Battle Isle fans !

A Data-Disk with new maps that will renew your interest in the best strategy game on micro-computer.

FEATURES

- 34 new maps : 25 in 1 player mode, 9 in 2 player mode.
- Advanced strategies, renewed tactics.
- Larger maps, new desert and glacial landscapes, rivers to cross, ports to conquer...

UBI SOFT Ltd
Finchley House, 707 High Road
North Finchley
LONDON N12 0BT
Tel : (081) 343 9055



THE ALL-NEW AMIGA 600 PACK *Exclusive to Futureworld*

Very Latest Amiga Featuring:

- ★ On-site maintenance
- ★ Kickstart/Workbench 2.05
- ★ Built-in TV/Modulator
- ★ Smart Card Slot
- ★ IDE Hard Disk Controller.

A600 Pack
 A600 (inc DPaint III & game) RRP £399.99
 Astra Ten Games Pack RRP £229.78
 GFA Basic RRP £49.95
TOTAL RRP £679.72
But yours for an unbelievable £399.99

(Optional 20Mb internal hard disk)
A600 HD Pack: As above but featuring 20Mb Hard Disk **TOTAL RRP £779.72**
But yours for an unbelievable £499.99

NB: HD VERSION DOES NOT INCLUDE DPaint III OR GAME

ALL OUR A500 PLUS COME WITH A MASSIVE 2 MEG OF RAM

AMIGA 1.3 MEGAPACK - Stocks VERY limited -

AMIGA 1.3 VERSION COMPUTER

Only version guaranteed to run all Amiga software

1 MEG UPGRADE BOARD
 Increases your A500 to a massive 1 Megabyte of RAM

WICKED 50 GAMES PACK
 50 great games to get you going!

FIGHTER MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK
 Essential to play your 50 games

QUALITY MOUSEPAD

TAILOR MADE DUSTCOVER

16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION
 • PLUS • PD DISK PACK CONTAINING

Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Database • Virus Killer • Backup Utility

TOTAL RRP £426.82
But yours for an unbelievable

RRP £349.95

RRP £29.95

RRP £24.95

RRP £7.99

RRP £6.99

RRP £6.99

£299.95

GAMESMASTER PACK

A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Complete with Bart Simpson • Captain Planet • Lemmings • D Paint III

2 MEG RAM BOARD (latest blue pcb design)
 Increases your A500+ to a massive 2 megabytes of RAM

ASTRA TEN GAMES PACK
 Datastorm • Dungeon Quest • E Motion • Grand Master Slam • Kid Gloves

Powerplay • RVF Honda • Shufflepack Café • Soccer • Tower of Babel

(NB All games individually packaged)

WICKED 40 GAME PACK
 40 great games to get you going!

2 FIGHTER MICROSWITCH JOYSTICKS
 Not one but two quality joysticks

QUALITY MOUSEPAD

TAILOR MADE DUSTCOVER

• PLUS • PD DISK PACK CONTAINING

Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Database • Virus Killer • Backup Utility

TOTAL RRP £744.59
But yours for an unbelievable...

RRP £399.95

RRP £59.95

RRP £229.78

RRP £24.95

RRP £15.98

RRP £6.99

RRP £6.99

£399.99

PROFESSIONAL MUSIC PACK

A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Complete with Bart Simpson • Captain Planet • Lemmings • D Paint III

2 MEG RAM BOARD (latest blue pcb design)
 Increases your A500+ to a massive 2 megabytes of RAM

MUSIC X 1.1 (latest version)
 Renowned as the best professional package on the market

QUALITY MIDI INTERFACE
 Now you can hook up to any midi keyboard

2 x MIDI CABLES
 Not one but two quality cables

QUALITY MOUSEPAD

TAILOR MADE DUSTCOVER

• PLUS • PD DISK PACK CONTAINING

Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Database • Virus Killer • Backup Utility

TOTAL RRP £672.76
But yours for an unbelievable...

RRP £399.95

RRP £59.95

RRP £149.95

RRP £34.95

RRP £13.98

RRP £6.99

RRP £6.99

£399.99

MONITORS / TVs

All our monitors/TVs come with the following value pack worth over £90 COMPLETELY FREE!
 Value pack comprises:-

GFA BASIC

The most comprehensive programming language

10 DS/DD DISKS

10 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX

SCART LEAD TO YOUR COMPUTER

RRP £49.95

RRP £9.99

RRP £4.99

RRP £9.99

CLIP-IT PAPER HOLDER

MOUSE HOUSE

• PLUS • PD DISK PACK CONTAINING

Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Database

Virus Killer • Backup Utility

RRP £8.99

RRP £6.99

But yours for an unbelievable

£199.95

But yours for an unbelievable

£239.95

GOLDSTAR 14" TV/MONITOR

Complete with remote control and sleep timer

Incredible value for money

TOTAL RRP WITH VALUE PACK £325.79

PHILLIPS 3332 15" FST TV/MONITOR

High quality FST TV/Monitor with dedicated monitor output

infra red remote controlling a host of features

Complete with 2 year guarantee

TOTAL RRP WITH VALUE PACK £330.75

PHILLIPS 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Simply the most popular monitor on the market

FREE F19 Stealth Fighter

*12 month on-site service warranty

TOTAL RRP WITH VALUE PACK £390.75

PHILLIPS 2331 15" FST TV/MONITOR

Same specification as 3332 but with Teletext

Full range 3 speaker sound output

Incredible value for money

TOTAL RRP WITH VALUE PACK £360.75

COMMODORE 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Dedicated Commodore monitor

Colour co-ordinated to complement your Amiga

TOTAL RRP WITH VALUE PACK £390.75

£229.95

But yours for an unbelievable

£269.95

But yours for an unbelievable

£269.95

£239.95

★ **EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER** ★
WHILE STOCKS LAST

AMIGA CDTV STARTER PACK

CDTV PLAYER Complete with remote control, Lemmings etc RRP £499.99

CDTV KEYBOARD RRP £49.99

CUMANA SUPER SLIM DRIVE RRP £79.99

GFA BASIC used with above, transforms CDTV into a fully programmable Amiga RRP 79.99

TOTAL RRP £679.96

But yours for an unbelievable

£549.95

AMIGA 1500 CARTOON CLASSICS SUPERPACK

NEW AMIGA 1500 featuring Workbench/Kickstart 2. The Works. D Paint III. Home accts etc RRP £699.95

ASTRA TEN GAME PACK 10 individually packed games (see A500 Gamesmaster pack for details) RRP £229

GFA BASIC Essential for basic programming RRP £49.99

CARTOON CLASSICS SOFTWARE

Bart Simpson Vs Space Mutants • Lemmings*

Captain Planet RRP £79.97

2 FIGHTER JOYSTICKS RRP £15.98

QUALITY MOUSEPAD RRP £6.99

TOTAL RRP £1082.62

But yours for an unbelievable

£599.95

NB: This machine requires a TV/Modulator (£24.95) if it is to be used with a television

MEMORY DRIVES & SCANNERS

512K RAM EXPANSION WITHOUT CLOCK £19.95 **WITH CLOCK** £24.95

1.5 MEG EXPANSION (Not Plus compatible) £79.95

1 MEG EXPANSION (Gives your A500 plus a massive 2MB) £39.95

1 MEG EXPANSION WITH THRU-PORT £49.95

NEW 8 MEG RAM BOARDS FROM POWER Complete with Thru-Port Populated board

with 0Meg RAM £99 • 2 Meg RAM £129 • 4 Meg RAM £189.95 • 8 Meg RAM £299.95

DIRECT A500 REPLACEMENT DRIVE with instructions £44.95

POWER PC880E Robust slim drive with anti-click £49.95

CUMANA CAX 354 SLIMLINE DRIVE £54.95

POWER PC 880B with Blitz/Virus hardware £69.95

POWER PC880B+ X-COPY PROFESSIONAL £99.95

DUAL POWER PC880B complete with Power supply £124.95

GVP 52 MEG HARD DRIVE WITH RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB

0 Meg RAM £379.95 • 2 Meg RAM £429.95 • 4 Meg RAM £499.95 • 8 Meg RAM £679.95

GVP 105 MEG HARD DRIVE WITH RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB

0 Meg RAM £579.95 • 2 Meg RAM £629.95 • 4 Meg RAM £729.95 • 8 Meg RAM £899.95

POWER SCANNER WITH VERSION 2.0 SOFTWARE £99.95

UPGRADE KIT FOR NON POWER SCANNER UNITS

Complete with hardware interface and new version 2.0 Software £49.95

Future World
computers

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & COURIER DELIVERY

STAR PRINTERS

All our Star Printers now come with the following value pack worth £34.96 COMPLETELY FREE.
QUALITY COMPUTER CABLE RRP £9.99
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND RRP £9.99
200 SHEETS CONTINUOUS PAPER RRP £4.99
TAILOR MADE DUST COVER RRP £9.99
16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION
PLUS PD DISK PACK CONTAINING
 Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Database •
 Virus Killer • Backup Utility

STAR LC20 MONO PRINTER

9 Pin Dot Matrix 180/45 cps
 TOTAL RRP with value pack £268.01

But yours for an unbelievable **£149.95**

STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER

9 Pin colour 185/45 cps
 TOTAL RRP with value pack £339.95

But yours for an unbelievable **£209.95**

STAR LC24-200 MONO PRINTER

24 Pin mono printer 220/55cps
 TOTAL RRP with value pack £386.29

But yours for an unbelievable **£249.95**

STAR LC24-200 COLOUR PRINTER

24 Pin colour printer 220/55cps
 TOTAL RRP with value pack £445.04

But yours for an unbelievable **£299.95**

STAR SJ48 INKJET PRINTER

High speed/quality mono printer. 100cps (LQ)
 TOTAL RRP with value pack £379.96

But yours for an unbelievable **£244.95**

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS

QUICKWRITE basic but efficient and easy to use £59.99
PENPAL Ideal for both beginners & experienced users £79.99
WORDWORTH Industry standard, the best! £129.99

DATABASE

K-DATA Affordable, reliable & easy to use £51.99
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL £249.95

The ultimate, you can't get better

SPREADSHEET

K-SPREAD 2 Simple & easy to use £63.99
K-SPREAD 3 Enhanced version of above £81.99
MAXIPLAN Well known powerful spreadsheet £69.99
ADVANTAGE Powerful package for business users £99.99

UTILITIES

PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER
 Get your finances in order! £39.99

HOME ACCOUNTS 2

Suitable for home & small businesses £54.99
DEVPAK 3 Extremely powerful assembler £69.99

GRAPHICS

AMOS THE CREATOR Become a budding gamesmaker £49.99
WALT DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO
 every cartoonists dream £99.99

MUSIC

MUSIC X I.I Special purchase whilst stocks last £49.99
BARS & PIPES Top of the range for the professional £148.99

SUPER ABC PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK B

1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD
 RRP £29.95

2 FIGHTER JOYSTICKS
 RRP £15.98

40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
 RRP £9.99

10 DS/DD 3.5" DISKS
 RRP £9.99

TOTAL RRP £65.91

SUPER VALUE PACK PRICE
£34.95

PACK A

QUALITY REPLACEMENT MOUSE
 RRP £19.99

SOLID PERSPEX DUST COVER
 RRP £12.99

QUALITY SEMI-SOFT MOUSEMAT
 RRP £7.99

TOTAL RRP £40.97

SUPER VALUE PACK PRICE
£24.95

PACK C

1 MEG EXPANSION BOARD
 RRP £59.95

40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
 RRP £9.99

10 DS/DD 3.5" DISKS
 RRP £9.99

3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT
 RRP £7.99

TOTAL RRP £87.92

SUPER VALUE PACK PRICE
£44.95

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA REPAIRS

"Simply The Best" Commodore authorised repair centre

FREE COLLECTION & DELIVERY BY COURIER Make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!

GUARANTEED 7 DAY TURN AROUND We guarantee to return your computer

WITHIN 7 days of collection

FULL OVERHAUL INCLUDING OVER 50 DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS Your Amiga will look as good as new

3 MONTH COMPREHENSIVE GUARANTEE Our engineers work to the highest standard

ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE We won't con you with hidden extras

FREE 50 GAMES SOFTWARE PACK

For a limited offer we will give you a 50 games pack completely free!

ALL FOR THE
INCREDIBLE PRICE OF £59.95

NB Personal callers in to one of our stores may deduct £10 from the above price.
 We reserve the right to refuse computers that have been tampered with or are beyond economical repair. In this instance a nominal £10 charge will be made to cover carriage costs.

EXTEND YOUR WARRANTY TO A TOTAL OF 1 YEAR FOR ONLY AN ADDITIONAL £20.00

ORDERING MADE EASY



BY PHONE

Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa number on
0234 218060 (5 lines)



BY CALLING PERSONALLY

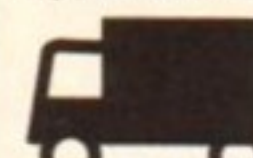
Simply call in to your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your requirements.

BY POST



Make cheques, Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable to
FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD
 UNITS 25-27 SERGEANTS WAY
 ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE BEDFORD MK41 0EH

Please write cheque guarantee card number on the reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance. Cheques without a card number subject to 10 days clearance.



REMEMBER ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF
VAT & COURIER DELIVERY (UK Mainland only)
SATURDAY DELIVERY £10.00.

FINANCE

Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request
 Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores

PREMIER GOLD CARD

- 7 day money back guarantee on goods purchased if not completely satisfied (subject to goods being returned in mint condition)
- 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- 1 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- Exclusive Premier Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers
- All this for only £19.95 per item purchased

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of charge

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS

Being authorised service centres for AMSTRAD, COMMODORE & STAR, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries. Lines open 3.00pm to 5.30pm

FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM

This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information coupled with efficient dispatch

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE

All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto;

Simply the
BEST

All goods subject to availability
 All prices correct at time of going to press

E & OE

YOUR NEAREST *FutureWorld* STORE

BEDFORD MEGASTORE

1 The Howard Centre, Bedford Telephone 0234 212460

70 High Street Bedford Telephone 0234 217070

NORTHAMPTON

1-7 College Street Northampton Tel 0604 33996

WELWYN GARDEN CITY

16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel 0707 390029

WATCH THIS SPACE

More stores opening soon!





First-person perspective football games might sound like a good idea, but playing *Football Champ* is enough to make your stomach turn.

Football Champ

Simulmondo ■ £25.99

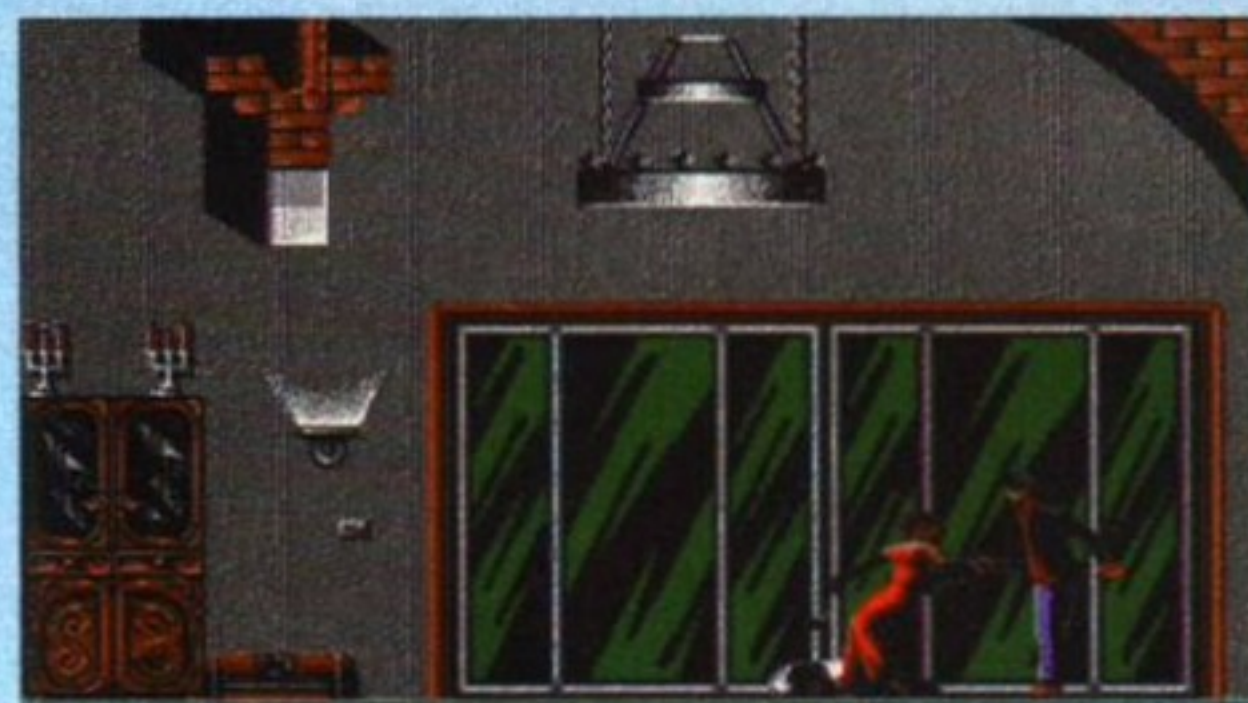
Remember *I Play 3D Soccer*? Well, in their almost obsessive quest to make the ultimate 3D soccer game, Simulmondo have gone a step further. Now, instead of just viewing the pitch from one angle, you rotate the whole world around your player.

The effect is impressive as vectors and sprites are scaled and stretched to create a convincing pitch environment. Unfortunately, the game is practically unplayable: it's almost impossible to keep track of what's going on and you can't instantly swap control from one player to another. This leads to an overwhelming feeling of disorientation.

There's a comprehensive tactical and team management aspect to the game, but when it plays as badly as this, who cares?

Steve Jarratt

(Verdict) 40%



He's a comic book hero and playing his game makes you think you're reading one. We've seen pages turn quicker than these graphics move.

Dylan Dog - The Murderers

Simulmondo ■ £25.99

Poor old Dylan Dog (a man with a miserable childhood, no doubt) is, apparently, the star of the 'No. 1 Italian comic book'. Our hero has had the misfortune to attend a party at which everyone goes barking mad and tries to maim everyone else. Mr Dog's task is to suss it all out and be the hero.

Fat chance. Dylan strolls around this flick-screen 'whodunit' as if hunting for his car keys, rather than the forces of evil. Every time you enter a new screen, the game pauses, displaying a little picture to keep you entertained.

The high point of this adventure comes when Dylan bumps into other party-goers. Unfortunately, the ensuing hand-to-hand combat is totally naff.

If the comic book was as slow and tedious as this it would soon be heading for treble figures in the comic charts.

Steve Jarratt

(Verdict) 42%



Welcome to the sunny Confederation of Syndicalist Republics, where the mushroom clouds are the only things that are likely to obscure your view. Curfew is at six o'clock, and all the shops are shut.

Ashes of

Can you cope with a country in strife? Become a Gorby protégé in this topical strategy game.

The General, sighing, threw himself into his pilot chair and rested his feet on the console of the flying sub. He cursed under his breath. What had made him accept the UC mission on this hellhole of a continent? A moribund empire in its last throes, its nationalities on the brink of war. Strikes and social unrest in so many of the 40 provinces – and only a fortnight left to pacify the region. If he failed, nuclear missiles would be let loose setting the earth on fire. Suppressing a shudder, the General pointed his craft towards Liman, where his supporters would be waiting...

Lethal Pursuit

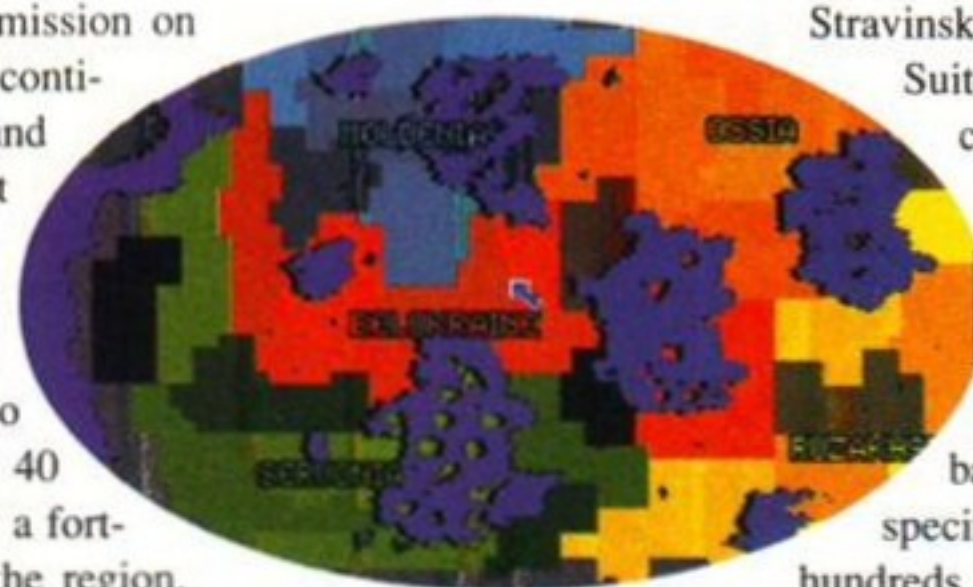
Have you solved all the puzzles? Saved dozens of worlds? Done it all? Try *Ashes of Empire*! Mike Singleton's latest strategy-cum-3D-action piece asks no less of you than to single-handedly manage the resources and defuse the explosive ethnic mixture of a vast empire torn apart by social strife.

You have to work your way from a border province to the heartland, visiting strategically important places to gather a band of supporters. With sufficient stocks and resources, and the backing of five nationalities and a strong team of engineers, administrators, the military and medics, your goal is to try to pacify a continent. A handful of weeks stand between you and the spark that will ignite nuclear holocaust. Are you up to the challenge?

Don't be daunted by the prospect of deploying endless streams of troops. You operate in a meticulously-designed scenario (aptly underlined by different movements of Stravinsky's dramatic *Firebird Suite*). You are welcomed to the region by a fine layout of icons on a set of fractal maps, which are divided into six stages. Location backdrops provide specific information and hundreds of individual character portraits. Once you are familiar with the choices, the interface might be too straightforward for some players.

For convenience use the mouse to click your way through decisions via icons (each action takes a certain amount of time) and steer vehicles with your keyboard or joystick. The 3D movement and battle scenes, refined since their appearance in the two *Midwinters*, add an element of immediacy to the predominantly static-screened game – a fine alternation. Movements are fluid, with that uncanny realism typical of Mike and his team (by all means, do some diving just for the fun of it!). Maps, on the other hand, do need time to load, favouring owners of RAM expansions. Still, *Ashes* is playable on small Amigas.

Woo, trick or pacify people into helping you. Each character you wish to recruit needs specific treatment, these are represented by a choice of eight behaviour icons. People come and go as they follow their daily routine, so be prepared to have missed the constructor general at the works by just an hour.



Roll up! Roll up! Pick a province. Every one a winner (or at the very least, an opportunity for combat).



Screaming along in your fighter, you're bound to attract the attention of the die-hard totalitarians. For every enemy you vanquish, a few more 'undecided' voters make the change to your side.

Empire

The Confederation of Syndicalist Republics (CSR) comprises five republics with about eight provinces each. Overlying this geopolitical grid is a finely-structured social one. Geographically scattered all over the empire, five nations with a president each vie for supremacy. Every nation is split into four ethnic factions, and has an acknowledged leader, the governor. Four professional classes with various internal ranks belong to each faction. As a General and special envoy of the world organisation the United Community, plan your steps well to juggle with the delicate situations within a narrow time limit.

You must liaise with representatives of the groups on as high a level as possible. You can befriend them by supplying vital resources specific to their situation and location, they will eventually pledge support and gain you votes. They will help you with transport, ammunition, information on various locations (which will be displayed on your maps in increasing detail) or even help you sabotage military installations to force peace, if necessary. Occasionally, you will even gain yourself an extra day or two.

United Nations of Singleton

Ashes impresses with the sheer multitude of individual characters, landscapes and possible encounters. Unlike action orientated predecessor *Flames of Freedom*, cross-country chases and 3D battle scenes can be reduced to less than a third of the entire game – if the player so wishes. Of course, a large number of vehicles are available, ranging from a flying sub to a cargo plane. The General can romp around to

his heart's content above or below sea, on the ground or in the air in a host of craft.

However, the attractive presentation and comfortable interface cannot disguise the lack of depth in the gameplay itself. While the background is vastly expanded on in the excellent manual, the actual in-game options seem to remain limited to talking to the right people in the right places at the right time and (al)locating resources upon demand. Encounters remain abstract and somewhat superficial. The subtleties of higher diplomacy will be missed by veteran strategists spoilt by the Koei range or by *Balance of Power*.

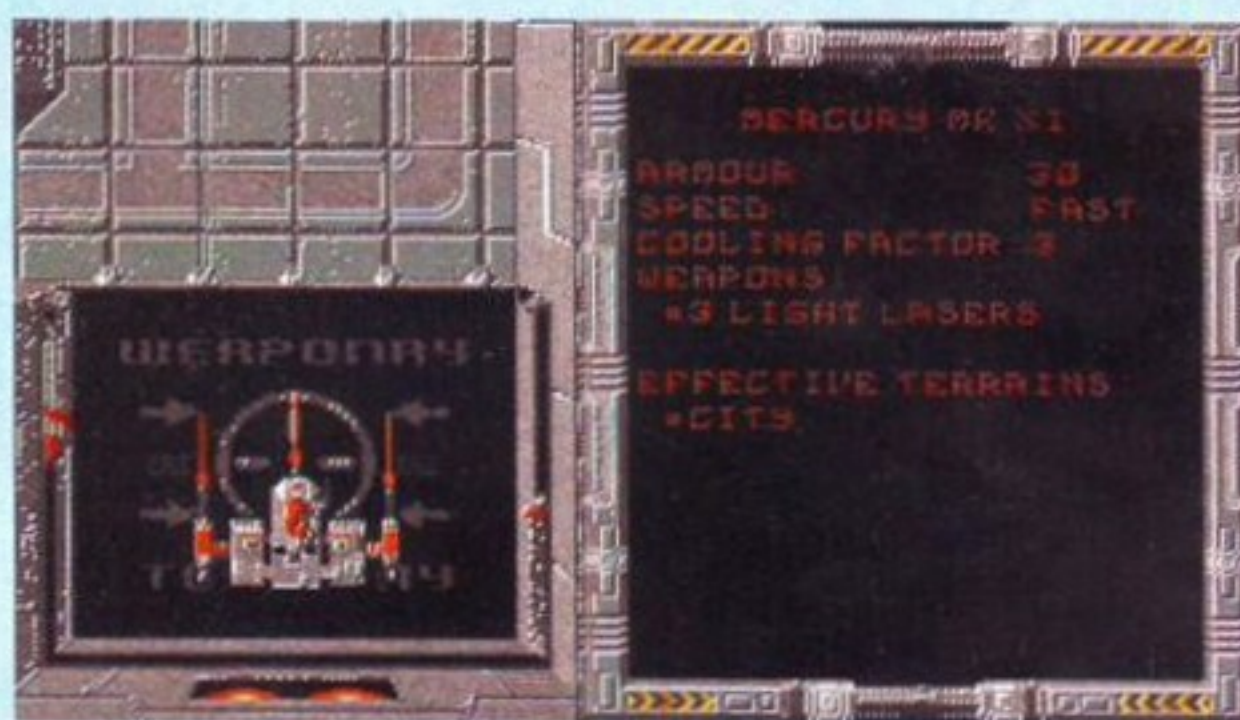
It's a challenging mixture nevertheless, and it comes highly recommended to all those deterred by dry tables and endless menus, but with the mettle to solve problems under pressure. For players with a keen political interest, it's a must!

Eva Hoogh

Ashes of Empire Mirage ■ £29.99

- Intriguingly well-researched scenario.
- Beautiful graphics and beginner-friendly interface, tutorial video enclosed.
- Becomes ever so slightly repetitive once the principle that establishes the right course of action is discovered.

Verdict **85%**



Machine fights against machine in *Steel Empire* and thus no blood is ever spilt. But cash is your life-line and everything costs money.

Steel Empire

Electronic Arts ■ £29.99

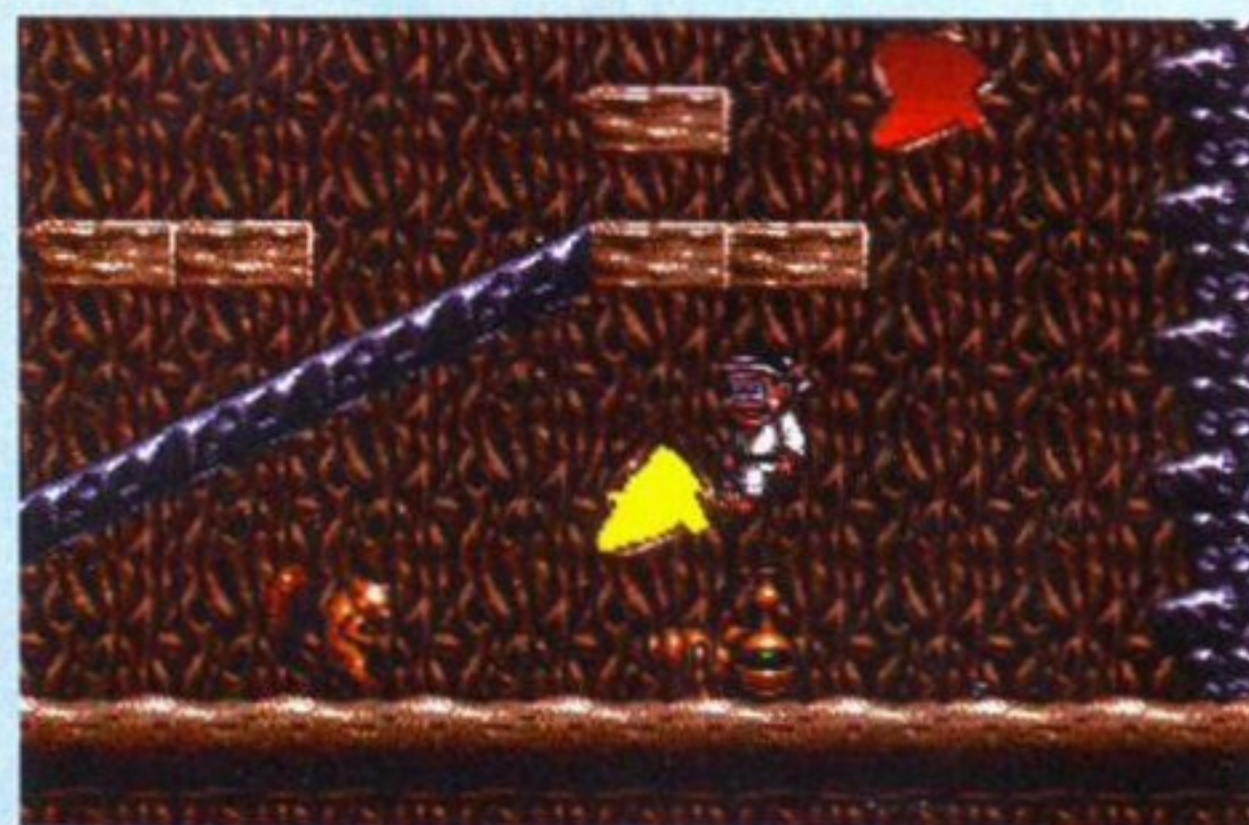
A laudable attempt to combine strategy war-gaming with arcade action. It pitches you against both human and computer players, offering a variety of tactics and strategies for global domination. Your conquest commences with a large map, which you attempt to spread yourself around. This section of the game sets up the combat which inevitably follows.

Once your robot armies are thrown together in combat, it's down to your arcade skills with a plane-view scrolling shoot-em-up. Shoot them first and you win the territory; fluff it and you've lost a robot-team.

And that's it, until someone (or something) dominates the whole landscape. War-gamers will hate it because of the arcade element; arcade-junkies will find the strategy sections boring.

Steve Jarratt

Verdict **63%**



The latest cute Japanese-style samurai is *Dojo Dan*, seen here going about his daily business of leaping over ancient Shinto artifacts.

Dojo Dan

Europress ■ £25.99

In order to vanquish the evil Valrog, Dojo Dan must first traverse his way through 20 massive levels full of platforms, puzzles and pick-ups. This is a computer game which thinks it's a console cartridge: fast, very pretty, joystick-friendly and dead playable.

The huge levels really do sprawl, taking some exploring just to find their boundaries, let alone the exits!

The problem with *Dojo Dan* is the constant and unrelenting attack you come under from all manner of creatures. Dan must be a very unpopular bloke, because every living thing in the vicinity has come out to hit him, throw things at him or just get in the flippin' way. And it's this incessant barrage which eventually makes it grow tiresome. Great if you like your games packed to very the brim with hassle.

Steve Jarratt

Verdict **80%**

NEWSFLASH
8833 Mk II Monitors
Genuine UK Model with
F19 Promotion ONLY £189.95



CLEARANCE SALE
EX DEMO A590's £199
EX DEMO A500's £199

LIMITED STOCKS
ORDER TODAY
AND RESERVE ONE

DIAMOND

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

DIAMOND'S SALE HAS BEEN EXTENDED TO MATCH HUGE DEMAND

1Mb RAM **PACK** **1Mb RAM**

THE FANTASTIC NEW AMIGA 600

AS SEEN IN THE COMPUTER PRESS EVERYWHERE

ONLY **£345** INC VAT
Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+F19 Promotion
INCLUDES CONNECTING LEAD
ONLY **£539** INC VAT
COMES WITH FREE HOME MAINTENANCE ON A600
Free Deluxe Paint III + game while stocks last
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb RAM **PACK** **1Mb RAM**

THE EVEN MORE FANTASTIC NEW AMIGA 600 HD
WITH 20Mb HARD DISK

AS SEEN IN THE COMPUTER PRESS EVERYWHERE

ONLY **£448.95** INC VAT
Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+F19 Promotion
INCLUDES CONNECTING LEAD
ONLY **£639.95** INC VAT
COMES WITH FREE HOME MAINTENANCE ON A600
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE
40MB HARD DISK VERSION
ADD £199.95

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb RAM **PACK** **1Mb RAM**

THE ALL NEW EVERYTHING BUT THE KITCHEN SINK PACK
NEW AMIGA 600 +10 GAMES

Line Of Fire, CarVup, Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles, Cadaver, Corporation, Shufflepuck Café, Emotion, Powerplay, Grand Monster Slam, Tower Of Babel
+ All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.
+ Mousemat, Tailormade Dust Cover, Joystick, 10x3.5" disks, 1 disk storage box.
COMES WITH FREE MAINTENANCE ON A600

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT
Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+F19 Promotion
ONLY **£588.00** INC VAT
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb RAM **PACK** **1Mb RAM**

600 WORD PRO PACK
AMIGA 600 PLUS

With the NEW AMIGA 600 H/D with 20Mb hard disk AND 9Pin Seikosha Printer + Transwrite Word Processor + All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.
COMES WITH FREE HOME MAINTENANCE ON A600

ONLY **£599.00** INC VAT
Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor
+F19 Promotion
ONLY **£795.00** INC VAT
ADD **£75.00** FOR COL PRINTER
ADD **£80.00** FOR QUALITY 24 PIN PRINTER
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

PACK

INDUSTRY COMPATIBLE PACK
INVEST IN YOUR CHILD'S FUTURE WITH A REAL COMPUTER

A 386 Desktop PC running at 16MHz, 40Mb hard disk, 2Mb RAM, single 3.5" floppy drive, DOS 5, colour VGA monitor

ONLY **£699.00** INC VAT
1 Year Warranty included

NEW PHOENIX 386 Notebook
with 60Mb hard disk and 2Mb RAM
ONLY **£899.00** INC VAT

Full Range of PC's Available - Come in to one of our showrooms for a free demonstration.
• Less **£150** when you PX your old Amiga 500

LIMITED STOCK

PACK

INDUSTRY COMPATIBLE PACK
WIRED FOR SOUND WITH A REAL COMPUTER

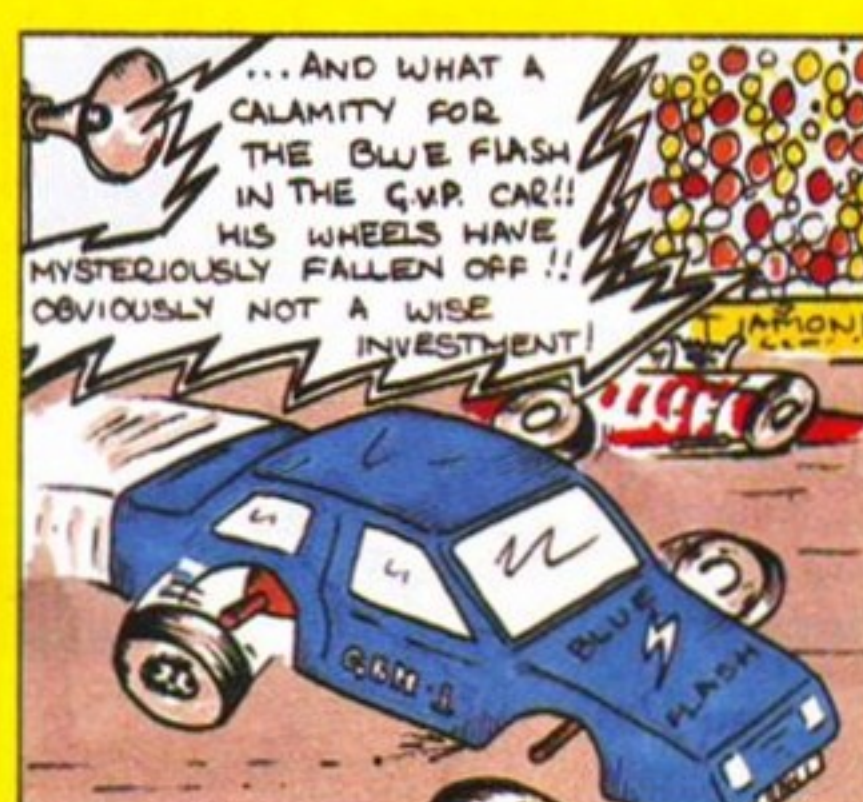
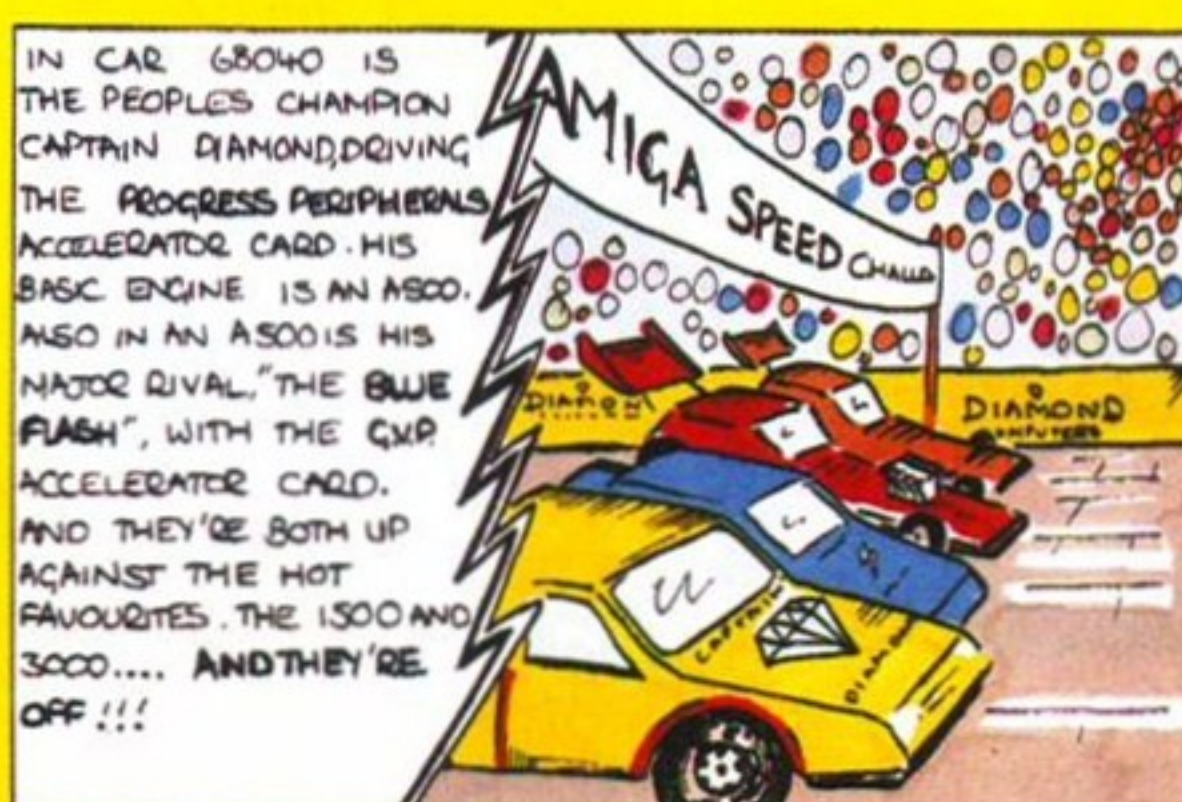
A 386 Desktop PC running at 16MHz, 40Mb hard disk, 2Mb RAM, single 3.5" floppy drive, DOS 5, colour VGA monitor, joystick, Adlib compatible sound card.

+ 10 Amazing Games inc. - Battlechess, F16 Combat Pilot, Golden Axe, Gunship, Populous, Silent Service, World Class Golf, P47, Carrier Command, F15 Strike Eagle

ONLY **£799.00** INC VAT
1 YEAR WARRANTY INC
• Less **£150** when you PX your old Amiga 500

LIMITED STOCK

The NEW Adventures Of CAPTAIN DIAMOND



HITACHI
CCTV CAMERA
ONLY 129.95

WANT A 1500
With Workbench 2.04?
GOT A 500
SWAP IT FOR ONLY £399.95
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Checkout the price on
PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS Products!
Nobody in the UNIVERSE
Can touch Captain Diamond
On Price!

CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S 1500 & 3000 CENTRE

A1500

All Diamond's 1500's come with Workbench 2.04 and are also supplied with:- Deluxe Paint III, Home Accounts, The Works (word processor, spreadsheet and database), 3 Games (Puzznic, Toki & Elf), and a book (Get The Best Out Of Your Amiga)

A1500 on its own **£549**
with GVP 8Mb bare board+52Mb Quantum. **£839**
with 8Mb 0k RAM board+105Mb Quantum **£998**
A1500+8833 **£745**

Out Of Memory?

Try our 8Mb RAM Board for your A1500 or 2000

Aries Board 0Mb **£89**
For each 2Mb RAM add **£69**

AMIGA 3000

The NEW Commodore AMIGA 3000
25MHz processor, 100 Mb hard disk, 4Mb
Fast RAM, 2Mb Chip RAM.
+ SCALA + Deluxe Paint IV,
CM 1960 M/SYNC MONITOR

£3295.00 INC VAT

Phone for PX pricing

GENLOCKS

Rocgen **£89.95**
Rocgen + **£124.95**
Rendale 8802 **£119.95**
G2 **£575.00**
G2+ **£999.00**
Video Pilot **£999.00**

New Philips Editing System

Only **£399.00**

A500 ACCESSORIES

ROCHARD 40Mb £299.00

GVP SERIES 2 HARD DISKS

52Mb ONLY **£345.00**
105Mb ONLY **£449.00**
Perfectly matched in colour + style to the AMIGA 500p. 11ms access drive. 1" high drive by Quantum. Room for up to 8Mb of RAM expansion. Cut Off switch for games Expansion 'Mini Slot'. External SCSI port Dedicated PSU and fan. 2 years free warranty. Add **£65.00** per extra 2Mb RAM
ROCHARD DRIVES ALWAYS IN STOCK.....52Mb

Ok	£369.00	105Mb	Ok	£529.00
2Mb	£434.00	2Mb	£594.00	
4Mb	£499.00	4Mb	£659.00	
6Mb	£564.00	6Mb	£724.00	
8Mb	£629.00	8Mb	£789.00	

286 Emulator **£245**
120Mb **£495** 240Mb **£795**

A530 Accelerator

- ✓ 40MHz 68030EC processor
- ✓ Hi-speed SCSI interface with 52, 120 or 240Mb ... hard drive
- ✓ 1Mb populated Accommodates up to maximum 8Mb of 32-bit wide RAM
- ✓ Optional 68882 Maths co-processor
- ✓ Optional PC-AT emulation

ACCELERATOR + HD + RAM UPGRADE

Plugging a GVP A530 Accelerator onto your A500 or A500 Plus will boost its speed from 7.14MHz to a blistering 40MHz. The A530 will be available with either 52, 120 or 240Mb hard drive and can be upgraded to include an additional maths co-processor, 8Mb of 32-bit wide FAST RAM and much more through GVP's unique "mini-slot".

40MHz 1Mb RAM/52Mb HD **£749**
40MHz 1Mb RAM/120Mb HD **£899**
40MHz 1Mb RAM/240Mb HD **£1099**

Monitors & TV's

8833MkII +F19 promotion **£189.95**
Panasonic 1381 multisync **£275**
Philips TV/Monitor **£249**
Philips 3350 51" remote control **£349.99**
Philips 86cm matchline
100Hz widescreen **£2499.99**
New Philips Designer cube TV/Monitor **£279**
Goldstar TV/Monitor **£159**
Philips 14" SVGA monitor, suitable for use with A3000 or 1500 with flicker fixer **£229.95**
Please add £9.95 for connecting lead

IMPACT II HC8

- ✓ Factory installed hard drives
- ✓ 52, 120, 240 & 420Mb options
- ✓ On-board 8Mb memory sockets
- ✓ Add up to 6 more SCSI devices
- ✓ Easy To Install SIMMS

These are the equivalent of the HDB+ hard drive, but for the 1500 & 2000 models. Not only are they some of the fastest hard drives available but they also incorporate an unpopulated 8Mb RAM expansion board.

52Mb **£295**
120Mb **£445**
240Mb **£695**
420Mb **£1295**

SYQUEST44/88Mb

- ✓ 44 or 88Mb removeable media
- ✓ 20ms access time
- ✓ Can be supplied with or without GVP HC8 controller
- ✓ External case available for A500 or A3000 users

Each drive comes complete with one cartridge. Syquest drives give complete storage flexibility, offering a quick and easy way to add extra storage to your system.

44Mb bare **£445**
44Mb + HC8 **£545**
88Mb bare **£595**
88Mb + HC8 **£695**

G-FORCE 30-25/40/50

- ✓ 68030EC/68030EC/68030 processor
- ✓ 25/40/50MHz clock speeds
- ✓ 68882 Maths coprocessor
- ✓ Expands to 13/16/16Mb 32-bit RAM
- ✓ 32-bit SCSI controller

These fast 68030EC/68030 accelerators with memory upgrade and SCSI interface board offer unbeatable speed

25MHz/1Mb **£595**
40MHz/4Mb **£995**
50MHz/4Mb **£1395**

IMPACT VISION 24

- ✓ 768 x 580 PAL resolution
 - ✓ Supports composite video, SVHS and RGB signals
 - ✓ Broadcast quality Genlock
 - ✓ Now with RGB splitter.
- This is the very latest 24-bit Professional Video Adaptor. It features 16.7million colours on screen at once, built-in genlock, flicker fixer, frame buffer, frame grabber, and digital keyer. It comes with Caligari IV24 3D, Scala IV24 plus Macro Paint. A1500/2000 requires additional adaptor @ **£49.95**

ONLY £1695

COMPONENT SHOP

HARD DISKS	IDE	SCSI
52Mb	£169.95	£179.95
105Mb	£269.95	279.95

2 year warranty
SYQUEST
Removeable cartridge drive
44Mb 28ms **£299.00**
CONTROLLER for above add **£69.95**

ROM Switcher Now Available

1.3 2.04 ROM Switcher **£9.95**
1.3 ROM available @ **£29.95**
2.04 ROM available @ **£29.95**

* PX OFFER ON PAGE 1. MUST BE IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION WITH 1Mb RAM. JUDGEMENT OF CONDITION SUBJECT TO MANAGERS DISCRETION

CAPTAIN'S CHIP SHOP

4X256K DRAMS
For A590'S etc **£3.99**
1X1MB DRAMS For Bup/Supra etc **£3.99**
1x9Mb SIMMS
For NEXUS/GVP/Rochard etc **£34.99**
4x9Mb SIMMS For GVP/NEXUS etc **£159.95**
CIA CHIPS **£14.95**
1.3 ROM **£29.95**

PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS

25MHz Motorola 68040. Built-in Maths co-processor. Software compatible with 68000 chips. Expandable to 32Mb RAM. Available with 0Mb, 4Mb, 8Mb, 16Mb and 32Mb RAM. We are not allowed to print our prices or we'll get sued. For ridiculously low prices contact your local shop.

AVIDEO 24

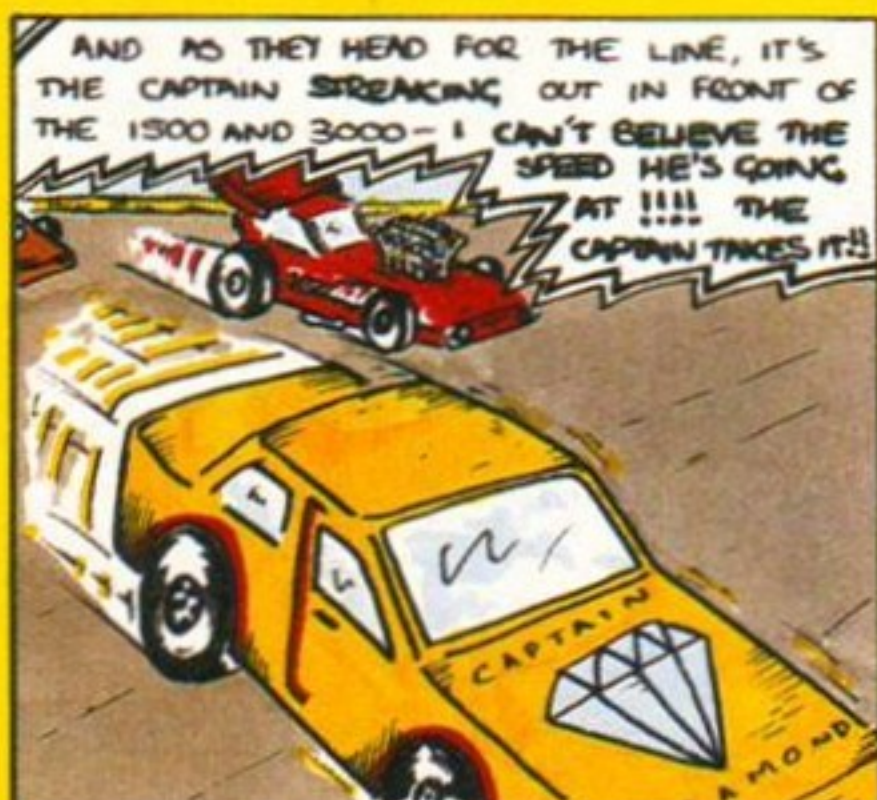
24-bit graphics for the A500. 768x580 quality resolution. 16.8million colour frame buffer. Small easy to fit circuit board. Fully genlockable. Runs on standard A500 (1Mb chip RAM). Comes with 24-bit paint package(TV Paint). Allows picture in picture **£589**

REMBRANDT

24-bit colour. 16million colours. Fits both A1500/2000 **£1490**

DISK DRIVES

AMIGA Internal **£39.95**
Slimline **£49.95**
Ultra slim **£54.95**
CDTV drive **£64.95**



YOU CAN'T BUY CHEAPER THAN DIAMOND

											Diamond
UK 8833 Monitor	£229.99	£229.95	£234.99	£219	£209.99	£199	£199.95	£219	£249.95	£240	£189.95
HP Deskjet Colour	£575.00	N/A	£599.99	£539	N/A	£559	N/A	£559	N/A	£699	£491.15
Star LC200 Colour	N/A	£209.95	£199.99	£189	N/A	£189	£169.95	£199.99	£209.95	N/A	£168.95
Roclite Drive External	£54.95	N/A	N/A	N/A	£55.99	£56	N/A	N/A	N/A	£59	£49.95
10 Blank Disks	N/A	£9.99	£4.99	N/A	£7.99	£7.50	£3.99	N/A	N/A	N/A	£3.50
Amiga 600	N/A	£399.99	£359.99	N/A	£379.99	£369	£364.95	£349.99	£399.95	£399	£345
Citizen 224 Colour	£240	N/A	£244.99	£239	£224.99	£239	£244.90	£229.99	£254.95	£234.25	£219.95
Pen Pal Word Pro	N/A	£79.99	£53.99	£53	£54.99	N/A	N/A	N/A	£79.95	N/A	£39.95
GVP Series II 52Mb H/D	N/A	£379.95	£354.99	£349	£349.99	£359	N/A	N/A	£349.95	£379	£345
Progressive Peripheral 68040 Accelerator card for A500	Captain Diamond scoured the pages of every magazine he could lay his hands on and unfortunately he could not find any other supplier who felt technically competent enough to retail the amazing 68040 product, so if you want to speak to the experts speak to Diamond the largest Amiga dealer in Northern Europe.										£725

If you bought CDTV and are now living to regret it read on

"..Commodore made multimedia available to the masses with the Dynamic Total Vision (CDTV), but it looks set for dinosaur status in the light of Philips' impressive Compact Disc-Interactive (CD-I). Chris Cain's (Senior Staff Writer PCW) comparison of the two systems gave him the best hardware experience he's had for five years...."

Personal Computer World July 1992

Did you bet on black and it came up red?
 Did you buy Betamax when everybody bought VHS?
 Have you booked your summer holiday in Yugoslavia?
 I bet you've got CDTV.

Well don't worry we won't take the micky anymore because your not the only person who fell for all the hype, but don't panick, **Captain Diamond** as always is here to save the day. You can bring your old CDTV into any branch of Diamond until the end of August and we will give you a brand new all singing all dancing CD-I system for only **£449**

MUSIC X
£49.95

P/X Your old 500
for a new Amiga 1500
for ONLY £399.95
WITH WORKBENCH 2.04
PEN PAL £39.95



PART EXCHANGE EX DEMO
AMIGA 500 +3 MONTH'S
WARRANTY ONLY £199.95
EX DEMO A590'S FROM £199.95
WITH 2Mb RAM £249.95

DISKS
ONLY
40P EACH

CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S PERIPHERALS PAGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

Graphics & General

Advantage	£64.99
Anim Font 1 or 2 or 5	£19.59
Art Dept	£52.29
Art Dept. Pro 2	£139.99
Big Alternative Scroller	£34.99
Broadcast Titler 2	£154.99
Colourburst	£449.99
Deluxe Paint IV	£54.99
Digiview Media Station	£109.00
Disney Animation Stud	£64.99
Imagine 2	£194.99
Mediastation	£119.95
Personal Finance Mgr	£19.99
Personal Font Maker	£34.99
Pixel 3D	£64.95
Presentation Master	£149.99
Prodraw 2	£89.99
Professional Calc	£129.99
Pro Video Post	£117.60
Real 3D Beginners	£99.99
Scenery Animation	£49.99
Spectra Colour	£39.99
TV Text	£34.29
Video Director	£99.99
Vidi Amiga	£84.99
Vidi Colour Solution	£139.99
Vistra Pro	£49.99

Music & Sound

AMAS 2	£69.95
Audio Engineer +2	£149.99
Audiomaster 4	£44.28
Audition 4	£34.99
Bars & Pipes Pro	£156.89
Deluxe Music const Set	£49.99
Dr T Copiest Apprentice	£58.85
Dr T KC5 Level II V3	£147.09
Jam	£69.99
Music X 1.1	£49.95
Perfect Sound	£39.95
Stereo Master	£29.99
Sound Master	£84.99
Techno Sound Turbo	£29.99

Educational

Answer Back Jnr	£15.25
Answer Back Snr	£15.25

Answer Back Data Disks

Arithmetic	£7.69
20th Century	£7.69
Spelling	£7.69
World Geography	£7.69
General Science	£7.69
Compendium 6	£26.99

Distant Suns 4.0	£27.49
Fun School Series	£15.99
French Mistress	£15.49
GB Route Plus	£54.99
Mavis Beacon Typing	£22.99
Micro Series	£16.99

DTP & Wordprocessing

Excellence 2	£59.99
Gold Disk Video	£30.50
Kindwords	£29.99
Pagesetter 2	£39.99
Pagestream 2.2	£129.99
Pen Pal	£39.95
Personal Write	£19.99
Pro Page 3.0	£149.00
Quickwrite	£29.99
Scribble	£24.95
Transwrite	£29.99
Wordsworth 1.1	£79.99
Works Platinum	£49.99

Development & Utilities

AMOS or Easy AMOS	£29.99
AMOS 3D	£22.99
AMOS Compiler	£19.99
Blitz Basic	£69.99
Can Do V1.6	£64.99
Cross Dos	£22.99
Dev Pac 3.0	£49.99
Directory Opus	£25.99
Diskmaster	£32.99
Hi Speed Pascal	£64.99
Home Accounts 2	£36.99
Hyperbook	£42.99
Lattice C V5.1 dev sys	£171.19
Quarterback	£39.99
Quarterback Tools	£44.99
SAS C	£159.99
Superback	£35.99
Superbase Pro 4	£299.00
Superbase Pers 2	£76.49
X Copy	£30.39

CLUB MEMBERS Prices ONLY
(THESE PRICES ARE ALREADY DISCOUNTED)

Application Star Buys

Pen Pal	£39.95
Wordsworth 1.1	£79.95
Works - Integrated	
spreadsheet, word processor	
and database	£69.95

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR LC20	£116.32	NEW PANASONIC	
CITIZEN 124/D	£179.77	2180 COLOUR PRINTER	£199.95
STAR LC 24/10	£158.62	SEIKOSHA SP1900+	£111.62
STAR LC 200	£168.95	PANASONIC KXP 1123	£153.93
STAR LC 24/200 COL	£233.82	OKI 380	£198.58
SWIFT 9 COLOUR	£179.77	SWIFT 9X	£259.95
SWIFT 9	£169.20	SWIFT 24X	£354.85
NEW SWIFT 24E COL	£267.90	NEW SWIFT 224	£206.80
XB 24 200 COL	£348.97	NEW SWIFT 224 COL	£219.95
XB 24 250 COL	£417.12	NEW SEIKOSHA 24 PIN	£245.57

INK JET PRINTERS

HP PAINTJET	£632.15	CANON BJ10EX	£217.37
HP DESKJET	£326.65	CANON BJ300	£339.57
HP DESKJET COL	£491.15	CANON BJ320	£327.82
STAR SJ48	£209.15		

LASER PRINTERS

Oki 400	£551.07
HP III P	£807.22
OKI LASER 800 0.5Mb	£999.92
OKI LASER 800 Dual bin 0.5Mb	£1199.67
OKI LASER 830 Postscript 2Mb	£1099.80
OKI LASER 840 Postscript 2Mb	£1399.42

STAR BUY
OKI 400
1.5MB RAM
£699.95

TOP 30 GAMES SOFTWARE

Monkey Island II	£22.79	Cartoon Collection	£13.74
John Madden Football	£15.59	Jimmy White's Snooker	£17.99
Epic	£17.99	Bitmap Bros Vol 1	£15.59
Eye Of Beholder 2 1Mb	£21.59	Monkey Island 1Mb	£15.59
The Manager	£18.59	Parasol Stars	£15.59
Pinball Dreams	£14.29	WWF Wrestlemania	£15.59
Project X	£14.29	Lineker Collection	£11.99
Jaguar XJ220	£14.29	Pacific Islands	£17.99
John Barnes	£15.59	Black Crypt	£15.59
Grand Prix	£20.99	Harlequin	£15.59
Dizzy Excellent Adv	£13.74	PGA Golf & Courses	£17.99
Space Crusade	£15.59	Might & Magic 3	£21.59
Megalomania First SAM	£18.59	Special Forces	£20.99
SIM ANT	£20.99		
A320 Airbus	£19.79		
Covert Action	£20.99		
VROOM	£15.59		

PERSONAL
CALLERS
ONLY FOR
GAMES
SOFTWARE
NOT
AVAILABLE
ON MAIL
ORDER

CLUB MEMBER PRICE ONLY
PLEASE BRING THIS
ADVERT WITH YOU

LET CAPTAIN DIAMOND PUT YOU IN THE CLUB FOR ONLY £10

DIAMOND SHOPS AROUND THE U.K.

DIAMOND COMPUTERS
144 FERRY ROAD
EDINBURGH
TEL: 031 554 3557
FAX: 031 554 2115

DIAMOND COMPUTERS
1022 STOCKPORT ROAD
MANCHESTER
TEL: 061 257 3999
FAX: 061 257 3997

DIAMOND COMPUTERS
1045 HIGH ROAD
CHADWELL HEATH
ROMFORD
TEL: 081 597 8851
FAX: 081 590 8959

DIAMOND COMPUTERS
232 TOTTENHAM COURT
ROAD
LONDON - W1
TEL: 071 580 4355
FAX: 071 580 4399

DIAMOND COMPUTERS
406 ASHLEY ROAD
POOLE - DORSET
TEL: 0202 716226
FAX: 0202 716160

DIAMOND COMPUTERS
443 GLOUCESTER ROAD
BRISTOL
TEL: 0272 522044
FAX: 0272 521738

DIAMOND COMPUTERS
(HEAD OFFICE)
84 LODGE ROAD
SOUTHAMPTON
TEL: 0703 232777
FAX: 0703 232679

CORPORATE SALES
TEL 0703 333184
FAX 0703 232679

CONTACTS:
SHARON/DAWN/BARBARA
EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT
ORDERS ACCEPTED

14 DAYS ADD 2%
30 DAYS ADD 5%

HOW TO ORDER

Simply telephone through your order, giving your Access or Visa card number, or send a cheque or postal order to your Local Dealer. MAIL ORDER No. 071 580 4355
Prices include VAT unless otherwise stated. Minimum Courier Service £10.00
Allow 10 working days for cheque clearance. Bankers drafts clear on the same day.
All prices are correct at time of going to press but may change without notice.

POSTAL SERVICE FROM OUR TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD BRANCH ONLY

THE DIAMOND PRICE PLEDGE

If, whilst buying goods from us, you can show us a better price for the same goods in stock from one of our U.K. competitors then we will match that price

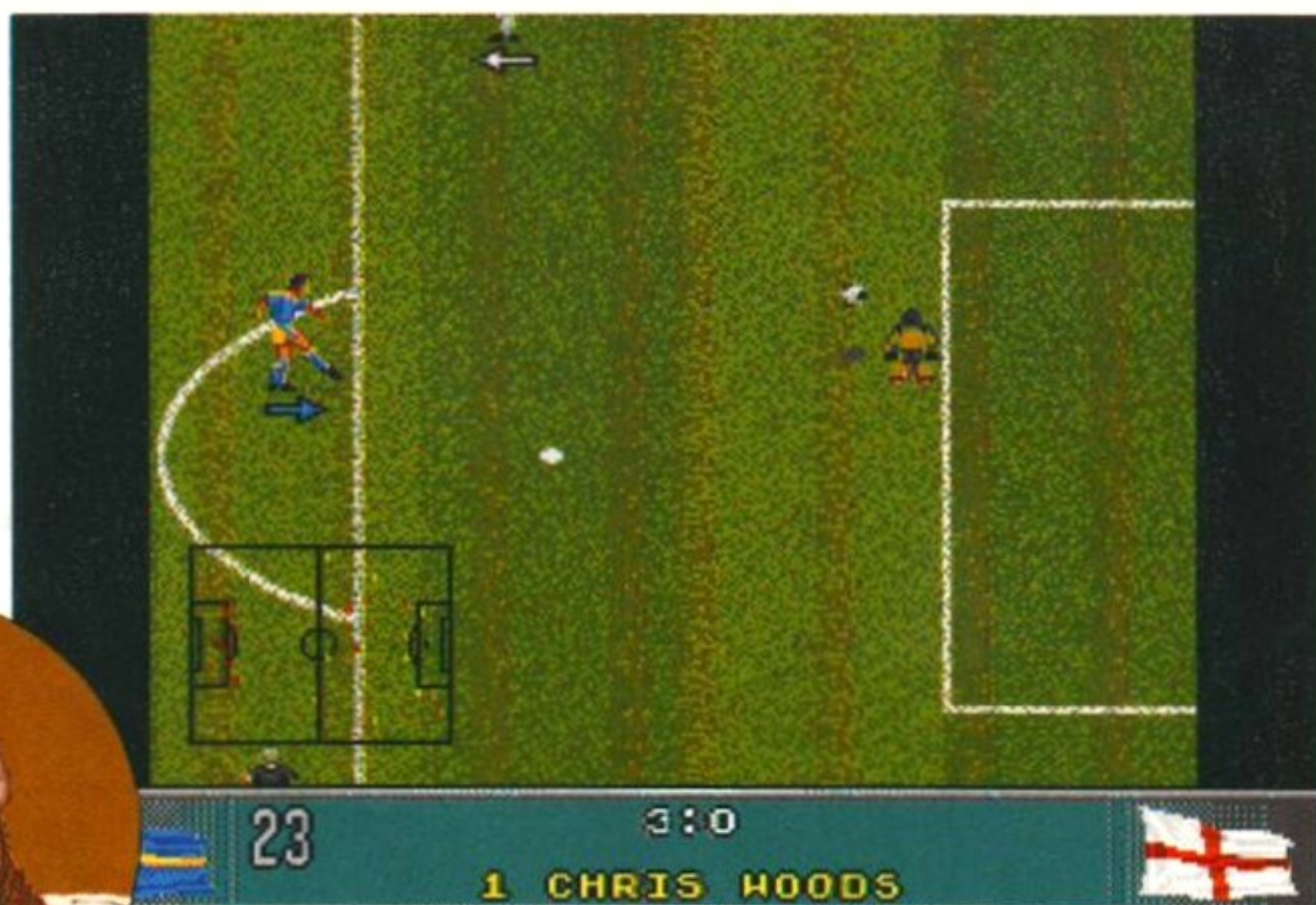
Even if our prices have increased we will honour the price in this advertisement on items in stock as long as you bring it with you

This Pledge applies only to customers relying on this advertisement before the end of the month of publication. It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down or stock clearance sales.

The European Football Championships are over and we lost again, nothing new there. What a disaster! It's enough to make you run out into the street and burn your collection of footie games as a public statement. But before you do, you'll want to know whether or not *John Barnes European Football* is worth buying, just to make the bonfire complete.

It must have seemed like a good idea at the time, when Krisalis decided to go for good ol' Johnny as their choice of front-man for their European Championships tie-in. Now they must be bicycle-kicking themselves in disgust, and not just because we got knocked out of the running – poor old Barnesie didn't even make it on to the plane to Sweden. Thanks to an unfortunate injury, just before

OK, so John Barnes didn't make it to Europe and he might have made all the difference. Why not relive the whole dreadful experience with *John Barnes' European Football*?



John Barnes European Football



You can choose your home team from the eight contenders for the European Cup, but if you choose Yugoslavia, you're not allowed to play.

the Championships started. This leaves Krisalis with more egg on their faces than that nice Mister Major chappie.

John Barnes European Football is a no-frills, bash-the-ball-around football game, and not a lot more. Essentially a revamped version of *Manchester United* with an improved pitch and slightly better graphics, *John Barnes* looks like a cynical marketing ploy to relieve you of a bit more of your hard-earned dosh in the name of football.

Sick as a parrot

There are a few improvements which make the game a little better than its predecessor. Arrows underneath the players make sure you know which way you should be kicking, and the noise of the crowd adds a fair helping of atmosphere. But overall, the experience is disappointing. Instead of the lightning-fast mega-heroes you expect to be controlling, you're given a bunch of virtually indistinguishable geeks (with the exception of Barnes himself) who react like they have semi-hard concrete in their boots. There's also a strange tendency for your players to move faster

Team tactics may be a foreign phrase to Graham Taylor, but to John Barnes *European Football*, they're everything. Remember to play all 11 men up front when taking on Sweden.



The goal-mouth action is pretty limited, but then so are the skills of your goalie. He's got two left feet and hands like a princess.



across the pitch from wing to wing which completely ruins any chance you had of reclaiming the ball in open ground. All you need is one Swede to come running along and they're off with the ball like a shot.

The performance of your goalie isn't much better. Try a pass-back manoeuvre from just outside the box, and your gloved guardian leaps into the air accompanied by tumultuous applause from the audience. Why? Maybe because Krisalis weren't expecting you to play real football, perhaps?

You have a few options which you can select at the beginning of each game. You can vary the playing length from 10 minutes to the full hour-and-a-half, or change the weather. Setpieces, like free-kicks and penalties can be disabled if all you want is continuous ball-on-foot action. The silliest option has to be the one which lets you control only Barnes: from then on, the game becomes ridiculous. The camera stays with the ball, and Barnes's position is marked on the scanner in the same colour as all your other players, so it's virtually impossible to tell where he is.

Jerky, badly-animated sprites combine with poor ball control to make life even harder for the football aficionado. The small view of the pitch is not large enough to set up any really good passes, and even when you aim a free-kick at one of your own blokes, he usually runs away as soon as the ball is kicked.

Frustration reigns supreme, and you'll be shouting at the screen with the same amount of agony that you probably used when you watched the real matches on telly, so in that respect, *John Barnes European Football* is accurate. But gameplay fun, it certainly isn't.

Sing when yer winning

It's difficult to work out which is the biggest travesty – England's performance during the ill-fated European Championships, or Krisalis's *John Barnes European Football*. With so many top-rated footballers England had no excuse to be playing so badly, and with so many top-rated football games around, Krisalis have no excuse for releasing this dog. They can't be blamed for Barnes's injury, but they sure as hell carry the can for this lousy offering. If you only buy one football game this season, make sure it isn't this one. Oh, and Barnesie – get well soon mate, it looks like we'll need you more than ever.

Neil Jackson

John Barnes Football Krisalis ■ £25.99

- Poor animation and sluggish game controls.
- Almost as sad as the real thing.
- Smacks of a quickly brushed-up version of *Manchester United*.
- You'd be better off having a quick kick-about in the park.
- A cynical cash-in to scoop up some dosh from the Euro footie-fanatics? Surely not?

Verdict 42%



BAD NEWS FOR HEDGEHOGS



From the darkest corner of the Nth dimension, comes the hippest cosmos dweller ever to take centre screen.

ZOOL-Ninja alien and righteous dude is on his way. Hedgehogs beware!

“ Gremlin have produced a masterpiece. ”

Amiga action 96%

“ Fast, action-packed, challenging and highly addictive ”

The Sun

COMING SOON ON:
AMIGA (1 MEG ONLY) AND ATARI ST



GREMLIN GRAPHICS SOFTWARE LTD,
CARVER HOUSE, 2-4 CARVER STREET,
SHEFFIELD S1 4FS.



If it's fast-animating graphics and impressive sounds you're after, you're probably safe in giving *Dreadnoughts* the heave-ho.

Dreadnoughts

Turcan Research Systems ■ £31.99

Dr Peter Turcan has a reputation for building solid war-games based on complex mathematics. *Dreadnoughts* takes his work a bit further, and is based on naval warfare from the early twentieth century. No planes, no missiles, just huge great guns and armour plate.

Most of the graphics consist of naff, lo-res 3D views. The core of the game is ordering your flagship and others under your command to manoeuvre and shoot at the enemy. Type the command wrong and it's like playing *Colossal Cave* again.

Brave and different, *Dreadnoughts* is a text adventure disguised as a war-game. Great if you've a vivid imagination and an interest in the subject, but I despise it. You can't edit battles, and new sets are £17 a time. I prefer pen and paper battleships.

Pat McDonald

Verdict 45%



base:U.N.>IIB Weather:Cloud/Fair
2-November-1950 Victory Level:UN>5
select menu item, button, or hex. Click on any hex for information, use buttons above to control map view, or select menu items for more options.

At the 38th Parallel the United Nations forces meet the Chinese counter-attack. Conflict: Korea may look a bit blocky, but it's a storm!

Conflict: Korea

US Gold/SSI ■ £34.99

SSI have been doing war-games for absolutely years, but they are always computer versions of board war-games (the ones with lots of little counters and dice) so I wasn't expecting much from this offering.

The game is set during the Korean war, which is a new era for me so the novelty helped. Three different variations can be played, and a future mid-Nineties one too. The aerial dimension is good, different air forces can be sent on different tasks. It has to be said that the Communist air force is more of an idea than a threat, but aerial play balance isn't in evidence. Bomb them Reds!

Lay on top of this an excellent point-and-click interface, fairly fast screen update, lots of options to change the land war play balance and it makes for a fine war-game. Nothing new but better than other recent SSI releases. And it multi-tasks!

Pat McDonald

Verdict 70%



Even hale and hearty adventurers need a kip now and then. The inn is the place to do it safely. You can also catch up with the "blah blah secret bomb" type gossip here, or just get drunk.

Ishar - Legend

Is *Eye of the Beholder* the limit for role-playing interaction? *Ishar* proves where there's life there's hope.

Wasn't *Ishar* that awful film with Warren Beatty and the short guy? No indeed, that was *Ishtar*, and it had lots of camels in. *Ishar* has a noticeable lack of camels, but lots of scenery.

Remember a game called *Crystals of Arborea*? Probably not - it wasn't very good. Anyway, this is the sequel, and the plot is something like this: the land of Kendoria (formerly Arborea) has been plunged into darkness... evil ruler called Krogh built fortress... called Ishar... go and kill him... etc.

Thus you find yourself alone in some pleasant countryside with just a sword in hand and a shady figure off in the distance. Your aim is threefold: to find some other stout adventurers, to find out what the hell you're supposed to be doing and then to do it. Easy.

Character acting

Ishar is pretty much a standard role-playing game. You wander around the landscape, recruiting characters (for some reason every character in the game is very partial to the phrase "Warm tear" as a greeting or farewell), finding objects, killing monsters and getting clues. Sub-quests lead you on further to your

final goal of getting into Ishar and killing Krogh before he does any more damage.

Wandering around the countryside by means of *Dungeon Master*-like movement arrows, you inevitably encounter other characters. These can be recruited, but only after a vote from the rest of your team (assuming you've got a team) - if they don't like the new addition, they're out. The characters have the usual attributes, like strength, spell-casting ability and experience.

But there's more to the characters than that. They each have their own psychology, so friendships may form between them. If you want to get rid of a team member, you've got two options: dismissal or murder. If the character in question is a good friend of the other team members, then they'll vote against you and you're stuck with him. You could just do him in, but then if one of the other characters is the dead one's friend, he may very well attack the murderer. It's a delicate business, and some parts of the quest depend on this interaction.

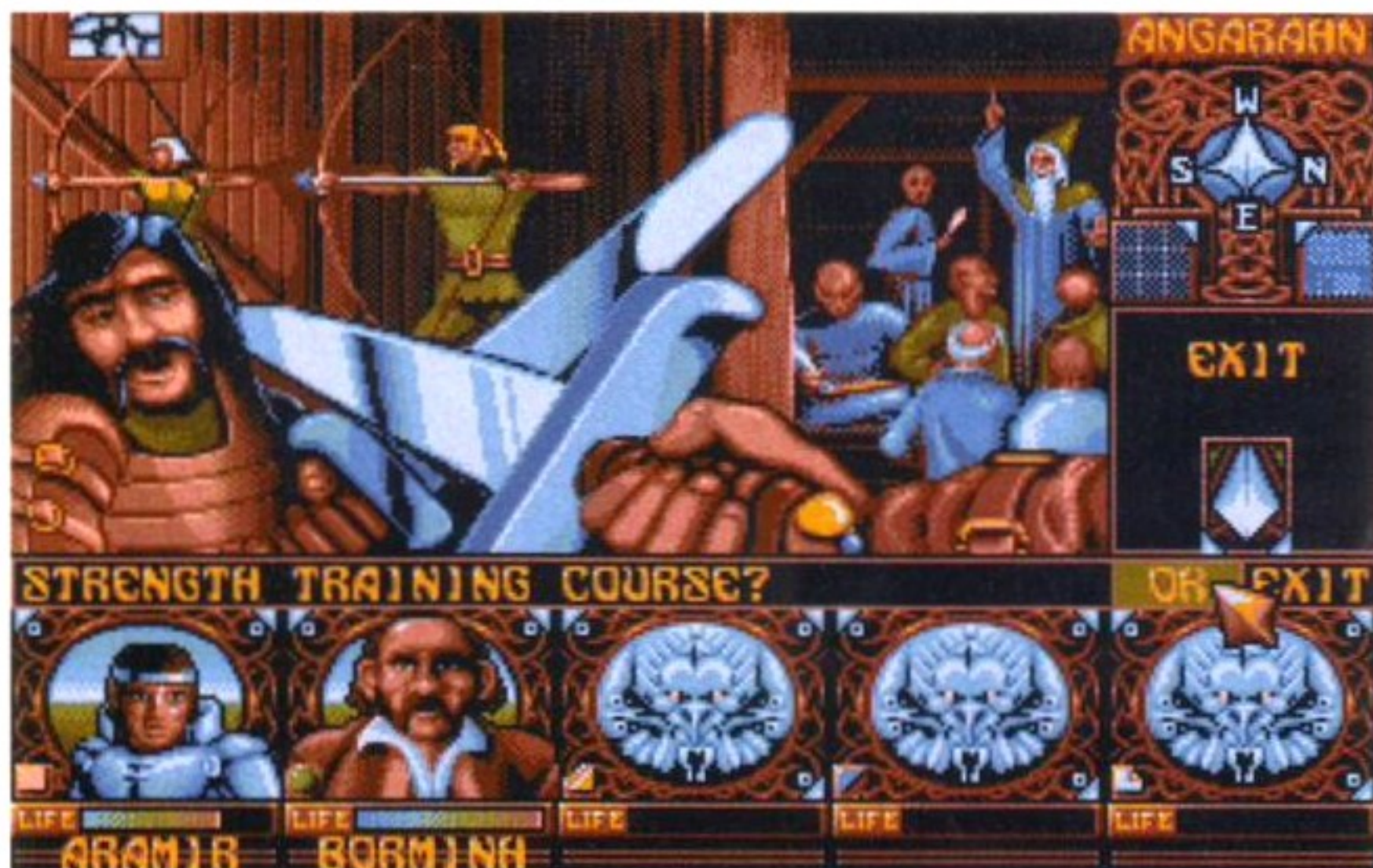
Most of Kendoria is countryside, but there are towns here and there. Wherever you are you usually find some odd but interesting-



You'll soon find yourself in a village talking to this old man who seems to do nothing but sit at one side of the screen in his minimalist house. But he has some important information.



The Kendorians often relax with a game of tennis, hence these courts scattered around the land. Er, no, all right, they're teleports actually. (The Kendorians are actually more into golf.)



Wander into certain houses and Derek Smalls of Spinal Tap pops up to ask if you want to go on a training course to improve your strength, spell casting or intelligence.

of the Fortress

looking places to visit, which may be private houses, inns, training grounds or shops. The latter are useful for stocking up on spell ingredients such as Gargoyle Claw. These ingredients are mixed in certain doses and arrangements to form a spell, though the magically-capable character has to learn the spell by training before he/she can use it. Spells range from the crap, like Sleep, to the frankly god-like, like Resurrection or Repulse (sends opponents to Hell).

Happiness is a long hike

Ishar! (Bless you). The sum of *Ishar*'s parts is definitely more than its whole. While no aspect of the game is really more than just above average, they blend in a very pleasing way to make up a wholly enjoyable game.

Anyone who's dabbled in the murky RPG waters before should feel very comfortable with the decidedly non-radical control systems used. This can only be a good thing – instead of struggling with the icons you're struggling with the puzzles and monsters.

The graphics really are quite gorgeous, and they look better and better as you continue playing. Apparently there are 20,000 locations and 160,000 views. While we're on the statistics, there are also 30 characters, 150 enemies and 40 possible spells. While all this hugeness adds to the game it does mean you spend large

amounts of time trekking round the Kendorian countryside. Still, at least the graphics are worth looking at, and there are some pleasant samples to be heard.

Apart from its unnecessarily inflated price, *Ishar* is a solid little game with lots to offer. Kendoria needs you. Go on, help them out – they'll love you forever. Warm tear!

Ed Ricketts

Ishar Daze Marketing ■ £29.99

- Detailed and colourful graphics – trees actually do look like trees...
- ...but they mean the screen update can sometimes be on the dodder side.
- Character interaction really has been developed to be meaningful here.
- Enough RPG nonsense to satisfy the hardcore players, but not so much that you need a doctorate in D & D to play.
- Orientation is sometimes difficult – much wandering needs to be done.

Verdict **76%**



In the shops, the mad French shopkeepers are always willing to sell you any old rubbish they can. 900 pieces of gold for Salamander Oil? Blimey, that's the Euro free-market for you.



What would an RPG be like without plenty of these, eh? At the start, when there's just you and your sword, the monsters aren't worth more than three whacks to the cranial region.

B-17 Flying Fortress



"I'll never forget my first time.
I was eighteen years old and still
wet behind the ears.

She guided me gently through all those
fraught, nervous days. Proud, haughty
and oblivious to all danger."

B-17. It's a flying experience
you'll never forget.

B-17 FLYING FORTRESS

Released first on IBM PC
Compatibles, followed by
Commodore Amiga
and Atari ST.

MicroProse Ltd. Unit 1
Hampton Road Industrial
Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8
8LD. UK. Tel 0666 504 326.

MICROPROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE



GET TO GRIPS WITH GAMES!

The ultimate games guide is back by popular demand!

OVER 100 GAMES REVIEWED

Want to know the top games on the Amiga, both new and old? Find out here!

180 PAGES OF TIPS

The biggest collection of maps, solutions, cheats and tips ever assembled in one place.

MORE MAPS AND SOLUTIONS!

Screen Play 2 features more full game guides than any book ever has before, with 12 games mapped.

ALL THESE GAMES REVIEWED AND TIPPED:

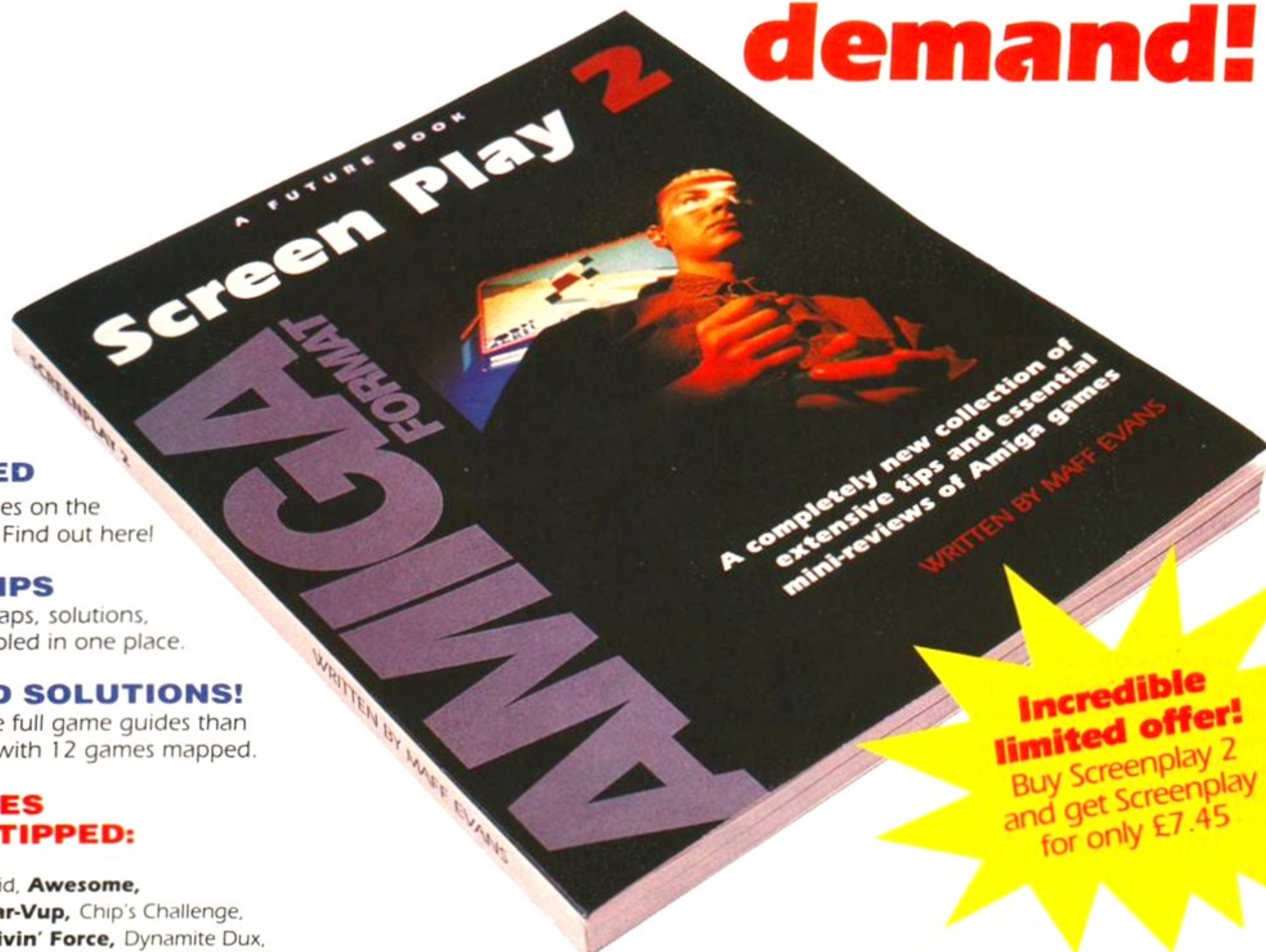
Archipelagos, **Atomic Robokid**, **Awesome**, **Back to the Future II and III**, **Car-Vup**, **Chip's Challenge**, **Chuck Rock**, **Crackdown**, **Drivin' Force**, **Dynamite Dux**, **E-Motion**, **Empire Strikes Back**, **ESWAT**, **Ghostbusters 2**, **Ghosts 'n' Goblins**, **Gremlins 2**, **Hammerfist**, **Horror Zombies**, **The Immortal**, **Ivanhoe**, **Kid Gloves**, **Killing Game Show**, **LED Storm**, **Line of Fire**, **Llamatron**, **Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge**, **Manic Miner**, **Midnight Resistance**, **Monty Python's Flying Circus**, **Narc**, **Ninja Spirit**, **Nitro**, **Operation Thunderbolt**, **Predator 2**, **Robocop 2**, **Saint Dragon**, **SCI**, **Shadow Warriors**, **Skidz**, **Spherical**, **Spy Who Loved Me**, **SWIV**, **Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles**, **Toki**, **Turrican**, **Turrican 2**, **Virus**, **Viz**, **Z-Out**.

PLUS FULL SOLUTIONS FOR:

Cruise for a Corpse, **Dragons Lair II**, **Fantasy World Dizzy**, **Indiana Jones III**, **Leisure Suit Larry**, **Maniac Mansion**, **Rick Dangerous 2**, **Rise of the Dragon**, **Search for the King**, **Secret of Monkey Island**, **Time Machine**, **Treasure Island Dizzy**, **Wonderland**

AND ALSO EXTENSIVE PLAYERS' GUIDES FOR:

Armour-Geddon, **Battle Command**, **Captive**, **Carrier Command**, **Deuteros**, **Dragons Breath**, **Eye of the Beholder**, **Full Contact**, **Gods**, **Hero Quest**, **Indianapolis 500**, **James Pond**, **Lemmings**, **Mean Streets**, **Pang**, **Prince of Persia**, **Speedball 2**, **Spindizzy Worlds**, **Supercars 2**, **Warhead**



**Incredible
limited offer!**
Buy Screenplay 2
and get Screenplay
for only £7.45

Costing only £9.95 The ultimate guide to Amiga games has been succeeded by an heir.

Maff Evans has spent months putting together a brand new collection of top tips, helpful hints and informative reviews.

ORDER FORM

I would like to order ____ copy/copies of
SCREENPLAY 2

at the price of **£9.95 (+1.45 per copy P&P)**

I would like to order ____ copy/copies of
or SPECIAL LIMITED PERIOD OFFER

both SCREENPLAY1 and SCREENPLAY 2

at the price of **£17.40 (+1.45 per copy P&P)**

Please send payment with this order form in a
sealed envelope to:

AMIGA FORMAT SCREENPLAY 2 Book

FREEPOST

Future Publishing Ltd

Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the U.K.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Telephone _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____

Please debit my Access/Visa card; (delete as appropriate)

My card no. is _____

Expiry date _____

Signature _____

OR Phone our credit card hotline 0458 74011

B-17

Flying Fortress

It's a flying experience you'll never forget

We were just kids really and it was our first time away from home. We had 25 tough combat missions to complete before we finished our tour.

We called her a Fortress but she sure didn't seem like one when we were stuck in tight bomb run formation over the enemy target with devilish black flak clouds bursting all around us.

Then, after the bombardier yelled 'Bombs gone!' the mad scramble for home. All ten of us watching for bandits and calling them out: 'Tail gunner, belly gunner, right-waist gunner' as they swept past spitting out shells.

When we had a good run, knocked out a few fighters and were approaching the English coast, still in tight formation; that's when she felt like a Flying Fortress.

B-17 Flying Fortress.

Command the supreme daylight bomber of World War Two, navigate accurately across Europe, locate and bomb strategic targets and defend the plane from furious enemy attacks.

It's a flying experience you'll never forget.

MICROPROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

B-17 Flying Fortress.

Released first on IBM PC Compatibles, followed by Commodore Amiga and Atari ST.

MicroProse Ltd. Unit 1 Hampton Road Industrial Estate,
Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. UK. Tel: 0666 504 326.



SEGA POWER

GO FOR GOLD!



**GIANT
SONIC TIPS POSTER
FREE!**
WITH THE AUGUST
ISSUE!

OLYMPIC GOLD: WE REVIEW THE MEGA DRIVE
AND MASTER SYSTEM OLYMPICS GAMES!

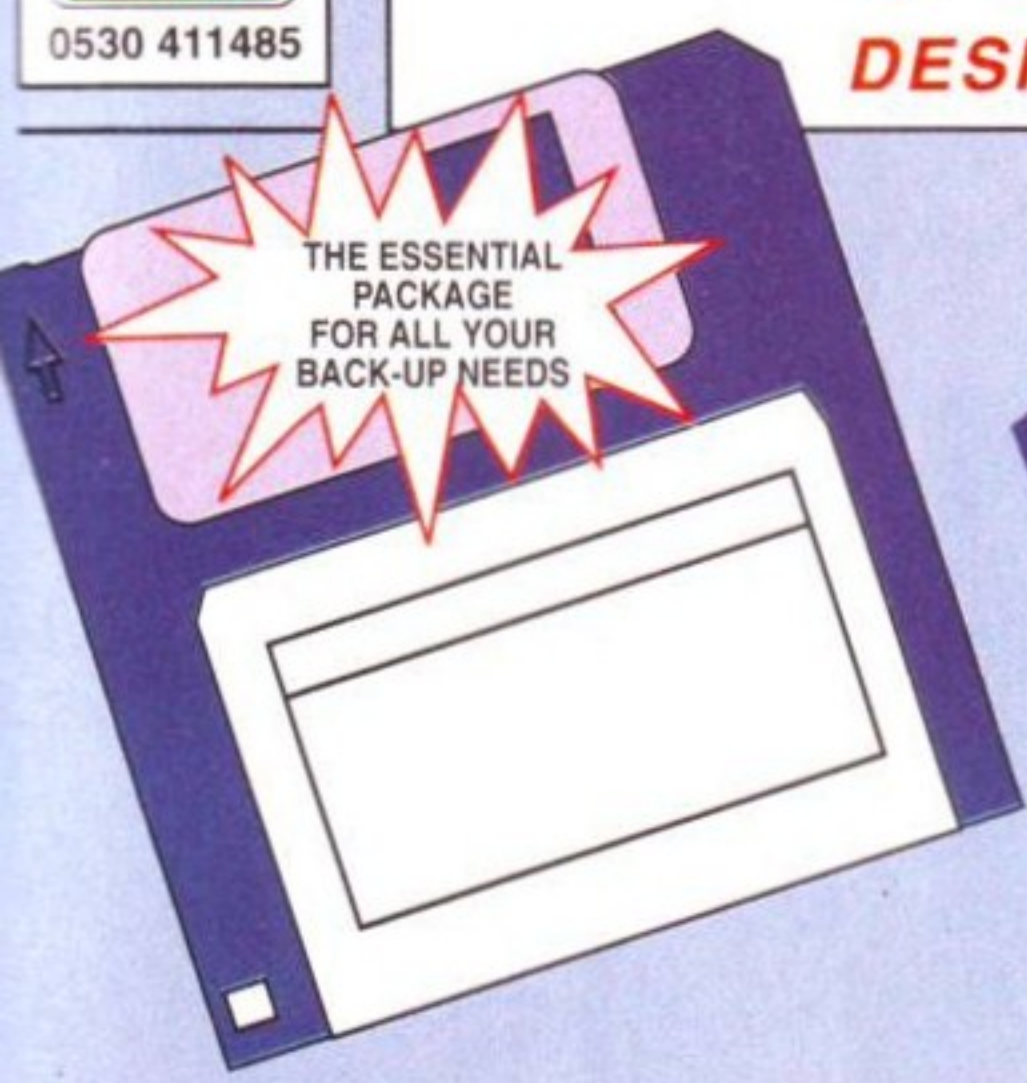
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: WE SHOW YOU HOW
TO TAKE THE GOLD!

**RUN LIKE CARL LEWIS TO YOUR NEWSAGENT
FOR SEGA POWER ON THURSDAY 2 JULY!**



ASHCOM

DESIGN & DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED



PRESENTS
MAC II
BACK-UP



FOR ONLY
£39.95
INC. VAT & P&P

THE MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE BACKUP SYSTEM EVER PRODUCED FOR THE A500/A500 PLUS
THERE IS NO SOFTWARE YET PRODUCED THAT CANNOT BE BACKED UP USING THE MAC II SYSTEM

FEATURES:

- The most comprehensive back-up utility ever!
- Menu driven options which make it easy to use
- backs up other formats: IBM, Atari etc.
- Quick and easy to install (second drive required)
- Also available for A1500/A2000

ORDER MACII BACK-UP NOW AND YOU WILL NEVER HAVE TO PURCHASE ANOTHER BACK-UP UTILITY AGAIN

THE ULTIMATE RAM EXPANSION AMIGA A500/A500PLUS

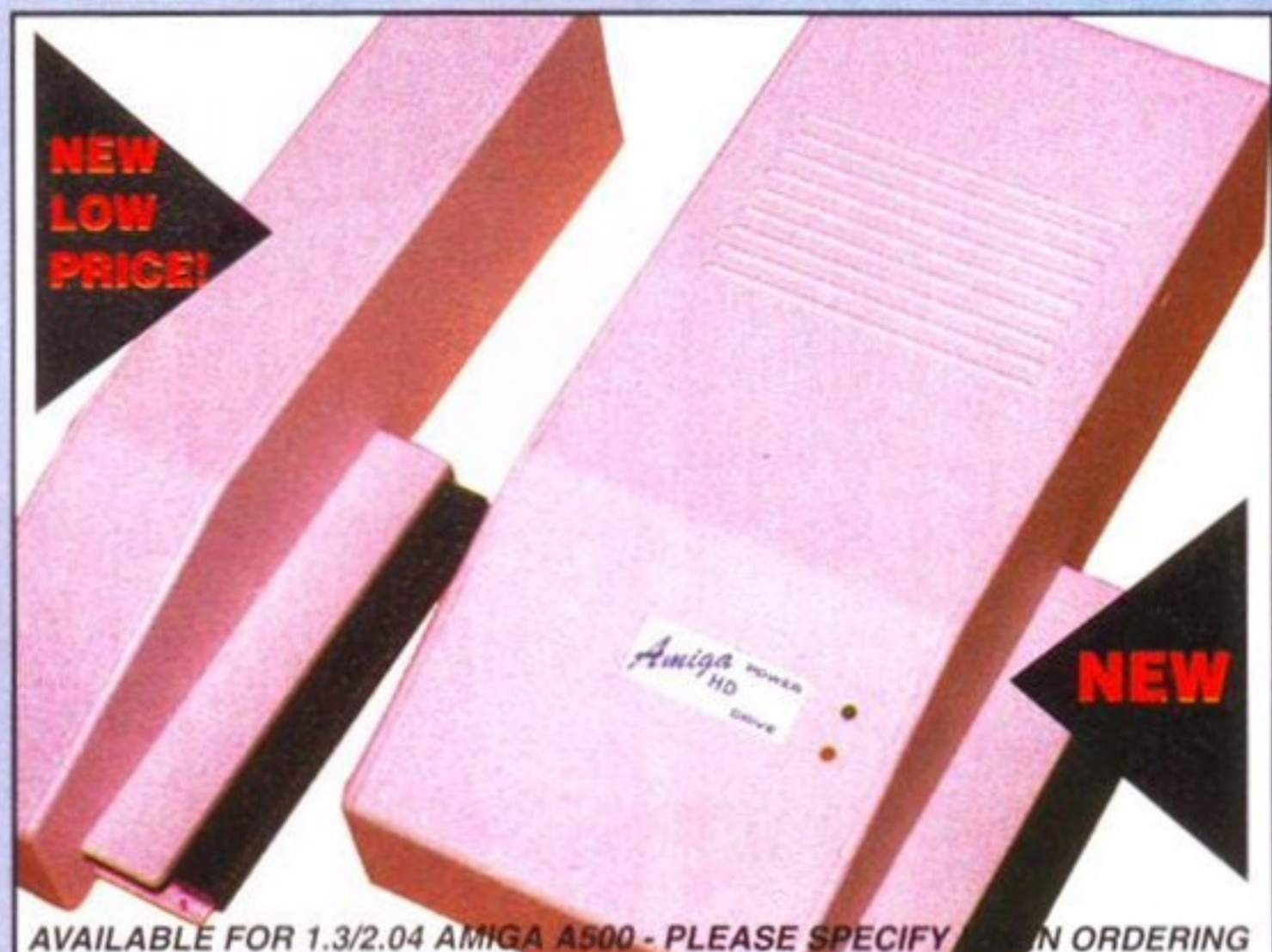
FEATURES

- EXTERNAL FITTING
- JUST PLUGS IN!!!
- AUTO-CONFIGURE FOR 2Mb-4Mb-8Mb
- BUS THROUGH PORT
- ULTRA LOW POWER
- NO EXT PSU REQUIRED
- FULLY BUFFERED ADDR AND DATA BUS
- ZERO WAIT STATES
- GURU FREE!!!
- SLIMLINE CASE
- STYLED TO THE AMIGA
- HIGH DENSITY DRAM
- LATEST TECHNOLOGY
- ALLOWS CREATION OF LARGE & FAST RAM DISKS

WILL NOT INVALIDATE
COMMODORE WARRANTY

**JUST PLUG IN &
AWAY YOU GO!**
- SIMPLE! -

FREE COPY OF SOFT-KICK, SWITCH
BETWEEN 1.3/2.04 WITH EVERY ADDAX



AVAILABLE FOR 1.3/2.04 AMIGA A500 - PLEASE SPECIFY IN ORDERING

COMPLETE HARD DRIVE SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA A500/A500PLUS

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- VERY HIGH SPEED
- SMALL SLIMLINE UNIT
- VERY LOW NOISE
- NO EXT PSU REQUIRED
- BUS THROUGH PORT
- AUTOBOOT 1.3/2.04
- COLOUR MATCHED
- STYLED TO THE AMIGA
- FACTORY SET
- EASY TO INSTALL!!
- EASY TO USE!!
- WILL NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY

**HIGH QUALITY
LOW PRICES!**

AX502	2MB	EXP	£115
AX504	4MB	EXP	£169
AX508	8MB	EXP	£279
AX508U	0MB		£79

ADDHARD45	45MB	£265
ADDHARD70	70MB	£345
ADDHARD105	105MB	£395
ADDHARD205	205MB	£495

AX508 RANGE - EASY TO UPGRADE - USES 1MEG*4 ZIP's

ALL HARD DRIVES ARE INC OF VAT & NEXT DAY COURIER

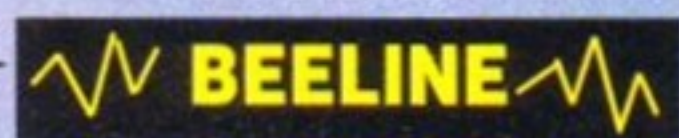
**TAKE YOUR A500 PLUS UP TO 2MB
DESIGNED FOR THE AMIGA A500+ £39**

AMIGA A500 1/2 MEG UPGRADE

1.3/2.04 ROM SHARER - ONLY £17.00

WITH CLOCK £21 NO CLOCK £19

**AUTOMATIC MOUSE/
JOYSTICK SWITCHER £12.95 NEW**



**HIGH QUALITY STEREO SAMPLER - FOR THE AMIGA
WORKS WITH ALL KNOWN SAMPLING SOFTWARE
INCLUDES FULL DISK OF SAMPLING SOFTWARE! £25**

CHIP's & SIMM's - 4MEG*9-80NS SIMM £99 1MEG*9-80NS SIMM £29 256K*4 £4 256K*1 £1 SQUIK MOUSE £14.95 ROCTEC EXT SLIMLINE DRIVE £59.95
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P/P. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED IN 24HRS. REGISTERED COMMODORE DEVELOPER.
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ANY PRODUCT PLEASE TELEPHONE OR SEND A S.A.E. TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

Only from ASHCOM, DEPT AF6, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU
MON-FRI 9.00-5.30 Telephone: (0530) 411485 (24hrs) Fax: (0530) 414433 SAT 9.30-4.00

STOP PRESS A600 1 Meg Ram Expansion Clock £49.00

Amiga Peripherals

at Perfect Prices...

AMIGA 600 RANGE...

'The new addition'

That's right the Amiga Family has just grown! Not only can you purchase the A500 Plus Cartoon Classics Pack, but now, you have a choice of two innovative Amiga 600 models too... with or without a Hard Disk Drive built-in!

Both models carry Commodore's comprehensive new 'In-Home' Warranty Plan, unrivalled by any other home computer. There's a Telephone Help Line to assist you with those minor problems, and on the rare occasion of something more serious, you'll be pleased to know that an engineer will make a call to your home to affect a speedy repair or even replace the unit completely!

How's that for your total 'peace of mind'?



AMIGA 600 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive & Free Software.

AMIGA 600-HD 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive & 20Mb. Hard Drive.

Because the 600 range is so new... the details given have all yet to be finalised completely. By the time this magazine is on sale we are likely to be in the position of confirming with more detail. Specifications as we know at the time of going to press: New Compact Design, Kickstart/Workbench 2.05, 3.5" Internal 880K Floppy Disk Drive, Built-in TV Modulator, 20Mb. Hard Disk Drive (2.5" fitted to A600-HD model only), 1Mb RAM as standard with an option to upgrade very simply to 2Mb. with RAM expansion in 'trapdoor', 2 Joystick/Mouse ports, Full Colour Composite Video output, 'Smart Card' slot [allows games on ROM to be loaded instantly... no more waiting! And... possible future upgrade port [eg. RAM cards etc], 4096 Colours, Stereo Sound, Standard Parallel and Serial ports for printers etc.

GIVE US A CALL NOW FOR A GREAT NEW DEAL ON A GREAT NEW AMIGA!

A670 CD-ROM DRIVE...

Available Soon!

Allows you to load and play CDTV software on the new Amiga 600 and 600-HD computers. New Interactive Multimedia on your new Amiga!!! Plus... you can play your favourite music CD Discs and CD+G discs too!

Give us a call soon for further news about the equivalent planned CD-ROM drives for Amiga 500 and Plus computers.

AMIGA A500 PLUS PACK...

AMIGA 1Mb 500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSIC PACKAGE INCLUDING ALL THE FOLLOWING...
NEW Amiga 500 PLUS Keyboard with 1Mb RAM and a 1Mb 3.5" Disk Drive, Mouse, TV Modulator, Leads, Manuals, Workbench Disks/Manuals etc. and featuring... 4096 Colours, Digital Stereo Sound, Multi Tasking, Speech Synthesis and more!

THE SIMPSONS CAPTAIN PLANET LEMMINGS DELUXE PAINT III
Only... £499.99
LOWEST EVER PHONE NOW!
BUT ONLY WHILST LIMITED STOCKS LAST!

AMIGA CDTV...

BUY A CDTV FROM MERLIN & WE WILL INCLUDE FREE OF CHARGE EITHER...
An 88 Key QWERTY Keyboard Worth £49.95!
OR A 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive Worth £59.95!

Only... £499.99

A range of CDTV accessories are now coming on line, please phone to check availability.
CDTV KEYBOARD 88 Key QWERTY, plugs into the CDTV. £49.95
CDTV MOUSE Two way infrared remote control, includes battery saver feature. £39.95
CDTV TRACKBALL Infrared remote control with sockets for two standard joysticks or standard mouse. £79.95
CDTV 3.5" DRIVE Allows loading of compatible Amiga software. Rack mountable. 880K capacity. £99.95

star	No. Pins	DPI	SPEED	No. Fonts	Columns	
LC 20 Mono	9	240	150/38	8	4	80
LC 200 Colour	9	240	185/40	8	16	80
LC 24-20 Mono	24	360	230/75	10	16	80
LC 24-200 Mono	24	360	220/55	10	7	80
LC 24-200 Colour	24	360	220/55	10	30	80
XB 24-200 Col	24	360	275/80	18	29	80
XB 24-250 Col	24	360	275/80	18	76	136

CITIZEN	No. Pins	DPI	SPEED	No. Fonts	Columns	
120D+ Mono	9	240	120/25	2	4	80
SWIFT 9 Mono	9	240	160/40	4	8	80
SWIFT 9 Colour	9	240	160/40	4	8	80
224 Mono	24	360	160/53	4	8	80
224 Colour	24	360	160/53	4	8	80
SWIFT 24E Mono	24	360	180/60	7	8	80
SWIFT 24E Colour	24	360	180/60	7	8	80

star	OTHER TYPES OF PRINTERS	
STAR SJ 48 STARJET PRINTER	£239.99	
Near silent Inkjet Printer similar to BJ10e but with Epson LQ/IBM Proprinter emulations. 360dpi. 100cps. 28K Buffer.		
CITIZEN PN48 NOTEBOOK PRINTER	£269.99	
STAR LASERPRINTER 4+ MKIII NEW!!!	£769.99	
STAR LASERPRINTER 4 STARSRIPT	£1069.99	
Postscript compatible laser printer...Brilliant Quality Print!		

star	GENUINE RIBBONS	
Star LC10/20	£4.75	£19.95
Star LC200	£6.49	£29.95
Star LC 24/200	£6.99	£32.99
Star XB Printers	£4.99	£22.95
120D+/Swift9	£4.99	£22.95
124D/Swift24		
Swift9/24/224/24E		

star	GENUINE ACCESSORIES	
Printer	LC10/20/200 LC24-200 LC24-100 XB24-200/250	
Sht Feeder	£69.99	£69.99
Buffer U/G	N/A	£32.99
Font Cards	N/A	£27.99
120D+ Cut Sheet Feeder		£74.99
124D, Swift 9/24 Semi-auto Sht. Feeder		£44.99
124D, Swift 9/24 Auto-Sheet Feeder		£94.99
124D, Swift 9/24 Printer Stand		£24.99
124D, Swift 24 - 32K RAM Expansion		£13.99
Font Cards Swift 24 (6 Different Sorts)		£39.99ea

CITIZEN	STARTER PACK	
200 - Sheets of Continuous Paper, 5 - Continuous Envelopes, 100 - Cont. Address Labels, 1 - Amiga/Atari ST Printer Driver 3.5" Diskette	£9.99	
when purchased with a Citizen Printer		
(£17.95 if purchased separately)		

star	PRINTER FREEBIES...	
WITH EVERY PRINTER (EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN [X]) YOU WILL GET THE FOLLOWING INCLUDED		
FREE OF CHARGE...		
QUALITY DUST COVER		
2 PART PRINTER STAND		
LEAD TO YOUR AMIGA		
([X] = all FREE items EXCEPT a dust cover)		

Euro Disney	FREE ENTRY INTO THE MERLIN PRIZE DRAW*	
With each hardware purchase you will receive a FREE ENTRY form* for our Euro Disney Holiday Competition.		
*Full Details available on written request to Merlin Express Ltd. Please include a SAE.		
Euro Disney is the Copyright of The Walt Disney Corporation		

star	AMIGA SECOND DRIVES	
MERLIN 3.5" DISK DRIVE	£56.99	
3.5" Second Disk Drive, Enable/Disable Switch, Slim Design, 880K Formatted Capacity, No external power supply is needed, Through-port. THIS IS ONE OF OUR BEST SELLERS!		
ROCLITE 3.5" DISK DRIVE, ULTRA SLIM & LIGHT	£64.99	
Ivory to match your Amiga - CDTV compatible too!		
COMMODORE 1011 3.5" 2nd DRIVE	£79.99	
CUMANA 3.5" CAX 354 DRIVE	£57.99	
Enable/Disable switch, Throughport, Extra Long Cable.		

GVP Hard Disk Drives, Memory Upgrades & Accessories

GVP Impact Series II HD8 Hard Drives

GVP's Amiga hard drives have a reputation for quality and reliability with an excellent specification. Simply plugs into your Amiga A500 or 500 Plus side port. GVP Hard Drives can be supplied unpopulated or populated to 2Mb, 4Mb, or 8Mb using a combination of plug-in SIMMS memory chips.

*AMIGA A500 GVP HARD DRIVES...
GVP 52Mb. Std Unpop. NEW LOW...
GVP 105Mb. Std Unpop. NEW LOW...
GVP 120Mb. Std Unpop. NEW LOW...

*AMIGA A1500 GVP HARD DRIVES [Internal]
GVP 52Mb. Std Unpop. NEW LOW...
GVP 120Mb. Std Unpop. NEW LOW...
GVP 240Mb. Std Unpop. NEW LOW...
GVP 420Mb. Std Unpop. NEW LOW...

GVP HARD DRIVES POPULATION (RAM u/g)
Population to 2Mb (2x1Mb SIMMS) £69.99
Population to 4Mb (4x1Mb SIMMS) £139.98
Population to 8Mb (2x4Mb SIMMS) £299.99

GVP PC EMULATOR FOR AMIGA's
Fits internal mini-slot of GVP Series II Hard Drives. Includes 16MHz 286 CPU and is compatible with MS DOS 3.2 or later. Runs lots of DOS applications software including Windows. £239.99

GVP DIGITAL SOUND STUDIO
Fits the Amiga A500/1500/2000/3000 range. High quality 8-bit sampler with stereo inputs & variable recording level. Up to 51000 samples/sec in stereo. Plugs into the Amigas parallel port. Special effects include echo, mix, re-sample, filter, and more! 4-Track sequencing & Midi support. Save in IFF, RAW or SONIX formats. Create SoundTracker files or stand alone song files to play separately from DSS. Full 150 page user manual. £59.99

GVP 1500/2000 ACCELERATORS
These accelerator boards fit the Amiga 1500/2000 range.
G-Force 030-25MHz + 1Mb £579.99
G-Force 030-40MHz + 4Mb £949.99
G-Force 030-50MHz + 4Mb £1349.99

AMIGA SUNDRIES

MOUSE MAT High quality, save your mouse from dirt!	£3.95
DUST COVER HIGH QUALITY vinyl covers for hardware...	£5.95
Amiga keyboard, printers, monitors etc.	each
DISK STORAGE BOXES High quality, smoked perspex lid fully lockable, complete with dividers in two capacities...	
40 CAPACITY 3.5" Disks	£4.99
80 CAPACITY 3.5" Disks	£6.99
DISK LIBRARY CASES Plastic case for 10 disks, 3.5"	£8.99
PRINTER STANDS 2 Part plastic, paper fits under.	£9.99
MERLIN WIZARD STICK Great quality microswitched joystick, robust & longlife, superb control. Other joysticks too!	£9.99
AMIGA 500 CONTROL CENTRES From £19.95	
Metal stands for K/Board, Monitor, 2 Disk Drives.	
NAKSHA SCANNER The one you've been waiting for!	£109.99
NAKSHA MOUSE-Free Operation Stealth while stocks last	£29.99
SQUIK MOUSE Budget priced... but GREAT quality	£16.95
AMIGA SOFTWARE...Games, Educational and Business software is always available at discounted prices please phone & ask for prices.	
AMIGA BOOKS...Covering everything Amiga! Phone for details	
PEN PAL W.P. £79.99 (or just £59.99 if bought with h/w)	
WORDWORTH W.P. packed with features	£99.99
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2.G.Brilliant Database at a VERY SPECIAL PRICE only from Merlin...	£29.99
PLUS LOTS OF OTHER ACCESSORIES TOO MANY TO LIST!!!	

AMIGA UPGRADES

Increase the power of your Amiga quickly & easily!
1Mb. Memory Upgrade for Amiga A500 Plus £44.99
Simply fits in the trapdoor of your Amiga [Just £39.99 with an Amiga]
ROM SHARER FOR ALL 500'S AND PLUS AMIGAS £22.99
Requires fitting internally and hence invalidates Amiga warranties.
Allows you to use either of the following ROM chip sets to change o/s.
Version 1.3 Chips £29.99 Version 2.04 Chips £49.99
Commodore A501 0.5Mb. RAM Upgrade for A500 Amigas £49.99
TecnoPlus 0.5Mb. RAM upgrade for A500 [1.3] Amigas £39.99
Commodore Version 2 Kickstart/Workbench Upgrade Pack £79.95 with Workbench/Extras/Fonts disks & Manuals

MERLIN SORCERORS PACKS

AMIGA STARTER PACK	£19.99
Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Ten Blank Disks in a Plastic Library Case, Good Quality Joystick...	
AMIGA 10 GAMES PACK	£24.99
Datascene, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Kid Gloves, Grand Monster Slam, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Pack Cafe, Microphone Soccer and Tower of Babel	
AMIGA 15 GAMES PACK	£34.99
As above but also... Skidoo, Casino Roulette, Saint & Greavise, 20000 Leagues and Table Tennis	
COMPENDIUM SIX EDUCATIONAL PACK	£29.99
For 4-12 year old children. Kids Type, Calendar Quiz, Weather Watcher, Words & Numbers, Game Set & Match and What is it? Where is it?	
NOTE! the above prices are based on purchasing WITH an Amiga	

Commodore	AMIGA 1500's	
BRAND NEW 1500 Pack - Ideal for both home and business!!!		
Central Processing Unit (CPU) 1mb. RAM, 2 x 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives, 8 Expansion Slots to take all Amiga 2000 Peripherals.		
Keyboard and Mouse... With Numeric Key Pad, 4 Cursor Keys, 2 Button Amiga Mouse.		
NEW VERSION WITH ROM 2.04		
AMIGA 1500 CPU/KEYBOARD (As detailed)		£549.99
AMIGA 1500 (As detailed) + 1084S Monitor		£814.99
AMIGA 1500 (As detailed) + CM8833/II		£779.99

PHILIPS	CM8833/II COLOUR MONITOR	
14" Stereo Colour Monitor with Green Screen Switch AND...		
With 12mths. on site maintenance		
Monitor Dust Cover	£5.95	
AV7300 TV Tuner	£79.95	
Univ. Monitor Stand	£12.95	
PHILIPS Tilt/Swivel Stands...		
CM8833 MkI	£14.95	
CM8833 MkII	£14.95	
FREE. Dust Cover and Lead to your Amiga... from Merlin		

PHILIPS	TELEVISION MONITORS	
A great alternative to a dedicated monitor that allows you to watch TV programmes too!		
BRAND NEW PHILIPS RANGE OF TV SETS WITH ALMOST MONITOR QUALITY OF OUTPUT TOO! CHOOSE FROM THREE MODELS...		
All with superb quality reproduction when used as a monitor or TV! 2000 Character High Definition FST specifically designed for use as both a high quality TV and a monitor. Full two year warranty!!!		
PHILIPS 3332 - 15" remote control with sleep timer	£239.95	
PHILIPS 2331 - 15" spec as 3332 but with Teletext	£279.95	
PHILIPS 2341 - 17" version of the 2331 with Teletext	£339.95	

OTHER TV's AND MONITORS	
All of the monitors and TV/monitors below are supplied with the necessary leads to your Amiga.	
Remember dedicated monitors give a better quality output from your computer but TV/Monitors are far better than normal domestic TV sets.	
COMMODORE 1084S COLOUR MONITOR	£269.99
PROTAR VISTO MONITOR, Based on Philips' CM8833	£279.99
GOLDSTAR TV MONITOR, A real alternative to dedicated monitors which gives you normal TV as well!!!	£199.99

DELIVERY

Small items are despatched by post to all UK Mainland addresses for a non fee, unless otherwise discussed. Hardware is despatched by courier service in 25kg) as follows: NEXT WORKING DAY... add £7.50 to order, TWO WORKING DAYS... add £6, or for SPECIAL SATURDAY DELIVERY... add just £12 (Please note courier service applies to MOST UK Mainland addresses).

WARRANTY

Hardware proving faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW (subject to condition etc). After 30 days and within 12 months from purchase, faults will be rectified by the relevant manufacturers' repair agent and returned to you by courier. Software and small items carry various warranties, just ask for details.

BFPO & EXPORT

Merlin are happy to supply BFPO and export markets for which VAT is not deductible. Delivery charges vary from UK rates and, as products carry UK warranties only, faulty items are to be returned to Merlin by customers & delivery charges will apply.

PLEASE NOTE...

Whilst every effort is made to ensure information in this advert is correct, should always confirm any offers, prices, availability etc. prior to placing order. We endeavour to supply goods as shown and will ONLY change details should it be made necessary by our suppliers etc. As our advertising is based so far in advance Merlin therefore reserve the right to alter product specifications, draw any product/offer/service or update prices (and that can be up OR down) without prior notice. Merlin guarantee never to supply anything that has been subject to change without you, the customer, being informed of and agreeing this change. Please ALWAYS confirm details PRIOR to placing your order. Our currently advertised offers supersede previously advertised offers and goods are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED	
DEPT. AMF, UNIT C7, ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE,	
STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX.	
24 HOURS 0602 447111	

Dojo DAN

The oriental warrior with fists of steel

Guide Dojo Dan, the oriental teen-warrior, through a multitude of gruelling challenges in his quest to liberate the innocent people of Bānzaari. Battle with the mutant hordes of Valrog to break his evil stranglehold on this beautiful mystical land.

Push your game playing to the limits in the smoothest, most colourful multi-directional scrolling game you've ever seen!

On sale
July 16



AMIGA

EUROPRESS
SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP
Telephone: 0625 859333

者利



Following the success of *Apidya* and *Sim Ant*, insect-related games are back in vogue, or so it would seem. And Palace's release is no exception, pitching you against hordes of insect-nasties in a deep-space moonbase, but it has a few other elements which make it something more than just another blast-em-up.

Hostile Breed combines all the excitement and action of a shoot-em-up with the strategy elements you'd expect to find in a simulation. The chief element of strategy centres on the base complex where you find yourself on the receiving end of a massive invasion. The whole complex requires careful controlling and programming or it just becomes a liability.

The eight-legged moonbase has just been through an earthquake which has cracked the walls. Insect aliens are pouring through these breaches by the dozen, heading towards the control room. If they get there, all hell will break loose, and your game will be over.

Living on the ceiling is the normal way of life in *Hostile Breed*. Why run into trouble when you can zoom along over the top of it. Ooo! The suspense is unbelievable – dodging insects and protecting your robot protégés. It's enough to make you get airsick. Still, it beats hanging around just waiting for things to happen.



Hostile Breed

Shuttle service

You're provided with a nifty little shuttle craft which you fly down the wings of the moonbase. You can attach it to a special monorail in the ceiling and whiz off down the corridor at high speed. The shuttle is armed, but at first it's not exactly bristling with hardware. You need to build this up later using the base's production facilities.

In the central command centre, you have five departments under your control: the reactor, the production line, the hangar, the

Deep in the central complex, your gunner controls the base's internal defence systems. They're helpful when you're in the thick of it, but they don't half bleed the reactor's power.



base-defence system and the computer terminal. The most important is the reactor, because it demands careful handling to prevent it exploding. It's down to you to balance the levels of power required around the base complex. If you overload it, you're history.

The production line is your only hope of restoring order. It creates a supply of robots which trundle along fixing holes, mending cables and putting new rails in the ceiling. You've got to decide how many robots to put in each wing, and sort out what jobs need doing most urgently. But it doesn't end there; robots get attacked by aliens, so you have to fly in and protect them.

In short, *Hostile Breed* is an eight level shoot-em-up, but it's laid out in such a way that you can get to any level whenever you like. The control centre is a vital piece of the

jigsaw, and devoted shoot-em-up fans might at first find this a bit too much for them to handle. But the principle is pretty simple and it only takes a few minutes to suss out what you need to be doing.

A breed apart

Apart from the redeveloped shoot-em-up idea, there's not really much that sets *Hostile Breed* apart from hundreds of other shoot-em-ups. The 'in-between' scenes and the death-screens are pleasing, but not great, while the in-game sprites are vaguely cartoon-like. The sound effects are raunchy enough, but there aren't quite as many as you'd probably like to give you the real atmosphere. This isn't quite made up for by the powerful intro music, which is a good deal better, but still not quite enough.

You have to hand it to Palace, *Hostile Breed* is not your ordinary shoot-em-up, but it's questionable whether you'll get that much more out of it. If you want a bit of 'think' with your 'shoot' and you're opposed to mindless violence (but not plain ol' everyday violence), go for it. You'll enjoy it.

Neil Jackson

TAKE CONTROL IN A HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT

Number of batteries: Batteries are used on special landing pads where you may find extra guns and grenades.

Communications Window: warnings appear here, informing you that robots are being attacked, or the reactor is overloaded.

Alien Position Indicators: a blue line equals a screen-width of aliens. The more lines, the more aliens in the wing. The longer the line, the more aliens there are in that screen-width.

Breach Detector: Radar cross-hairs zoom around the base, showing you where the holes are. Block the holes; less aliens.

Breach Damage Level: number of robots needed to block up the holes.

Lives: you start with five. Score: each alien is worth a few points.

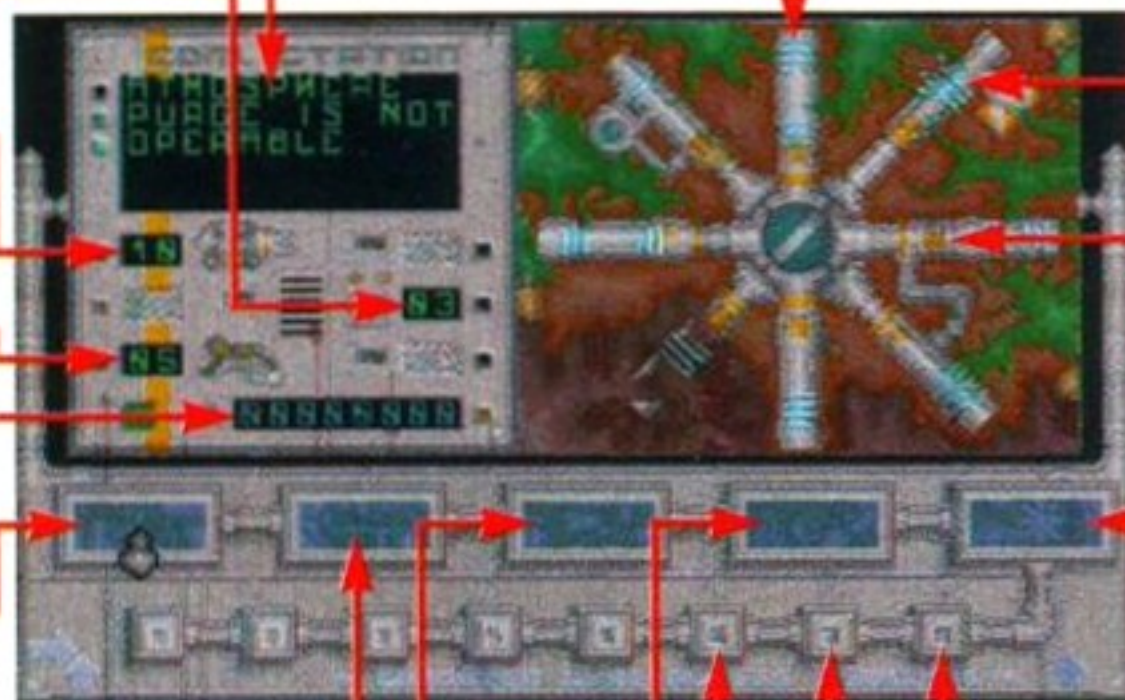
Reactor: click here to move to the Reactor Control screen.

Robot Production: click here to move to the Robot Production line where you build the repair robots.

Shuttle Hangar: click here to move to the shuttle deck where you can fit extra weapons to your craft.

Defence Systems: click here to move to the Defence control room where you operate the base's in-built insect-repellent systems.

Wings 1-8: click on one of these to move on to the shoot-em-up, and fly your craft down the moonbase.



Control Centre Bulkhead: the yellow lines show the barrier between the central complex and the wing.

Computer Info System: click to access the moonbase's database. You need to make sure all the electrical cables are all right.

Hostile Breed Palace ■ £25.99

- A good combination between shoot-em-up and strategy.
- A bit bewildering when first playing, but it soon begins to wear off.
- Tends to get a bit repetitive once you've cleared a wing or two.
- Makes a change from the usual run-of-the-mill arcaders.
- Plenty of action, but perhaps a bit too much management too.

AMIGA
Verdict 78%
FORMAT



Vatutin's 28th Russian army, poised to slam south east towards Kharkov. Clinging onto bastions is a sure way to lose a mobile war.

Panzer Battles

SSG ■ £25.99

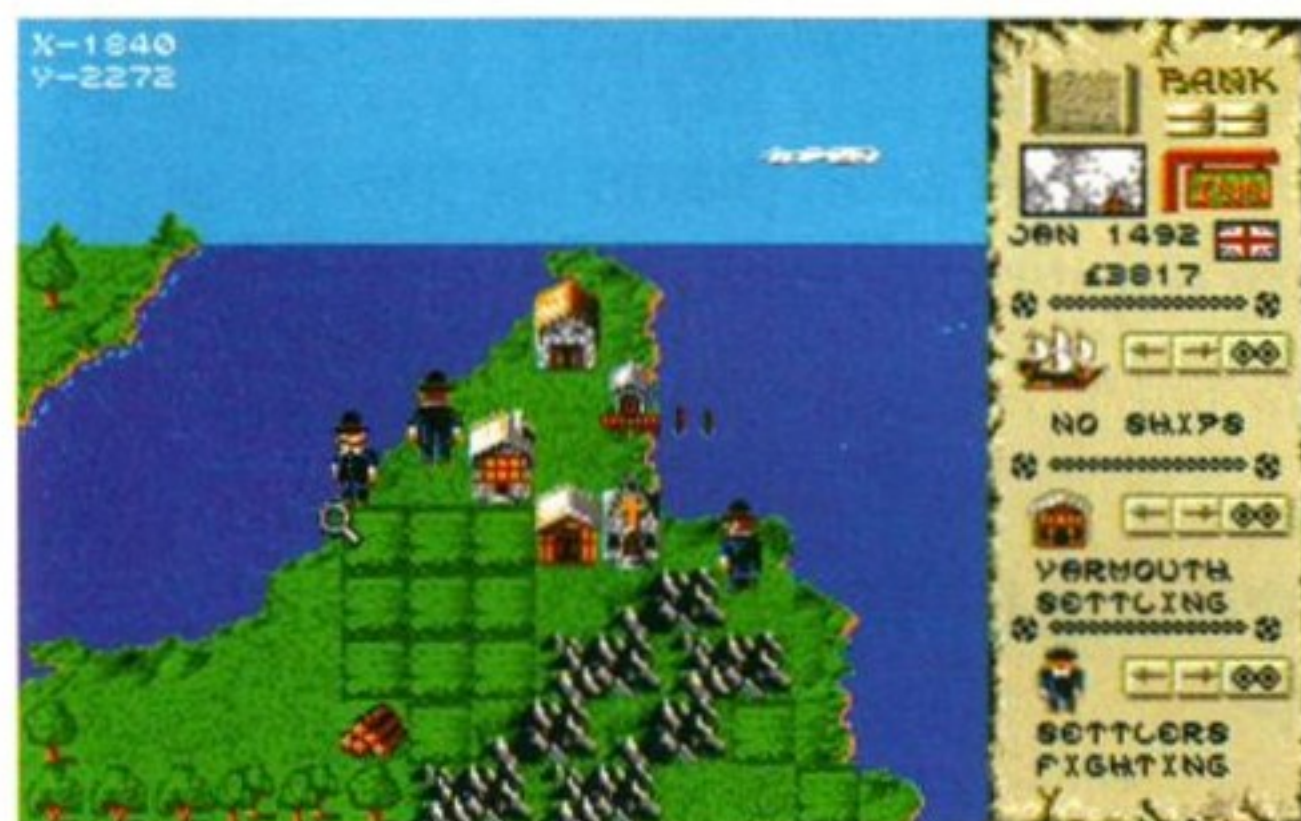
This looks like a typical war-game: lots of counters to be clicked on and moved around a map, right? Wrong. It's a strategic war-game, which means you can't control each individual unit precisely – units do their best to follow orders but keep an eye on their situation.

Panzer Battles models scenarios exclusively on the eastern front during WWII. You play either the Germans or the Russians, commanding vast corps and armies split into many sub units. The dramatic weather of the Steppes takes its toll on both sides.

Six scenarios are included as is an editor for making your own. It's got lots of rough edges (the file requester is terrible) but it feels original, has pace and gives a feel of real military command. Definitely recommended if you like the period.

Pat McDonald

(Verdict) **69%**



The settlers tend to wander about, gathering local produce and storing it in the colony warehouse for transportation to the markets in Europe.

Discovery

Impressions ■ £29.99

Following in the steps of Columbus? Well he didn't walk across the Atlantic did he? This game places you as a European power trying to rip off the New World as economically as possible. You go broke, game over. Quite an innovative theme.

You have four opponents who make life tough, and there's five extra scenarios for those who want to discover real new worlds. Cutesie but blocky graphics of settlements, soldiers and ships help add life to what is a management game. The map is just a wall of fog at the beginning of the game. Sending out ships to found colonies (preferably with lots of local resources) is just the start of a quite engrossing little game.

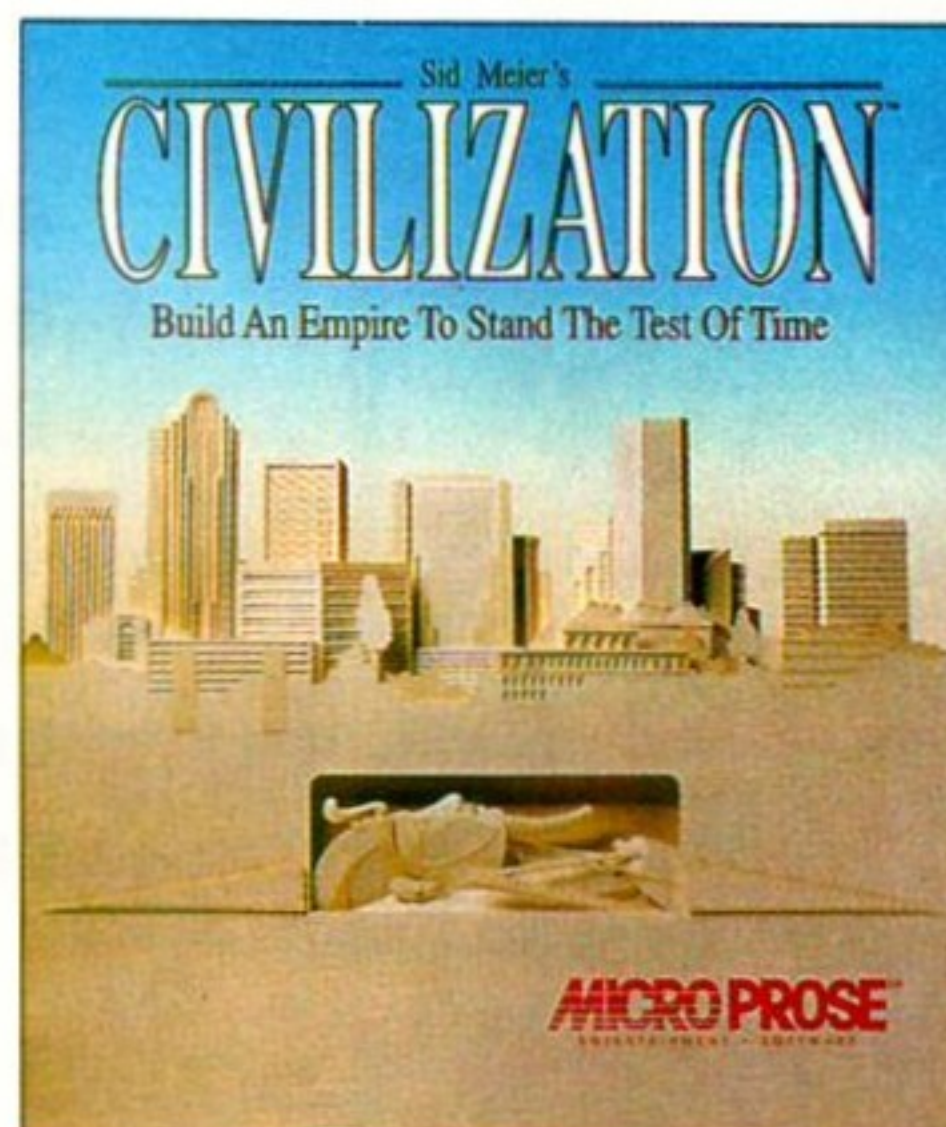
The controls are fiddly and buggy. The manual is flash but useless for learning how to play the game.

For the patient, it can be absorbing, but it lacks pace. Not a patch on *Pirates* for playability.

Pat McDonald

(Verdict) **72%**

Exactly how many awards
will it take before
you own a copy of
Sid Meier's Civilization?



Winner!

Best Consumer Product 1991

Winner!

Best Strategy Program 1991

Winner!

Best Entertainment Program 1991

Winner!

Most Original Game 1992

Civilization

is now available for your

Commodore Amiga.

Also available for IBM PC Compatibles

MICRO PROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

MicroProse Ltd. Unit 1 Hampton Road Industrial Estate Tetbury Glos.
GL8 8LD. Tel 0666 504 326.



PRODUCT MANAGER

Calculus Stores Limited, the UK's largest Computer Stores Group, are seeking a Product Manager to join our team.

Calculus is a wholly owned subsidiary of ZCL PLC, the UK's largest Trade Only Commodore and Amstrad Distributor based in Lichfield, Staffordshire with a UK turnover approaching £30m.

Your task will be to help a group of fellow enthusiasts bring new and exciting entertainment products to the market and achieve volume sales.

You must have a good understanding of Amiga and PC Technology, be based in the Midlands and will already be employed in the Computer Industry.

Calculus have major expansion plans for the future, this is a very exciting opportunity to join our success story.

Please apply in writing giving full C.V. and salary details to:-

**Mrs Jillian Naylor
ZCL PLC**

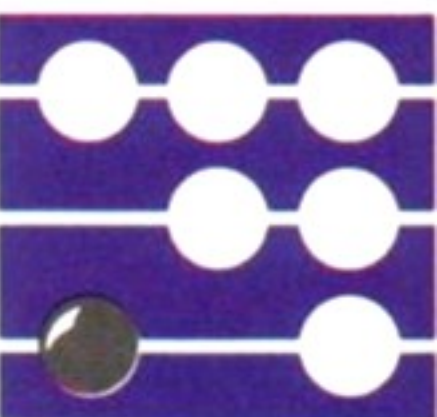
**Unit 1 Ringway Industrial Estate
Eastern Avenue, Lichfield
Staffs WS13 7SF**

Tel: (0543) 414817 Fax: (0543) 250713

CALCULUS

C O M P U T E R S T O R E S

THE FASTEST GROWING COMPUTER DEALERSHIP IN THE U.K.



Home Accounts 2

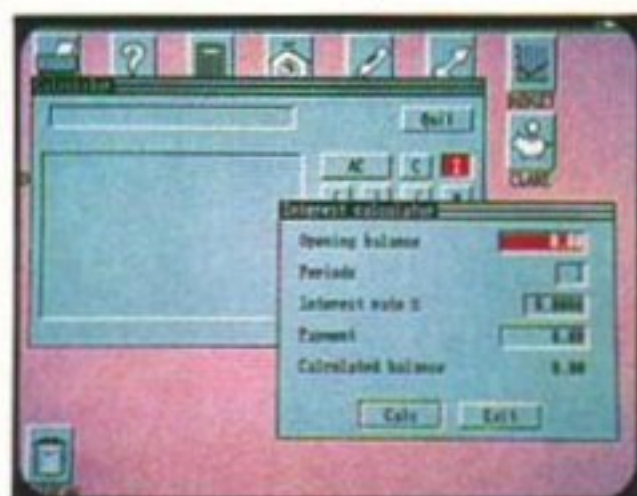
the best gets better...

When Home Accounts was launched four years ago we had just one goal—to create the best home finance program. Over 30,000 of you agreed with us and purchased Home Accounts, not only for use in the home, but also for business, clubs and charities.

It seemed like a good idea to let you tell us exactly what to put into Home Accounts2®.

Which you did.

Some of you didn't like the restrictions on the number of income accounts, expenditure types, and transactions. So we removed them.



Some of you wanted more graphics, so we added pie charts, scatter and line graphs. We thought we'd better smarten up the bar graphs, so we added 3D effects, stacking and overlaying, and we made sure you can print them.

Many of you wanted to calculate mortgage rate changes, loan repayments, retirement planning and so on. So we added a pop-up calculator and interest calculator. There's also an option to take account of inflation.

Since nearly half of you use Home Accounts for small business bookkeeping, we added options for VAT and business style reports.

Then, our technical people added a little...

Investment accounts, net worth statement, password, cheque numbering, custom reports, flexible year period. And (to save you disturbing them on our support hotline) an on-line help system, should you need it.

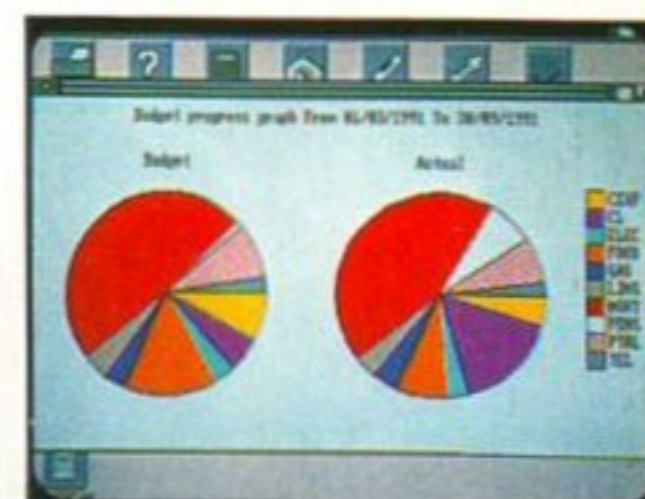


They also added our acclaimed *Human Interface Protocol*™, which first appeared in *Wordworth*®. As you can see, it sets a new standard in speed, style and elegance for Workbench. (It also contains a screen saver, *Playtime* games and a few other goodies.)

Amiga Format said, "Digita have made great efforts to listen to their customer comments and the result is a package which will suit any household. Everything the home user needs has been included—and more".

Home Accounts2 is written by Digita®. Which means you'll be using a program designed for the way British finances work, and you'll know where to come for professional support.

The only way you can really appreciate Home Accounts2 is to use it. Phone 0395 270273 for more information or, write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.



Home Accounts2 costs £54.99, which includes VAT, postage and packing; and when purchased from Digita, comes with a 7 days money-back guarantee.

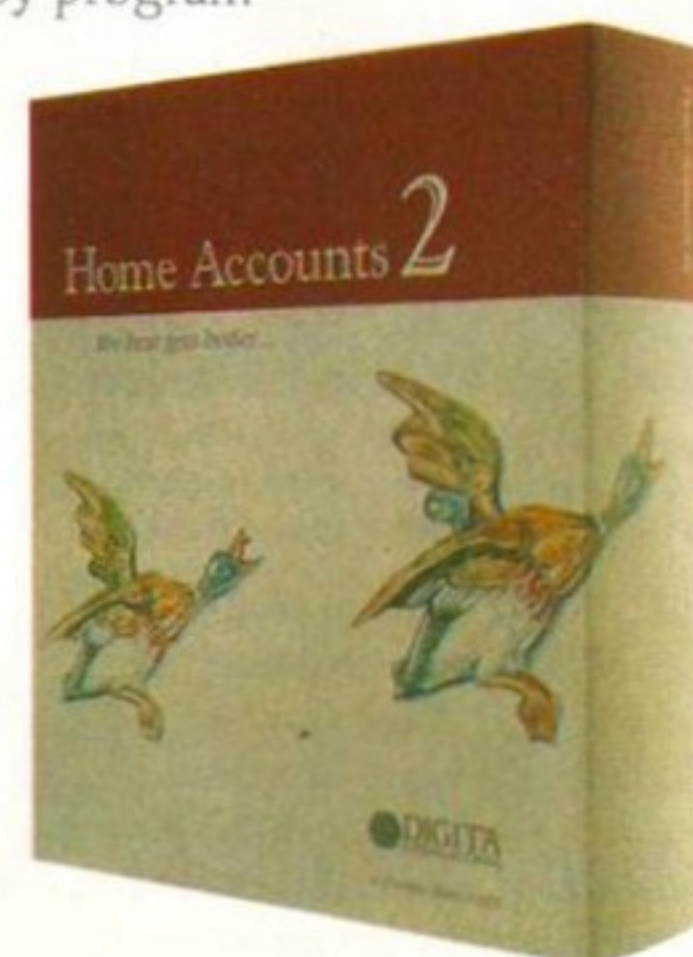
If you already own a home finance program, for a limited period only, you can trade-up for just £29.99 by returning your original disks to Digita with your order.

Amiga Computing concluded, "A completely functional, very useful and amazingly easy program to use. If you're a wary newcomer to accounts packages then cast off your doubts and splash out on Home Accounts2."

As it turned out, listening to Home Accounts users was a pretty good way to write software.

The best just got better.

Machine support
Written specifically for the Amiga
Fully supports WB1.3 and 2.00
All medium and high resolution modes (mono and colour)



DIGITA
INTERNATIONAL

software that's right™

Home Accounts2 is available to the trade through Columbus, Gem, HB Marketing, IBD, Lazer, Leisuresoft, Precision and SDL.

Digita International Ltd Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL ENGLAND Tel 0395 270273 Fax 0395 268893

— A member of the Digita group —

Digita, the Digita logo, Home Accounts2, the Home Accounts logo, and Wordworth are registered trademarks, and HIP, Human Interface Protocol and software that's right are trademarks of Digita Holdings Ltd. All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale E & OE.

Since the dawn of the 'Amiga era', Psygnosis have managed to impress time and time again with their innovation and quality game design. We now expect to receive an audio-visual treat whenever we pick up one of their glossy, black boxes. However, too many Psygnosis creations have fallen short of the mark due to poor playability. *Shadow of the Beast* is a prime example of this 'art-before-gameplay' syndrome; it looks great, but it's just too hard!

What, though, do we think about *Aquaventura*? Well it just falls short, not because of naff graphics and sound, but because of a lack of variety.

Dare to be different

For starters, it's got one of the oldest storylines on record! Yep, it's the 'post-holocaust invasion from space' story again (last man on the planet goes out for revenge, etc, etc): a bunch of nasty extra-terrestrials called the Spurcians have taken advantage of the Earth's predicament to launch an invasion. The eight remaining underwater colonies have been taken over and only a handful of people

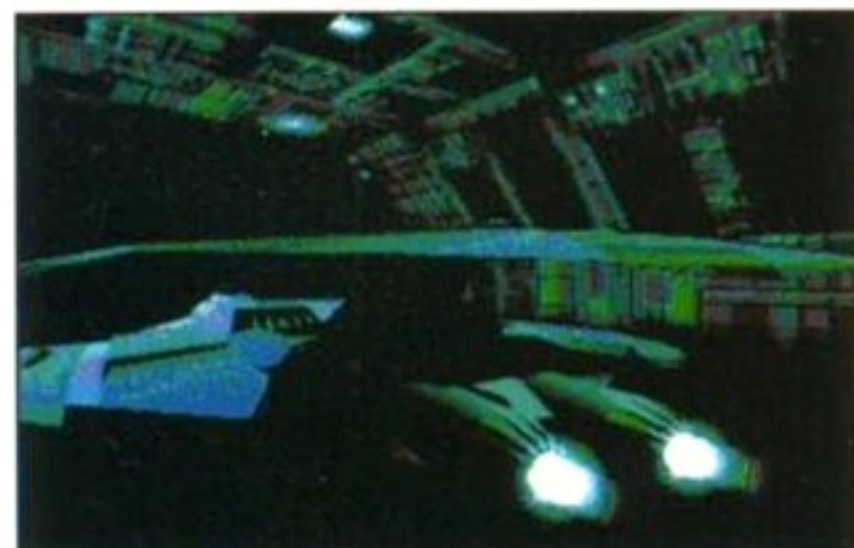
This is the main scene you'll see while playing: it's like whizzing across a blue deckchair. Chase round a filled-vector 3D world, meet new, interesting little blobby things and kill them. Ho hum.



Aquaventura



Josh Aldrin, your carriage awaits. Time to go and expunge the Spurcian menace. Did you remember the matches to light the gas?

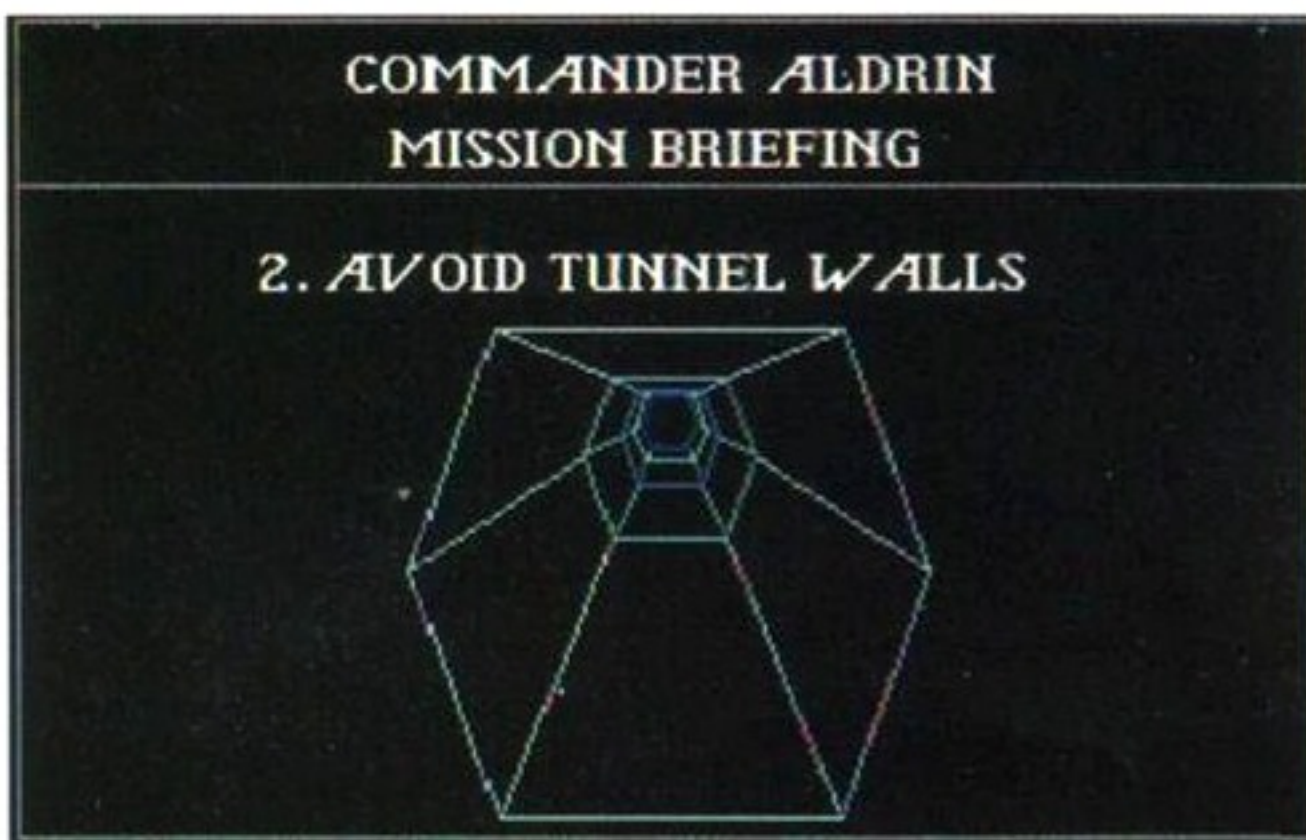


Yes, you did! Gas Mark 5, afterburners on and the guy standing behind the engines gets burnt to a light frazzle. Off into the wild blue yonder.

remain alive, aboard an orbiting freight vessel called Genesite (gosh, what an uncannily appropriate name!). In a last-ditch attempt to liberate the colonies, a lone warrior called Josh Aldrin (that's you, that is) is sent planet-side to send the Spurcian scum to meet their maker. Genesite, however, doesn't survive, making Josh the last human in existence; his mission is now one of revenge!

Polygon without a cause

An incredibly good intro sequence leads up to the action (it fills the whole of disk one as per usual) and a nice, haunting tune begins as you reach the attractive main screen. All OK so far. However,



Before each linking section, you are updated by a briefing screen which tells you of the perils you are about to face. Here you are about to be warped back to 1981 to face a vector tunnel game. When you finally start, the tunnel section actually looks exactly like this. Don't hit the sides!



Small, spinning top-like enemies, bizarre segmented caterpillar-like enemies, radar scanners and even traffic cones; it's up to you to track down and destroy your target according to your brief, no matter what size or shape it may be.

the game itself is a rather odd mixture of game and graphic styles which only just seem to work together. You could call *Aquaventura* a flight sim for the most part, but there is no cockpit view available; you are given an external view from behind your craft at all times. This doesn't work very well at all, because objects can pass between the ship and your viewpoint, blinding you for a few seconds. A cockpit view (with exterior views available) would also have improved update speed because the computer would have had less to manipulate on screen. Anyway, there is so little to see of the craft from behind, that it seems pointless to have made the thing so detailed!

Enemy vehicles meanwhile are made up of bobs, the scenery is made up of polygons, and the end-of-level alien of vectorballs! All movement and combat occurs above a flat, blue-striped surface which is obviously meant to be the sea, but you

are in fact left with the impression that you're flying at low level above a twinkling deck-chair! Despite all this however, there is still much in *Aquaventura*'s favour. Movement is, on the whole, very smooth, although sometimes the end-of-level guardian can slow things down a little. And then there's the tunnel section, which you must navigate in order to get from level to level. This is made up of line vectors(!), although your ship still remains a solid 3D image. Clearly, a polygon tunnel would have been impractical and the mixed idea works very well. Extra weapons and fierce combat (which doesn't slow screen update - you're fighting bobs remember?), also add to the game's playability.

In the end, though, things just get more and more samey since the only real difference between levels is the amount which needs to be done for their completion. Ultimately there isn't much incentive to complete the game once you've died on level nine and have to start again from the beginning.

Paul Tyrell

Aquaventura Psygnosis ■ £25.99

- Excellent intro sequence; one of the best ever from Psygnosis.
- Good music on the whole, although different music for each level would have been nice.
- An interesting variety of graphic styles are employed throughout the game.
- The bob-alien works particularly well.
- Too hard, too quickly; there's no real way of avoiding missiles!
- A good game all in all, that doesn't live up to expectations.



73%

CITIZEN

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

INK JET AND NOTEBOOK

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer (not inkjet) from us, we will give you the Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38), **FREE OF CHARGE!**

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.38 - With every Citizen printer (excluding inkjet) from Silica.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the dot matrix printer head) with every Citizen printer.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver.
Included with the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE COLOUR KIT
With every Produt 9, Swift 9 & 24e and 224

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

LOW PRICE 9 PIN PRINTER



144 CPS
• Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column
• 144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ
• 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
• Parallel or Serial Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
• Epson and IBM Emulation
• Pull tractor & bottom feed
• **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

£115
+VAT= £135.13 ref: PRI 2120

RRP £199
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £224
SAVING: £109
SILICA PRICE: £115

The Citizen 120D printer comes supplied with a parallel interface as standard. If you require a serial interface instead, please state ref: PRI 2125 when placing your order with Silica.

9 PIN PRINTERS



300 CPS **80 COLUMN**
• Citizen Produt 9 - 9 pin - 80 column
• 300cps Draft, 60cps NLQ
• 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
• Epson and IBM Emulation
• **FREE Colour Kit**
• **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP £189
COLOUR KIT £41
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £255
SAVING: £66
SILICA PRICE: £189
£189
+VAT= £222.08 ref: PRI 2319



192 CPS **80 COLUMN**
• Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column
• 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
• 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
• Epson and IBM Emulation
• **FREE Colour Kit**
• **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

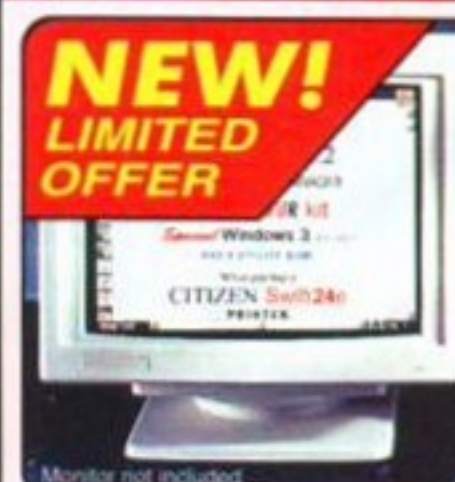
RRP £239
COLOUR KIT £38
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £302
SAVING: £113
SILICA PRICE: £189
£189
+VAT= £222.08 ref: PRI 2209



192 CPS **136 COLUMN**
• Citizen Swift 9x - 9 pin - 136 column
• 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
• 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
• Epson and IBM Emulation
• Colour Option Available
• **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP £329
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £354
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £249
£249
+VAT= £292.58 ref: PRI 2309

24 PIN PRINTER



NEW! LIMITED OFFER
• Citizen Swift 24e - 24 pin - 80 column
• 216cps Draft, 72cps LQ
• 8K Printer Buffer + 6 Fonts
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
• Epson, IBM & NEC P6 Emulation
• **FREE Colour Kit**
• **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**
• **FREE Lotus AMI 1.2 Word Processor and DTP package**
• **FREE Adobe Type Manager V1.15**
Lotus & Adobe software is for PC only on 3 1/2" disk



FREE PC SOFTWARE
RRP £369
COLOUR KIT £38
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
LOTUS AMI 1.2 WP/DTP PACKAGE £95
ADOBE TYPE MANAGER V1.15 (Fonts) £79
TOTAL VALUE: £606
SAVING: £337
SILICA PRICE: £269
£269
+VAT= £316.08 ref: PRI 2544

24 PIN PRINTERS



192 CPS **80 COLUMN**
• Citizen 224 - 24 pin - 80 column
• 192cps Draft, 64cps LQ
• 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
• Epson and IBM Emulation
• **FREE Colour Kit**
• **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP £269
COLOUR KIT £38
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £332
SAVING: £133
SILICA PRICE: £199
£199
+VAT= £233.83 ref: PRI 2484



192 CPS **136 COLUMN**
• Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 column
• 192cps Draft, 64cps NLQ
• 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
• Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation
• Colour Option Available
• **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP £489
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £514
SAVING: £165
SILICA PRICE: £349
£349
+VAT= £410.08 ref: PRI 2574

INKJET PRINTER



360 CPS **80 COLUMN**
• Citizen Projot - inkjet - 80 column
• 360cps Draft, 120cps NLQ
• 50 Nozzle Head - Whisper Quiet 47dB(A)
• 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
• Optional HP Compatible Font cards
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 300x300dpi
• HP Deskjet plus emulation

RRP £496
TOTAL VALUE: £496
SAVING: £137
SILICA PRICE: £359
£359
+VAT= £421.83 ref: PRI 2090

NOTEBOOK PRINTER



64 CPS **80 COLUMN**
• Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer
• Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper
• 53cps LQ - 4K Buffer + 2 Fonts
• Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
• Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulation
• Powered From Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor
• **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP £325
SILICA STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL VALUE: £350
SAVING: £101
SILICA PRICE: £249
£249
+VAT= £292.58 ref: PRI 2100

FREE! STARTER KIT

This starter kit will help you to get you up and running with your new Citizen dot matrix or notebook printer from Silica Systems. Plus, for a limited period only, we are including a Citizen Print Manager for the Amiga free of charge as part of the Silica Starter Kit, bringing the total value of the free kit up to £44.33.

- 3 1/2" Disk - Amiga & ST Drivers
- 3 1/2" Disk - Driver for Windows 3
- 2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 100 Continuous Address Labels
- 5 Continuous Envelope
- Amiga Print Manager

The Amiga Print Manager dramatically enhances printed output. Provides drivers for all Citizen printers and replaces Amiga's normal printer preference system - printing is quicker, colours more vibrant, graphics less fuzzy. Easy to use with instructions.

Features include:

- Improved Image Smoothing
- Gamma/Colour Correction
- Image Scaling
- Colour Separation
- Reduces/eliminates Banding

STARTER KIT £29.38
AMIGA PRINT MANAGER £14.95
TOTAL VALUE £44.33

ACCESSORIES

- SHEET FEEDERS**
- PRA 1200 1200 £71.38
 - PRA 1215 1240/224/Swift 9/24 £86.70
 - PRA 1228 1240/224/Swift 9/24 £42.00
- SERIAL INTERFACES**
- PRA 1180 1200 £36.45
 - PRA 1205 Swift 9/24/1240/224 £32.25
 - PRA 1209 Swift 24/24x/24e £26.38
- 32K MEMORY EXPN**
- PRA 1253 1240/224/Swift 24 £13.10
- PRINTER STAND**
- PRA 1242 1240/224/Swift 9/24 £24.00
 - PRA 1274 Swift 9/24/24e £30.66
- ORIGINAL RIBBONS**
- RIB 3520 1200/Swift 9 Black £2.81
 - RIB 3548 Swift 9/24 Black £7.15
 - RIB 3554 1240/Swift 24 Black £4.70
 - RIB 3506 224/Swift 9/24 Colour £15.60
 - RIB 3548 PN48 Single Strike £3.61
 - RIB 3548 PN48 Multi Strike £3.61
- COLOUR KITS**
- PRA 1236 224/Swift 9/24/24e £35.25
 - PRA 1240 Swift 9/24/24e £35.25
- PN48 ACCESSORIES**
- PRA 1148 PN48 Battery £51.70
 - PRA 1155 PN48 Cable Extn £18.00
 - PRA 1162 PN48 Car Adaptor £18.00
- Accessories prices inc. VAT & delivery

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0892-80, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:
.....
..... Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 80B

Mail order specialists since 1983, Dimension Computers offer a huge range of PC's and peripherals from the World's leading manufacturers at substantial savings.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

DIMENSION COMPUTERS ltd.

**DIMENSION HOUSE,
HIGH STREET,
LEICESTER LE1 4FP.**

Open: Monday – Friday
9.30am – 5.30pm

Open: Saturday
9.00am – 5.30pm

THE MIDLANDS' LARGEST COMPUTER DEALER

AMIGA

500 + Computer
Commodore mouse
TV modulator
Power supply
Workbench 2.04 disk
Workbench extras disk
Workbench fonts disk
Manuals
Connecting leads + Simpsons, Lemmings, Captain Planet, Delux Paint III.



18
GAMES
19
UTILITIES

PLUS: JOYSTICK (may be swapped for a dust cover or 40 cap. disk box), mouse mat AND a pack of the very best public domain shareware games and utilities (worth over £35), compiled exclusively for us to enable you to gain the most from your machine.

SPECIAL PRICE £349.00



Commodore CDTV

Lemmings, Hutchinsons
Encyclopedia control pad **£459.00**

As above, plus
external 3 1/2" disk drive **£499.00**

As pack 2 plus stereo
speakers, internal amplifier ... **£529.00**

KEYBOARD **£49.95**

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

1170 9 PIN 192cps 38nlq.....£128.99
1124i 24 PIN 192cps 63lq.....£218.99
1123 24 PIN 160cps 63lq.....£176.99
2180 9 PIN colour.....£186.99
2123 24 PIN colour.....£245.99

CANON

BJ10EX Portable ink jet.....£233.99
BJ20 ink jet + sheet feeder.....£292.99

SEIKOSHA

SP2400 9 PIN 240 cps.....£139.99
SP1900 PLUS 9 PIN 192 cps.....£108.99
SL92 PLUS 24 PIN 240cps.....£182.99
SP2415 9 PIN 300cps.....£222.99

STAR

LC200 9 PIN colour.....£186.99
LC24/200 24 PIN colour.....£264.99
LC24/200 24 PIN mono.....£215.99
LC20 9 PIN 180cps 45nlq.....£128.99
LC24/20 24 PIN.....£193.99
Starjet SJ-48 ink jet.....£222.99

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.
ADD £8.22 PER BOX CARRIAGE AND PACKING
ON ANY ORDER.

GOODS ARE NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN
2 WORKING DAYS OF CLEARED PAYMENT BY
OVERNIGHT COURIER.
PLEASE ALLOW 7 WORKING DAYS FOR
CHEQUE CLEARANCE.

**SALES &
ENQUIRY DESK**
0533 517479 / 621874
FAX ENQUIRIES
0533 511638



NEW



A600

NEW

SINGLE DRIVE

including DELUXE PAINT III
+ another exciting software title!!

£389.00

- BUILT IN MODULATOR • SMART CARD INTERFACE • SMALL FOOTPRINT
- NEW LOWER PROFILE 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE • 1 YEARS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
- 1MB CHIP RAM EXPANDABLE TO 2MB RAM INTERNALLY

20Mb HARD DRIVE

including 20Mb 2.5" IDE
Internal Hard Drive

£479.00

MONITORS

AMIGA 1085s STEREO COLOUR **£219.00**

GOLDSTAR MONITOR/TV

14" remote control TV 40 programme
memory capability full
function on screen display **£179.00**

PHILIPS 8833 MK II (inc lead) **£219.00**

MEMORY EXPANSION

512K + CLOCK A500£29.95
512K NO CLOCK A500£24.95
A500 PLUS1Mb EXPANSION£52.99
MEMORY CHIPS FOR H/DRIVES:
256K x 4 drams.....£9.99
1Mb x 9 simms£49.99

ESSENTIAL ITEMS

QTEC MOUSE.....£19.99
ZYFI STEREO SPEAKERS.....£39.95
DELUXE WORKSTATION (A500).....£39.95
DISK BOXES AVAILABLE FROM£2.99
DISKS (branded/unbranded)£1.00

DIMENSION DISCOUNT CLUB

Get 10% Discount Off ALL GAMES
SOFTWARE from Dimension
Computers when you join.

Just fill in this coupon and return
it to us. We will send you your
membership card.

NAME:.....

ADDRESS:.....

.....

.....

COMPUTER OWNED:.....

AGE:..... SIGNATURE:

The old software house myth states that a good game will always shine through, and it doesn't really matter about the graphics and sound: they're just the icing on the cake. We're not saying that Mindscape believe this, but a close look at *D-Generation* reveals that the cake in question, although good enough to eat in large amounts, is probably a scone, and thus doesn't qualify for any icing at all.

Generation XS

The basic idea behind *D-Generation* is nothing particularly new, but it does make for a fun game. You're a courier, and you've arrived at the offices of a giant genetic research establishment with a package for the big boss. On your arrival, you discover that the building has been overrun by escaped genetic mutations, and the staff are holed up and hiding. Pretty soon you realise that the package you're holding has something to do with getting rid of the mutants – but you've got to find the head honcho to make it happen. So, you have to negotiate ten floors of twisting corridors and



Beware the balls! These red rubber nasties will engulf you, given the slightest opportunity.



Make it past the balls and the electrified floor and you're on your way up in the vacuum lift.

guarded rooms in your search for the chief, and on your way you score extra lives for rescuing the cowering staff. Sounds simple, but it's one of those game plots that constantly has you dipping in for 'just one more go.'

But that's where the fun begins and ends; the rest of the game has little appeal. The intro music is one of those unfortunate tunes which begins impressively, building up to the point where the other instruments come in, and then suddenly has you reaching to cover your ears when the main melody (which sounds like it's being played on a rat) arrives with gusto.

The Generation Gap

D-Generation's only saving grace is its gameplay. On the face of it, even this isn't that brilliant, but after only a few minutes playing, you'll be hooked. Each room you enter contains a number of problems to crack, be they simple 'shoot the nasty mutant and stop them re-generating' or more complex 'open the doors and avoid making the hostage stand on the electric floor' type situations. The puzzle aspect of *D-Generation* has obviously been the subject of some detailed planning and brain-

Bizarre mutant space-hoppers may not look the most frightening things around, but an hour or two with *D-Generation* is enough to change all that. Soon you'll be rooting through your kid brother's toybox armed with a skewer, trying to exterminate these terrible creatures before they can reproduce again.



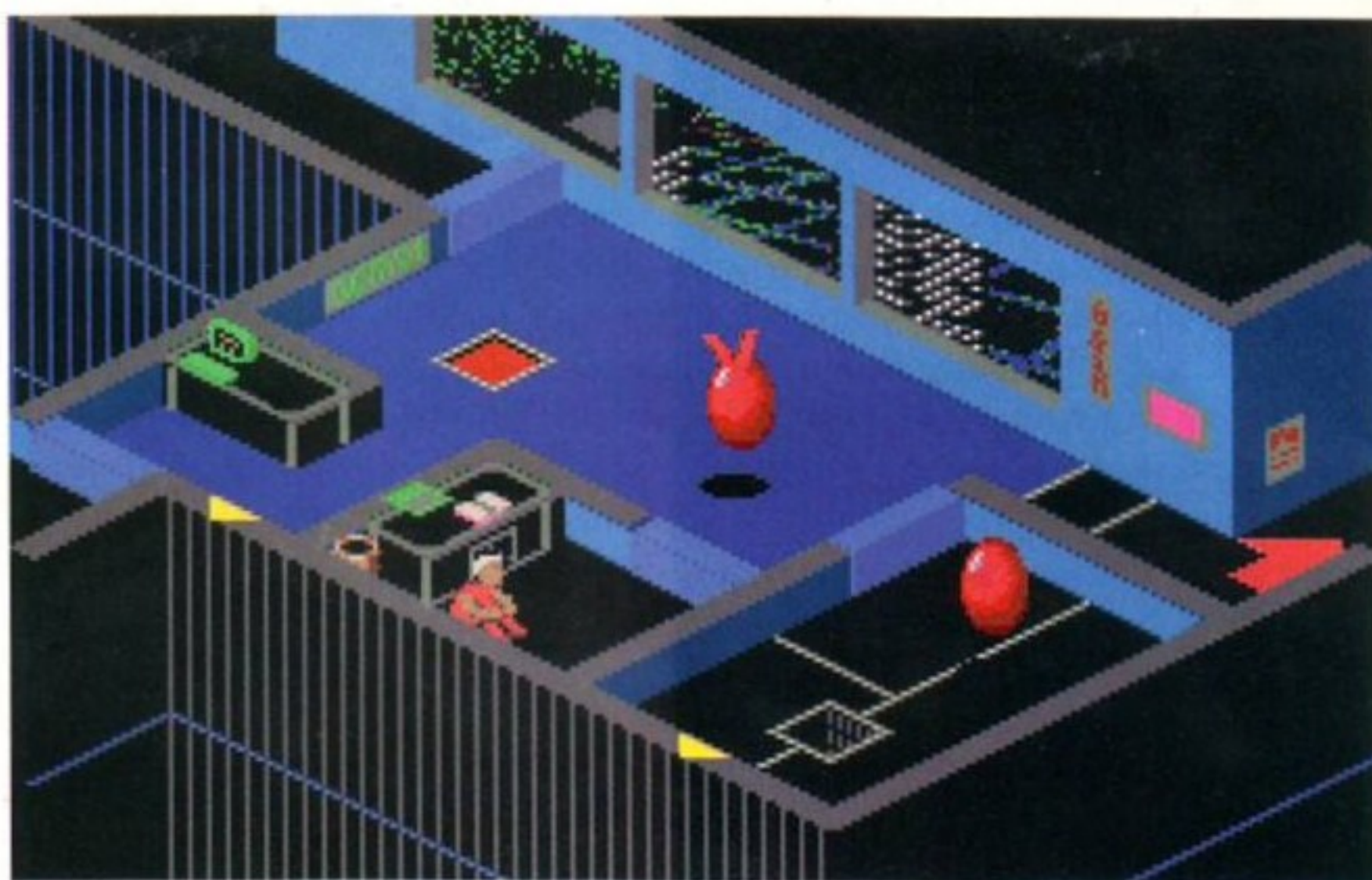
Conquering each floor is a distinctly 'one-step-at-a-time' affair. In this case, you've got to work out how to open all three doors and destroy the bouncing mutants. The laser-cannon helps when you need two pairs of hands.

Each new room follows on from the previous screen, so mapping is no real problem. Here you must dodge the panels on the floor which become electrified. Luckily it happens in a predictable sequence.

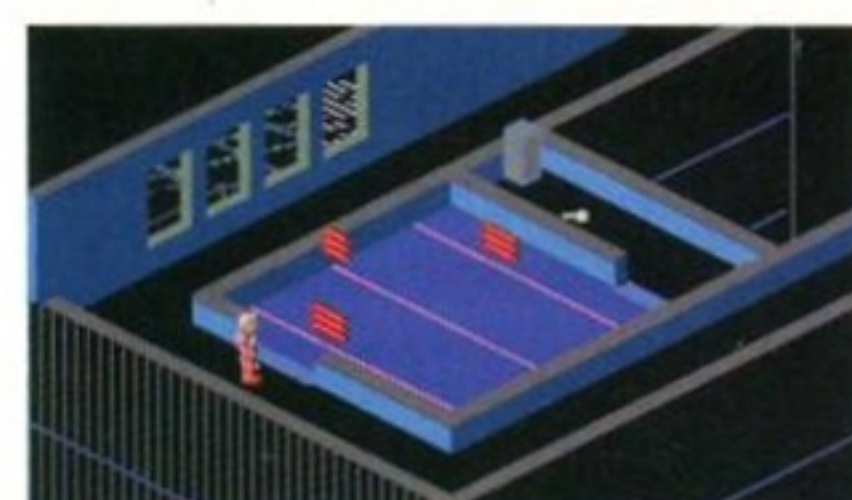
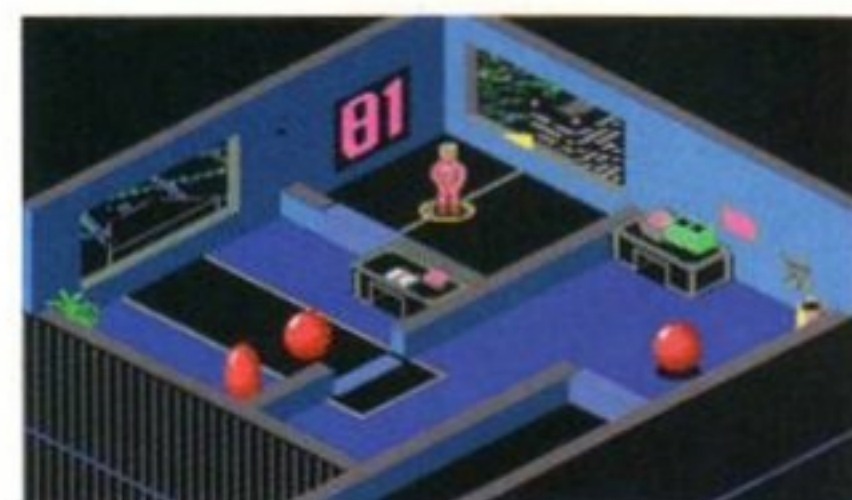
Every now and then you stumble across one of the Genoq staff who's usually pinned down by mutants. Be careful of opening the wrong doors, because the mutant will kill your friend before you can move to protect him.

Rooms with computer terminals are worth checking closely. The terminals are all linked to a central database which can often reveal some interesting and useful information about the creatures you're trying to deal with.

Some doors are locked until you find the appropriate security key. These are usually tucked away in some dangerous corner. Here fast-moving plasma bars threaten to cut you in half as you weave your way to the key.



D-Generation



storming, and it shows. Once you've solved a room, there's usually a pay-off: either a new object to use or an extra life gained from the rescued hostage. This means that there's always a good supply of lives to keep you going for a long while. There's a save-game option which means you don't have to play it all at one sitting, though this saves out to the original game disk, which is a tad worrying.

PC emulation?

If you can tolerate all the limitations with *D-Generation*, then you can be sure of a good game that will keep you occupied for many a sleepless night. But if you bought your Amiga because you knew it was the creme-de-la-creme as far as graphics and sound goes, you'll be asking yourself why Mindscape left you out in the cold with what is basically a PC-conversion. Graphics are distinctly PC-quality: very blocky, with flat colours that do nothing to make your Amiga shine. The animation is passable, and the backgrounds are OK, but there's nothing to write home about, and much to be dissatisfied with. Dig into your pockets only if *Impossible Mission* in 3D is what your life needs to make it complete.

Neil Jackson

D-Generation Mindscape ■ £25.99

- Great gameplay, but marred by ancient, lifeless graphics.
- It'll take a good while to finish, but once you've started you'll want to.
- Where are all the Amiga-specific bits? There's no style in PC games!
- Why not wait around for SSI's far more promising *M* instead?



66%

You deserve the best!

Now you can get the best... with PEN PAL!

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your word processing requirements and... it includes a Database! It's all so easy to use, you probably won't need to refer to the extensive 250 page manual too often.

Whilst working, you can open up to four documents simultaneously (memory permitting), search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 100,000+ word dictionary. You can import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint II or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours. You can automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles), in different sizes and colours to suit your design... even as you type. All this from a word processor and... Much, Much, More!

As you can see, this is not just any ordinary word processor! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects. Mail Merge using the built in database and forms designer. Creation of templates for complex reports, into which the database can be merged.

Operating with 32 fields per record, and 32,000 records per database with a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds this is a *real* database.

Pen Pal requires an Amiga 500/1500/2000 or 3000 with a minimum of 1megabyte of available memory.

Pen Pal

When...you deserve the best!

£79.95

"...its handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only program I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics..."

Amiga World...Jul. '90

"...without beating around the bush Pen Pal is very special..." - "There is little to fault Pen Pal and it deserves to do well."

Amiga Format...Dec. '90

"...I am extremely pleased with your product especially the Graphic Capabilities within the Word Processor. Having the Database on the same disk has made PEN PAL the best program I have..."

D.S.B., Plumstead, LONDON

"...Please let me tell you how amazed I am at how EASY IT IS TO USE PEN PAL. The manuals supplied are very informative and very clear..."

P.S.S., Clifton, NOTTINGHAM

"...A most excellent piece of software..."

E.P.H., Strathclyde, SCOTLAND

Gordon Harwood Computers
New Street
Alfreton
Derbyshire
DE5 7BP

Dear Sirs,

I have been looking for a program that I could use to create colourful letters, useful forms, and effective business graphics. I have purchased several Amiga word processors whose ads made great claims as to their capabilities. After using these programs, however, I found that the ads were only hype! I soon began to feel that no program would do what I wanted to do.

Recently I saw your program "Pen Pal" on my dealer's shelf. According to the package I thought that I might finally be in luck. Although I purchased the program I was afraid that in reality it would not do everything the package said it would do.

As soon as I got home from the computer store I fired up the program on my computer. Without even reading the manual I was soon creating documents with colour and pictures. As you can see from this letter, I have become pretty good at your program's graphic capabilities.

One pleasant surprise I had was to discover that Pen Pal has a built in database manager. I find that I use this database almost as much as the word processor. I have entered my Christmas mailing list, video tape library, and cooking recipes in it. When I send Christmas cards this year I will use Pen Pal to print the mailing labels. I am designing my own Christmas cards in Pen Pal including some pictures I drew in a paint program. I plan to use Pen Pal's mail-merge feature to merge my mailing list names with the card to make each one personalized.

Thank you for making this program available.

Mr. Richard Goodwin

Man's (and Woman's) Best Friend



Pen Pal Order Line

0773 836781

Pen Pal is also available from good computer stores everywhere!

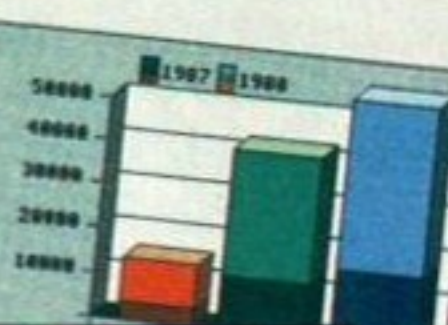
FINANCIAL REPORTING COMPANY

Financial Report to Division Managers

	1987	1988	1989	1990
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Cost of sales	288,170	28,188	282,258	36,298
Selling, general, and admin.	364,439	97,188	635,948	169,836
Research and development	46,549	14,815	89,647	26,289
Income from operations	312,304	112,531	585,386	285,298
Equity in loss of S.M. operations	(15,891)	7,347	(21,812)	18,817
Interest income	383,848	117,868	524,398	211,531
Provision for taxes	113,588	31,888	217,588	91,188
Net Income	198,348	68,668	356,898	128,431
Net Income per share	\$8.17	\$8.86	\$8.31	\$8.11

... and they are better than expected!

In the first quarter of 1988 each division took advantage of strong economic conditions in their respective territories to post sales figures well in excess of their goals.



GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD

Computers

Trade Distributors...



Pen Pal is supplied into the UK through...

Gordon Harwood Computers New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE5 7BP
Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040

STEP FORWARD

into the world microdeal music

SAMPLERS & SEQUENCERS EXPLAINED

SAMPLE: A sound that has been loaded into a computer and is represented by numbers (digital) rather than noises (analogue).

SAMPLER: Usually a small cartridge that allows you to take sounds from a microphone (with amplification), tape, CD etc and record (digitize) them into your computers memory. Once in the memory a sample (sound) can be changed using the sampling software.

SAMPLING SOFTWARE: Allows you to alter sounds that have been digitized by the SAMPLER. Normal functions with sampling software include loading and saving a sample disk, altering the sample by cutting, speeding up/down, fading in/out, joining to other samples and much much more.

SEQUENCER: Allows you to take samples and play them back in an order (sequence) that you determine. For example if you sampled a piano note, a sequencer would allow you to play that note back at different pitches and in a sequence you decide. Your one note loaded into a sequencer can become a complete piece of piano music.

MIDI INTERFACE: A small cartridge which plugs into your Amiga and allows a Midi instrument (usually a Keyboard) to communicate with the computer. If you already have a keyboard then you need to check that it has a Midi Port on it for it to work with a computer.



Our top of the range sampler for the Amiga. Following in the footsteps of one of the best sound samplers ever produced comes the innovative AMAS 2. With even more features than the original Amas which was featured in the Paula Abdul music video 'Cold Hearted' this package is high in professionalism but low in price.

AMAS 2's features include software adjustable input volume controls, 3D display of sample frequencies, stereo oscilloscope, stereo spectrum analysers, 11 customisable special effects, full midi support with keyboard mapping, built-in midi interface with in/out/thru ports, microphone input port, Mono or Stereo editing with full suite of edit controls, plus much much more



SAMPLER WITH BUILT IN MIDI INTERFACE, SAMPLING SOFTWARE & MANUAL £99.95

QUARTET

This sophisticated sequencer allows you to take samples and sequence them into music. Imagine your samples as a band with QUARTET as the conductor, your band is composed of 16 instruments of which 4 can play at any one time.

QUARTET comes with 100 instruments and sounds for inclusion in your own compositions and further sounds can be added using AMAS 2 and STEREO MASTER or most other quality samplers. Music can be input from the Amigas' keyboard by mouse or if you have a synthesiser keyboard with a midi out socket by playing on the keyboard. Control of samples include Tempo, Volume, Pitch together with a built-in editor for changing samples without exiting QUARTET. Who knows you could easily be tomorrow's "Adamski" or "Mozart" with this highly acclaimed package.



stereo MASTER

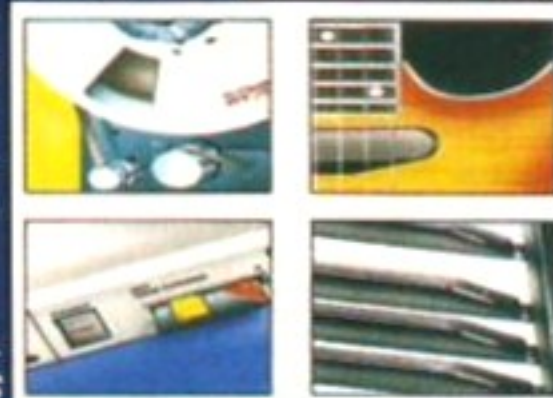
Our new stereo sampler is low in price but high in features. The new style mini cartridge plugs into the printer port on the rear of your Amiga and even includes a lead with a mini jack for immediate connection to your walkman or headphone socket on your amplifier. Once connected you can load stereo sounds, edit them, analyse them, and even change real time sounds by adding special effects to the output such as echo, pitch up, pitch down and more. We even include a mini-sequencer so you can take up to 18 samples and sequence them into a piece of music!



NEW

PRO MIDI INTERFACE

Our new stylish wedge style midi interface incorporates 1 X Midi In, 1 X Midi Thru and 2 X Midi Out ports. This interface is a true MIDI interface, not a cut down version, which plugs directly into the serial port on the Amiga. Included with our interface comes a comprehensive manual and a disk full of public domain Midi programs.



ORDER DIRECT FROM MICRODEAL AND GET 2 X 3 METRE MIDI CABLES FREE. MIDI INTERFACE, MANUAL, SOFTWARE AND 2 MIDI CABLES £24.95

WORLD OF MUSIC ORDER FORM

PLEASE SEND ME	QTY	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
AMAS 2		£99.95	
QUARTET		£49.95	
STEREO MASTER		£39.95	
PRO MIDI INTERFACE		£24.95	
POST & PACKING		£1.00	



**GRAND TOTAL
ENCLOSED**

TO ORDER: Simply phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number or fill out this coupon and send together with your cheque /postal order or credit card number to:
MICRODEAL LTD, PO BOX 68, ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL. PL25 4YB

NAME:

ADDRESS:

.....**POSTCODE.**.....

CREDIT CARD NO:

EXPIRY DATE:

...../...../199.....

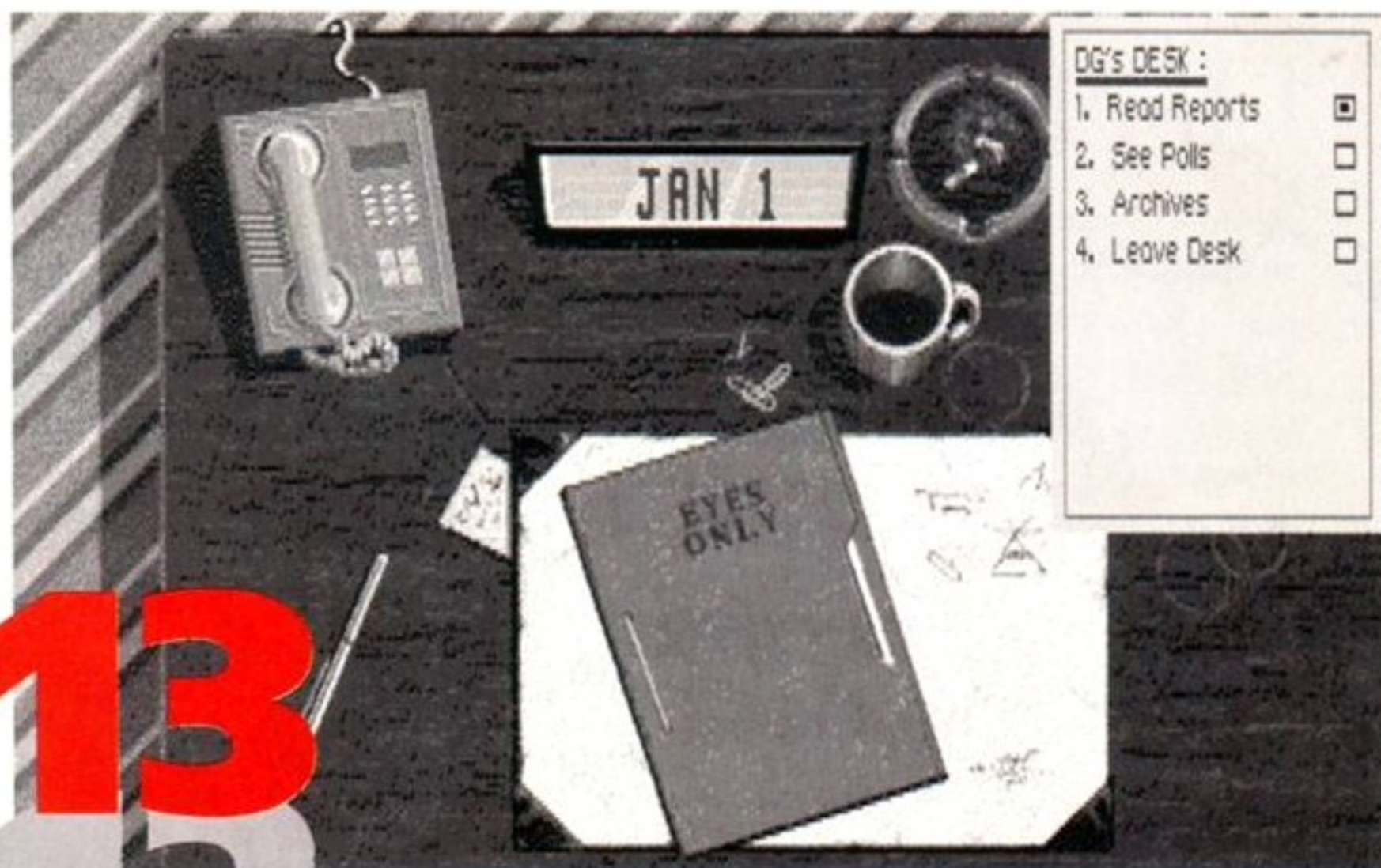
Microdeal products are available from your local computer shop

or direct from Microdeal. **Already own a Microdeal Sampler and want to upgrade? Phone 0726 68020 for details.**

The sweeping changes made by that nice Mr Major's government to the secret service should mean *Floor 13* is now a bit of a historical curiosity. You see, we don't have secrecy in government any more. We certainly don't have hidden bodies controlling our destiny, according to Mr Major. We have defence of the realm and national security but not secrecy or conspiracy.

Floor 13, from dear old Virgin Games (didn't all of them go to Cambridge with Philby, Blunt and McClean?), does though. It

Your desk, the desk that is yours and belongs to you. There's a phone and tons of papers and they're all yours as well. And it's all in grey which is probably how you'll end up after a few hours. This is where you come every day to find out where to go next. Exciting innit?



Floor 13

forces you to become the unthinkable – a civil servant with less credibility than the West Midlands Serious Crime Squad, a spy-master with more fingers in more pies than an octodigital Sainsbury's baker.

You are a minister without portfolio (officially). This means that you are assigned to a made-up ministry at the top of a tower somewhere in London. It is your task to ensure the integrity of this special country while making sure that the prime minister stays happy and retains the confidence of the electorate. Your power and influence are wide reaching; you can order kidnappings, frame-ups, even murders of anyone who your network of spooks, bobbies and narks are led to believe might compromise the glory that is the United Kingdom.



This strange and masonic-like gent crops up at the beginning of the game in a weird and masonic-like manner. Could it possibly be Prince Michael of Kent?

What ho!

Yes, that's right, you are exactly the kind of well-mannered, public-school educated good chap that glories in seeing the Birmingham Six, Guildford Four and even the West Ham United 55,000 put behind bars for a few years – it looks great in the stats and keeps nice Mr Major/Smith/Gould/Ashdown/Portit dead happy for weeks. However, thug-searching someone's apartment, arresting, interrogating and eventually killing their friends isn't all plain sailing.

You are deluged with information from all quarters about German terrorists entering the country, Oxbridge dons publishing books that might get up a few noses and sons of

important could-be masons who might be drug-addicted filthy spies with possible homosexual tendencies (which, you would have thought, would have been a boon rather than a limitation in the world of security). But the prime minister and the rest of the Whitehall mandarins might not be too pleased if you arrest a friend of the family or are too obvious in your strong-arm tactics – this lowers the government's standing in the eyes of the public (if not the editorials of the tabloids).

Blunt instrument

So you have to use some finesse. This means negotiating the structure of the game itself. And this is where the going gets decidedly dull. As the world of Whitehall is considered by all but the saddest aspiring Sir Humphreys to be a grey, dull place, Virgin have decided to make the game match its environment. It's totally and utterly monochromatic.

You get to sit in your office waiting for communications to come in, examining records and generally gazing out of the window in a paper-clip bending, litter-bin basketball sort of way. To this extent the game bears a more than a striking resemblance to the ancient and not very revered *Yes Minister* (again by Virgin).

Your forays out of the office entail visiting the various departments that fall under your control. These include the following, wonderfully cuddly options:

Removals – you get to send out hit squads to eliminate the less-than-acceptable members of society.

Heavy Assault – your informants have told you a certain restaurant might be a meeting place for subversives. So, quite simply, you send in some heavy types to kick the hell out of the place and arrest everyone in sight.

Pursuit – slightly more subtle in its effects, this just means that you follow a poor unsuspecting party around for a while instilling in them a sense of deep paranoia.

Disinformation – tell the papers what most of them want to hear – everything's going well except for those long-haired travelling folk or that intellectual who's stirring up trouble.

Search – if you have a squad pursuing some pinko-commie-Nazi filth then why not send another squad around to ransack his (or her) house once you're sure that they're out?

Interrogation – once you've decided that a certain member of the public is a threat, pull them in for questioning. There are several levels to this – most of which end up with the death of the suspect.

Infiltration – this is fun for training up your youngsters. Send them along to the nearest East End pub where the Revolutionary Reds Against Graham Taylor society is meeting and become part of the game. You can then shop them all afterwards.

Unfortunately the gameplay is not as exciting as these options. It's all about clicking on boxes and finding yourself with more boxes to click on, which in turn leave you with... The idea is great: intrigue and intelligence combined with off-screen violence and nasty dealings. It's just the way the whole thing works that's so uninspiringly dull and boring.

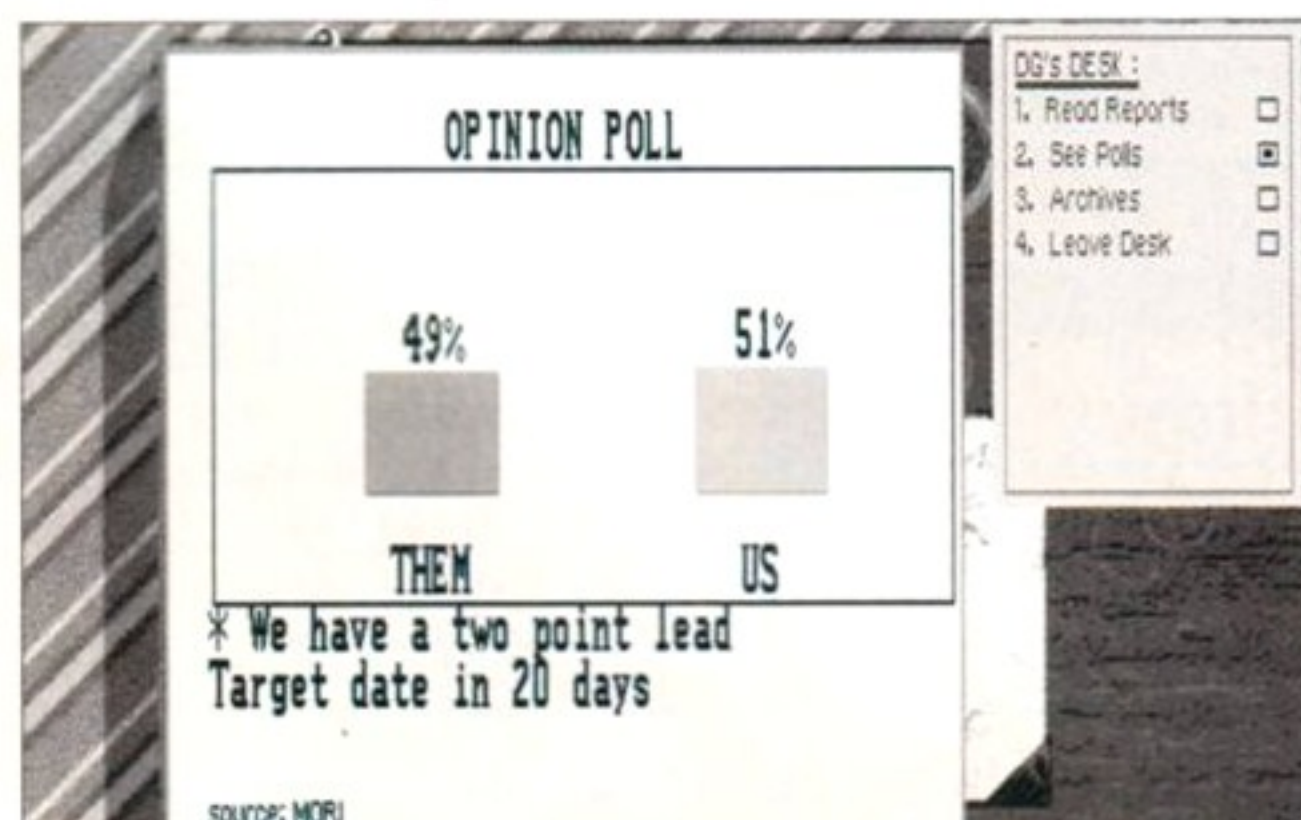
Brief respites from the clicking and keeping an eye on the records come in the form of visits to the PM's office. Every so often you are called up by nice Mr So 'n' So to be offered a knighthood and given lots of positive reinforcement (that's a management technique by the way) or he can give you a severe roasting. Get in too much trouble and you find yourself being pursued and removed from your office and the world in general. This only occurs when you return to your office at the end of a hard day's subversion. And that, as they say is that. It's intriguing for a few minutes and then dull, dull, dull.

Tim Smith

Floor 13 Virgin Games ■ £30.99

- Nice idea for a game – how about one from the other side of the fence?
- Dull sound.
- Dull graphics.
- Sadly the good ideas are too inconsistent.
- It's very similar to *Yes Minister*, also produced by Virgin.

Verdict **50%**



FIRST CHOICE
1
COMPUTERS

FIRST CHOICE

LEEDS

TEL: 0532 637988
FAX: 0532 637689

NEW OPENING HOURS

OPEN MON - SAT 9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE 9.30AM-7.30PM

WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN,
COMMODORE, ACORN, ROMBO & PHOENIX



The New AMIGA A600

Commodore's new computer/games machine. Built in keyboard and compact in size the A600 will take "Smart Cards". The A600 comes with **12 month on site warranty**, workbench 2.05, **Dpaint III** and **Lemmings**.

now only £359.99

The New AMIGA A600HD

Same spec as the A600 but with a built in 20 meg hard disk for those games that run better on a hard disk. We shall be offering larger hard drive upgrades for the A600. Please ring for details and prices. The 600HD **does not** come with Lemmings or DPaint III

now only £459.99

THE AMIGA A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS

The A500 has more serious capability than the A600 with it greater expandability and a large selection of high quality third party add-ons

Complete with:

- * One Mb of chip RAM expandable to 10 Mb of RAM in total
- * The new Kickstart 2.04
- * Workbench 2.04
- * Built in battery backed real time clock
- * New improved user friendly manuals

This pack also comes with **Lemmings**, (the only game ever to get a 100% rating!) **The Simpsons**, **Captain Planet** and **Deluxe Paint 3** the incredible paint and animation package plus mouse and modulator

now only £339.99!!
or £374.99 for 2Mb version

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec

All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead

WARNING: Before you purchase a monitor make sure it has a full UK specification. You might be buying what you think is a similar monitor at a lower price but it is likely to be a "GREY" import. These monitors do not comply with British safety standards and are not covered by an official warranty

Protar Stereo colour monitor

This monitor uses the same tube as the Philips 8833 MK2 and has a similar specification. The Protar comes with a **full 12 month replacement guarantee**. This must be the best value medium res. monitor on the market. **Amiga cable included**. Tilt and swivel stand only **£11.99** when purchased with this monitor. Cover only **£5.99**

only £195.99 UK Spec.

Commodore 1085 SDI Stereo Colour monitor

The perfect complement to your Amiga system. This Colour stereo monitor features .51 dot pitch resolution and green screen facility. **Amiga cable included**. Tilt and swivel stand only **£11.99** when purchased with this monitor Cover for monitor only **£5.99**

only £219.99 UK Spec.

Philips CM8833 MK2 stereo colour monitor

Colour stereo monitor. 600*285 line resolution, green screen facility, **one years on site maintenance**, cable for Amiga included. Tilt and swivel stand only **£11.99** when purchased with monitor. Cover only **£5.99**

only £219.99 UK Spec.

with F19 Flight Simulator

Philips Brilliance SVGA Colour monitor with **overscan** facility

The Brilliance monitor has a high quality Super VGA resolution. Ideal for making your AMIGA into a professional system. Includes overscan facility. .28 dot pitch and tilt/swivel stand. Monitor cover only **£5.99** if purchased at the same time

1500 VERSION £399.99

with Flicker Free Video card

A500 VERSION £499.99

Goldstar remote control TV/monitor

superior to a standard TV set with full remote control

now only £179.99

Commodore 1960 multisync

only £436.99

THE AMIGA 1500 & 2000 PLUS

The New AMIGA 2000 Plus Base pack

now complete with the latest 2.04 Kickstart chip and Workbench 2.04 !!

The 2000 Base pack is the ideal upgrade machine for those wanting to upgrade from their present Amiga 500

only £529.99

Amiga 1500 Plus Business & Entertainment Software pack

The same spec. as the base pack but with Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works (the best integrated package available for the Amiga), Home Accounts, Puzznic, Elf, Toki plus the latest Amiga Format Tips book (2.04 compatible) and Joystick.

now only £549.99
or £769.99

with 1085 SDI colour monitor (UK Spec.)

THE AMIGA A500 & 1500/2000 PLUS **DELUXE** SERIES

The AMIGA 500 **Deluxe**

is an uprated version of the A500 Plus with the Phoenix ROM shaver and 1.3 chip because some older software will not run on the A500 Plus. The A500 Deluxe has been developed so you can choose to run either Kickstart 1.3 or 2.04 **making incompatibility problems a thing of the past!** The Deluxe also Comes complete with the Cartoon Classics software pack.

only £414.99 or £449.99
for 2 Mb version

The Amiga 1500 **Deluxe** is an advanced version of the standard AMIGA 1500 Plus

incorporating the famous Phoenix ROM shaver and 1.3 Kickstart ROM chip. As with the A500 Deluxe, this enables you to switch between the old and new operating system to accommodate older software that can only run on the 1.3 operating system.

only £559.99 for base pack version or
£609.99 for the 1500 software pack version

GVP HARD DRIVES AND ACCELERATORS

AMIGA 1500/2000 Hard Drives

Impact Series II HC8+ Control card only.....£134.99
Impact Series II HC8+ with 52Mb Hard Drive.....£279.99
Impact Series II HC8+ with 120Mb Hard Drive.....£419.99
Impact Series II HC8+ with 240Mb Hard drive.....£639.99
Impact Series II HC8+ with 420Mb Hard drive.....£1169.99

AMIGA 1500/2000 Accelerator Cards

G-Force 030-25MHz with 1Mb 32 bit RAM.....£549.99
G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM.....£899.99
G-Force 030-50MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM.....£1269.99
G-Force 040-28MHz with 2Mb 32 bit RAM.....£1699.99

AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES

GVP Series II HD8+ 52Mb.....£354.99
GVP Series II HD8+ 105Mb.....£469.99
GVP Series II HD8+ 240Mb.....£734.99

GVP Combo Accelerator Series for the AMIGA A500

A530 Combi 40MHz with 52Mb Hard Drive.....£699.99
A530 Combi 40MHz with 120Mb Hard Drive.....£849.99
A530 Combi 40MHz with 240Mb Hard Drive.....£1039.99
68882 Co-Processor for A530.....£234.99

GVP memory RAM modules

Series II RAM8 RAM card for AMIGA 1500/2000 with 2Mb.....£149.99
32 bit 60ns 1Mb SIMM for Accelerator cards.....£64.99
32 bit 60ns 4Mb SIMM for Accelerator cards.....£179.99

FIRST CHOICE (LEEDS) TEL: 0532 637988

FAX: 0532 637689



Free Delivery on all products!!!

CDTV

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision

Complete with Hutchinsons Encyclopedia, Lemmings and Welcome CD disk, CDTV is a powerful media for both entertainment and education. Capable of handling up to 540 Mb of data, whole encyclopedias can be stored on just one compact disc. The CDTV is also a high quality audio CD player. We also stock a large range of CDTV software all at discount prices

now only
£399.99 UK Spec.

New CD Rom for the Amiga A500

The add-on that every one has been waiting for. This high quality CD ROM turns your amiga into a CDTV

only £279.99

New CDTV keyboard

Effectively transforms your CDTV into an Amiga so you can get even more out of CDTV. With the aid of a standard 3.5" disc drive the CDTV will take most of the normal Amiga software from word processing to entertainment

only £49.99

New CDTV Trackerball

complete with 2 joystick ports, this is a must for CDTV owners

only £74.99

FIRST CHOICE PACK

Take the headache out of buying a computer with our ever popular FIRST CHOICE Pack. All the essentials required for the first time buyer. Ideal for any Amiga and great value too!

Comprises:

- * Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick
 - * Mouse Mat
 - * Dust Cover
 - * 10 Blank Disks
 - * Plus 3 Extra games!!
- only £29.99**

STAR PRINTERS

All Star printers inc ribbons, free std printer cable and 12 month guarantee

The Star LC20

Replacing the famous LC10, the LC20 is faster at 180cps draft and 45 cps NLQ. It's also quieter. The front panel now has push button operation replacing the old LC10 membrane panel. Other spec is similar to LC10.

now only £139.99!!

New Star LC24-20

24 pin quality at the price of many 9 pins. 210cps draft, 604cps in LQ, 16k buffer expandable to 48k, 10 resident fonts, LCD front display, Auto emulation selection

only £199.99

Star LC24-200

Mono and colour. 222 cps draft and 67 cps LQ. 10 resident fonts. A4 Landscape printing

only £229.99 mono or £289.99 colour

Star XB24-200 Colour

The choice of many professional organisations, this printer comes with one year on-site maintenance. 332 cps draft, 100 cps LQ, 29k buffer exp to 189k, 4 super LQ fonts and 14 LQ fonts

now only £379.99

Star LC200

Colour 9 pin printer with 8 resident fonts and a high speed of 225cps draft and 45 cps in NLQ. A4 Landscape printing

now only £199.99

Star printer accessories : Dust covers from £4.99. Printer stand just £7.99 when purchasing printer. Mono ribbons from only £3.69

CITIZEN PRINTERS

All Citizen printers inc. free printer cable and come with a full 2 year warranty!

The Citizen Swift 9 Colour

Unbeatable value colour printer. 4 resident fonts, 192 cps draft and 48 cps in NLQ. Highly recommended. This printer is also available in a wide carriage (136 column) version

only £189.99 (80 col) or £309.99 (136 col)

The New Citizen 224

A replacement for the famous 124D, the 224 now comes with the option to upgrade to a high resolution colour printer. If you want 24 pin quality, you want to print in colour if necessary and you don't want to spend a fortune, the new 224 is an ideal solution. Using the same technology as the Swift 24, the 224 is basically a cut down version. 192 cpi draft and 64 cpi letter quality with 3 built in fonts.

only £244.99 (colour)

The New Citizen Swift 24e and 24x

(What Micro Best Buy)

The best budget 24 pin printer has just got better!

This must be the best 24 pin colour printer for less than £300. 8k buffer expandable to 40k, 216 cps draft, 72 cps LQ and multilingual too!

only £274.99 (80 col) or £414.99 (136 col)

Citizen printer accessories : Mono ribbons only £4.99, Printer stands £24.99, auto sheet feeders £85.00, semi auto sheet feeders only £29.99

THE STAR SJ48 BUBBLEJET

With Epson LQ and IBM Proprinter emulation. The SJ48 is a revolution in printer technology. The quality is almost as good as an expensive laser printer yet costs less than many 24 pin printers. Portable in size, very quiet, and faster than most dot matrix printers at 100 cps in LQ. Printer cable included

only £229.99

Auto sheetfeeder **£52.99**

HEWLETT PACKARD INKJETS

The HP Deskjet 500 printer allows you to create laser jet quality without the cost. with 100 page auto sheet feeder, printer cable, 3 page /minute speed and

3 year UK warranty

only £359.99

The HP Deskjet 500C

The famous deskjet 500 is now available as a colour printer. With this printer you can get stunning colour output at laser quality

now only £569.99

CANON BUBBLEJETS

Canon BJ10ex...**£244.99**

Canon BJ300...**£379.99**

Canon BJ330....**£519.99**

ALL CANON PRINTERS ARE UK SPEC.

SUPRA MODEMS

The New super fast Supra-Fax Modem V.32 bis (14400 baud !!!)

Allows you to send and receive fax messages. This new modem from Supra has full 14400 baud capability. Spec includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, MNP4-5, MNP10 (for cell phone comms), V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free comms software and modem cable

only £259.99

Supra 2400 Plus (up to 9600 BPS)

Even faster than the standard 2400 modem from Supra with auto dial and auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes compatible. V42 Bis, MNP 5 and auto adjusting facility to maximise transmission speeds. Spec includes V22 Includes free modem cable and comms software!!

only £129.99

Supra 2400

Get on line with this incredible value fast modem from Supra with auto dial and auto receive. 2400 baud Hayes compatible, V22 BIS. Includes free modem cable and comms software!!

now only £79.99

EMULATORS

KCS Power board

Regarded as one of the best emulators on the market, this emulator fits easily into the trap door and also acts as a RAM upgrade. Highly recommended.

now only £179.99

Add £15.00 for MS-DOS 4.01

A500 Plus compatible

KCS Amiga

1500/2000 adaptor

only £59.99

New Commodore 386-20

This is a full PC 386-20SX Bridgeboard (not an emulator) running at a full 20 MHz

only £439.99

The New GVP 16 Mhz PC-286

plugs into an internal mini slot on the GVP Series II HD8 + or GVP A530 hard disc drives

only £239.99

VORTEX AT Once Plus

emulator turns your Amiga into an IBM AT compatible The AT-Once Plus can be fitted to either the AMIGA 1500/2000 or the A500 now with 16 Mhz clock speed!

only £214.99

ACCESSORIES

- 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£6.99
 - 50 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£4.99
 - 90 CAPACITY STACKABLE BANX BOX.....£8.99
 - 150 CAPACITY STACKABLE POSSO BOX.....£16.99
 - AMIGA A500 DUST COVER.....£3.99
 - AMIGA 600 COVER.....£2.99
 - 14" MONITOR DUST COVER.....£6.99
 - 12" MONITOR DUST COVER.....£5.99
 - AMIGA TO SCART MONITOR CABLE.....£9.99
 - STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER CABLE.....£4.99
 - MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES.....£9.99
- HIGH QUALITY AMIGA A500 CONTROL CENTRE with external disk drive shelf, mouse & joystick ports, pressed steel construction, saves valuable space **only £39.99**

AMIGA SOUND ENHANCER

By Omega Projects this sound enhancer will improve any sound that is played through your Amiga. Hear the Amiga's sound like you've never heard it before!

only £32.99

2 Way Parallel port sharer inc. cable

Many peripherals such as printers and scanners share the Amiga parallel port causing the user to have to swap between the two. Solve this problem with the 2 way sharer box

only £17.99

The Zy-Fi Stereo System

The speakers are optimised with reflex ported cabinets. The 3 way system has bass, mid range and treble drivers.

Complete with its own power supply the Zy-Fi system can also be powered by batteries

only £36.99

DISK DRIVES

New Roclite 3.5"

The new super slim Roclite has recently received the best review for disk drives in Amiga Format

only £59.99

Cumana 3.5"

1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives now at a super low price. Still the most reliable.

now only £53.99

Golden Image 3.5 Tracker

with built in LCD tracker display

only £54.99

SOFTWARE

FINAL COPY new version 1.3!!

Now faster and easier to use, this superb word publisher from the writers of PenPal. With built in outline fonts for top quality output, full graphics import capability (IFF and HAM). Features include Thesaurus, spelling checker and detector, automatic hyphenation, insert date, time, and page number, scale graphics to any size, crop graphics, multiple columns layout, magnified and reduced page view, full post script support and much more.

Highly Recommended **only £49.99**

or **£104.99** with Cumana 3.5" external drive

PLATINUM WORKS PLUS HOME ACCOUNTS !!

As recommended by Commodore we believe this to be one of the best all round integrated business packages on the Amiga. It comes with Platinum Scribble w/p, spell checker, thesaurus, Analyse (a Lotus 123 compatible spreadsheet with 3D graphics), a database, sideways printing utility and communications software plus the best selling Digra Home Accounts

only £44.99!!

DIGI-VIEW GOLD MEDIA SYSTEM

The new complete graphics creation presentation package for your Amiga. Comes complete with the famous Digi-View Gold, Digi-Paint and Elan Performer

only £129.99

WORDWORTH V.I.I

The latest version of this highly acclaimed WYSIWYG word publisher. Comes with multiple fonts, powerful thesaurus, large spellchecker, speech synthesis

only £72.99

PENPAL 1.4

This best selling word publisher incorporates many features found only in a desk top publisher. Also includes an easy to use database.

now only £53.99

AMIGA RELEASE 2 UPGRADEKIT

Complete with:

- * Kickstart 2.04 CHIP
- * Workbench 2.04, Install, Fonts and Extras disks
- * full Commodore manual set

only £79.99

3D Text Animate.....	now only £9.99
Aegis Sonix.....	£39.99
Art Department Pro 2.1.....	£109.99
Amiga Vision.....	£39.99
Amos Creator.....	£34.99
Amos Compiler.....	£22.99
Amos 3D.....	£27.99
Audio Engineer.....	£169.99
Audio Master version 4.....	£39.99
Broadcast Titler.....	only £149.99
CrossDos.....	£19.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set.....	£54.99
Deluxe Paint 2.....	now only £4.99
Deluxe Paint 3.....	now only £12.99
Deluxe Paint 4.....	now only £57.99
Easy AMOS.....	£24.99
EXPERT DRAW.....	ONLY £49.99
EXPERT 4D JR.....	ONLY £37.99
Flexidump printer utility.....	£31.99
DEVPAC 3.....	£57.99
Distant Suns.....	£34.99
Final Accounts.....	£29.99
GB Route Planner.....	£29.99
Gold Disk Office.....	£64.99
GFA BASIC 3.5 INTERPRETER.....	ONLY £19.99
HiSoft Basic.....	£54.99
Home Accounts 2.....	£37.99
Imagine V2.....	£189.99
Opus Directory.....	£29.99
Pagesetter 2 DTP.....	£42.99
Pixmate.....	£39.99
Platinum Scribble w/p inc spell checker/thesaurus.....	now only £29.99
Pro Page professional V3 DTP.....	£149.99
Protext 4.3 W/P.....	now only £39.99
Pro Video Plus.....	£139.99
Quarterback Tools.....	only £44.99
Sequencer One.....	£74.99
Smooth Talker.....	£20.99
TURBO PRINT.....	£49.99
Vista.....	£29.99
Vista Pro 2 (2 Mb required).....	£69.99
Walt Disney Animator.....	£64.99
XCAD 3D.....	£189.99
Xcopy Pro inc. hardware.....	£33.99

SCANNERS

PANDAAL HANDSCANNER

On test this scanner has proved to be the easiest and most effective scanner that we have used to date having compared it to most of the other major hand scanners on the market. We are able to offer this high quality scanner at a fraction of the normal cost. Complete with the latest improved version of Daata-scan software this scanner is able to pick out text and graphics at up to 400 d.p.i in real time. Daata-scan enables you to easily manipulate the image. Scans in real time up to 64 grey scales. Ideal for desk top publishing and presentation.

now only £104.99 or £119.99

with 2 way parallel switcher box

THE POWER SCANNER

Highly rated by the review media, this scanner comes with the latest version software. With bright and sharp grey scale performance and flexible scanned image display manipulation options, this scanner must be rated as a best buy! Options include Clean up, embolden, resize and flip. Highly recommended by the reviews!

only £94.99

DRAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

Kickstart 1.3...£29.99

Kickstart 2.04...£39.99

Fatter Agnes...£30.99

Super Denese...£30.99

4 Mb by 9 Simms (for GVP)

only £114.99 each

1 Mb by 4 ZIPS

as used in Supra boards. 2 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS equal 1 Mb

only £38.99 per Mb

256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)

ideal for A590 & Supra Hard drives plus many other Amiga RAM applications

1 Mb by 4 DRAMS for Supra and other RAM applications...£27.99

QTY

4+ (512K)...now only £3.59

8+ (1Mb)...now only £3.39

16+ (2Mb)...now only £3.09

1 Mb by 8 or 9 SIMM boards

now only £29.99

ROCTEC MOUSE

This is an excellent high quality mouse for the Amiga. Fully micro-switched mouse. Excellent value and highly recommended.

only £13.99

or £16.99 with mouse mat & holder

NAKSHAMOUSE

This famous and best selling mouse comes complete with Operation Stealth, mouse mat, holder and 2 year warranty. Features include 290 DPI resolution. This is still our most popular upgrade mouse.

only £24.99

GENLOCKS

Rocgen Genlock

with built in mode switch box and auto pass thru function, the Rocgen represents excellent value for money

only 99.99

Rocgen Plus

with all the features of the standard Rocgen. Also includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru allowing real time graph editing.

only £129.99

THE COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

As official dealers for Rombo, we are able to offer this excellent package at a great price. The complete colour solution comes with RGB splitter, Vidi Amiga, Vidi Chrome, power supply and Photon Paint.

now only £94.99

MEGAMIX MASTER

This is a low cost 8 bit, high spec. sampler that plugs into your printer port. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking and easy to use.

only £29.99

TAKE 2

This is latest animation package for the Amiga from Rombo. Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

only £44.99

VIDIAMIGA

High quality digitizing. Inc Vidi chrome colourising software

now only £59.99

RGB SPLITTER

Enables you to Colour Digitise in a second. Replaces red green blue filter set. Can be used with Digi view or Rombo products

now only £44.99

MICROBOTICS ACCELERATORS

VXL30 25Mhz EC

only £239.99

VXL 30 40Mhz EC

only £369.99

68881 co-pro for above

only £79.99

2 Mb of 32 Bit RAM

(60ns)

only £214.99

8 Mb of 32 Bit RAM

(60ns) **only £419.99**

DISKS

All our 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME and are CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE double sided, double density disks are of the highest quality in magnetic media and are extensively used by duplicating houses

QTY	3.5" Bulk	OR	SONY BRANDED
10.....	£4.99		£6.99
30.....	£14.29		£17.99
50.....	£21.99		£28.99
100.....	£39.99		£54.99
200.....	£72.99		£99.99
500.....	£169.99		n/a...
1000.....	£339.99		n/a...

Sony Branded disks come complete with labels
Disk Labels.....500.....**now only £6.99**
Disk Labels.....1000.....**now only £9.99**

NEW A600 RAM !!!

AMIGA A500 PLUS & A600 RAM MODULES

These high quality RAM modules will take your A500 Plus or the new A600 up to 2 Mb of chip RAM without invalidating your warranty.

A500P A600

Unpopulated.....**only £16.99.....£29.99**

Populated to 512K.....**only £29.99.....£39.99**

Populated to 1 Mb.....**only £39.99.....£49.99**

PHOENIX ROM SHARERS

Because some older software will not run on the new 2.04 operating system Phoenix have designed a high quality ROM sharer. Recognised as being the best on the market, this ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Keyboard switchable sharer now available! All Phoenix products come complete with a full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £19.99 or £29.99 for keyboard switchable version

Kickstart 1.3 only £29.99 or Kickstart 2.04 only £39.99

SUPRA RAM

The ultimate Amiga A500 expansion. Take your A500 up to 9 Mb (10 Mb with the A500 Plus). Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configures with no software patching.

Please note that when 256*4 ZIPS are used, the Supra RAM can only be populated to a maximum of 2 Mb. If you use this configuration and want to further increase your capacity you must replace the 256*4 ZIPS with 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.

8Mb pop to 1Mb.....**£94.99**

8Mb pop to 2 Mb using 256*4zips...**£119.99**

8Mb pop to 2 Mb using 1Mb*4 zips..**£139.99**

8Mb pop to 4 Mb.....**£194.99**

8Mb pop to 8 Mb.....**£299.99**

512K RAM EXPANSION

Top quality RAM expansions for the A500 complete with battery backed clock and on/off switch. This RAM expansion will not in any way invalidate your Amiga warranty!!

now only £24.99

MAIL ORDER? WHY FIRST CHOICE?

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to **FIRST CHOICE**. In any correspondence please quote a contact phone number and post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

Mail order Hotline 6 LINES

0532 637988

Prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.

- * All prices include VAT and Standard Delivery
- * All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- * Free Fast Standard 4 to 7 day Delivery
- * Guaranteed 2 to 3 day Delivery **only £2.00**
- * Guaranteed Next Day Delivery **only £4.50**
- * Open seven days a week for your convenience

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:

DEPT AS, UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, LEEDS, LS12 2AE



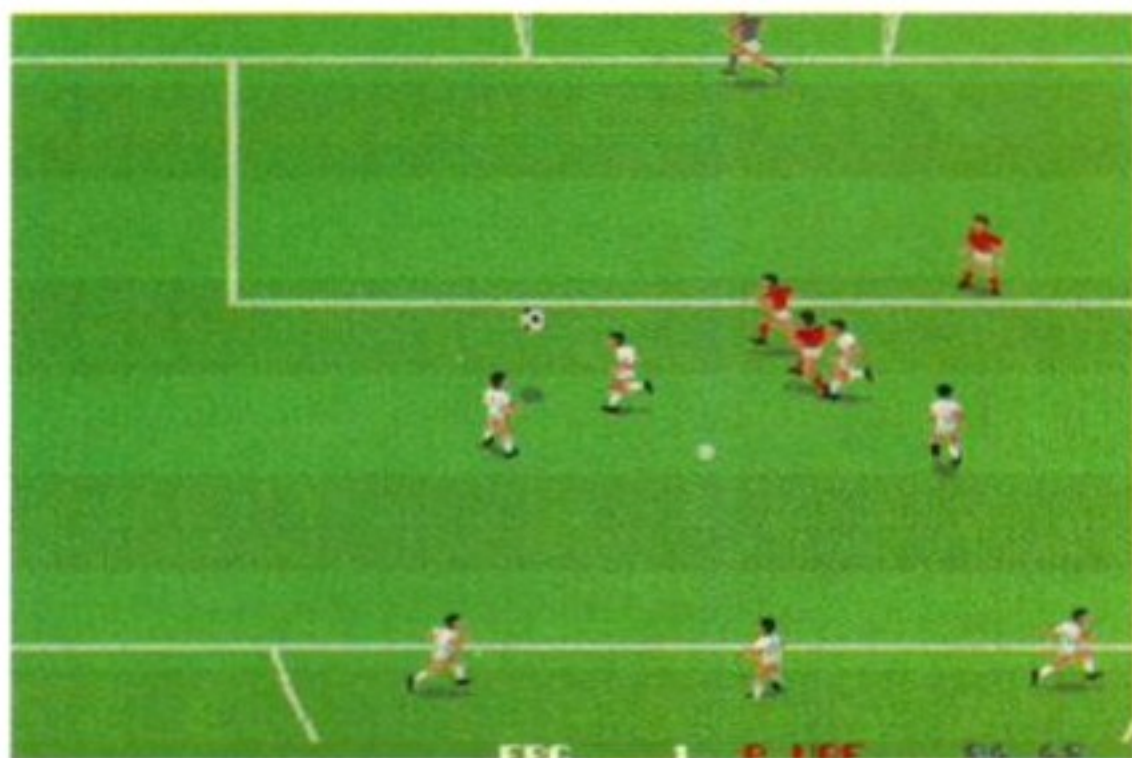
Cheap 'n' Cheerful

What exactly are the crop circles? Is the bottle half empty or half full? Where's Amelia Earhart? Forget these and other banal questions and simply concentrate on the simply-minded **James Leach** as he mysteriously reviews budget software.

AMIGA FORMAT

108

AUGUST 1992



It's a huge scramble for the ball. Even the keeper is sharpening his studs and rushing in for some head-butting excitement. But why is the fellow on the right running away?

Italy 1990

Kixx ■ £7.99

The latest spate of football mania confined itself to within Europe, but if you remember the heady days of the World Cup, why not dwell on them in detail with this game? It's a fairly good *Kick Off*-style game, without much of the attention to detail which made *Kick Off* magic.

But it's also an accurate reflection of the teams as they struggle for supremacy (or rather struggled for supremacy two years ago). The graphics are neat, the control is easy (as the ball remains glued to the players' boots), but the goal-mouth action is somewhat lacklustre. No replays, but the odd camera-angle shot of the goalie hoofing it back up the field.

There are loads of teams to play and there is the excitement of the competition itself. That makes it fun, but it's not one of the best, and it's certainly one of the most out-of-date.

Verdict 70%



For no reason, the terrorist on the roof put on a consummate display of Russian cossack dancing. Impressed, Mad Mick lowered his weapon and dropped 50p into the fellow's hat.

Arnie

Zeppelin ■ £7.99

No, Zeppelin haven't got *him* to sign a game licence for them. Rather, they've invented a totally new violent psychopath called Arnie. Any resemblance, of course, is strictly coincidental. The plot isn't very liberal, and deserves not one bit of humorous irony or sarcasm. Basically you're pitted against terrorists of various recognisable nationalities and the idea is to wipe them out, wholesale.

So we end up with a common-or-garden horizontally-scrolling blaster. Your machine pumps out lead at the baddies, who fire their pistols weakly, let off the odd mortar and fall limply to the ground, dead. The difficulty level is about right, the graphics are smooth, flicker-free and competent in a cartoony sort of way, and the game itself is large.

But it's all been seen before. Many, many times before. And much better, too. There isn't anything that should make you buy *Arnie*, least of all the plot. If you've got one horizontal shooting game, it seems you've got them all.

Verdict 44%



These armoured vehicles are also good at seriously damaging centres of religious worship. Not a bit surprisingly, they didn't mention that in the manual. Just don't expect insurance against acts of God later...

Sherman M4

Action Sixteen ■ £7.99

Fancy a spot of 3D tank action World War Two style? Well *Sherman M4* delivers. It's got nothing to do with the motorway, but it's got everything to do with controlling four Shermans in either Normandy or the Ardennes.

The game is a fast mixture of strategy and arcade blasting. It's a cross between *M1 Tank Platoon* and *Battlezone*, you could say. Each mission you play has definite objectives, and there is a lot of planning to be done. But the best bit is belting your tank up to the enemy and firing round after round into them.

You can swap between the four vehicles, and you can order them to wander off on their own (ideal for those Napoleonic pincer movements). The Germans will react, though, so it can get a bit hectic. Despite the strategies, *M4* isn't a complex game and it's for those who like their blasting to be historic and not too taxing for the grey cells.

Verdict 74%



"Don't worry about me. You save yourself and I'll just lie here, bleeding a bit and cursing my rotten luck at being shot just before the whole complex blows up. Tsk. Life, eh? Overrated if you ask me."

Crack Down

Kixx ■ £7.99

Time is running out. You and a friend must rush around a complex that's viewed from above, shooting the guards and planting bombs everywhere. Then you and your friend must rush out of the complex before it blows up. A plot so simple that the first hominids could instantly grasp its nuances. Let's recap: run around, shoot folk, plant bombs. Got it?

The screen is split down the centre, and each side follows one player. There's a hide-and-seek element because you can't actually see much of the area around your character (owing to the screen size being halved). Annoying, but quite effective.

Once you've planted your bombs, it's a rush against the dwindling time-limit to escape and do it all over again in a slightly different setting.

It's fast, it's difficult to see properly and it gets dead frustrating (especially when the other player dies). But after three attempts, it'll take up residence at the far end of your shelf (next to that dreadful PD demo collection and your gonk from college).

Verdict 54%



Current thinking is that you lean in the opposite direction on corners, thus increasing the grip and down-draught, and keeping you firmly on the road. (NB real motorbike riders – don't try this. It's a joke.)

Team Suzuki GBH ■ £7.99

Acclaimed as being quite sick-making when it first came out, *Suzuki* can still hold its own against many newer 3D racing sims. You ride three types of motorbike around some lethal circuits, banking round the bends and bending round the banks. Qualify and you're in a race against loads of other minimalist-style bikes. But although they look sparse, the graphical speed is most appreciable and the other racers behave in realistic ways.

It's certainly a good game, but it takes a while to master, and it's as annoying as hell to get to grips with at first. Persevere and you'll have a source of pleasure for you, your children and your children's children (if you don't sit too close to the monitor or fall off your chair on the corners).

Verdict **87%**



Suddenly the attackers charged like a wounded credit-card company, and the air was filled with musket-shot, buck-shot, quick-shot and Wilf Bagshot, who'd just arrived in his patent balloon contraption.

North And South

Action Sixteen ■ £7.99

The American Civil War is under treatment by the French here, and they've gone for the oh-what-a-laugh-it-all-was angle. It's based on a cartoon called *Les Tuniques Bleues*, which apparently makes the French roll around. You control armies which move from state to state to protect and expand your railroad service. But of course, you'll soon meet and fight the Confederates (or the Yankees). You go straight into a battlefield scene in which you must control your units.

If you attack a fort, you're given an arcade sequence to play, in the form of a race against time to reach the flag. Both sections are fun, but it's much more of a giggle against a mate, in two-player mode.

Verdict **84%**



Hmm. An incredibly powerful telepathic force, eh? OK then, what am I thinking of now? I'll give you a clue. It's six inches long, cylindrical, and it's currently straining my pocket. Wrong! It's my .37 calibre Magnum, you sad alien charlatan.

Final Command

Action Sixteen ■ £7.99

In the hideous evil darkness of space, something hideous, evil and fairly dark has occurred, and you're the first to discover it. Darkly evil in a hideous sort of way, eh? Here's a point-and-click sort of graphical adventure in the metallic cyberpunk mode. You're given rudimentary info on the abandoned and rather knacked space-hulk you've stumbled across, and the idea is to salvage a working tele-transporter.

If you like static graphics, moving the mouse around the screen and listening to metallic clunking sounds, it's enjoyable. But if you want playability, action and fast-moving entertainment go to Thailand.

Verdict **53%**



"You were wonderful. You knocked them dead. All those bouquets. Come here and give me a little kiss."
"No. You'll rip my head off, like you did last time. I've played before."

Horror Zombies From The Crypt GBH ■ £7.99

The night is black, the wind howls, the rain lashes and suddenly the windows crash open. Standing there is a horrible deformed man. So horribly twisted, in fact, that he looks like a... 3.5-inch disk. Yes, it's the attack of the *Horror Zombies*. To repel it, you must wander from left to right around a haunted mansion, running away from ghouls and throwing knives at them. There are keys to collect, doors to open and other weapons to use.

You also see a disturbing head-coming-off sequence. Unpleasant for those who've actually had recent experience of official State beheadings.

Verdict **48%**

Compilation Corner



No, Seymour. It's not a cool pair of shades. It's a motor car. Honestly, these made-up cartoon computer characters are so stupid. Luckily you can switch them off if you get tired of their lack of artificial intelligence.



Oh good. Dizzy's found a magic stone. Alert the media. Stop the presses. Hold the front page. This is bigger news than the Royal Family. Not.

Cartoon Collection CodeMasters ■ £24.99

Five games, five lovable characters, five guys named Moe and five samurai. Some of these are in the Codies' new compilation...

Spike In Transylvania is an arcade adventure where you walk from location to location, solving simple puzzles and 'interacting' with lovable rogues, cut-throats and footpads. Cute, pretty simple and fun.

CJ's Elephant Antics is more of an arcade game. You pilot a chap around some demanding platforms, collecting, zapping and occasionally parachuting on an umbrella. It, too, is an enjoyably light-hearted romp.

Treasure Island Dizzy is another arcade adventure. Send the egg scurrying, solving puzzles and using objects in the right order. It's cute, colourful and there's a large playing area. Sort of like *Spike*, really.

Seymour Goes To Hollywood is yet another arcade adventure. It's cute, colourful, blah blah, and also has a large playing area. CodeMasters don't believe in too much diversification, do they?

Slightly Magic is, yes, you guessed it, a cute, colourful use-the-objects-in-the-right-order game. It's actually the best in the compilation.

Overall, a big chunk of cartoony enjoyableness aimed at, I can't help thinking, the younger members of our great democratic civilisation.

Verdict **84%**

And now it's time for the popular

Evesham Micros

**JOINT WINNER OF
COMPUTER SHOPPER'S
'Best Customer
Service'**

- AWARD FOR 1991 -

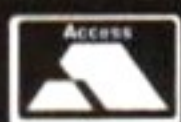
PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery :
(UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

HERE TODAY ~ HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First. First for choice, prices and service. Established for over eight years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our Computerised Telesales Order Processing investment means fast, efficient service. Well appointed Retail Showrooms with large product range on display. Our huge Customer database, high percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals underlines our popularity. **REMEMBER** - when you need us, we will still be here. Our extensive expansion program means we could eventually be there as well ...

HOW TO ORDER



Call us now on

0386 765500

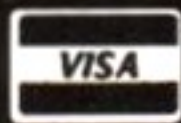


TELESales OPENING TIMES :

9am - 7pm Monday-Friday

9am - 5.30pm Saturday

10.00 - 4.00 Sunday



Send Cheque, Postal Order or
ACCESS/VISA card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd.

Unit 9, St Richards Road

Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6XJ



**ACCESS / VISA
Cards Welcome**



Government, Education & PLC orders welcome

Same day despatch whenever possible

Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra

Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for
cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building
Society cheques or Bank Drafts.

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

New showroom opening times:

Mon-Sat. 9.00 - 5.30

Sunday 10.00 - 4.00

**Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ**

☎ 0386 765180

fax: 0386 765354

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA

☎ 0223 323898

fax: 0223 322883

Corporate Sales Dept. • IBM dealer

**251-255 Moseley Road,
Highgate, Birmingham B12 0EA**

Tel: 021 446 5050 • Fax: 021 446 5010

Corporate Sales Dept • Easy Parking

**320 Witan Gate, Witan Court
Milton Keynes MK9 2HP**

☎ 0908 230 898

fax: 0908 230 865

**TECHNICAL
SUPPORT**

☎ 0386-40303

Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

**12 MONTHS WARRANTY
ON ALL PRODUCTS**

All details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability

AMIGA SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

**NEW! AMIGA 600
1MB RAM/CLOCK
UPGRADE UNIT**

**UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2MB
WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN UPGRADE!**

- ★ Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area
- ★ Increases RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ★ RAM On/Off Switch
- ★ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

**ONLY
£49.99**

**A500 512K
RAM/CLOCK
UPGRADE**

ONLY £22.99
INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

**ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK
FOR ONLY ;
£17.99**

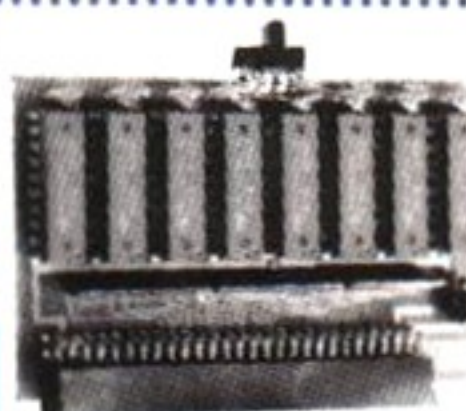
- ★ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH
- ★ AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK
- ★ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

**'A500 PLUS'
1MB RAM
UPGRADE**

**THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO
UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!**

- Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area
- Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ★ RAM On/Off Switch
- ★ Compact unit size
- Only 8 low power RAM IC's
- ★ High reliability

ONLY £42.99



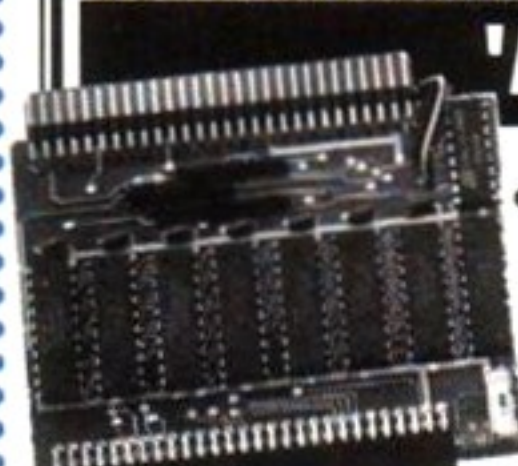
1.5MB RAM BOARD

**UPGRADE
TO 2MB FOR
ONLY £79!**

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ★ Plugs into trapdoor area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ★ Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock ★ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock £ 34.95
with 512K installed.....£ 54.95 with 1Mb installed.....£ 69.95
RAM Board with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed £ 79.00

N.B. The expansion board
requires Kickstart 1.3 to
operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade
available from us for £29.95



'MEGABOARD'

With our MEGABOARD, you can further
expand your A500's memory to a total of
2MB without disposing of your existing
512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip
type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £54.99

**CONNECTS TO YOUR
512K RAM UPGRADE
TO GIVE 1.5MB**

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate
(Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for
£29.95). Installation requires connection to the
GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

EXTERNAL 8MB RAM UNIT

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology,
our new External Memory Upgrade allows the
A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further
8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

- ★ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb
- ★ Very low power consumption
- ★ Style matched to the Amiga 500
- ★ Throughport for further expansion
- ★ RAM access LED
- ★ RAM test/run switch
- ★ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)



N.B. Any memory fitted
to this unit is in addition to that
on your machine already, to a
maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

With 2MB fitted...£119.99 with 4MB...£179.99 with 8MB...£289.99

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT ONLY £89.99 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



AMAZING LOW PRICE !

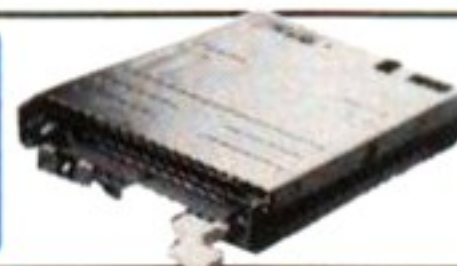
£47.99

including VAT & delivery

- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Enable / Disable switch
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

**REPLACEMENT A500
INTERNAL 3.5"
DRIVE KIT**



Fully compatible, with 1Mb
unformatted capacity.
Straightforward installation
procedure. Kit includes full
fitting instructions.

**ONLY
£39.99**

ZY-FI Amplified Stereo Speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included).

Speaker Dimensions: 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £39.95

TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

This Image Scanner package combines top quality hardware with the latest version of the distinctively powerful DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL VERSION 2 software, now giving TRUE GREYSCALE CAPABILITY.

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this new scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. Daatascan Professional Version 2 scanning and editing software allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up.

ONLY £99.99

TRUEMOUSE

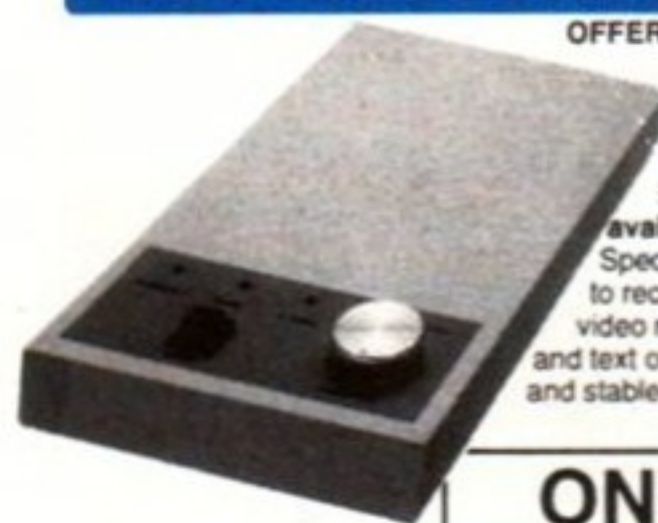


WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£16.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST compatible - excellent travel+accuracy assured. NEW LOW PRICE!.. £29.00

ROCGEN GENLOCK MK.II



OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, this fully compatible GENLOCK adaptor offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category. Special features include the ability to record graphics & animations on video recorders and overlay graphic and text onto video. Capable of smooth and stable fading and overlaying effects with special tuning knob.

ONLY £89.99

ROCGEN PLUS

Compatible to any Amiga or Commodore CDTV, this NEW Genlock Adapter provides Advanced Special Effects and Performance Features without sacrificing user-friendliness! New Special Features include: Dual Dissolve control knobs providing freely adjustable degrees of overlay or invert (keyhole) effects; Auto Video pass-thru; extra Video throughput for separate line monitoring; RGB pass-thru for real-time editing of Amiga graphics; plus Key-In port for use with an external keying device.



ONLY £129.95

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price! Features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output.

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II Monitor (Genuine UK version) inc.cable, 'F19' Flight Sim. game & 1 Year on-site maintenance..... £219.00

A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES

A590 OWNERS! Expand your hard disk storage further with one of our add-on, externally cased SCSI Hard Drives, with 25ms autparking NEC mechanisms and separate power supply. Plugs into the socket provided on the rear of the A590 unit.

External 40Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU to directly add-on to the Commodore A590 £249.00
External 100Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU £399.00

AMIGA 500 • AMIGA 600

NEW AMIGA 600
Built-in TV Modulator • Kickstart 2 • 1Mb ChipRAM • Built-in IDE Hard Disk Controller • Accepts Memory Cards
INCLUDES DELUXE PAINT & EXCITING GAME TITLE

ONLY £349.99
2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £389.99

20MB HARD DISK VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE - ONLY £449.99
2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £489.99

A500+ 'CARTOON CLASSICS' PACK

- 'AMIGA 500 PLUS' with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, Kickstart 2, Workbench 2, TV Modulator, Mouse etc.
- 'DELUXE PAINT III', 'LEMMINGS', 'CAPTAIN PLANET', 'BART SIMPSON vs. THE SPACE MUTANTS'

A500+ 'CARTOON CLASSICS EXTRA' PACK

- Includes Pack as above, plus Virus Protector, Mouse Mat, Joystick plus these Games:
- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 'Better Dead Than Alien' | 'GAZZA 2' | 'CARDIAXX' | 'Teenage Mutant Turtles' |
| 'Tracksuit Manager 90' | 'Battle Squadron' | 'NIGEL MANSELL' | 'ASTERIX' |
| '20,000 Leagues Under The Sea' | 'Under Pressure' | 'High Steel' | 'The Ball Game' |
| 'Tank Battle' | 'Diet Riot' | 'Night Walk' | 'Block Alanche' |
| 'Treasure Trap' | 'Lost N'Maze' | 'DiskMan' | 'Text Plus' & 'Scalc' |

Commodore A590 20Mb Hard Drive.....	£299.99	A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade.....	£59.95	Amiga 1500 Starter Pack (1Mb RAM, 2x3.5", Colour Monitor, 'D'Paint 3', 'Platinum Works', 'Home Accounts', 3 x Games, etc).....	£829.00
A590 512K RAM Upgrade.....	£29.95	A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade.....	£99.95		

NEW! A500 ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching: either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5A boards will require circuit modification.

ONLY £24.95

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately..... only £29.95
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately..... only £39.95
A500 Revision 5A PCB Circuit Modification Service..... £29.95

RocHARD HARD DRIVES

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED IN THE MAY ISSUE OF AMIGA SHOPPER, THESE NEW HARD DRIVES ARE FITTED WITH HIGH SPEED, TOP RELIABILITY SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS.

Very Fast & Reliable • Cooling Fan • Capacity for up to 8Mb of additional Amiga RAM expansion • External PSU • Game Switch • Easy Installation
RocHard Hard Drive with 52Mb SCSI Drive fitted.....£339.90
RocHard Hard Drive with 105Mb SCSI Drive fitted.....£499.90

TRACKBALL



High performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!

ONLY £29.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser package, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

ONLY £29.95

MIDI INTERFACE

Our fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT & THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design!

ONLY £19.95

VIRUS PROTECTOR

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily to the Port of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable or disable the protection facility.

ONLY £6.95

VIDI-Amiga video digitiser package inc. VIDI-Chrome..... £110.00
VIDI Complete Colour Solution Kit..... £149.95
VIDI-RGB colour frame generation kit from B&W images..... £64.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover..... £4.95

PRINTERS

Prices Include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

Gold Star REGISTERED DEALER

EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

STAR LC20 9-Pin Printer



SUCCESSOR TO THE BEST SELLING LC-10, WITH MANY FEATURES AND FAST OUTPUT

Providing superlative paper handling, four excellent NLQ fonts and a new super-fast print speed of 180cps in draft and 44 cps in NLQ, the LC20 appropriately supercedes the phenomenally successful LC10!

ONLY £129.99

Star LC24-200 COLOUR Printer

COMBINES HIGH QUALITY 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTING WITH EXCELLENT VERSATILITY - AT A BUDGET PRICE!

- 24-Pin 7-Colour Printer
- 200cps draft / 67cps LQ
- 222cps High speed draft facility
- 30K Buffer expandable to 62K
- Swivel Selectable Push or Pull Tractor, with bottom feed capability
- Advanced Paper Parking
- Electronic Dip Switches
- 10 Resident LQ fonts
- Both Colour and Mono
- Ribbons included

ONLY £269.99

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps.....£199.99
NEW! Star LC 24-20 24-Pin, 4 fonts, 180/60cps.....£209.99
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 200/67cps, 10" carriage.....£239.00
Automatic Sheet Feeder for 10" LC printers (pls state model).....£64.95
Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 col. power printer.....£369.00
Star XB24-250 132 column version of XB24-200.....£439.99

Citizen Swift-24E including COLOUR kit.....£299.99
Olivetti JP-150 Inkjet good quality - exceptional value.....£249.99
Olivetti JP-350 Inkjet excellent high speed 300dpi printer.....£349.99
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500.....£359.00
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C (Colour).....£559.00
Citizen Projet Inkjet Printer.....£399.99
Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps.....£139.00
Epson LQ100 24-pin 180/60cps, 8k buffer.....£205.00
Panasonic KXP1124i uprated 24-pin model 300/100cps.....£279.00
Panasonic KXP1123 good value 24-pin model.....£215.00

SOFTWARE

Deluxe Video 3.....	£84.95
MR Backup.....	£29.95
AMOS.....	£37.50
HiSoft Lattice C.....	£199.00
GFA BASIC V3.....	£39.95
GFA BASIC Compiler.....	£34.95
Devpac 2.15.....	£44.95
Deluxe Paint 4.....	£79.99
Disney Animation Studio.....	£69.95

TOP TEN AMIGA
BUDGET PRICE CHART

1(1)	First Division Manager Code Masters	£7.99
2(-)	Magic Land Dizzy Code Masters	£7.99
3(2)	Rainbow Islands Hit Squad	£7.99
4(6)	James Pond GBH	£7.99
5(3)	F16 Combat Pilot Action Sixteen	£9.99
6(7)	Lotus Turbo Challenge GBH	£7.99
7(5)	Scooby Doo & Scrappy Hi Tec Software	£7.99
8(4)	Manchester United GBH	£9.99
9(-)	Turrican 2 Kixx	£7.99
10(-)	Wacky Races Hi Tec Software	£7.99

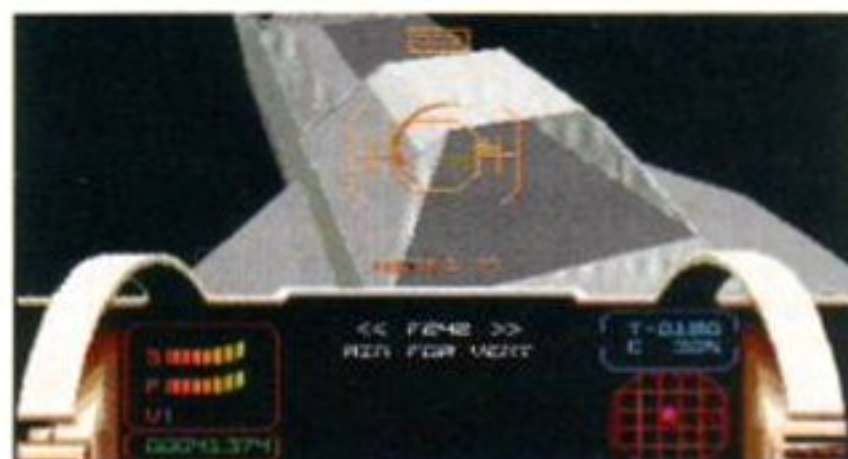
LAST YEAR'S TOP
TEN FULL PRICE CHART

1	F-15 Strike Eagle 2 MicroProse
2	Eye of the Beholder US Gold
3	PGA Tour Golf Electronic Arts
4	Secret of Monkey Island US Gold
5	Lemmings Psygnosis
6	Hero Quest Gremlin Graphics
7	Railroad Tycoon MicroProse
8	Armour-Geddon Psygnosis
9	Switch Blade 2 Gremlin Graphics
10	Cricket Simulator Soundware Int.

THE TOP 30 AMIGA
FULL PRICE CHART

1(3)	Epic Ocean	£29.99	34%
2(-)	New Secret of Monkey Island 2 US Gold	£37.99	FG95%
3(-)	New Sensible Soccer Renegade/Mindscape	£25.99	FG91%
4(-)	New Jaguar XJ220 Core Design	£25.99	79%
5(-)	New Striker Rage Software	£25.99	FG93%
6(8)	John Barnes European Football Krisalis	£25.99	42%
7(2)	The Manager US Gold	£30.99	79%
8 (4)	Project X Team 17	£25.99	75%
9(6)	Formula One Grand Prix Microprose	£34.99	FG92%
10(1)	John Madden American Football Electronic Arts	£29.99	FG94%
11(5)	Eye of the Beholder 2 US Gold	£35.99	FG91%
12(7)	Space Crusade Gremlin Graphics	£25.99	82%
13(11)	Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker Virgin	£29.99	FG91%
14(9)	Dizzy's Excellent Adventures Code Masters	£24.99	Comp
15(-)	New Championship Manager Domark	£24.99	41%
16(-)	New Fire and Ice Renegade/Mindscape	£25.99	89%
17(-)	New Easy AMOS Europress Software	£34.99	FG92%
18(-)	New The Addams Family Ocean	£25.99	78%
19(24)	PGA Tour+ Electronic Arts	£29.99	Comp
20(10)	Sim Ant Ocean	£25.99	73%
21(30)	Robocop 3 Ocean	£25.99	FG91%
22(15)	Black Crypt Electronic Arts	£25.99	78%
23(14)	Pacific Islands Empire	£29.99	FG93%
24(12)	Pinball Dreams 21st Century Ent.	£25.99	84%
25(17)	Birds of Prey Electronic Arts	£34.99	88%
26(16)	Special Forces MicroProse	£34.99	79%
27(26)	Harlequin Gremlin Graphics	£25.99	78%
28(-)	New Apidya Play Byte	£25.99	FG90%
29(-)	New Graham Taylor's Soccer Challenge Krisalis	£25.99	82%
30(18)	James Pond 2 - Robocod Millennium	£25.99	FG91%

Chart Chatter



Epic, a shock chart topper and possibly the most disappointing game of recent times.

Well, it happened, and we can't say we're that surprised. Despite their initial problems with *Epic* (around 2,000 disks were shipped out faulty), Ocean have made it to the number one slot. The word on the street is that this is pure flash-in-the-pan stuff, and you'll soon be wondering why you bought it. Perhaps that's why we couldn't get hold of a review copy before the game went on sale...

Just below the top, the rest of the chart is looking a bit healthier. No less than four brand new games shot straight into the top five this month – and three of those were worthy of the coveted **Amiga Format** Gold. *Secret of Monkey Island 2* needs no introduction – this one is destined to be an all-time classic. If you haven't got it, you're seriously missing out on a real bag of fun. As expected, our football faves, *Sensible Soccer* and *Striker* are both in there with a better showing than the England



A successful entry from *The Secret of Monkey Island 2* is no surprise to anyone. What a game!

team – maybe because there's no manager involved in either of them!

Though it didn't quite live up to expectations, *Jaguar XJ220* is cruising near the front – it'll keep you going until Titus's *Crazy Cars 3* leaves its garage.

The next bunch of newbies broke in at the number 15 slot, led by Domark's rather unimpressive *Championship Manager*. We reckon this is bound to get stomped by *Graham Taylor's Soccer Challenge* which crept into the charts at number 29 as a late arrival along with Play Byte's *Apidya*. The surprises were *The Addams Family* and *Fire and Ice* – we were sure these would rocket, despite the scores we gave them, but obviously not.

But the month's most stunning oddity is tucked away at number 17. *Easy AMOS* – the programming language from Europress – makes a rare appearance in the charts.



Sensible Soccer makes it into the charts in a very respectable position as footie fever hits.



Surprise entry is *Jaguar XJ220*, which has made it on the strength of a great Coverdisk demo.

THE NEW WINDOW IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTER SHOPPING!

With over 150 stores nationwide and still growing, **Calculus** is the largest Independent Computer Multiple in the UK. Each store is independently owned guaranteeing you a high level of service and support.

Calculus offers you the advantage of discussing your purchase decision with a real specialist who can advise you before you buy and, more importantly, will be there to assist you later if you need support or guidance.

CALCULUS STORES THROUGHOUT THE UK.

SCOTLAND

• ABERDEEN • BO'NESS • DUNDEE • DUNFERMLINE • EDINBURGH • FORRES • GLASGOW

ENGLAND

• ACCRINGTON • BARNLEY • BECKENHAM • BEXHILL ON SEA • BIRKENHEAD • BIRMINGHAM
• BOLTON • BRADFORD • BRIDPORT • BRIERLEY HILL • BRIGHTLING SEA • BRIGHTON • BRISTOL
• BROMLEY • CARLISLE • CHELTENHAM • CHESHUNT • CHESTER • CLECKHEATON
• CLEVELAND • COLCHESTER • COVENTRY • DARLINGTON • DERBY • DEWSBURY • DONCASTER
• DUDLEY • EASTBOURNE • EDGWARE • ELLESMERE PORT • ENFIELD • EXMOUTH • FAREHAM
• FELIXSTOWE • FINCHLEY • GATESHEAD • GLOUCESTER • GOSPORT • GUILDFORD • HALIFAX
• HAREFIELD • HARROGATE • HARROW • HAYES • HUCKNALL • HUDDERSFIELD • HULL
• IPSWICH • KINGS LYNN • LANCASTER • LEAMINGTON SPA • LEEDS • LEICESTER
• LIVERPOOL • MACCLESFIELD • MAGHULL • MANCHESTER • MIDDLESBROUGH • MORDEN
• NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE • NORTH FINCHLEY • NORTHAMPTON • NORTHWICH • NOTTINGHAM
• PADDINGTON • PETERBOROUGH • PRESTON • PLYMOUTH • RAMSGATE • READING
• SCUNTHORPE • SHEFFIELD • SOUTHAMPTON • SOUTHGATE • SOUTHPORT • STOCKTON
• STOKE-ON-TRENT • STROUD • SUNDERLAND • SWINDON • TAMWORTH • WALSALL • WAKEFIELD
• WARLEY • WATFORD • WEMBLEY • WEST BROMWICH • WHITBY • WOLVERHAMPTON
• WORCESTER • YORK

WALES

• CARDIFF • CARMARTHEN • GWENT • LLANDARCY • RHYL • SWANSEA

N. IRELAND

• BELFAST • ENNISKILLEN

FOR YOUR LOCAL CALCULUS STORE

CALL 0543 251275

Phone lines open 9.30am to 5.00pm (Mon. to Fri.)
and 9.30am to 4.30pm (Saturdays)

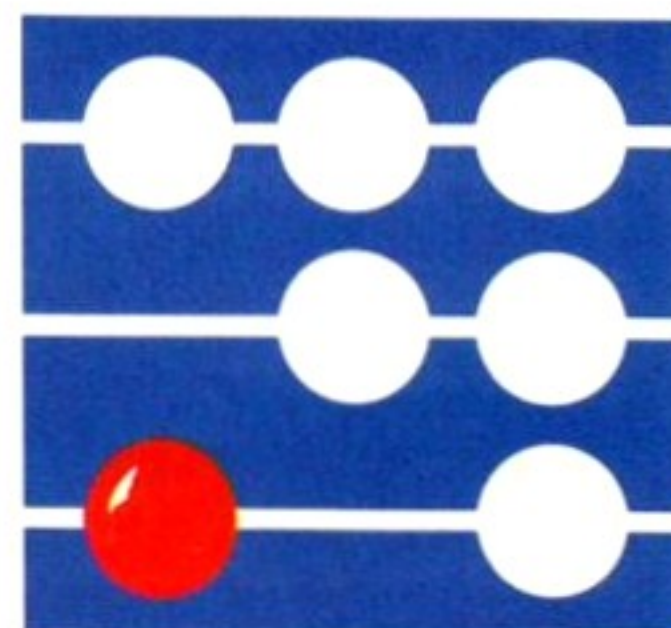


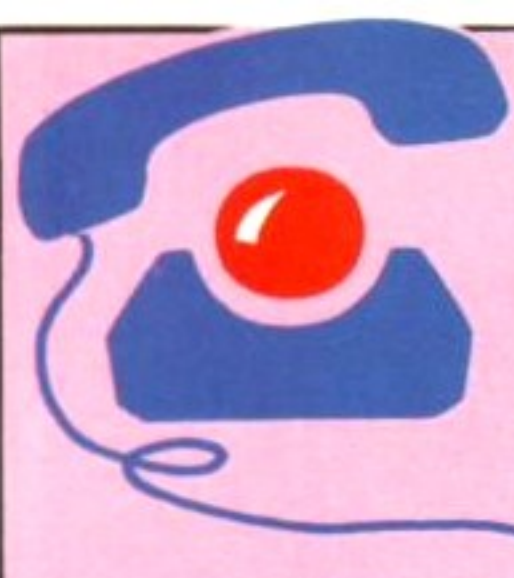
CALCULUS

C O M P U T E R S T O R E S

A
GREAT
DEAL
& MORE

FROM
YOUR
LOCAL
STORE



**AMIGA CDTV**

CDTV is not available at all stores, a
available, call 0543 251275. Access

**2Mb CDTV
AVAILABLE****SAVE
£100**

RRP - £499.99

**CALCULUS
PRICE****AMIGA CDTV GAMES PACK**

The best value CDTV games pack around featuring two top quality
games in original packaging.

THE ULTIMATE GAMES SYSTEM FEATURING:-

- Amiga CDTV player
- Software:-
 - ▶ Welcome disc
 - ▶ Lemmings
 - ▶ Hutchinson's Encyclopaedia
 - Infra Red Remote Controller

£399.99**OFFER FOR LIMITED
PERIOD ONLY****THE NEW AMIGA 600****FREE
AT HOME
SERVICE****FREE
GAMES
PACK****MONITOR NOT
INCLUDED**

The new super compact Amiga 600
featuring:-

- Smart new compact design with built-in TV modulator
- 1Mb chip RAM memory expandable to 2Mb chip RAM with 601, total memory capacity 10Mb RAM
- Industry standard smart card interface PCMCIA interface for memory and peripheral upgrades
- Integrated industry standard IDE (AT) interface, with optional internal 2.5" 20 Mb hard drive
- New Workbench 2 with Kickstart 2.05 ROM
- 12 months on-site warranty for total peace of mind
- Free Mystery Game (single drive only)

The Amiga 600 is available in two versions single drive and 20Mb hard drive.

**AWARD WINNING GAMES
WORTH £122.52 — YOURS FREE**

AWARD WINNERS Award Winners presents 4 of the greatest games of all time in one fantastic value pack.
SPACE ACE Space Ace: Winner of the best animation in the European Computer Leisure Awards 1990.
"Enormously impressive graphics and absolutely astounding animation."
"Brilliant graphics — great sound. An interactive animated cartoon."
"Space Ace has moved computer games into a new graphical dimension."
KICK OFF 2 KICK OFF 2 — Hailed worldwide as the greatest soccer game of all time.
Blistering Pace — Pixel Perfect Passing — Superb Tactical Play — Accurate — Realistic — Great Fun to Play!
PIPE MANIA is "a classic puzzle arcade game that is so addictive, it should come with a Government Health Warning"
C&VG Feb 1990.
POPULOUS Ever wanted to play God? One of the most original games ever written, often imitated but never bettered, Populous remains one of the most innovative games of all time.
Golden Joystick Award — Most original game of the year.

RRP
£45.93RRP
£25.53RRP
£25.53RRP
£25.53**NEW PRODUCT****CALCULUS
PRICE****AMIGA 600****AMIGA 600HD****HOT
PRICE****HOT
PRICE****COMMODORE MPS 1230****FREE
SOFTWARE**

	RRP
D-PRINT	£99.00
AMIGA LOGO	£49.95
AMIGA VISION	£49.95
Worth:	£198.90
YOURS FREE	



A high quality 9 pin Dot Matrix Printer with paper & tractor feed and is fully compatible with Epson FX80 and IBM Industry Standards. High speed 120 CPS draft mode and an NLQ mode of 25 CPS.

D-PRINT Add artist flourish to designing greetings cards, letterheads and posters using high quality graphics.

AMIGA LOGO Educational and programming language.

AMIGA VISION A Multi-Media Authoring System that brings together Video, Animation, Sound, Speech, Graphics and Text Applications.

RRP - £368.89

**CALCULUS
PRICE****£139.99****SAVE
£228.00****MELT DOWN**

OUR PRICES ARE SO HOT WE CANNOT
GO TO PRESS WITH THEM
PHONE YOUR CALCULUS DEALER NOW!

**HOT
PRICE**

PHONE 0543 251275... FOR YOUR LOCAL STORE... PHONE 0543 251275..

AMIGA CDTV

National mail order service is and Barclaycard accepted.



COME &
SEE MORE
GREAT
DEALS ON
LEADING
BRANDS
AT YOUR
LOCAL
CALCULUS
STORE

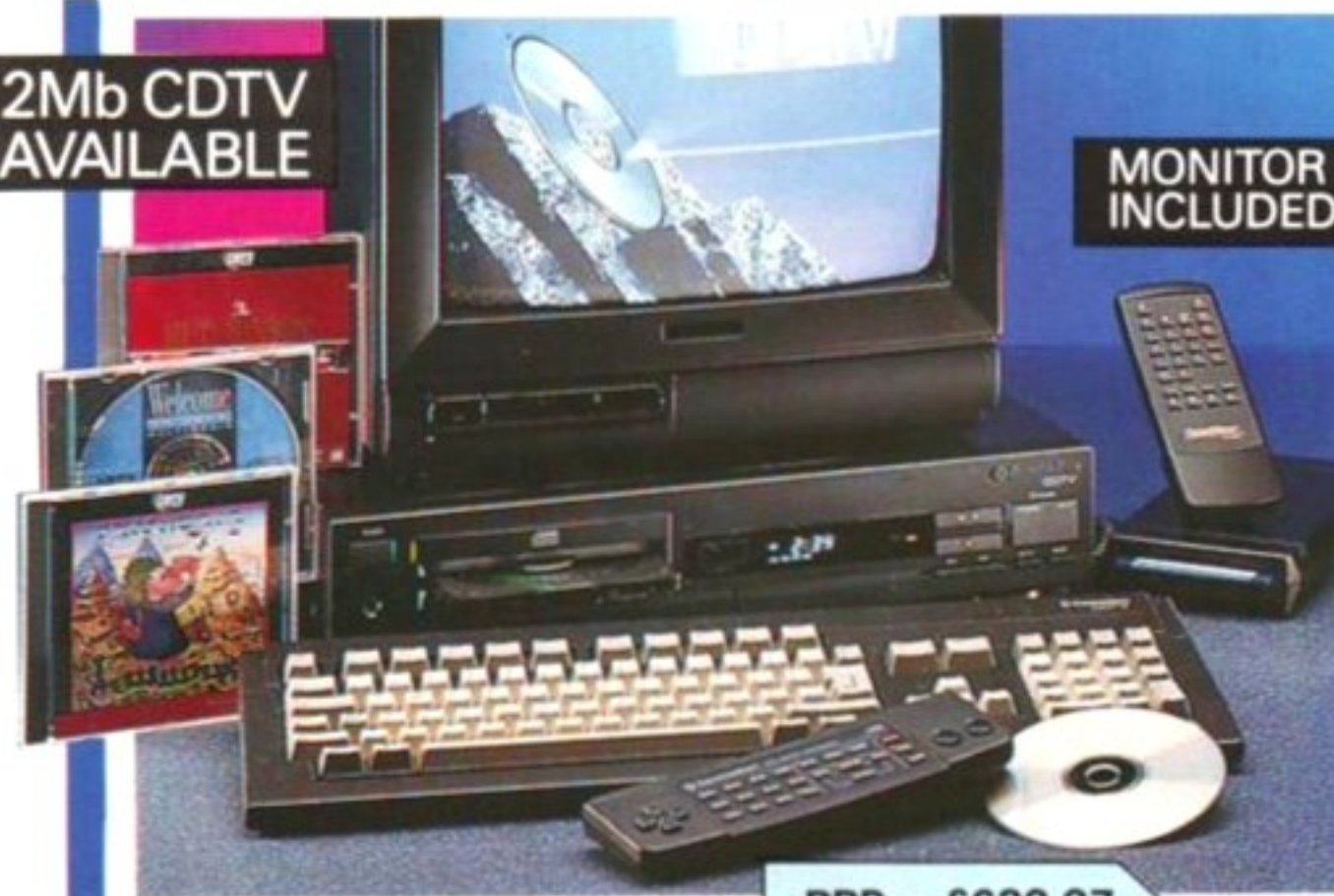


FREE!
20 DISK CAPACITY
COMMODORE BRANDED
DISC WALLET
WORTH **£12.95**

WHEN YOU PURCHASE
ANY PRODUCT IN
OUR AUGUST CALCULUS
ADVERTISEMENT.

(Present this voucher at your
local Calculus store.
Valid whilst stocks last.)

2Mb CDTV
AVAILABLE



MONITOR NOT
INCLUDED

AMIGA CDTV STARTER PACK

The starter pack gives you a full 1MB Amiga compatible system featuring:-

- Amiga CDTV player
- CDTV Amiga keyboard
- Cumana 3.5" CDTV external black drive
- Infra Red remote controller
- Software:-
 - ▶ Welcome disk
 - ▶ Lemmings
 - ▶ Hutchinsons encyclopedia

RRP - £629.97
CALCULUS
PRICE

£499.99

SAVE
£129.98

PERIPHERALS

CDTV Keyboard £49.99	CDTV 3.5" Black External Floppy Drive £79.99
CDTV Tracker Ball (infra-red) £79.99	CDTV Mouse (infra-red) £49.99
CDTV Genlock £149.99	CDTV DISK CADDY £9.99

CDTV SOFTWARE

Top Twenty Software Titles

	R.R.P.		R.R.P.
MUSIC MAKER	£34.99	ALL DOGS GO TO HEAVEN	£34.99
ADVANCED MILITARY SYSTEMS	£29.99	BASKETBALL	£29.99
GARDEN PLANTS	£34.99	A BUN FOR BARNEY	£34.99
WOMAN IN MOTION	£29.99	MY PAINT	£29.99
READ WITH ASTERIX	£19.99	BARNEY BEAR GOES TO SCHOOL	£29.99
XENON 2: MEGABLAST	£29.99	AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY	£49.99
SNOOPY	£29.99	TIME TABLE OF BUSINESS POLITICS	£39.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	£29.99	TIME TABLE OF SCIENCE & INNOVATION	£39.99
SIM CITY	£29.99	TREES AND SHRUBS	£34.99
PSYCHO KILLER	£29.99		
CLASSIC BOARD GAMES	£34.99		
FRED FISH	£29.99		

10%
OFF
(Offer open until 31.7.92)

AMIGA 1085s STEREO MONITOR



LIMITED
STOCK

Direct from Commodore's warehouse, Calculus are the first in the U.K. to receive the new Commodore 1085s Stereo Monitor. Compatible with all Amiga products, the new 1085s is not only the latest Commodore monitor but also the best priced. With our buying power, we are able to offer the very latest Commodore monitor at only £219.99 featuring

- Stereo sound
- High Resolution Display
- Ergonomic design
- Full Amiga Connectivity Pack
- Compatible with all Amiga products

RRP - £299.99
CALCULUS
PRICE

**HOT
PRICE**

COMMODORE MPS 1270



Is this the best value Ink Jet Printer on the market? We think so. Whisper quiet yet still achieves an amazing 160 CPS. This limited offer is definitely whilst stocks last.

RRP - £149.99
CALCULUS
PRICE

£129.99

YOUR LOCAL STORE... PHONE 0543 251275... FOR YOU

THE NEW AMIGA 1500

The Amiga 1500 system offers total compatibility with the Amiga 500, with an unbelievable level of internal expansion options.

All our Amiga 1500's featured, are the latest version, featuring Kickstart 2 ROM and Workbench 2, offering significant enhancements over the previous model.



AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK



- **AMIGA 1500 'CALCULUS' STARTER PACK** Amiga 1500 Dual Drive, 1Mb RAM Mouse, Manuals and Amiga DOS.
- **THE WORKS - PLATINUM EDITION** A full integrated software package with Word Processor (inc. English Dictionary) Spreadsheet and Database Package.
- **DELUXE PAINT III** Probably the best paint package available, allowing you to display your hidden talents. This award winning software allows you to paint, design or animate.
- **HOME ACCOUNTS** Home accounts with budgeting, forecasting and graphics.
- **ELF** - You will encounter Cornelius the Elf on your travels in the mystical lands of Gooks and Goblins. Weird villainous creatures and devious puzzles test your gameplay techniques and gnostic powers.
- **TOKI** - The arcade sensation that swept the world. Toki has been transformed into a monkey by the evil wizard. He must now try to regain his manhood and rescue his beloved princess Miho. Join Toki on his mythical adventure, full of demons and deadly witchcraft.
- **PUZZNIC** - A puzzle game to top them all. It's fast, furious and devilishly addictive. With 144 levels, the action never stops.

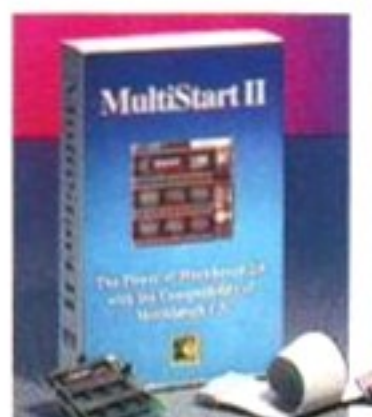
RRP - £699.99

CALCULUS PRICE



MULTISTART II - ROM SHARER WITH 1.3 ROM

The MultiStart II allows you to install Kickstart V2.0 and V1.3 ROMs into your computer and switch between them with the keyboard. You can also install a third ROM on the MultiStart II. Being able to switch between 1.3 and 2.0 allows you to stay compatible with all your older software that won't operate under the new operating system. It's easy to install, with no external wires or switches required. Includes 1.3 ROM



RRP - £74.99

CALCULUS PRICE

£39.99

(£34.03 Ex VAT)

AMIGA 1500 PVP VIDEO PRESENTATION SYSTEM



FEATURES

Amiga 1500 Dual Drive Starter Pack with 52Mb Hard Drive, High Speed Controller
A2300 Internal Genlock
Scala Presentation Software
Amiga Vision Authoring Software and D Paint III Software
Also Available: 8Mb RAM Board with 2Mb RAM
(Recommended for full SCALA use)

RRP - £1349.99

CALCULUS PRICE

£1079.99 (£919.14 Ex VAT)

AMIGA 2000 AND 3000

PERIPHERALS + UPGRADES

1960 CBM 14" Multi Sync Monitor

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

£468.83 (£399.00 ex VAT)

21MP CBM 21" Multi Sync Monitor

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

£1526.33 (£1299.00 ex VAT)

25Mhz Microbotics VXL-30 030 Accelerator Board

For 500/1500/2000

£269.99 (£229.78 ex VAT)

40Mhz Microbotics VXL-30 030 Accelerator Board

For 500/1500/2000

£399.99 (£340.00 ex VAT)

A2630 25Mhz 030 Accelerator Board with 2Mb 32Bit RAM

For 1500/2000

£669.99 (£570.20 ex VAT)

Dataflyer SCSI Controller Card with Drive Mount

For 1500/2000

£59.99 (£51.06 ex VAT)

Dataflyer IDE Controller Card with Drive Mount

For 1500/2000

£54.99 (£46.80 ex VAT)

2Mb Fast Page 32Bit RAM Upgrade

For Amiga 3000 Series

£116.33 (£99.00 ex VAT)

A2300 CBM Internal Genlock

For 1500/2000 and 3000

£89.99 (£76.59 ex VAT)

A3010 CBM 3.5" Internal Genlock Floppy Drive

For Amiga 3000

£111.63 (£95.00 ex VAT)

A3015 CBM 3.5" Internal 1.44Mb Floppy Drive

For Amiga 3000

£111.63 (£95.00 ex VAT)

PHONE 0543 251275... FOR YOUR LOCAL STORE... PHONE 0543 251275

AMIGA PERIPHERALS AND UPGRADES



**3M "BUY 100 DISKS
- GET 10 FREE"**
(Applies only to 3.5" DSDD)

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	89.99	76.50

**"BUY GENIUS HAPPY MOUSE
GET A FREE TDK 5 PACK"**

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	14.99	12.75

**BODEGA BAY
EXPANSION SYSTEM**

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	249.99	212.76

The Bodega Bay fits into the side expansion slot of your Amiga 500/500 Plus and provides 4 x 2000 style expansion slots. The Bodega Bay also has enough space for two half height 5.25" drives and one 3.5" drive complete with a high capacity Internal Power Supply and Cooling Fan.



CUMANA CAX 354
The Market leading 3.5" External Floppy Drive with enable/disable switch and through port facility suitable for use with the A500/500 Plus, 1500/2000 and A3000 series.

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	54.99	46.80

CUMANA 500R
Replacement Internal Floppy Drive for the Amiga 500/500 Plus.

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	49.99	42.54

DATAFLYER 2000S
High Speed SCSI Controller for the Amiga 1500/2000 (Optional Hard Drive Available).

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	59.99	51.06

DATAFLYER 2000AT
High Speed IDE Controller for the Amiga 1500/2000 (Optional Hard Drive Available).

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	54.99	46.80

MICROBOTICS M501's
512K Battery Backed RAM Upgrade for the Amiga 500/500 Plus. (Uses 16 Chip design for 100% compatibility).

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	24.99	21.27

MICROBOTICS M502
1Mb Chip RAM Upgrade for the Amiga 500 Plus.

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	44.99	38.29

SUPRA RX
8Mb External RAM Upgrade with 2Mb RAM for Amiga 500/500 Plus. (Available with Additional RAM).

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	149.99	127.65

AMIGA 500 PSU
A High Power Output Power Supply Unit for the Amiga 500/500 Plus. (C64 Power Supply also available).

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	39.99	34.03

QUANTUM LPS 52S
A High Performance 52Mb SCSI Hard Drive with 17ms Access Time and Disk Cache.

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	189.99	161.69

QUANTUM LPS 105S
A High Performance 105Mb SCSI Hard Drive with 17ms Access Time and Disk Cache.

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	299.99	255.31

TDK 5 PACK
TDK MF-2DD (4 Colours Available).

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	4.99	4.25

SONY 10 PACK
Sony 10MF-2DD 10 disk pack.

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	8.99	7.65

ROM SHARER+1.3 ROM
DKB Keyboard Switchable ROM Sharer for Amiga 500 and 1500/2000 (1.3 Rom Included).

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	39.99	34.03



GOLDSTAR AMIGA COMPATIBLE TV/MONITOR
A 14" Remote Control Colour Television/Monitor complete with Amiga Monitor Cable.

	INC VAT	EX VAT
	179.99	153.18



VISIT
YOUR LOCAL
CALCULUS
STORE FOR
A FREE
DEMONSTRATION

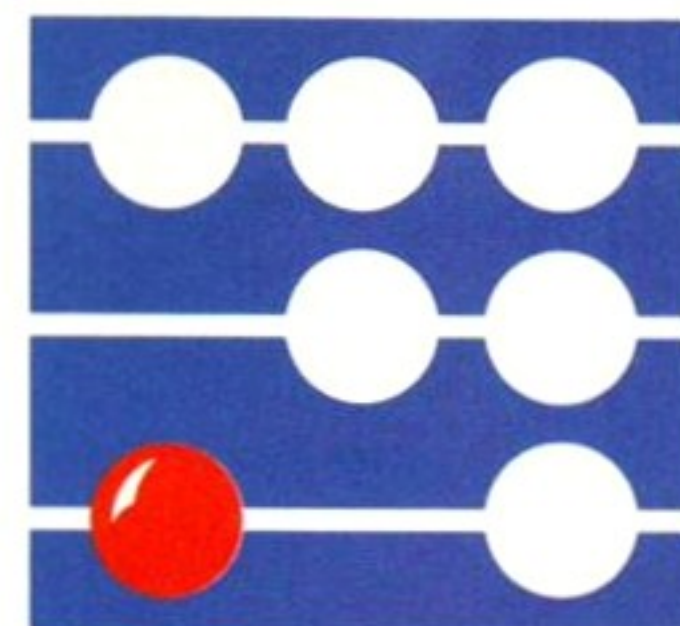
OVER ONE HUNDRED
AND FIFTY STORES
THROUGHOUT
THE U.K.

FOR MORE
INFORMATION AND
THE LOCATION
OF YOUR LOCAL
CALCULUS STORE
PHONE

0543
251275

COMPUTER DATABASE
OF CALCULUS STORES

ITEMS HELD IN STOCK MAY
VARY FROM STORE TO STORE



CALCULUS

COMPUTER STORES

YOUR LOCAL STORE... PHONE 0543 251275... FOR YOUR LOCAL STORE...

AMIGA 3000 POWER UP

TRADE IN YOUR A1500 OR A2000

You know when the time is right, your trusty Amiga 1500 or 2000 has served you well but that 3000 makes your mouth water. Finding the cash isn't impossible but would be a lot easier if you could sell your Amiga for a sizeable sum.

So, before you rush off to pen your advertisement, here's a proposition to stop you in your tracks... When you buy an A3000 from Calculus, we will give you what your Amiga is worth. No, not a second hand price but today's full Calculus retail price.

So, with no strings attached, bring your working and Complete* Amiga 1500 or 2000 and power up to the amazing Amiga 3000.

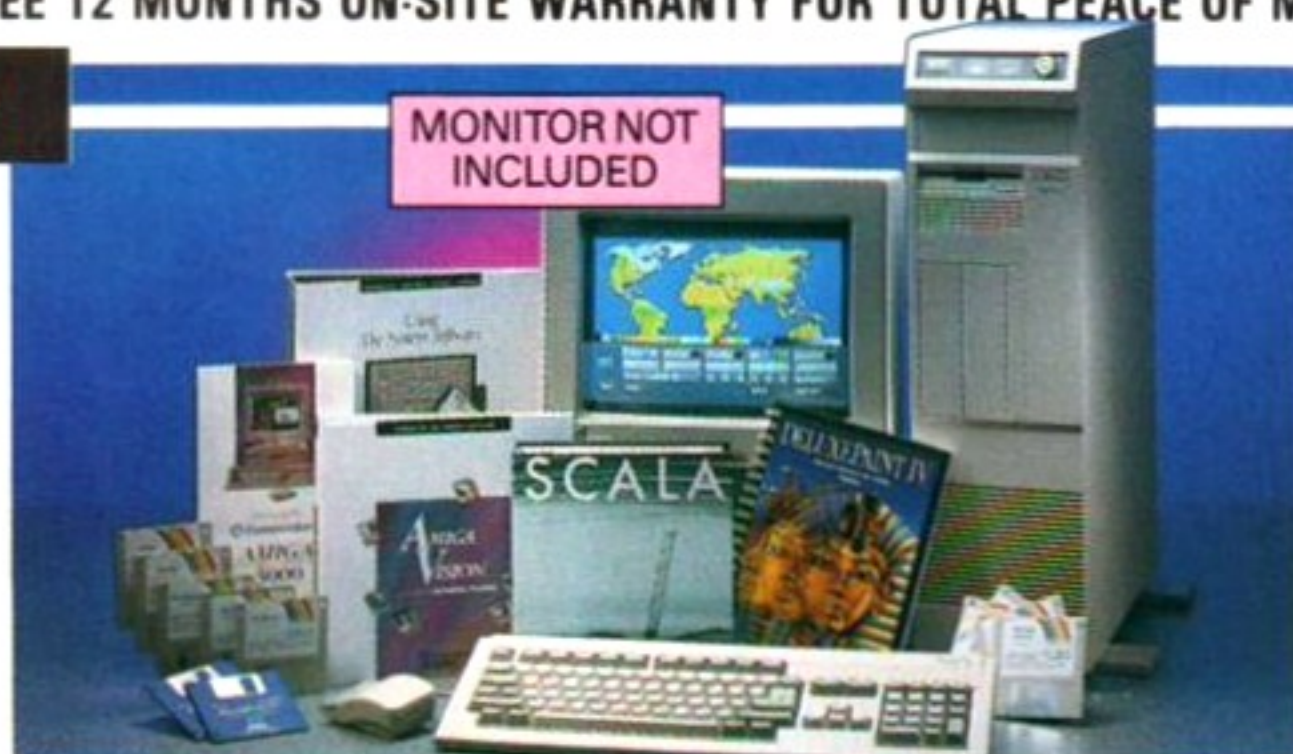
ALL 3000 PROFESSIONAL SERIES INCLUDE FREE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY FOR TOTAL PEACE OF MIND

AMIGA 3000T 25/100

Amiga 3000T (Tower) running at 25Mhz
105Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive
1Mb Video RAM and 4Mb Fast RAM
NOW INCLUDES FREE 12 MONTHS ON SITE WARRANTY FOR TOTAL PEACE OF MIND

SPECIFICATIONS:

- 68030 32 Bit Processor running at 25Mhz
- 1Mb Chip RAM
- 4Mb Fast Ram (Expandable to 18Mb)
- 52, 105, 210 and 425Mb Hard Drive Options
- 512Kb of 32Bit ROM
- 1x 3.5" Floppy Drive with 3x 5.2" Spare Drive Bays
- 8 System Slots featuring 1 CPU Slot, 7 Zorro III Slots with 2 Aligned PC AT Slots
- 8 Bit D/A Converter



RRP - £3749.00

LESS YOUR
2000/1500 TRADE-IN
PRICE £1000.00

POWER UP PRICE

£2749.00 Ex VAT

ALSO AVAILABLE

AMIGA 3000T 25/50

As above except 52Mb Quantum Hard Drive
RRP £3499.00
Less Your 2000/1500 Trade In £900.00
Power Up Price £2599.00 (Ex VAT)

AMIGA 3000T 25/200

As above except 210Mb Quantum Hard Drive
RRP £3949.00
Less Your 2000/1500 Trade In £1000.00
Power Up Price £2949.00 (Ex VAT)

Amiga 3000T 25/400

As above except 425Mb Quantum Hard Drive
RRP £4299.00
Less Your 2000/1500 Trade In £1000.00
Power Up Price £3299.00 (Ex VAT)

FREE SOFTWARE WITH ALL 3000 SYSTEMS



DELUXE PAINT IV The industry standard paint package for all Amiga users, now with video and animation. Used with SCALA, you have the ability to introduce paintings, drawings, video and animation into your presentation.
Normal RRP - £89.99 inc VAT

SCALA The best presentation and video titling package available for applications in Multi-Media, Business presentation and video. Once you have used SCALA you will wonder how you ever managed without such a versatile application software package.
Normal RRP - £199.00 inc VAT

AMIGA VISION

A Multi Media Authoring system that brings together Video, Animation, Sound, Speech, Graphics and Text applications.
Normal RRP - £99.00 inc VAT



AMIGA 3000 25/52

Amiga 3000 Desktop running at 25Mhz
52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive
2Mb Video RAM and 4Mb Fast RAM
NOW INCLUDES FREE 12 MONTHS ON SITE WARRANTY FOR TOTAL PEACE OF MIND

SPECIFICATIONS:

- 68030 32 Bit Processor running at 25Mhz
- 2Mb Chip RAM
- 4Mb Fast Ram (Expandable to 18Mb)
- 52, 105, 210 and 425Mb Hard Drive Options
- 512Kb of 32Bit ROM
- 1x 3.5" Floppy Drive with 1x 3.5" Spare Drive Bay
- 5 System Slots featuring 1 CPU Slot, 4 Zorro III Slots with 2 Aligned PC AT Slots
- 8 Bit D/A Converter

RRP - £2999.00

LESS YOUR
2000/1500 TRADE-IN
PRICE £800.00

POWER UP PRICE

£2199.00 Ex VAT

ALSO AVAILABLE

AMIGA 3000 25/100

As above except 105Mb Quantum Hard Drive
RRP £3299.00
Less Your 2000/1500 Trade In £900.00
Power Up Price £2399.00 (Ex VAT)

AMIGA 3000 25/200

As above except 210Mb Quantum Hard Drive
RRP £3499.00
Less Your 2000/1500 Trade In £900.00
Power Up Price £2599.00 (Ex VAT)

Amiga 3000 25/400

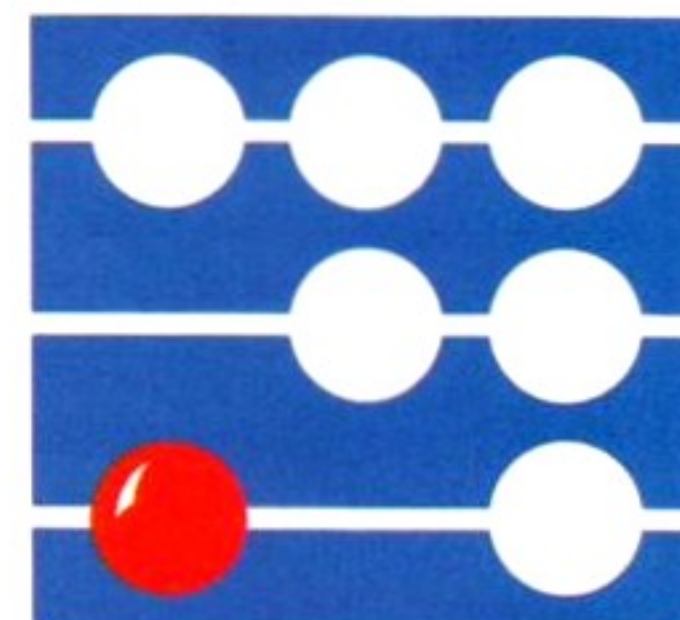
As above except 425Mb Quantum Hard Drive
RRP £3999.00
Less Your 2000/1500 Trade In £1000.00
Power Up Price £2999.00 (Ex VAT)

CALCULUS SELL
MORE
PROFESSIONAL
AMIGA
PRODUCTS THAN
ANY OTHER U.K.
RETAILER AND
HAVE NOW BEEN
APPOINTED BY
COMMODORE TO
MARKET THE
NEW A3000
POWER UP
PROPOSITION.

BEFORE
ORDERING ANY
PROFESSIONAL
AMIGA PRODUCT
PLEASE CONFIRM
THAT THE
RETAILER IS A
CALCULUS
STORE

* A1500/2000 must be in working order and complete with Keyboard, Mouse, System Disks and Manual.

ALL CALCULUS OFFERS
ARE FOR THE MONTH OF
PUBLICATION ONLY



CALCULUS

COMPUTER STORES

YOUR LOCAL STORE... PHONE 0543 251275... FOR YOUR LOCAL STORE

FREE CATALOGUE

COMPLETE & RETURN THE COUPON BELOW
FOR A FREE 64 PAGE COLOUR AMIGA CATALOGUE

FREE! FROM SILICA



When you buy your new Amiga computer from Silica Systems, we will give you an additional £359.73 worth of software FREE OF CHARGE, including some great entertainment and productivity programs. These free gifts will introduce you to the world of computing and help you to get off to a flying start with your new Amiga. Plus, with every Amiga from Silica we will give you 16 nights FREE holiday hotel accommodation for you and your family to enjoy a break at home or abroad.

16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga 500 and 600 from Silica comes supplied with a free 72 page colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These entitle 2 people to stay up to a total of 16 nights in any of 250 hotels with accommodation FREE. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure).

ARCADE ACTION PACK:

10 Superb entertainment titles:
 ASTERIX £24.99
 CHESS PLAYER 2150 £24.95
 DRIVIN' FORCE £19.95
 LIVE AND LET DIE £19.99
 ONSLAUGHT £24.99
 PIPE MANIA £19.99
 RICK DANGEROUS £24.99
 ROCK 'N' ROLL £19.99
 SKWEEK £19.99
 TRIVIAL PURSUIT £19.95

PRODUCTIVITY:

PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95
 The recommended paint package
 GFA BASIC V3.5 £50.00
 A power basic interpreter
TOTAL VALUE: £359.73

WORTH NEARLY £360!

Commodore AMIGA



AMIGA 500 WITH BUILT-IN NUMERIC KEYPAD

- 512K AMIGA 500 COMPUTER
- BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE
- A520 TV MODULATOR
- MOUSE CONTROLLER

PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA:

- PHOTON PAINT 2.0
- ARCADE ACTION GAMES PACK
- GFA BASIC INTERPRETER V3.5
- 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION



£299

INC VAT & DELIVERY REF: AMC 0550

CARTOON CLASSICS



- 1Mb AMIGA 500 PLUS £399.99
- BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE FREE
- A520 TELEVISION MODULATOR FREE
- THE SIMPSONS - BART v SPACE MUTANTS £24.99
- CAPTAIN PLANET AND THE PLANETEERS £25.99
- LEMMINGS £25.99
- DELUXE PAINT III £79.99

PLUS! - FREE FROM SILICA

- PHOTON PAINT V2.0 £89.95
- ARCADE ACTION GAMES PACK £219.78
- GFA BASIC INTERPRETER V3.5 £50.00

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £916.68

LESS PACK SAVING: £557.68

SILICA PRICE: £359.00

PLUS!

16 NIGHTS FREE HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

£359

Ref: AMC 0600

NEW! AMIGA 600



The A600 has a built in 1Mb drive, TV Modulator, internal IDE hard drive interface, Smart card slot for ROM, RAM or game cards, easy to access mouse/joystick ports (on side) and modified expansion slot underneath for extra RAM and battery backed clock.

- | | 0Mb HD | 20Mb HD |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|
| ● 1Mb AMIGA 600 | £399.99 | £399.99 |
| ● 20Mb HARD DISK | N/A | £299.00 |
| ● DELUXE PAINT III | £79.99 | N/A |
| ● 'MYSTERY' GAME | VARIABLE | N/A |
| ● 1 YEAR HOME SERVICE WARRANTY | | |
| PLUS! - FREE FROM SILICA | | |
| ● PHOTON PAINT V2.0 | £89.95 | £89.95 |
| ● ARCADE ACTION GAMES PACK | £229.78 | £229.78 |
| ● GFA BASIC INTERPRETER V3.5 | £50.00 | £50.00 |

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £849.71

LESS PACK SAVING: £450.71

SILICA PRICE: £399.00

NO HARD DISK £399

20Mb HARD DISK £499

Order Ref: AMC 0606

Order Ref: AMC 0725

NEW! CDTV DRIVE



Commodore have announced their new CDTV drives for the Amiga 500 and 600 computers. Simply plug the drive onto your Amiga and you have the power to:

- **USE THE SUCCESSFUL RANGE OF CDTV SOFTWARE.** A vast array of titles are available now and more are being released all the time. With the CD's ability to retrieve 540Mb of data (over 610 Amiga floppy disks!), it is the ideal media for entertainment, music, education and more!
- **PLAY NORMAL AUDIO CDs.** The CD Player (8 x over sampling) outputs top sound quality. The CDTV drive allows you to select random play, pre-set play order and much more, all with on-screen options.
- **PLAY AND SEE CD+G (Compact Disk + Graphics) CDs** show graphics on screen (on the track theme, or lyrics) as the track plays.

To use the A670 CD-ROM drive, your Amiga must have 1Mb of chip RAM. All A600s and A500 Plus models are fitted with 1Mb of Chip RAM as standard. If you have a non-plus version of the Amiga 500, your computer will require an internal modification which Silica can perform for you. Please call quoting ref: REA 1000.

There are two versions of the CD-ROM drive:

- Amiga 500 (all models) - Ref: CCD 0570
- Amiga 600 (avail Sept) - Ref: CCD 0677

PLEASE CALL FOR STOCK AVAILABILITY.

£399

A570 - CCD 0570 - for A500
A670 - CCD 0677 - for A600

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".



MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0892-80, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 80B



PHOENIX

AMIGA 600



With its modern compact semi portable wedge shape design, the new 600 comes with the following features as standard: 1Mb of RAM as standard (expandable) • Kickstart/Workbench 2.05 • Built in TV modulator • standard smart card slot • Trapdoor expansion port • 2 x joystick/mouse ports • Optional internal IDE hard drive • State of the art surface mount technology.

A 600 (includes Deluxe Paint + 1 software title).....£369.99

A 600 HD (including 20 Mb Hard Drive)£469.99

AVAILABLE NOW!.....STOP PRESS.....AVAILABLE NOW!.....STOP PRESS

Phoenix 1Mb upgrade(to 2 Mb)£49.99

A600 Keyboard switchable ROM Sharer.....£29.99

ALTERNATIVELY! Purchase the A600 as part of our Unbeatable Value PHOENIX POWER PACK, which includes over £100 of quality software and accessories. Probably the best bundle around, just look at what you get!

SOFTWARE

- Man Utd Europe • Kick Off 2 • Captive • Rick Dangerous • Pro Tennis Tour 2 •

ACCESSORIES

- Fully Microswitched Joystick •
- 50 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box • 8mm Mouse mat •
- 10 Phoenix Branded Disks with Labels •

Phoenix Power Pack (with A600)£399.99
(includes Deluxe Paint + 1 software title)

Phoenix Power Pack (with A600 HD)£499.99

NOW BACKED BY A 12 MONTH ON-SITE WARRANTY!

ACCESSORIES

Son of Phoenix Power Pack£24.99

Buy the following top quality items together and save even more money on accessories. Comprises of: 100 Cap. 3.5" Disk Box • 10 3.5" Disks + Labels • Top quality Microswitch Joystick • 8mm Mousemat • Dustcover

STORAGE:

Disk Box 10 Cap£1.99

Disk Box 25 Cap£2.99

Disk Box 50 Cap£4.99

Disk Box 100 Cap£6.99

STANDS:

14" Tilt 'n' Swivel stand£13.99

2 piece printer stand£7.99

MISCELLANEOUS:

Printer cable 1.8 m std.£5.99

Mouse Mats.....£3.99

Roctec Mice.....£13.99

Disk head cleaner.....£3.99

1000 Disk Labels.....£9.99

**CALL OUR
ORDER
HOTLINE
NOW!**



MEMORY EXPANSION

SUPRA 500RX Manufactured out of Albany, U.S.A. SUPRA offer the ultimate in Fast Ram expansion units.

Built to the highest technical specifications they offer full auto configuration and quick easy fitting to the side expansion port.

8 Mb pop to 1 Mb*.....£99.99

8 Mb pop to 2 Mb*.....£124.99

8 Mb pop to 2 Mb.....£149.99

8 Mb pop to 4 Mb.....£209.99

8 Mb pop to 8 Mb.....£309.99

(*Uses 256x4 Zips)

PHOENIX A500 Plus 2 Meg RAM Upgrade Modules



PHOENIX RAM Modules expand your chip RAM up to 2 Mb using the trapdoor expansion port.

Chip RAM is required to unleash the full graphics capabilities of the Amiga 500 Plus. Designed and built to exacting standards

in the U.K. all our boards carry a full 2 year no quibble replacement guarantee. It's never been cheaper to upgrade!

PHOENIX 1 Mb Fully populated RAM board.....£39.99

PHOENIX 1 Mb unpopulated RAM board.....£16.99

PHOENIX Kickstart ROM Sharer

Because some older games and business software will not run on the new Kickstart 2.04 ROM.

PHOENIX have designed a sharer for both ROM chip sets. Switchable between 1.3 and 2.04 you can get all the benefits of the latest A500 Plus without the drawback of losing your old software. Fits all Amiga 500/1500/2000.



*Kickstart ROM Sharer£24.99

*Kickstart Rev 3/5 ROM Sharer.....£27.99

*NEW, Keyboard Switchable ROM Sharer.....£34.99

Kickstart 1.3 ROM.....£29.99

Kickstart 2.04 ROM.....£34.99

(*ROM Chips not included)

VIDEO

ROMBO-Complete Colour Solution.....£99.99!

Amazing Price Reduction!

ROCGEN Plus.....SPECIAL OFFER-ONLY £129.99

Quality features and performance. Recommended.

AMIGA RELEASE 2

The long awaited Upgrade kit for 1.2 / 1.3 owners from Commodore has finally arrived and is selling fast!



IN STOCK.....£79.99

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enable-disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee!

Phoenix Deluxe Drive.....£49.99

Roctec Roclite.....£59.99

NEW

PHOENIX PRODUCTS

Mouse/Joystick Switch.....£13.99

Don't damage your Amiga's ports!

This device saves wear and tear makes switchover FAST, and does NOT require power unlike many others.

COMPUTER/VIDEO SCART SWITCH.....£19.99

Similar to the Mouse/Joystick switch. Flip between Video or computer signals at the push of a button.

AMIGA MUSIC

Attention all you music lovers! Phoenix have put together an unbeatable music deal for you this summer.



MUSIC-X Jnr...only

£15.00

When purchasing either of the following Phoenix products Please Note: this is a limited offer only while stocks last!

STEREO SAMPLER.....£34.99

Combines ease of use with state of the art analogue to digital conversion technology.(inc. FREE sample editing software +audio lead)

PRO-MIDI 2 INTERFACE.....£24.99

This fully featured professional quality midi interface is very flexible giving semi-patch bay facilities. It has five ports in, out, thru and two switchable out/thru. (inc. FREE midi lead)

Amiga Music in Two Easy Steps-Only from Phoenix!

DISKS

Do not confuse these quality disks with others currently available on the market. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks come with FREE high quality labels.

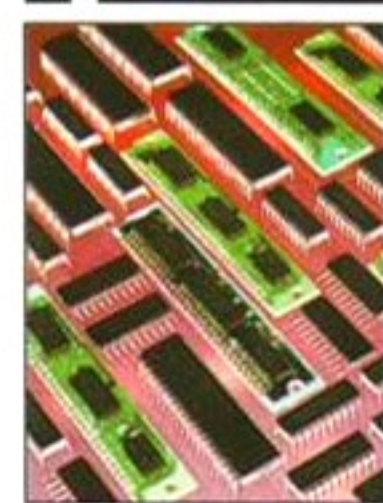
10.....£5.99 200.....£72.99

25.....£12.99 500.....£174.99

50.....£22.99 750.....£259.99

100.....£40.99 1000.....£339.99

CHIPS



PHOENIX have bulk buying power which means that prices frequently change. These prices are accurate at the time of going to press but please call for the best deals. Quantity discounts are also available on some chips so please ask.

AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS

Kickstart 2.04 ROM.....£34.99

Kickstart 1.3 ROM.....£29.99 **Fatter Agnus 8372A**.....£34.99

NEW Super Denise.....£34.99 **CIA 8520A**.....£9.99

MEMORY CHIPS

4 Mb x 9 (-70) Simm.....£119.99 1 Mb x 4 (-80) Zip.....*£34.99

1 Mb x 9 (-80) Simm.....£29.99 256k x 4 (-80) Zip.....*£29.99

256k x 9 (-80) Simm.....£12.99 1 Mb x 1 DRAM.....£3.49

256k x 4 DRAM.....£3.49 *This price is for 1 Mb of RAM

These chips cover practically every popular memory expansion or Hard Drive system on the market for the Amiga ie. GVP, SUPRA, MICROBOTICS, COMMODORE etc.

RING OUR TECHNICAL HELPLINE IF YOU NEED ADVICE

HARD DRIVES

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives, the fastest Hard Drive/Controller for the Amiga.

Features Game Switch, external SCSI port, FAAASTROM SCSI Driver, GVP's custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expansion up to 8 meg! All units use high specification fast access QUANTUM Hard Drives and come with 3 yr. guarantee.

A500-HD8+ 52 MEG(Unpopulated).....£349.99

A500-HD8+ 120 MEG (Unpopulated).....£464.99

Series II Hard Disk Controller/RAM card (No HD).....£139.99

Series II 52 MEG Hard Disk and RAM card.....£279.99

Series II 120 MEG Hard Disk and RAM card.....£419.99

Series II 240 MEG Hard Disk and RAM card.....£649.99

EXTRA MEMORY-Only £27.99 when bought with drive!

Tel: 0532 311932

FCC DISTRIBUTION, UNIT 19, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

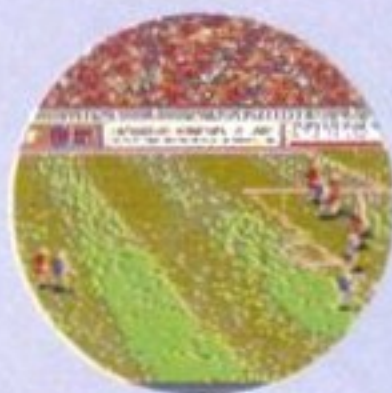
TEL: (0532) 311932 U.K. Sales TEL: (0532) 310796 Trade/European Sales TEL: (0532) 319061 Technical Helpline

All prices include V.A.T. and free U.K. delivery. Next day delivery by courier £4.50

Please make cheques payable to F.C.C. Distribution Ltd.

Chart busters

We'll help you out on the brand new entries in the charts, giving you the most up-to-date cheats available.



The Manager

Select a one-season game to begin with, then borrow a million pounds from the bank, choosing to pay back over 18 months. Since the season is only 12 months long, you never get to the point where you have to pay it all back! This underhand dealing all sounds a bit dodgy to me, but try it anyway - it could work!



Epic

Ocean's long-awaited game is a bit of a real disappointment. We've had piles of letters listing the codes, saying that they finished the game within two hours and feel rather let down. It's not surprising that they finished it when the cheat mode was in the instructions! Still, if you're having trouble anyway, try these codes: AURIGA, CEPHEUS, APUS, MUSCA, PYXIS, CETUS, FORNAX, CAELUM, CORVUS.



Dizzy's Excellent Adventures

There are a few games in the Dizzy's pack, so here's a cheat for Treasure Island Dizzy: type I Can Fly (no spaces) during the intro screen and you're well away.



Sim Ant and Pacific Islands

These are pretty much based in the strategy camp, so we can't really cover that kind of stuff in a few lines. Still, it shouldn't be very long before insect and armoured strategists alike are coming up with guides to these games.



John Barnes European

Another footy game with a more arcade approach in the form of Merseyside's favourite footballer. Despite its high chart position, nobody has sent in any tips yet, so if you think you've got something useful, send it in.



Eye of the Beholder II

Load the game as normal and select 'Create New Party'. When the empty boxes appear, click on the top-left box, then select race, class, alignment and portrait. Now go to the Modify box and boost all the statistics in this order: Strength, Intelligence, Wisdom, Dexterity, Constitution, Charisma and Hit Points. Now you can click on Strength and boost it to maximum, regardless of limitation put on the race or class of the character, so now you can have a super-hard wizard.



Parasol Stars

Ocean's Parasol Stars doesn't seem to have impacted on the charts to a massive extent, but there are still a few people enjoying it. If you want to find the secret world on this cute platform sequel, then turn to Page 123.

Game Busters

A nice quiet afternoon spent playing your favourite game. What could be nicer? But you get to that difficult bit and die again... and again... and again! The frustration builds. Your Amiga is close to being thrown through the window, when along comes **Maff Evans** with Gamebusters to help you out.

Shadowlands - Part 2

Last month we gave you a guide to the first five levels of this Format-Gold winning variation on the dungeon adventure theme. This month we have a host of maps and tips to help you through to the end of the game.

LEVEL 6

On this level there are a number of keys and switches which open doors elsewhere in the level. Look at the map and refer to the list to see which items open certain doors.



Switch A opens door B.

Key C (which is found in the chest) opens door D.

Once through door D, throw fireballs down the corridor until key E appears.

Key E opens lock F.

To collect key G, operate the switches in this order in quick succession: 2 4 3 1.

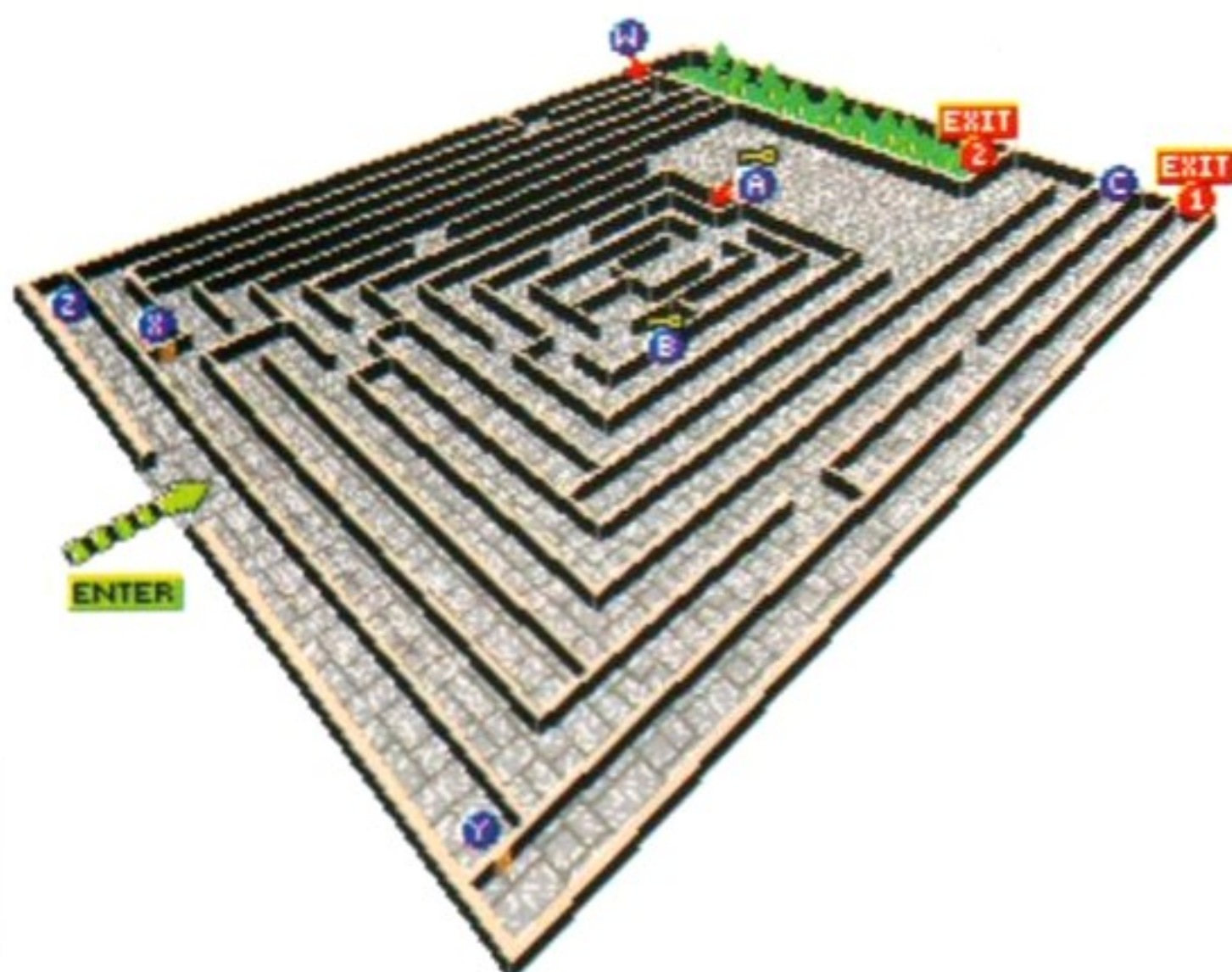
This will give you access to the room. Key G will then open lock H.

Collect key J to open lock K. Incidentally, you will need an empty chest to solve the "I am 1, Act like 6" puzzle.

To exit the level, use teleport T.

LEVEL 7 - THE MAZE

This map is only a rough guide to positions and so is not to scale.



Switch C opens wall Z.
Key A opens door Y.
Key B opens door X.
Lock W is opened by the key at the end of 'The Egyptian'.
Collect keys A and B, then use wall switch C. Now go through Exit 1 to get to level 8.

LEVEL 9

Position your men (using the chessboard controls) to copy the switch pattern, then move the team forward to operate all four switches in unison. At "Light falls" throw a lit torch down into the pits in order to open the next set of doors. Now extinguish both torches to open the next doors.

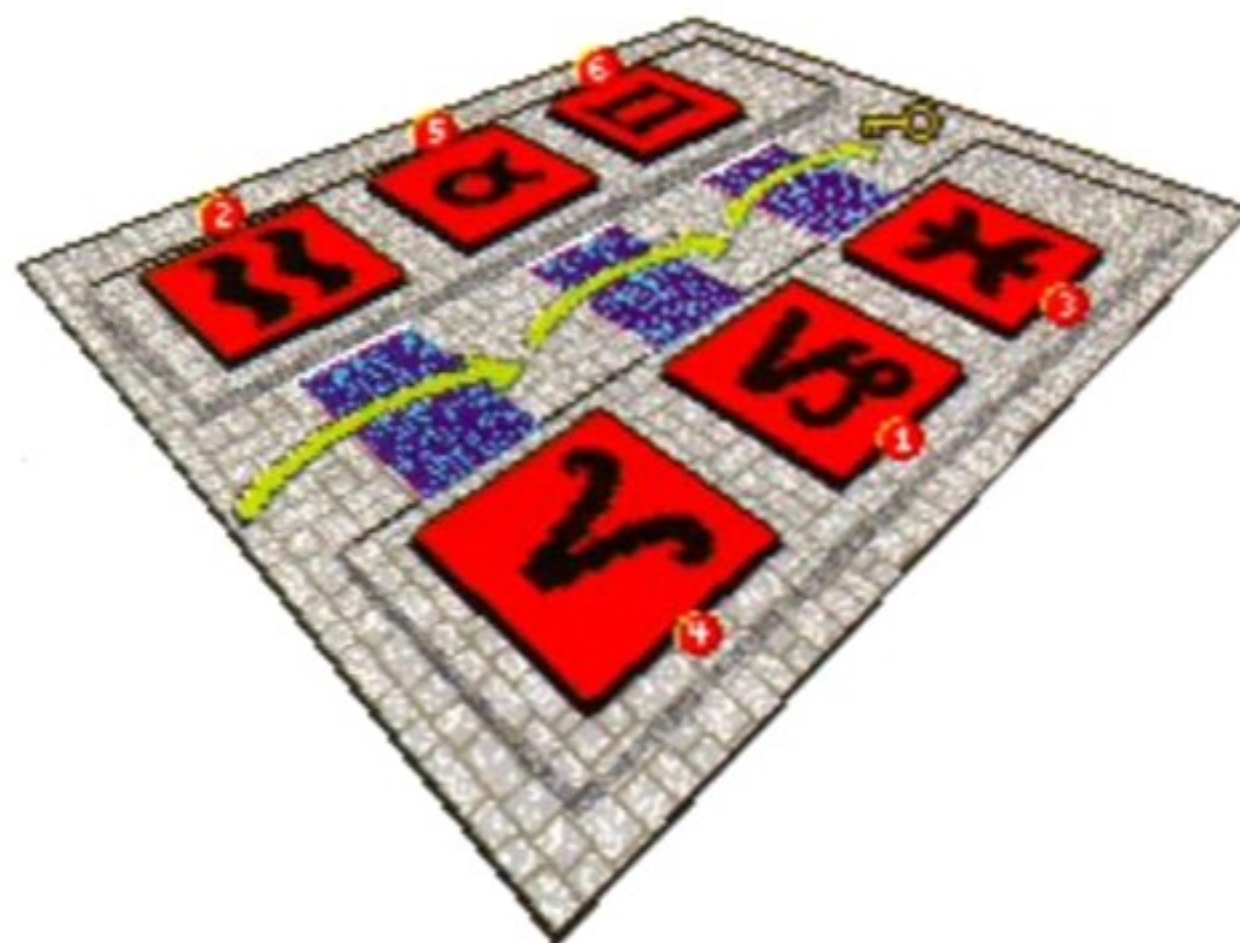
Throw a fireball into the right-most teleporter to close the pit and open the wall. Go around "Fire straight" and send a fireball straight over the pits. Eventually, two teleporters appear. Go into them and warp over the pits.



Read sign X and it will teleport you. Try and read all the signs that you come across, since they will all teleport you. This is the sequence: X - Y - Z - A - B - C
Key K opens lock L.
Key G opens door M.
At *, teleport out and go back around to H.
Exit through E to get to level 10.

LEVEL 8 - THE EGYPTIAN

Throw three coins at the fountain (or urn) at the end of the long corridor (past the sarcophagi). Once you've done that, come back to the double doors near the entrance and press the secret switch near them. Now press the second secret switch to gain access to the Zodiac Room.



To get the key, you need to place two men on each pressure pad in the order of the Zodiac signs. Each time you activate a switch, your key collector can advance one step without being teleported. Operate the switches in this sequence:



1. Capricorn



2. Aquarius



3. Pisces



4. Aries



5. Taurus



6. Gemini

Once you've collected the key, go through the double doors.

To solve the 'Sacrifice Puzzle' stand one character with no items at the end of the corridor and get a second character to throw a fireball at him. The fireball will explode inside the altar and the doors will open. You can now exit through these doors. Use the secret switch "Send an appropriate sacrifice" to create a teleport, then throw a fireball into it. Be careful! If you mistime the shot, the fireball will reappear behind you!

Walk the characters carefully around the pits (ignoring the switches - they do nothing) and push the secret switch in the alcove at the end of the passage (with the snake and torch). Now you can enter the shop - but don't buy the third item! Now exit the passage.

There are now a number of puzzles to solve.

"Read the hieroglyphics"

Light all the decorated walls by walking around them. Eventually the keys you require will appear. All four keys must be collected to open the next series of rooms.

"Send me your champion"

Operate the three switches and send your best fighter through the door. Leave all his items behind (hence the "Travel Light" message) and walk him over to the switch. He will then teleport beyond the axe. Now press the secret switch, enter the room and kill the minotaur using the torch.

Collect the chest containing two keys and use one to let yourself out. Kill the other minotaur (again, with a torch) and put the two spare keys in the locks by the steps. This will create a teleporter back in the "Send me your Champion" room. Reunite your characters using the teleporter and collect the chest in the secret room beyond the steps. No go down the steps into level nine.

LEVEL 10



Pull switch A.
Push secret switch B to open walls C and D.
Open and go through door D, then stand in corner E to open walls F and G.
Solve puzzle H by following this sequence: Switch – Teleporter – Fireball. This opens door J. Go in and collect the chest, which contains key K.
Use key K to open either locks L or M.
Collect key R or S to open lock P or lock Q.
Open door P or Q and go in. If you go via P, you will need a 2.5 kg weight. If you go via Q you will need three gold coins - but NO MORE!
Kill the two Anubis attackers, collect the keys and exit into level 11.

LEVEL 11 - THE GATEWAY

Use all the gateway keys to travel from room to room in this pattern:



When you reach the final teleporter, collect the woodland key and enter the teleporter. You will reappear in The Maze. Open the Woodland door and walk to the steps (Exit 2). Then simply descend the steps into level 12.

LEVEL 12 - THE CAVE

Simply exit the level via the teleporter.

LEVEL 13 - THE TEMPLE

Find and kill the Overlord (the cloaked figure), then collect his key and use it to enter the Temple Room.

You will then have successfully completed the adventure.

JOHN MADDEN AMERICAN FOOTBALL

How many of you NFL fans remember the kick-off technique that the Washington Redskins used in their Superbowl win? How would you like to carry out this technique in the Format-Gold winning conversion of the sport? Well read on...

First of all, you have to select whether to be the All Madden team, Minnesota, Cincinnati or Kansas City. Choose to be the kicking team and when you kick off, drive it to the right with no power at all. The ball should drop straight into the hands of your player, leaving you in possession at about your own 40-yard line.

This also works after scoring, so you can keep possession throughout the game, unless you get turned-over!

Ian Hawkins
Woking, Surrey

APIDYA

This is certainly an incredibly slick shoot-em-up – and it got a Format Gold – plus it's got all the fancy extras you'd expect. However, it is a little on the hard side. Try these codes (followed by return) on the title screen to make things easier.

Code	Effect
SHOWCREDITS	To see the end of game sequence
MISSHONEYBEEA	To start at level two.
HASTALAVISTA	To start at level three.
DEPUTYOFLOVE	To start at level four.
SNEAKPREVIEW	To start at level five.

Mark Swaisland,
Warrington, Cheshire

PARASOL STARS

This worthy successor to Rainbow Islands has its fair share of secrets, but do you know how to find any of them? Try this one for size.

To get to the hidden world you need to be able to get to world three. The fourth screen consists of a large chamber in the middle with prawn-like creatures flying inside. As soon as you start the level, jump up the side platforms to the top of the screen and collect a large lightning bubble. When the heart symbol appears, fall down the side of the box and launch the lightning across the screen to hit the heart (and take out a few creatures).

Kill the rest of the creatures by collecting drops and shooting them into the box as you fall, then go back to the top AS SOON AS YOU KILL THE LAST ONE! Collect a single drop and fall down the side, zapping the top row of fruit. Quickly jump off a drop to get into the box and collect all the rest of the fruit. You will now leave world three and go to the secret world, but it's a pretty tough level, so watch out!

James Meachin,
Porthcawl, Mid Glamorgan



Collect five bubbles to give yourself a large lightning bubble. Then fall down the side and unleash it at the heart to discover a secret world.

The Addams Family

Some gameplayers may be getting outspooked by the weird members of this family, particularly if they're struggling with a platform game. Check out these essential hints to try and find a little more help 'do what you want to do' in the game.

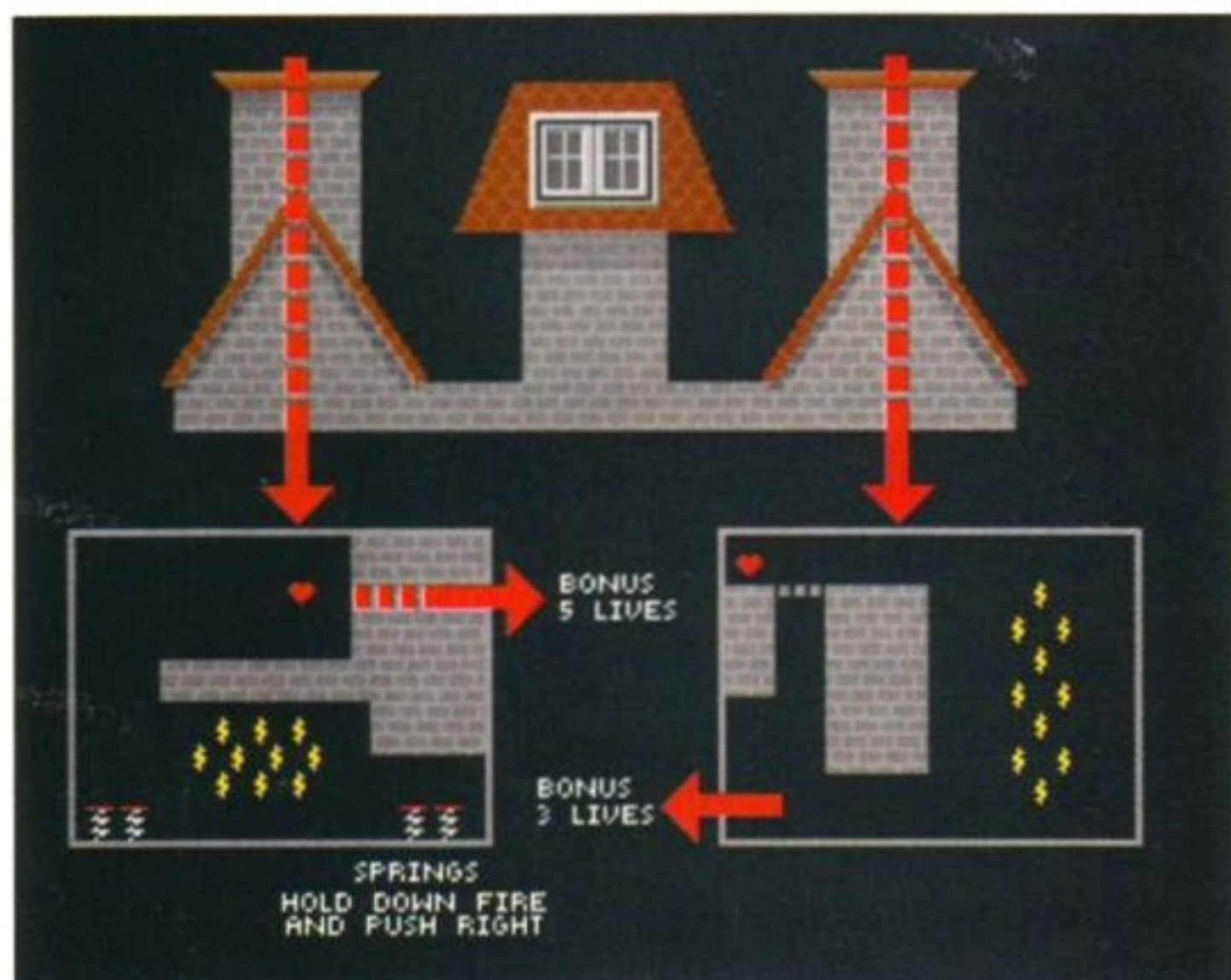
£50

AMIGA FORMAT

124

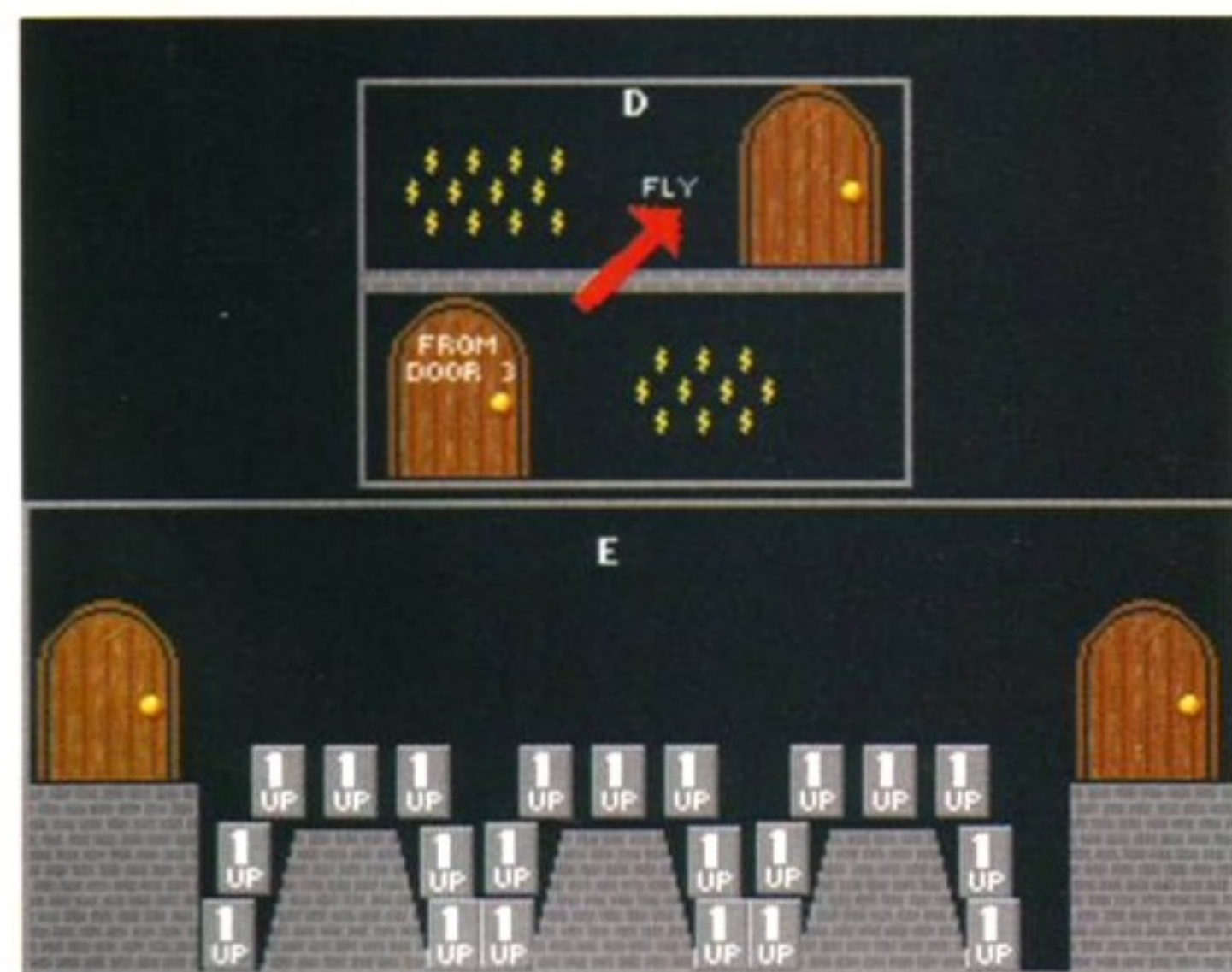
AUGUST 1992

1) The Top of the Addams Mansion



By going left at the start of the game, you can climb up the rope of the noose and jump onto the fez. This will allow you to fly up to the chimneys. To enter a chimney, stand on top of it and pull down on the joystick.

3) Extra Lives

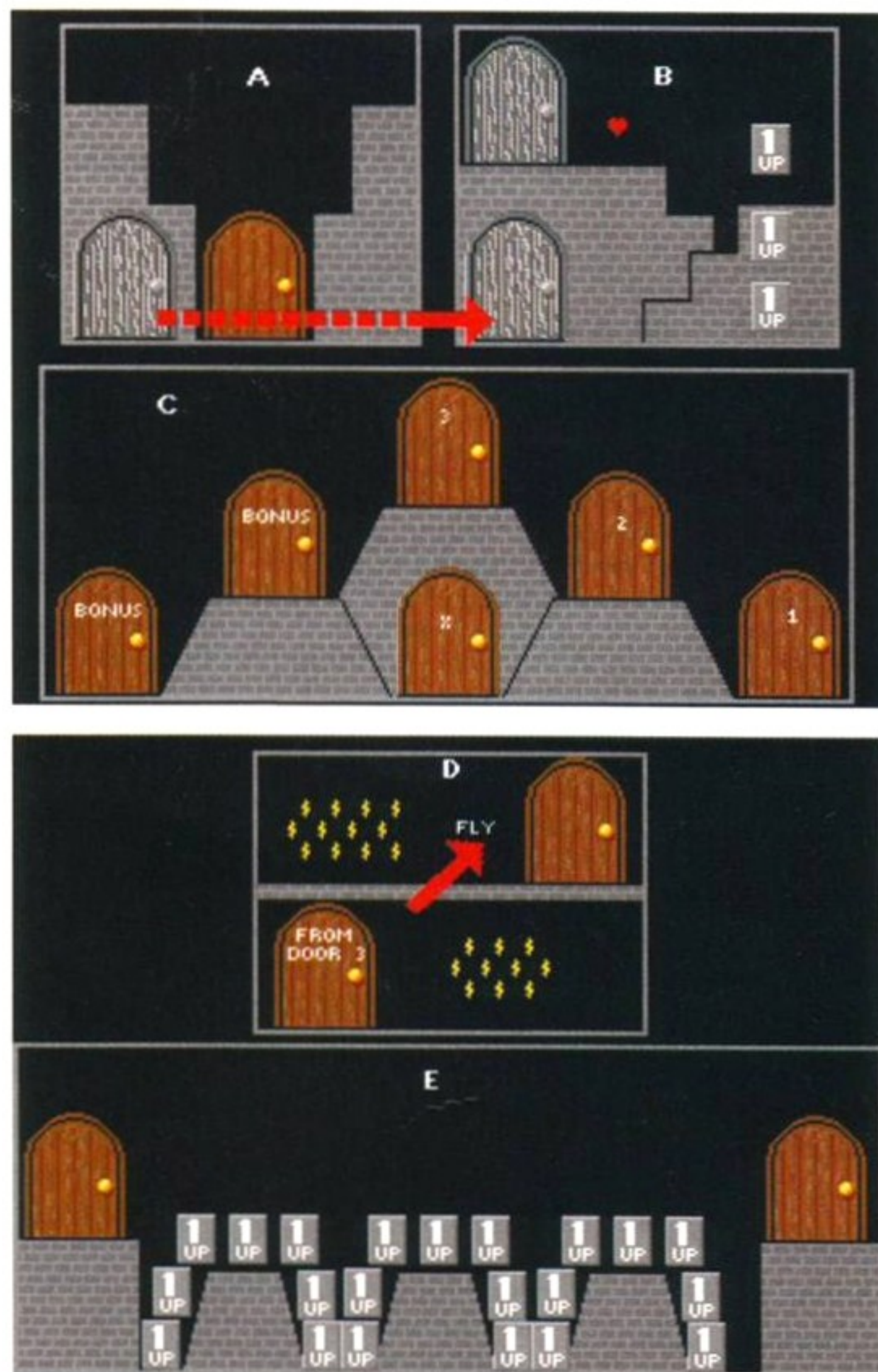


When you finish your first game and the 'Continue/Exit' screen appears, go left, off the screen, to find four extra lives. Pick these up to start the next game with nine lives.

Seeing as you can collect these four lives, gain an extra 23 from bonus rooms, collect eight from the chimneys and gain one extra for collecting \$100, you can have a total of 41 lives!

Richard Jenkins
Great Barr, Birmingham

2) The Hall of Stairs



When in the Hall of Stairs, go to the bottom left-hand corner and push up to get into a secret door (map A). You will then be taken to a new room (map B). Go to the top left-hand corner and push up again to enter another secret door. This will take you to the big bonus room.

The important rooms here are one, two and three. Go to room one and collect the trainers, then go to room two to get the fez. Fly back, enter room three and quickly go up before the fez runs out. Enter the door to get to a big room full of extra lives. Now you can go back to the chimneys and enter any level with loads of lives.

The codes

First Power-up	&1#1F	Second Power-up	?1S1M
Pugsley	V121B	Granny	V&YKW
Wednesday	VD2RL	Fester	VL#R4
Third Power-up	BLSRS		

For Morticia, use the third power-up code, go to the piano room, wait for the Addams theme tune to play, then open the sealed-off door.



**WE DO NOT SELL
GREY IMPORTS**

Gameboy 69.99

with Tetris, 2 Player Lead
Batteries, Stereo Headphones,
FREE Special Reserve Membership
FREE Gameboy Holsters, Belt and Cartridge pouch
FREE £3.00 Special Reserve Replay Voucher



**OR BUY A GAMEBOY
AND A GAME AND
WE'LL GIVE YOU!!**
FREE Membership
FREE Holsters etc
FREE £3.00 Voucher
AND a FREE Gamelight



GAMELIGHT FOR DARK
OR DIM LIGHT 9.99
MAGNIFIER
(2X MAGNIFICATION)
AMPLIFIER FOR GAMEBOY
(STEREO SOUND) 9.99

MAGNIFIER
FOR GAMEBOY
(COMBINED
MAGNIFIER AND
LIGHT) 13.99



LOGIC 3 PROTECTOR
CARRY CASE
9.99

LEDA CARRY CASE
FOR GAMEBOY WITH
SCREEN CLEANING
KIT (STORAGE
SPACE FOR
EARPHONES,
SCREEN CLEANING
KIT AND 4 GAMES) 9.99



NUBY GAME PAK
CARTRIDGE CASE (HOLDS
12 GAMEBOY GAMES)
9.99

KONIX G.B. HOLSTER FOR
GAMEBOY (ATTACHES TO BELT)
8.99

NAKI ACTION PACK RECHARGEABLE
BATTERY FOR GAMEBOY (GIVES FIVE
HOURS OF POWER - SLOTS INTO
BATTERY COMPARTMENT)
19.99

CLEANING KIT FOR ALL HAND-HELD
HOLSTERS AND BELT WITH CARTRIDGE
POUCH (SHOWN IN TOP LEFT PICTURE) 9.99

4-PLAYER ADAPTOR FOR GAMEBOY 19.99
STEREO EARPHONES
(SEE PICTURE IN LYNX SECTION) 3.99
MAINS ADAPTOR (SWITCHABLE) 12.99

GAMEBOY BATTERY PACK (RECHARGEABLE) 23.49

(Please claim all FREE items on the order form)

ADVENTURE ISLAND 23.99	DUCK TALES 23.99	OTHELLO 21.99
ALLEYWAY 21.99	DYNA BLASTER 16.99	PACMAN 23.99
BALLOON KID 21.99	FOOTBALL INTERNATIONAL 23.99	PAPERBOY 21.99
BART SIMPSON'S ESCAPE 21.99	FORMULA 1 RACE (WITH FOUR PLAYER ADAPTOR) 27.99	PRINCESS BLOBBETTE 23.99
FROM CAMP DEADLY 23.99	GARGOYLES QUEST 21.99	Q-BERT 23.99
BATMAN 23.99	GAUNTLET 2 23.99	QIX 21.99
BILL AND TED'S ADV 25.99	GHOSTBUSTERS 2 21.99	R-TYPE 23.99
BLADES OF STEEL 23.99	GOLF 19.99	REVENGE OF THE GATOR 21.99
BOULDER DASH 23.99	GREMLINS 2 23.99	ROBOCOP 23.99
BOXXLE 16.99	HOME ALONE 23.99	SIDE POCKET 21.99
BUBBLE BOBBLE 23.99	HOOK 23.99	SKATE OR DIE 21.99
BUBBLE GHOST 21.99	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER 23.99	SNEAKY SNAKES 23.99
BUGS BUNNY 21.99	HYPERLODE RUNNER 16.99	SNOOPY'S MAGIC SHOW 23.99
BURAI FIGHTER DELUXE 16.99	KICK OFF 24.49	SOLOMON'S CLUB 23.99
BURGERTIME DELUXE 21.99	KID ICARUS 21.99	SPIDERMAN 21.99
CASTLEMANIA 16.99	KUNG FU MASTER 16.99	SUPER MARIO LAND 21.99
CHASE HQ 23.99	KWIRK 21.99	SUPER RC PRO-AM 23.99
CHOPFLIFTER 2 23.99	MARBLE MADNESS 23.99	TEENAGE HERO TURTLES 23.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 21.99	MERCENARY FORCE 23.99	TENNIS 19.49
DOUBLE DRAGON 2 23.99	MOTOR CROSS MANIACS 16.99	TERMINATOR 2 26.99
DR. FRANKEN 25.99	NAVY SEALS 21.99	TRAX 21.99
DR. MARIO 21.99	NEMESIS 21.99	TURRICAN 25.99
DRAGON'S LAIR - THE LEGEND 25.99	NINTENDO WORLD CUP 21.99	WIZARDS AND WARRIORS 21.99
		WWF SUPERSTARS 23.99

FREE £3.00 SPECIAL RESERVE REPLAY VOUCHER WITH EVERY GAMEBOY OR GAMEBOY GAME



WITH COLUMNS AND MAINS ADAPTOR

Game Gear with Columns
FREE Mains Adaptor
FREE Membership
99.99

AERIAL ASSAULT 23.99	MICKEY MOUSE 19.99
AXE BATTLER 24.99	NINJA GAIDEN 19.99
BASEBALL 24.99	OLYMPIC GOLD 23.99
CHESS MASTER 23.99	OUTRUN 19.99
COLUMNS 17.99	PENGO 17.99
CRYSTAL WARRIORS 27.99	PSYCHIC WORLD 17.99
D.ROBINSON BASKETBALL 24.99	PUT & PUTTER GOLF 17.99
DEVELISH 19.99	SHINOBI 19.99
DONALD DUCK 24.99	SLIDER 19.99
DRAGON CRYSTAL 19.99	SOLITAIRE POKER 19.99
FACTORY PANIC 19.99	SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 24.99
FANTASY ZONE GEAR 23.99	SPACE HARRIER 19.99
FROGGER 17.99	SUPER KICK OFF 24.99
G-LOC 19.99	SUPER MONACO GP 19.99
HALLEY WARS 24.99	WONDER BOY 17.99
JOE MONTANA (U.S.) FOOTBALL 19.99	WONDERBOY - DRAGONS TRAP 24.99
LEADER BOARD 19.99	WOODY POP 17.99

CAR ADAPTOR FOR GAME GEAR 17.99
GEAR TO GEAR CABLE (LINKS TWO GAME GEARS) 5.99
MAINS ADAPTOR (SWITCHABLE) 12.99
SEGA MAINS ADAPTOR FOR GAME GEAR (GENUINE ITEM) 14.99
STEREO EARPHONES (SEE PICTURE IN LYNX SECTION) 3.99
WIDE GEAR MAGNIFIER FOR GAME GEAR 14.99



GEAR MASTER CONVERTER (ENABLES
USE OF MASTER SYSTEM GAMES ON
GAME GEAR) 17.99

BEEESHU MAGNIFIER FOR GAME GEAR
11.99

BATTERY PACK FOR GAME GEAR
(RECHARGEABLE FROM MAINS ADAPTOR) 29.99

LEDA CARRY CASE FOR GAME GEAR
WITH SCREEN CLEANING KIT (STORAGE
SPACE FOR BATTERIES, MAINS ADAPTOR,
SCREEN CLEANING KIT AND 8 GAMES) 12.99

CARRYBAG FOR GAME GEAR
10.99

SEGA TV ADAPTOR FOR GAME GEAR
(TURNS GAME GEAR INTO HANDHELD TV)
69.99

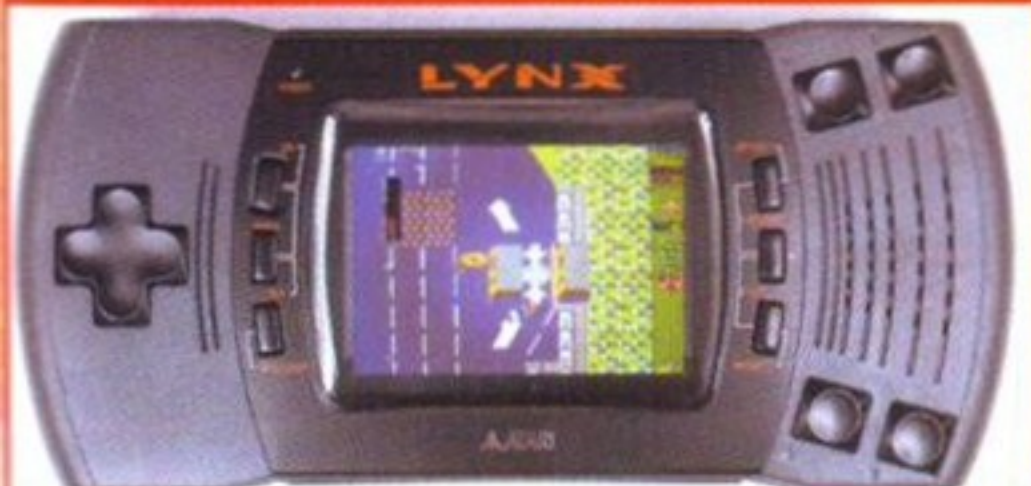
LEDA STORAGE RACK FOR
CARTRIDGES (STACKABLE) 9.99



**OR WITH SONIC, SUPER MONACO
GRAND PRIX AND MAINS ADAPTOR**

**Game Gear with
Sonic The Hedgehog
Sega Mains Adaptor**
FREE Super Monaco Grand Prix WORTH 19.99
FREE Special Reserve Membership WORTH 6.99
129.99

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.
PLEASE PHONE SALES ON 0279 600204 FOR LATEST
RELEASE DATES AND STOCK AVAILABILITY.



Atari Lynx 2
FREE Mains Adaptor
FREE Special Reserve Membership
84.99

Specifications for Lynx 2.
Back-lit colour screen for night or day
playing. 4096 colours. 64K RAM.
4 channel sound. Powerful 16MHz processor.
8 meg game capacity.

ATARI MAINS ADAPTOR FOR LYNX
(GENUINE ITEM) 14.99
MAINS ADAPTOR (SWITCHABLE) 12.99
COMLYNX MULTI-PLAYER CABLE 8.99
CLEANING KIT FOR ALL CONSOLES
OR HAND-HELD 6.99
CAR ADAPTOR 14.99



STEREO EARPHONES
FOR LYNX (ALSO FOR
USE WITH PERSONAL
STEREOS) 3.99

BATTERY PACK
FOR LYNX
(REQUIRES SIX HP2
BATTERIES) 7.99



SUN VISOR-
SCREENGUARD
FOR LYNX
7.99



CARRYBAG FOR
LYNX 2
10.99
CARRYBAG FOR
LYNX 1
11.99

APB 23.99	PAPERBOY 23.99
AWESOME GOLF 23.99	QIX 26.99
BASEBALL HEROES 23.99	RAMPAGE 23.99
BASKETBALL 23.99	RAMPART 23.99
BILL & TED'S EXCELLENT 23.99	ROAD BLASTERS 23.99
ADVENTURE 23.99	RYGAR 23.99
BLUE LIGHTNING 23.99	S.T.U.N. RUNNER 23.99
CHECKERED FLAG 23.99	SCRAPYARD DOG 26.99
CHIPS CHALLENGE 23.99	SHANGHAI 23.99
CRYSTAL MINES 2 23.99	SLIMEWORLD 23.99
DIRTY LARRY - RENEGADE COP 23.99	SUPERSKWEK 23.99
GATES OF ZENDECON 23.99	TOKI 23.99
GAUNTLET 3 26.99	TOURNAMENT CYBERBALL 23.99
HARD DRIVEN 23.99	TURBO SUB 26.99
HOCKEY 23.99	ULTIMATE CHESS CHALLENGE 27.99
HYDRA 23.99	VIKING CHILD 23.99
KLAX 23.99	WARBIRDS 23.99
LYNX CASINO 23.99	XENOPHOBE 23.99
NFL FOOTBALL 23.99	XYBOTS 23.99
NINJA GAIDEN 23.99	ZARLOR MERCENARY 23.99
PACLAND 23.99	

**Over 100,000 people have joined Special
Reserve The club with no obligation to buy
Phone 0279 600204 for a free COLOUR catalogue**

Special Reserve Games Club

0279 600204
Open to 8pm Weekdays
and to 5pm Weekends

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP
UK £6.99 EEC £8.99 WORLD £10.99
We only supply members but you can order as you join.

The Special Reserve full
colour club magazine **NRG** is
sent to all members bi-
monthly. **NRG** features full
reviews of new games plus
mini-reviews, all the gen on new products, the
Special Reserve charts, Release Schedule of
new games and hundreds of special offers.
PLUS - EVERY ISSUE CONTAINS
£30 worth of money-off coupons
to save even more money off our amazing prices.
We sell games and accessories, all at amazing
prices, for Megadrive, Master System, Game
Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga,
Atari ST, IBM PC, CDTV and IBM CD ROM.
Best Service, Best Prices, Biggest Selection
That's why over 100,000 people
have joined Special Reserve.



SUPER NES NOW IN STOCK

Inter-Mediate Ltd. Registered Office: 2 South Block,
The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS.
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

AMFORM 21

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____ Machine type _____

Enter membership number (if applicable) or
Membership £6.99 UK, £8.99 EEC, £10.99 World

item _____

item _____

item _____

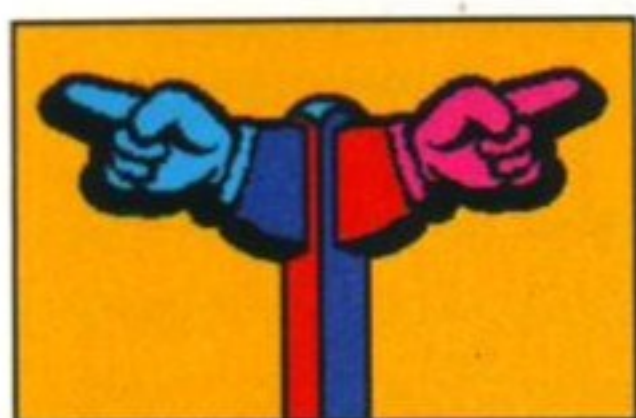
item _____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa _____ Switch Issue No. _____

Credit card expiry date _____ Signature _____

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
Overseas Orders: EEC software orders - no extra charge
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
Non-software items please add 10% EEC or 25% World.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.



Helping Hand

Those desperate souls are still crying their hearts out for hints on those well-played but never beaten, games. Step forward Helping Hand with a firm jaw and a fist full of letters to try and quell those plaintive cries!

Keep it clean!

In Issue 34, you printed a cheat for *Captain Planet*. Unfortunately, that cheat doesn't work on my A500 Plus. Do you know of any others?

David Allison,
Huddersfield, West Yorkshire



Did you get *Captain Planet* bundled with your A500 Plus? Well check out these hints on the game.

Well, not so much cheats, but a couple of hints that a few people have been asking for. The first is a hidden extra on the heart level sent in by Oisín McGuigan.

After climbing the trees and killing the beasties, you will be ready to enter the Eco-Copter. Next to the Eco-Copter, you will see a tunnel going down to where you just came from. Go down the tunnel and manoeuvre your way to the bottom (avoiding the trees on your way). You will then find a bird. Land on its back and you will gain 5,000 points and an extra life.

James Rudge from Banwell has also written in with some tips, outlining the method for completing the fifth level. First of all, you have to get rid of all the toxic cans. When you get to the Eco-Copter, follow the slope (where the boulders have been rolled) until you find some pit-ponies (even though they look like dogs). Take them up to where you came out and drop them into the field. This should get you much closer to the end of the level.

The cat's whiskers

£25

A note to Sylvester the Cat in Issue 32, who was stuck on *Deuteros*. I can help you with your problem!

What you have to do (before setting up any colonies that are outside the sun's system) is get all your shuttles bringing up supplies and advance time until you have 50,000 of everything at all stations.

Make sure you have OFs at these positions to insure against attacks:

Earth, Titan, Jupiter, Leda, Hyperion, Phoebe and Ganymede.

You don't really need any others, so destroy any others you may have captured. Once you have full supplies everywhere, make all your OFs build Star Drones. Fill up your Star Class Galleons with 200 drones each and put an Admiral as pilot on each of them. When you have 16 fleets of 200, set a course for Proxima and take over all the Methanoid OFs. Do the same for Sirius and you will receive the Prejudice Torpedo Launcher. This will come in very useful in taking over other star systems, which should help you.

Alex Churchill,
Throop, Bournemouth

Nice one Alex, a voucher is on its way.

Dungeons and Dirk

In Issue 29, there was a cheat wanted for *Dragon's Lair II*. All you have to do is wait for the 'Timewarp' title screen to appear, then type GET MORDROC DIRK (including the spaces). Press fire to start the game, and the action should play through by itself.

Damon Grave
Wakefield, West Yorkshire

This one was certainly a long time coming, but hopefully it's not too late to help out that poor game player!



Is anyone still having trouble with this pretty looking game? Well look no further...

Empty plates, all round

I recently bought my first ever role-playing game, *Eye of the Beholder II* (of course), but I'm stuck on the level with the Margoyles. I'm in a room with nine plates and on the wall it says to leave many things

behind. If I leave some equipment on each of the nine plates the door still doesn't open, so is there a pattern or another switch to open the door?

R Saxby
Bristol, Avon

I'm afraid our resident role-player can't answer that one at the minute (he hasn't got that far - tee hee) so if any of you hardened role-players know the answer to this puzzle, then send it in to Helping Hand.

What's it got in its pocketses?

£25

Here is an answer to those pleas for help with *Magic Pockets*. On the first level, enter three secret rooms using the teleport helmet. In the third secret room, you should find a golden chalice to the right. Pick this up and you will then start each level with full power-ups (fast shots, fast growing shots and the magic potion effect).



There's nothing like a cheat that will give you full power-ups throughout the game.

Here is another tip for making a teleport helmet on the last level. Kill all the baddies (without trapping them) until the sweet counter shows the green wine gum. Trap the next baddy and jump on him to collect three sweets (which should take your score for the level over 5,000). Trap the next baddy to collect a silver star and kill the rest until you are back on to power-ups. Wait until the gold star shows behind your right hand, then trap the next beastie to get a gold star. The teleport helmet should now be yours.

Zane Allford
Abertillery, Gwent

A couple of very useful tips there, Zane. Have this £25 voucher with our compliments.

If you've any queries or answers then send them in. I'm still getting letters asking for full solutions, maps or personal replies. Sorry! But there isn't time to answer letters individually, and there isn't space to repeat solutions, players guides or maps. Check out the Screenplay book on Page 88.

If you're stuck on a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, then write it down and send it in to us at **HELPING HAND**
Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

POST HASTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

Select any 3 titles valued £7.99 or less and you pay only £20

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest and currently available titles which we offer at **30% OFF** Recommended Retail Prices

GAMES

1st Division Manager	6.99
Afterburner	6.99
Altered Beast	6.99
Anarchy	6.99
Armalyte	7.99
Armour Geddon (Psygnosis)	9.99
Awesome (Psygnosis)	9.99
Bard's Tale III	7.99
Batman the Movie	6.99
Battle Squadron	7.99
Battlechess	7.99
Betrayal	7.99
Beverly Hills Cop	6.99
Blitzkrieg (1 Mb)	12.99
Blood Money	7.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99
Budokan	8.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Centurion Defender of Rome	7.99
Chase HQ	6.99
Chuckie Egg	7.99
Chuckie Egg II	7.99
Colossus Chess X	6.99
Combo Racer	6.99
Conqueror	6.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	6.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	6.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	12.99
Dizzy's Excellent Adventures	16.99
Double Dragon	7.99
Double Dragon II	7.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99
Dragons of Flame	7.99
F16 Combat Pilot	7.99
FA-18 Interceptor	7.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fast Food Dizzy	5.99
Fernandez Must Die	4.99
Fire & Brimstone	7.99
Footballer of the Year II	6.99
Full Contact	7.99
Gauntlet II	6.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	6.99
Golden Axe	7.99
Gremlins 2	7.99
Head Over Heels	6.99
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy	7.99
Hong Kong Phooey	6.99
Hunter	6.99
Immortal	6.99
Impossible	6.99
Indy Jones - Last Crusade Action	6.99
International Karate +	6.99
James Pond	6.99
Jet (Sublogic)	7.99
Jet Set Willy II	7.99
Keef the Thief	7.99
KickOff 2 (Main Program)	9.99
KickOff 2 Europe data	6.99
KickOff 2 Giants of Europe data	6.99
KickOff 2 Winning Tactics data	6.99
Killing Game Show (Psygnosis)	9.99
Klax	6.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	7.99

Line of Fire	7.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	7.99
Magic Fly	8.99
Magicaland Dizzy	6.99
Manchester United	7.99
Manic Miner	7.99
Mega-Lo-Mania	9.99
Menace	7.99
Midnight Resistance	6.99
Navy Seals	7.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
Nightbreed (Action Game)	4.99
Ninja Rabbit	5.99
Ninja Warriors	7.99
Nitro	7.99
North & South	6.99
Obituary (Psygnosis)	9.99
Operation Thunderbolt	6.99
Pactland	7.99
Pacmania	7.99
Paperboy	6.99
Pick 'n' Pile	7.99
Pittfighter	7.99
Populous	8.99
Populous Promised Lands	4.99
Power Drift	6.99
Predator II	6.99
Puzznic	7.99
Quest of Agravain	6.99
R-Type	6.99
RBI Baseball	7.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99
Rick Dangerous	6.99
Roadblasters	6.99
Robocop	6.99
Robocop II	7.99
Rolling Ronnie	7.99
Scooby Doo & Scrappy Doo	6.99
Shadow of the Beast	7.99
Shadow Warriors	6.99
Shinobi	6.99
Shoot'emup Construction Kit	7.99
Silkworm	6.99
Ski or Die	8.99
Spirit of Excalibur	9.99
Speedball II	7.99
Steve Davis Snooker	6.99
Stunt Car Racer	6.99
Super Grand Prix	5.99
Super League Soccer	6.99
Swiv	7.99
Tetris (Original Version)	6.99
Thunderblade	6.99
Tie Break (Tennis)	7.99
Top Cat	7.99
Total Recall	7.99
Toyota Celica GT Rally	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99
Turbo Outrun	6.99
Turrican	6.99
Turrican II	7.99
TV Basketball	7.99
Ultimate Ride	7.99
Universal Military Simulator 1	9.99
Untouchables	6.99
Venus the Flytrap	6.99
Viz	7.99
White Death (1 Mb)	12.99
Wishbringer	7.99
Wolfpack	9.99
World Championship Soccer	7.99
World Class Leaderboard	6.99
World Cricket	6.99
Xenon II	7.99
Yogi's Great Escape	6.99
Yogi Bear and Greed Monster	6.99
Yogi Bear's Big Clean Up	6.99
Yolanda	7.99
Z-Out	6.99

EDUCATIONAL

Answerback Junior	14.49
Answerback Senior	13.99
Arithmetic (Answerback data)	7.49
Ass. Football (Answerback data)	7.49
Spelling (Answerback data)	7.49
Better Maths (12-16)	16.49
Better Spelling (over 8)	16.49
Cave Maze	10.99
Count and Add	16.99
Data World	13.99
Distant Suns (Astronomy)	42.99
Deep sky Objects	14.99
Skymap Expansion	14.99
First letters (Under 5)	6.99
Fun School 2 (2-6, 6-8, or 8+)	13.99
Fun School 3 (2-5, 5-7, or 7+)	16.99
Fun School 4 (2-5, 5-7, or 7+)	16.99
Game Set and Match	13.99
Lets Spell at Home	13.99
Lets Spell at the Shops	13.99
Lets Spell Out and About	13.99
Magical Maths (4-8)	16.49
Magical Storybook (1 Mb)	19.99
Match Pairs	7.99
Maths Adventure	16.99
Maths Dragon	10.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	16.49
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	19.99
Mega Maths	17.99

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	
Photon Video (Cel Animator)	7.99
Deluxe Video III	59.99
Aegis Animagic	59.99
Broadcast Titrer 2	174.99
Broadcast Titrer Font Pack	99.99
Broadcast Titrer Font Maker	99.99
AmigaVision	89.99
Showmaker	239.99
Cando	119.99
Cando ProPak	27.99
Hyperbook	49.99
Scala	174.99
Scala 500	74.99
Director II	79.99
TV Text Professional	89.99
TV Show 2	49.99
Videotitrer 1.5 3D	89.99
WORDPROCESSING	
Scribble Platinum	29.99
Interword	39.99
Final Copy	59.99
Penpal	59.99
Excellence 2	59.99
Protext 4.2	89.99
Protext 5.5	99.99
ProWrite 3.1	99.99
Word Perfect 4.1	159.99
Word Perfect Library	79.99

HARDWARE

Amiga 500 Basic (1.3)	289
A500 Plus Cartoon Classics	349
A500 Class of 90's Pack	469
A1500 Including Monitor	749
A1500 No Monitor	549
A2000 40Mb HDisk	899
CDTV	469
10% Off all CDTV software	
A500 20Mb Hard Drive	279
A500 20Mb H/Drive + 2Mb RAM	339
GVP A500 52Mb + 8MbRAM(0k)	359
GVP A500 105Mb + 8MbRAM(0k)	549
GVP SCSI Controller + 8Mb(0k)	139
GVP SCSI 52Mb + 8MbRAM(0k)	269
GVP SCSI 105Mb + 8MbRAM(0k)	459
GVP SCSI 200Mb + 8MbRAM(0k)	829
45Mb to 520Mb Bare hard disks	POA
44Mb Syquest Removable H/Disk	389
Cumana 3.5" External Drive	55
Zydec 3.5" External Drive	51
RF 5.25" External Drive	99
A500 3.5" Internal Drive	49
CBM 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive	119
A500 512k Ram Upgrade(no clock)	25
A500 512k Ram Expansion-clock	29
1.5 Mb Ram Expansion	79
Supra 500RX 8Mb RAM (2Mb Pop)149	
Supra 500RX 8Mb RAM (4Mb Pop)219	
Supra 500RX 8Mb RAM (8Mb Pop)339	
A2000/1500 8Mb Ramcard	189
256kx4 RAM chips per Mb	35
1Mb x1 DRAM chips per Mb	35
AT-Once PC 286 Emulator	179
25MHz 386SX BridgeBoard	429
Colour Solution(Vidi-RGBsplit)	159
Sharp JX100 A6 Col. Scanner	549
Zydec Hand Scanner	99
Genitler Graphics Tablet	129
Zydec Microswitched Mouse	17
Naksha Mouse+Operation Stealth	22.99
Mouse Mat	4
50 Blank Disks	25
MONITORS	
(Including Lead)	
Philips 8833-II (UK Model)	215
Commodore 1084s	239
Commodore 1950 Multisync	499
PRINTERS	
(Inc. leads+Amiga Printer Drivers)	
Star LC200 Colour	219
Star FR-10 Colour	229
Star LC24-200 Mono	259
Star LC24-200 Colour	299
Starscript Postscript Laser	1099
Citizen Swift 9 Colour	199
Citizen Swift 24e Colour	299
Citizen 224 Colour	259
Canon Bubblejet Portable	249
HP Deskjet 500C Colour	549
Panasonic 4420 Laser	849
Panasonic 4420 1Mb Upgrade	199

MUSIC X Jnr

Excellent MIDI Value at an incredible Mini price. **Only £19.99**

The Art Department	49.99
The Art Department Pro 2.00	134.99
Kara Anim Forts 1, 2 or 3	29.99
Kara Fonts Headlines 1 or 2	49.99
Kara Fonts Sub Headlines	44.99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING	
3D Construction Kit	32.99
4D-Professional	199.99
Expert Draw 4D Jnr	47.99
Sculpt 3D XL	84.99
Sculpt Animate 4D	199.99
Vista Professional	199.99
Scenery Generator	32.99
Scenery Animator	59.99
Imagine 2	149.99
3D Professional	349.99
Real 3D Beginners 1.4	119.99
Real 3D Professional/Turbo 1.4	299.99
PROGRAMMING	
Easy AMOS	22.99
AMOS	32.99
AMOS Compiler	20.49
AMOS 3D	23.49
Devpac 3	49.99
Hisoft Basic	57.99
Hisoft Basic Extend	14.49
Hisoft Pascal	74.99
MUSIC	
Stereo Master	29.99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	49.99
Music X Jnr	19.99
Quartet	35.99
Mastersound sound sampler	29.99
Audio Engineer Sound Sampler	179.99
Bars & Pipes Professional	174.99
Bars & Pipes Int. Sound Kit	49.99
Bars & Pipes Music Box A	49.99
Bars & Pipes Music Box B	49.99
SuperJam	74.99
MISCELLANEOUS	
AREXX	32.99
BAD Disk Optimiser	34.99
Cross Dos 4	29.99
Dos 2 Dos	39.99
Disk Master	39.99
Disk Master II	44.99
Faccll	24.99
GB Route Plus (New Version)	54.99
Icon Paint	8.99
Quarterback 5 H/DiskBackup	42.99
Quarterback Tools	59.99
Wordworth	89.99
SPREADSHEET	
ProCalc	99.99
Advantage	79.99
DG Calc	26.99
DATABASES	
Infofile	34.99
Superbase Personal 2	69.99
Superbase Professional 4	199.99
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	
The Works Platinum	59.99
Gold Disk Office	109.99
DTP	
PageStream	149.99
Pagesetter 2.0	52.99
Pro Page 1.3	99.99
Pro Page 2.1	109.99
Pro Draw 2	99.99
Outline fonts	99.99
Gold Disk Fonts 1-4	34.99
Structured Clip art	39.99
Eclips	79.99
Proclips	17.99
Pro Vector	159.99
Designworks	79.99
Deluxe Print II	34.99
Expert Draw	47.99
CAD	
X-CAD 3D	299.99
X-CAD Professional	149.99
ACCOUNTS	
Home Accounts 2	39.99
Cashbook/Final Accounts	44.99

BE AMONG THE FIRST TO PLAY !!! PRE-BOOKED SOFTWARE

We accept advanced orders for all forthcoming software titles and your order will be despatched on the day of release. Your credit card will be debited also on the same day as despatch !!!

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

Lotus Turbo Esprit 2, Robocop 3, Robocod, Agony, Lemmings, Black Crypt, Space Crusade, Harlequin, Dizzy's Excellent Adventures, Parasol Stars, Project X, Monkey Island, John Madden's Football, Sensible Soccer, Fire & Ice, Jaguar XJ220.....**£16.99 EACH**
Jimmy White's Snooker, Realms, Thunderhawk, Knightmare, Populous II, Battle Isle, Ultima IV, Castles, Epic.....**£19.99 EACH**
Knights of the Sky, Flight of the Intruder, Silent Service II, Microprose Grand Prix, Willy Beamish, Heimdall, A10 Tank Killer Enhanced, Special Forces, A320 Airbus, Microprose Golf, Leisure Suit Larry 5, Eye of Beholder II**£22.99 EACH**
Monkey Island II**only £23.99**

Compendium SIX

Kids Type
Weather Watcher
What is it Where is it?
Calendar Quiz
Words & Numbers
Game, Set & Match
Only £29.99

Mix & Match	16.99
Paint Me a Story	16.49
Pepe's Garden	16.99
Picture Book	13.99
Reasoning with Trolls	10.99
Sooty's Fun With Numbers	13.99
Spellbook	7.99
Target Maths	13.99
Things to do with Numbers	13.99
Things to do with Words	13.99
Thomas the Tank Engine	13.99
Three Bears	16.49
World Atlas	44.99

AMIGA 500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Latest specification 1Mb RAM, Workbench 2 with enhanced chipset (Up to 2 Mb Chip RAM) Plus usual Cartoon Classics Software Pack!!!

Only £349

One Meg Upgrade for A500 Plus Enables 2Mb CHIP RAM.....£44.99

You name it... We do it... Just phone and we'll quote... We are faster and cheaper!

PRICES QUOTED ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.. SOME OFFERS ARE LIMITED SO ORDER EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

Cheques/PO Orders to **POST HASTE**, 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH

TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

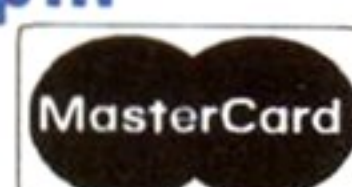
(Answerphone outside normal hours)

VISA, MASTERCARD and EUROCARD orders welcome

Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard and PO Orders are despatched same day!

Please allow up to 4 working days for cheques to clear. Overseas orders add £2.00 postage.

MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY.... NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE!





Computer

MAILL

A CORPORATE SUBSIDIARY OF WTS ELECTRONIX



FOR A CORPORATE STYLE SERVICE WITH TECHNICAL BACKUP CHOOSE COMPUTER MAIL
FOR TOTAL PEACE OF MIND

VISA

NEW A600 WITH ON SITE MAINTENANCE

- 50 FREE DISKS
- 100 CAPACITY DISK BOX
- MOUSE MAT
- JOYSTICKS X 2

JUST £399

PHILLIPS 8833 MKII MONITOR

+ FREE LEAD + FREE F19
GAME + ONSITE
MAINTENANCE

JUST £219

GVP AUTHORISED DEALER

52 MB.....A500	£359
52MB.....A500 + 2MB	£399
52MB.....A500 + 4MB	£434
52MB.....A2000	£279
52MB.....A2000 + 2MB	£319
52MB.....A2000 + 4MB	£354

**HIGH TEC
COMPUTER
DESK STAND
£69**

**A500 WORKSTATION
£39**

STAR PRINTERS

LC 20 9 PIN MONO	£144
LC 200 9 PIN COLOUR	£205
LC 24-200 24 PIN MONO.....	£229
LC 24-200 24 PIN COLOUR...	£294
SJ48 BUBBLE SET	£249

CUMANA EXTERNAL A500 DISK DRIVE£54.00
DISK BOX 100 CAPACITY LOCKING.....£4.99

UPGRADES

KICKSTART 2.04 KIT.....	£79
KICKSTART 2.04 IC.....	£38
KICKSTART 1.3 IC.....	£28
ROM SWAPPER.....	£25
HIGH RES DEMS.....	£33
8322A FATTER AGNES	£35
512K A500 PROGRAM	£25
512K A500 PROGRAM + CLOCK	£28
A500 + 1MB EXPANSION	£39
A600 1MB EXPANSION.....	£49
1MB + 9 SIMMS	£24
256K + 9 DRAM.....	£3

SUPRA

RX500 2MB	£148
RX500 4MB	£204
RX500 8MB	£299
2400 MODEM.....	£84
2400 + MODEM..	£129

MAIL ORDER MADE EASY
.....
SIMPLY PHONE OUR ORDER HOT-
LINE QUOTING VISA OR ACCESS
NUMBER OR SEND YOUR ORDER
ACCOMPANIED BY CHEQUE/PO
AND RETURN ADDRESS AND
WE WILL DO THE REST
HOTLINE
0480 471117

**FIXED PRICE
COMPUTER
REPAIRS PHONE
FOR DETAILS
0582 491949**

**WHY NOT CALL AT OUR PLUSH
NEW SHOWROOM IN ST NEOTS
OR AT YOUR LOCAL STORE AND
VIEW OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE
OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT**

**PLEASE ADD £2.50 P&P
£5.00 COURIER**

ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO STOCK HOLDINGS

HOW TO FIND US!

**WIDE RANGE
OF GREAT
SOFTWARE
LEISURE/BUSINESS**



No. 16
DOWNSTAIRS
THE HARPUR CENTRE
BEDFORD
0234 218228



No. 6
PRIORY MALL SHOPPING CENTRE
ST. NEOTS
0480 471117



49 RAILWAY ST.
HERTFORD
0992 503606

**10%
OFF EVERYTHING ON
GOLD CARD DAYS -
PHONE FOR DETAILS**

FOR YOU AVID collectors of **Amiga Format**, here's the indispensable index to the last 12 issues. Every time we finish a year of the magazine, we produce an index so that you can find all the useful information on everything we've covered.

This time last year, **Amiga Format** was read by about 115,000 people every month. Nowadays we have about 55,000 more readers on board, so not all of you will have all 12 of these issues. Never mind! You'll still find a lot of this information interesting or useful.

So if you've bought a game recently, why not look up what we thought of it and see if you agree? If you're considering buying something like a hard disk drive, a word processor or a sound sampler, find out what we thought of it before you buy. And if you want to know more about any subject, from animation and DTP to fitting more memory, refer back to the articles we've written especially to introduce you to these sorts of fascinating subjects.

IT KEEPS GETTING BETTER!

Each year, we tot up the statistics for the year and discover that the magazine keeps on getting bigger! Year One is Issues 1-12, Year Two is Issues 13-24, and our third year is Issues 25-36. Just look at these figures!

	Year One	Year Two	Year Three
Total number of pages involved	1880	2728	2864
Number of games reviewed	216	264	294
Number of Format Gold games	26	27	26
Average of all game scores	69.86	75.11	68.52
Number of items of 'serious' software and hardware reviewed	58	101	167



ISSUE 25

ON SALE IN JULY 1991

IN NEWS: we heard that the paint package *Deluxe Paint* was to be released in a new version 4, becoming the first 32-colour paint package to also work in the 4,096 colours of HAM.

IN THE MAGAZINE: a special feature on DTP showed three different DTP set-ups to suit your pocket, each of which could produce publications of increasing quality. We created 'Harley Format' as an example...



ISSUE 26

ON SALE AUGUST 1991

IN NEWS: the Cartoon Classics pack was announced by Commodore as their Christmas promotion. *Captain Planet*, *Bart Simpson*, and *Lemmings* were enrolled to attract new Amiga fans.

IN THE MAGAZINE: we led with an exclusive first review of the ground-breaking *Deluxe Paint IV*, plus game gurus The Bitmaps split the beans on how the music for their games is created, even giving away some of their own sound samples for use in the music program on the Coverdisk.



ISSUE 27

ON SALE IN SEPTEMBER 1991

IN NEWS: Commodore revealed that the base-level A500 would stay at 1Mb of RAM, plus we speculated that a 'super A500' would soon appear with the Enhanced Chip Set and Workbench 2 in.

Which was exactly what happened in November...

IN THE MAGAZINE: we explored the amazing world of True Colour graphics that brings 16 million colours and photo-realistic pictures to your Amiga. We also looked back at arcade classics – the original video games – and asked how well they stood up on the Amiga today.



ISSUE 28

ON SALE IN OCTOBER 1991

IN NEWS: we were looking forward to November's World of Commodore show, organised by this very magazine. When it came it was a runaway success, with exhibits ranging from the proto-

type CD-ROM drive to Ocean's fairground waltzer!

IN THE MAGAZINE: programming team Vivid Image revealed how they created the graphics for top arcade game *First Samurai*. We also asked a top race driver and an Air Vice Marshal (yes, really!) to tell us what they thought of driving and flight sims.



ISSUE 29

ON SALE IN NOVEMBER 1991

IN NEWS: we examined the surprise arrival of the brand-new A500 Plus, which had gone on sale in Britain without anyone even knowing about it. It was the super Amiga we had predicted two

months before, but it had problems: some software wouldn't run on it...

IN THE MAGAZINE: our coverage was led by the full exclusive review of the A500 Plus and a look at the new features that Workbench 2 brought. We also compared word processors with graphics to see which was best and showed you how to use the free music program *OctaMED*.



ISSUE 30 CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

ON SALE IN DECEMBER 1991

IN NEWS: we attempted to bring you up to date on the continuing story of A500 Plus compatibility problems. But that wasn't really half as interesting as the two complete pack-

ages and the special *Xmas Lemmings* demo that came on the two Coverdisks!

IN THE MAGAZINE: a massive look back at the year saw us reveal our personal tastes in games, music, films and books. We also surveyed the enormous changes to the Amiga over the year, as well as asking all the top UK programmers to pick their favourite games... and lots more!



ISSUE 31

ON SALE IN JANUARY 1992

IN NEWS: it transpired that the three millionth Amiga in the world had been sold at the end of '91. Meanwhile, Commodore UK were reckoning that there would soon be one million Amiga owners in Britain alone...

IN THE MAGAZINE: we took a look at how games are programmed, letting the cat out of the bag on all the secrets. We also helped new owners in this beginners' special, asked whether the Workbench 2 upgrade was worth the money and explained how to upgrade to 1Mb of chip memory.



ISSUE 32

ON SALE FEBRUARY 1992

IN NEWS: we reported that Commodore expected the Amiga CD-ROM drive to go on sale in March. We also carried the very first picture of the production model, but soon after we discovered that the name

was to change from A690 to A570. Why became apparent in April...

IN THE MAGAZINE: with the CD-ROM drive supposedly on the way, we picked the time to look at almost all the CDTV software we could get our hands on, reviewing 45 titles, the only comprehensive look at CDTV discs by any Amiga magazine to date.



ISSUE 33

ON SALE IN
MARCH 1992

IN NEWS: with not much else going on, we thought it time to blow our own trumpet. New figures, independently checked, revealed **Amiga Format** had just become Britain's best-selling computer magazine, outselling all the business computer mags. Wow!

IN THE MAGAZINE: animation was the main attraction, with a special feature showing you how some of the techniques used by top cartoonists can be used in your own creations. We gave you the low-down on getting more memory, more chip memory, more...



ISSUE 34

ON SALE APRIL
1992

IN NEWS: possibly the development of the decade, the arrival of the A500 replacement, the A600. We'd known it was on the way for some time but hadn't wanted to jump the gun: in the end, we were the first to bring the full, official details from Commodore.

IN THE MAGAZINE: accompanying DTP package *PageSetter* on the Coverdisk was a full special on DTP, explaining how it's done, what it's best used for and all the jargon. We brought you a pretty stunning Coverdisk full of games and game demos, too!



ISSUE 35

ON SALE IN MAY
1992

IN NEWS: we asked software developers and publishers, to explain what they were planning to do about software on 'smart cards' to plug in the new slot on the A600. Would they stop doing games on disk? Find out...

IN THE MAGAZINE: the first ever feature of its kind showed where to get the raw materials for your graphics and sound creations, making your life a great deal easier. We also majored on reviews of some exciting new graphics packages.



ISSUE 36

ON SALE IN JULY
1992

IN NEWS: the astonishing announcement that the A500 Plus was to cease production for ever gives an insight into the way Commodore are going to go with the Amiga. So the A600 is now the base-

level Amiga: does this spell the end for the A500?

IN THE MAGAZINE: we reckoned it was time to take stock of the way the Amiga was going, so as well as a full hands-on test of the A600 and a prototype CD-ROM drive, we looked in details at the issues surrounding the demise of the A500. What is the future of the Amiga?

Coverdisks

COMPLETE FULL-PRICE PROGRAMS

Pioneering as ever, **Amiga Format** has worked to bring you a second Coverdisk with complete software packages that would normally cost a small fortune. Here's a run-down of the packages we've brought you to date, and we'll keep doing what we do best... bringing you the best value there is in Amiga magazines!

Program name	Issue number	What it was
OctaMED	29	Full sample sequencer
Sequencer One	30	Easy-to-use music creation
Graphics Workshop	30	Stunning 32-colour painting
Vista	33	Amazing fractal landscapes
PageSetter 1.2	34	Beginners' DTP made easy
SpectraColor Jr	35	Full 4096-colour painting
CanDo! Jr	36	Explore multimedia-making

COVERDISK GAME DEMOS

The last year has seen some amazing demos of amazing games, including top stars like *Lemmings* and the incredible *First Samurai*! Here's where to find what...

Mega-lo-Mania	25	Sensible Software's game of global domination
Magic Pockets	26	The Bitmap's platform boy with trousers full of secrets
First Samurai	28	Japanese-style platform action from Vivid Image
MIG 29M Super Fulcrum	28	The high-flying Soviet simulation from Domark
Blues Brothers	29	Shady antics and sharp suits from Titus
Christmas Lemmings	30	Three new levels specially written for Amiga Format
Knightmare	31	Tony Crowther's massive TV-inspired role-player
Top Banana	32	The strange eco-friendly platform romp from Hex
Myth	33	The System 3 platform game of historical hi-jinks
Sensible Soccer	34	Sensible Software's stupendous soccer sim
Jaguar Racing	34	High-speed driving action from Core Design
Easy AMOS	35	The programming language that's ideal for games
Crazy Cars III	36	Titus's cop-car beating, flat-out racing game

COVERDISK SERIOUS DEMOS

Who else brings you demos of the top releases in serious software? Top of the pops in the last twelve-month has to be the classic paint program *Deluxe Paint IV*.

Deluxe Paint IV	26	Electronic Arts' superb HAM paint package
Home Accounts 2	29	Household finance planner from Digita
Real Things anims	29	Real life clip art as animbrushes for use in DPaint
Stereo Master	30	Entry level sampler from Microdeal
Easy AMOS	35	An ideal way to start programming from Europress

COVERDISK UTILITIES

Here's where to find those little programs that make the **Amiga Format** Coverdisk so darned useful...

RunMe	25	Program launcher for HDs
Noisetraacker	26	Music prog plus samples
Beeb Base	25	Database for BBC emulator
Fortune	25	Fortune-cookie program
TextEngine	25	Simple word processor
Last Hope	25	Recovers deleted files
Pools predictor	28	Helps you do the pools
NoisePlayer	28	Plays Noisetraacker modules
StandAloneDiskMaker	28	Creates self-boot disks
Control Console	28	Disk menu system
PicSaver	31	Saves program screens as IFF
Virus Checker 5.26	31	Virus checker
SysInfo	31	Tells you what's in your Amiga
Hunter III	35	Sample ripper

COVERDISK COMPLETE GAMES

From the minds of our readers is spawned the occasional gem of a little game, so here's where to find yourself a bit of relaxing fun.

Jumper	25	Frogger classic clone
Cracker	25	Mastermind board game clone
Hemroids	27	Asteroids classic clone
PacMan 87	27	PacMan classic clone
Amoeba Invaders	27	Space Invaders classic clone
Girl Actions	27	Galaxians classic clone
Doody	31	Sweet simple platform game
Air Warrior	32	On-line flight sim
Mouthman	33	Another excellent PacMan clone
Biplanes	33	Fun air combat game
Duel	33	3D shoot-em-up
Mutant Camels	34	Superb Jeff Minter shoot-em-up
Croak!	35	Another Frogger clone
Microbe	35	Bizarre original shooty game
Quick Money	35	Simple two-player blasting

MUSIC HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REVIEWS

In the last year we've been swamped with cheap new sound samplers, so there's no excuse not to have a bash at making your own music. Other outstanding products of the year include Dr T's superb professional sequencer *KCS Level 3* (Issue 29 Page 179 92%), which is worth buying an Amiga for, and the amazing *Miracle* piano teaching system from Mindscape (Issue 32 Page 125 93%). If you can't play a note, invest in it!



The *Miracle* system: a decent keyboard, a whole set of piano lessons and lots of fun, all for a bargain £300.

Audio Engineer Plus	Ramscan	34	157	94%	FG
Excellent pro-quality sampling hardware and software					
Audition 4	Sunrise Ind	29	181	93%	FG
Superb software for use with any sampler hardware					
Beat Studio	PanDAAL	36	162	78%	
Cheap sampler, not quite up with the pace on features					
Digital Sound Studio	GVP	36	163	89%	
Excellent medium-range sampler at £60. Give it a look					
Dr T's KCS 3.5	Dr T's	29	179	92%	FG
Complex, but the best sequencer there is, bar none					
Dr T's X-OR	Dr T's	35	127	72%	
Good patch editor and librarian for synth users					
Intersound	Interactivision28	153		65%	
Decent software, but AudioMaster IV is much better					
Megamix Master	Rombo	36	163	82%	
Good entry-level sampler, competes with Technosound					
Miracle Keyboard Tutor	Mindscape	32	125	93%	FG
Superb 'combo' of keyboard and software for learners					
Stereo Master	Microdeal	32	126	81%	
Good beginners' sound sampler					
Sound Master	Oxxi-Aegis	25	127	91%	FG
Impressive sound sampler with top software					
Super JAM	Blue Ribbon	35	123	87%	
Clever system to help you compose tunes in any style					
Technosound Turbo	New Dim.	26	147	81%	
Excellent sampling package for beginners, now updated					
Technosound Turbo 2	New Dim.	36	162	84%	
Good sampler for beginners, the best under £40					
Zero G Datafile	Time & Space32	143		N/A	
Compact discs with excellent sounds for you to sample					



Audio Engineer Plus is one of the best and most expensive samplers, but there's been so many cheap ones this year.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE ROUND-UPS AND COMPARISONS

Frequently we'll get together all the available brands of a particular kind of hardware or software and compare like with like to see what's the best. Here's what we found in 1991-92...

TRACKBALLS AND GFX TABLETS (‘ALTERNATIVE INPUT’ ISSUE 28 PAGE 193)

AlfaData TKB-MTA Trackball	86%
AlfaData TKB-MT Trackball	71%
Podscat PT-3030 tablet	86%
Genitizer GT-906 tablet	73%
Cherry MkIV tablet	91% FG

A500 HARD DRIVES (‘THE BIG DEAL’ ISSUE 28 PAGE 199)

Commodore CBM A590 (20Mb)	69%
GVP Impact Series II (50Mb plus)	92% FG
BSC Oktagon 500 (52Mb plus)	80%
Xetec FasTrak (controller and drive)	82%
Novia 30i (internal, 30Mb, also 20Mb)	73%
Prima 105i (internal, 100Mb, also 50Mb)	82%
IVS Trumpcard (various sizes)	66%
SupraDrive 500XP (40Mb)	85%

WORD PROCESSORS WITH GRAPHICS (‘ARE YOU IN THE PICTURE?’ ISSUE 29 PAGE 41)

KindWords 2	30%
Excellence!	80%
ProWrite	65%
Pen Pal	95% FG
Wordworth	92% FG

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES (‘LOOSE ‘N’ FLOPPY’ ISSUE 29 PAGE 217)

CBM A1011	34%
Zydec	50%
QTEC EX-310	50%
Cumana CAX354	57%
Power PC880B	83%
RocLite RF382C	85%
Golden Image 3A-1D	72%

VIDEO GENLOCKS (‘THE GEN ON GENLOCKS’ ISSUE 30 PAGE 219)

Rendale Super 8802	69%
MiniGen	65%
RocGen RG300C	72%
RocGen Plus	70%
Rendale 8802	66%
Electronic Design	85%
G2 VideoCentre V3	82%

SOUND SAMPLERS (‘BRINGING SAMPLING TO THE PEOPLE’ ISSUE 36 PAGE 161)

Audio Engineer Plus	91% FG
Sound Master	91% FG
AMAS 2	78%
Perfect Sound 3	63%
Pro Sample Studio 2	43%
Stereo Master	81%
Stereo Sampler MkII	70%
Sound Trap III	65%
AudioMaster IV	94% FG
Audition 4	93% FG
Intersound	55%

HARDWARE REVIEWS

Hard drives, RAM expansions and floppy disk drives are the most popular, but there's a whole range of stuff been tested in the past year. Consistently our favourite expansion for the A500 is GVP's Impact II hard drive, which comes in a range of sizes starting at around 50Mb and was adapted during the last year to be expandable not only with up to 8Mb of RAM, but also with a PC emulator (reviewed this issue) and even a 68030 accelerator (due next month).

A500 Plus	29	33
A600	36	29
A570 CD-ROM preview	36	36



The SupraRAM memory expansion is top-quality, but RAM in hard drives like GVP's HD8+ is now more popular.

ALF3 hard drive	Gasteiner	30	196	82%
Techie hard drive controller card for A1500 and A2000				
A-Max II	Readysoft	27	135	85%
Macintosh emulator h/ware and s/ware, impressive				
Bug joystick	Cheetah	29	125	92% FG
Light of action, neat shape, this is a fave 'stick with many				
Casio TV-8500	Casio	25	155	85%
Superb little LCD telly for use as a monitor				
Concept Keyboard	CKC	26	137	85%
Alternative input for young or disabled people.				
Dataflyer 500	Trilogic	30	195	65%
Hard drive, ugly but can be converted for A1500/2000				
GVP Impact II Combo	GVP	26	132	95% FG
68030/68882 accelerator, RAM and HD controller				
Novia 30i	ICD	27	142	73%
Nicely-made internal HD for A500 from US				
Pilot Mouse	Logitech	25	155	85%
Unusual design arc-shaped, but comfortable				
Prima 105i	ICD	27	143	82%
Beautifully-designed internal 105Mb HD for the A500.				
SupraRAM 500RX	Supra	25	119	89%
Tidy edge-connector expansion for large memory				
Trojan Light Pen	Trojan	30	198	78%
Interesting alternative to a mouse for paint programs				
V2000 memory card	Virgo	25	157	65%
2Mb A500 RAM expansion, Gary chip removal to fit				



An amazing piece of engineering, the Prima hard drive squeezes 105Mb capacity inside an A500.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!



CORTEX 1/2 Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Amiga A500

Essential A500 upgrade - 1Mb Amiga is now standard • Functional equivalent to A501 • Lower power 1Mbit DRAM • Latest technology high-quality components • 'Fatter Agnus' compatible for 1Mb CHIP MEM • Low profile enable/disable switch • Available with or without battery-backed clock/ calendar module.

CLOCK £22.95

£17.95



Special Offer
£50 Off

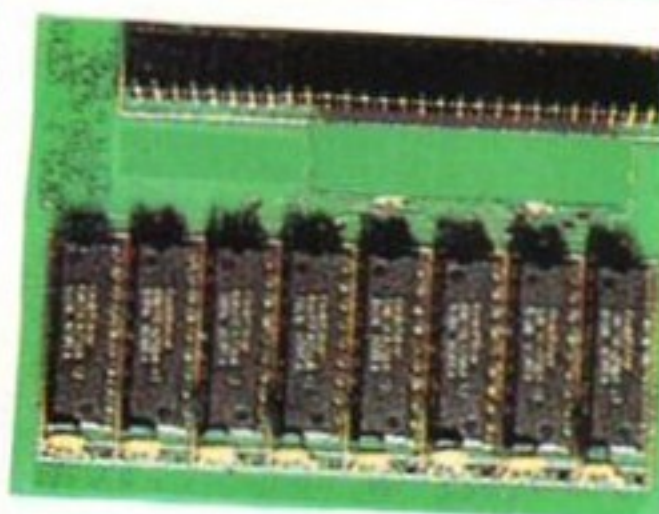
CORTEX 8Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Amiga A500/A1000/A500 plus

The **ONLY** RAM upgrade approved by Commodore UK • Fully compatible with A500 plus for 10Mb maximum RAM • External fitting (Warranty remains intact) • Through port (covered by blanking plate) • Fully implemented auto-configure • Zero wait states • Compatible with A590 and all major hard disks • Uses 1M x 8bit or 1M x 9bit SIMMs • Complete with its own power supply unit (UK, US, or EURO) • Fully A1000 compatible • RAM test software.

2Mb
£135.00

4Mb
£191.00

8Mb
£303.00



CORTEX 1 Mb MODULE FOR A500 plus

Gives 2Mb CHIP MEM • Functional equivalent to A501 plus • Ultra low power design • Low component count for maximum reliability • Available populated to 1/2 MB or 1MB.

1/2 Mb
£25.95

1 Mb
£39.95



GVP 8Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Amiga A1500/A2000

Fully implemented auto-configure • Zero wait states • Uses 1M x 9bit SIMMs 2, 4, or 8Mb configurations.

2Mb £159.00

4 Mb

8 Mb

£215.00

£331.00

GVP IMPACT SERIES 2 HARD DISK WITH RAM (A500HD8+)

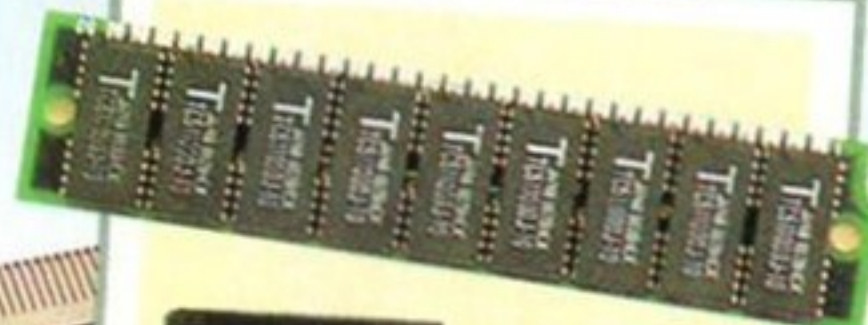
52Mb Hard disk system with up to 8Mb of RAM • Factory-fitted Quantum Pro-drive, 11ms access • Uses 1M x 8bit SIMMs (see RAM CHIPS section for prices) • Game switch (hard drive disable) and power supply.

52Mb
£359.00

60Mb
£369.00

120Mb
£499.00

GVP hard disks for A1500/A2000 also available.



ENHANCED CHIP SET (E.C.S.) UPGRADES

8372A Fatter Agnus **£36.95**

8373 Super Denise **£36.95**

MegaChip 2000 with Super Agnus (allows 2Mb CHIPMEM to be fitted to A500/1500/2000) See 'KICKSTART ROMS' For ROM upgrade. **£199.00**



ROM SHARERS

Essential upgrade for all A500 & Plus owners. Enables safe and easy switching between 1.3 & 2.04 Kickstart ROMs • Keyboard controlled switching • Has 2 ROM sockets to allow for future expansion.

£26.95

As above but with 2 position slide switch

£16.95

KICKSTART ROMS

V1.3 ROM

£29.00

V2.04 KICKSTART ROM

£33.95

EXTERNAL FLOPPY-DRIVE

High-quality silent mechanism • Through-port • Enable/disable switch.

£47.95



GVP

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE INCLUDING NEW A530 68030 ACCELERATOR AND HARD DISK NB - PRICE PROMISE APPLIES!!

PRICE PROMISE

Cortex will match any genuine price offered by one of our U.K. competitors on goods that are in stock on a like-for-like basis. This offer applies at the time of purchase only and does not apply to prices offered in sales of bankrupt stock, clearance or closing down sales.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

All product bearing the Cortex brand name carries a 2-year guarantee. Other products in this advertisement carry a 1 year guarantee. All prices include VAT and postage & packaging. All products shipped same day where possible. Allow 14 days for delivery if ordering by cheque. Make cheques/ P.O.'s payable to CORTEX.

RAM CHIPS

1M x 8 bit SIMMS (for Cortex, GVP etc) EACH **£28.00**

4M x 8 bit SIMMS (for GVP etc) EACH **£110.00**

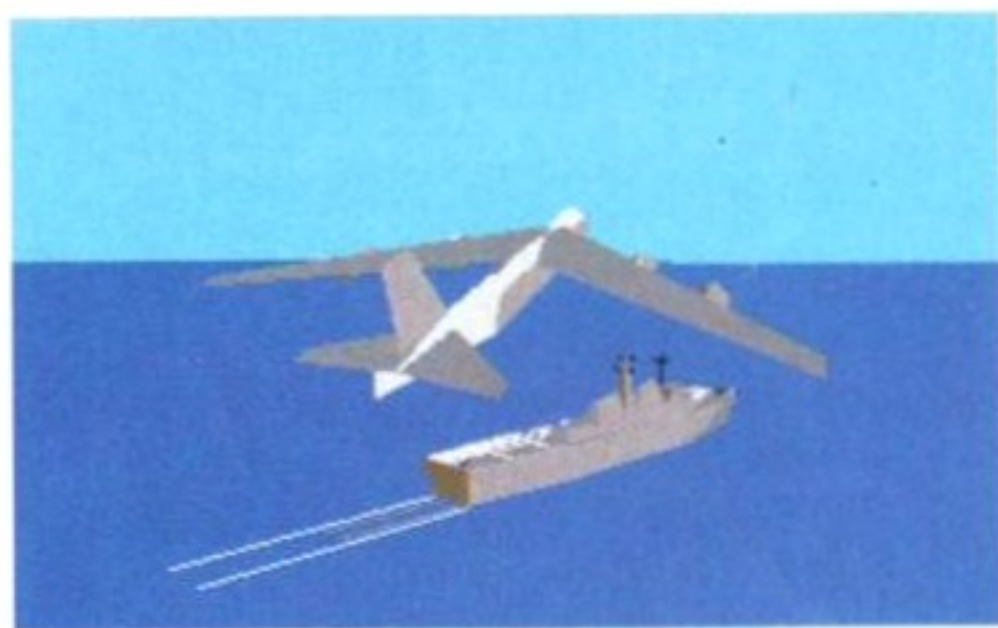
256K x 4 bit DIPS (for A590, 2091 ICD etc) EACH **£3.75**

1M x 1 bit DIPS (for older A2000 cards) EACH **£3.75**

1M x 4 bit static - column mode ZIPs (for A3000) EACH **£19.95**



DEPT AF, CORTEX DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY LTD, BRITANNIA BUILDINGS, 46 FENWICK STREET, LIVERPOOL L2 7NB. • 24 HOUR SALES
TELEPHONE: 051-236 0480 24 HOUR FAX: 051-227 2482

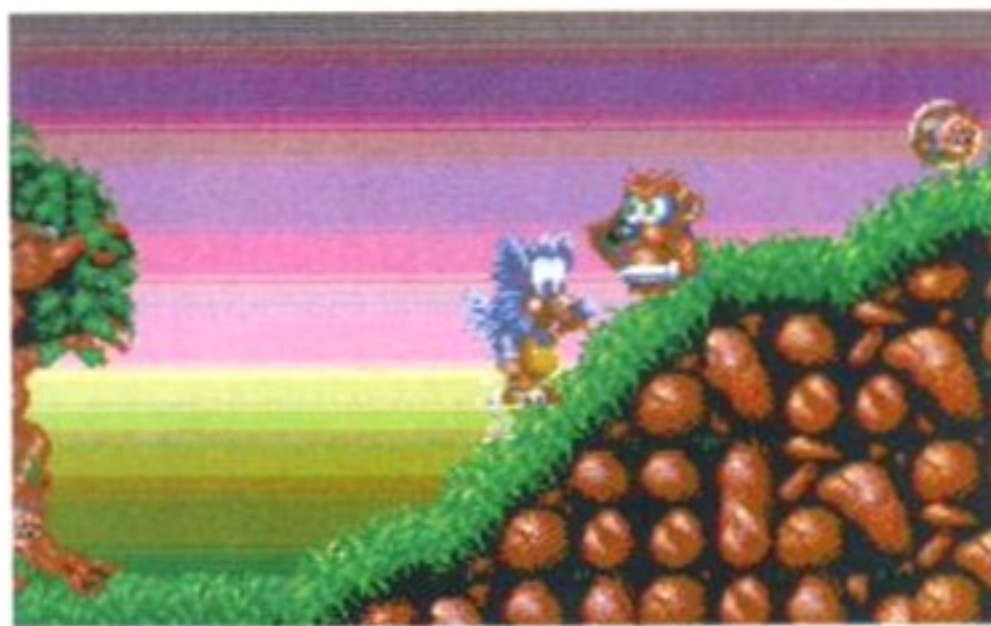


Much was expected of flight sim *Birds of Prey* from top 3D coders Argonaut: an 88% score was good enough!

DO YOU WANT to know what we thought of a game that you liked or loathed? Have you seen something on sale cheap and thought to yourself, 'I wonder what that's like'? Here's the place to check on all 295 games we've looked at in the last year.

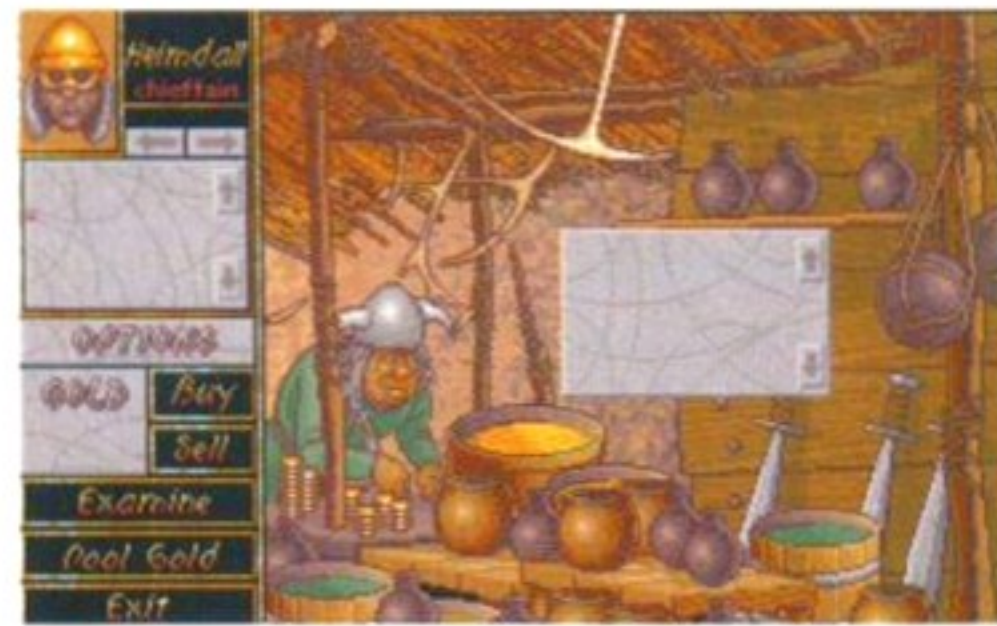
Remember, the *Format Golds* are the classics but anything that scored 80% or more is well worth having, while scores in the 70s mean this could be right up your alley. Anything marked B is a high-value budget game, while anything with RR next to it is a cut-price re-release, so these could be especially worth buying.

Game name	Issue	Page	Score
Abandoned Places	31	93	80%
Addams Family	35	66	78%
Advanced Destroyer	35	95	67% B-RR
Agony	35	87	60%
Airbus A320	31	99	78%
Alcatraz	35	86	76%
Alien Breed	29	126	74%
Alien Storm	31	107	59%
Altered Destiny	28	74	54%
Amnios	30	85	61%
Anarchy	35	94	76% B-RR
Another World	31	63	82%
Apache Flight	35	94	69% B
Arcade Trivia Quiz	26	88	57% B
Armalyte	26	88	51%
Atomino	26	61	72%
Baby Jo Going Home	30	148	58%
Backgammon	34	81	67%
Bane of Cosmic Forge	36	84	80%
Barbarian	25	94	76% B-RR
Barbarian II	31	90	73%
Battle Chess II	26	71	76%
Beast Busters	25	54	41%
Bill and Ted's Excellent Adventure	25	68	58%
Big Run	33	86	58%
Billiards II Simulator	26	88	58%
Bionic Commando	25	94	43% B-RR
Birds of Prey	30	95	88%
Black Crypt	34	78	78%
Blade Warrior	27	75	74%
Blues Brothers	29	88	86%
Bonanza Brothers	31	88	70%
Borobudur	33	89	35%
Boston Bomb Club	28	67	74%
Brides of Dracula	34	74	73%
Captain Planet	30	101	43%
Cardiacc	31	80	37%
Cardinal o/t Kremlin	26	79	59%
Castles	35	75	72%
Castle of Dr Brain	36	95	81%
Celtic Legends	30	105	85%
Challenge Golf	26	85	45%
Champion of the Raj	25	60	57%
Chariots of Wrath	36	99	42% B
Chess Champion	34	81	65%
Cisco Heat	30	129	62%
Cloud Kingdoms	27	103	56% B-RR
Combo Racer	33	93	44% B-RR
Cover Girl Poker	36	87	19%
Covert Action	36	69	68%
Cricket	27	104	61%
Crime City	33	89	70%
Crime Does Not Pay	25	86	54%
Darkman	28	102	48%



From Graftgold, the team who created *Rainbow Islands*, *Fire and Ice* made a refreshing change in arcade games.

Deadline	27	104	42% B-RR
Deathbringer	30	87	71%
Denaris	34	86	73% B-RR
Deliverance	35	69	80%
Devious Designs	30	99	83%
Disc	35	95	48% B
Double Dragon 2	32	84	73% B-RR
Dune	36	94	79%
Dynablaster	34	71	87%
Edd the Duck	36	99	77% B-RR
Elf	28	78	85%
Elvira 2	34	55	81%
Executioner (The)	27	88	40%
F-16 Combat Pilot	34	86	80% B-RR
Face Off	29	84	83%
Falling Jewels	32	82	38%
Fantastic Voyage	31	108	49%
Fate: Gates of Dawn	32	78	77%
Final Blow	30	91	43%
Final Fight	28	97	60%
Fire and Ice	36	69	89%
Fireteam 2200	34	82	78%
Flames of Freedom	28	83	87%
Flight of the Intruder	28	63	88%
Flight Path 737	25	94	10% B
Fort Apache	30	148	68%
Frenetic	26	77	67%
Frostbyte	25	93	69% B
Fuzzball	30	127	80%
Games Summer Edition	26	88	51% B-RR



Possibly the most unusual game style of any hit game this year, *Heimdall* boasted the most superb cartoon graphics.

Gateway/savage frontier	34	67	45%
Gauntlet 3	27	87	63%
Germ Crazy	25	91	75%
Ghost Battle	25	83	69%
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	32	85	54% B-RR
Global Effect	36	83	67%
Go	34	81	64%
Godfather (The)	32	81	46%
Golden Eagle	32	82	59%
Great Napoleon Battles	33	86	40%
Gunboat	25	85	72%
Hagar the Horrible	30	139	59%
Halls of Montezuma	25	88	43%
Hard Nova	28	90	42%
Hare Raising Havoc	33	85	25%
Harlequin	33	89	78%
Harpoon Battleset 3	34	82	78%
Head over Heels	28	65	79% B-RR
Heimdall	29	101	88%
Hero Quest	26	87	85%
Hero Quest Return	35	86	60%
Hoversprint	35	94	67% B
Impossible Mission 2	25	93	72% B-RR
Interceptor	25	59	42%
International Athletics	27	103	58%
Jetsons (The)	34	82	29%
Jupiter's Masterdrive	32	85	87% B-RR
Kid Gloves	27	104	61% B-RR
Kid Gloves 2	32	63	79%
Knightmare	31	71	85%

A whole year's worth



CLASSICS IN THE MAKING

These are the games that could stand the test of time and become classics, the ones we've picked out as *Format Golds* with a score of 90% or higher. They're all excellent games but for the first time, this year we've got a couple of budget games that have made the grade. With more and more former classics coming out at bargain prices, is this a trend that will continue next year?

Game name	Issue	Page	Score
Apidya	35	83	90% FG
Battle Isles	29	69	90% FG
Cruise for a Corpse	27	79	90% FG
Eye of the Beholder 2	35	54	91% FG
First Samurai	29	95	91% FG
Formula 1 Grand Grand Prix	30	133	92% FG
Heart of China	32	57	90% FG
James Pond	33	93	90% FG B-RR
James Pond, Robocod	29	81	91% FG
Jimmy White's Snooker	26	59	91% FG
John Madden's Football	33	59	94% FG
Links	36	77	92% FG
Lure of the Temptress	36	80	92% FG
Mega-lo-Mania	26	56	91% FG
MicroProse Golf	30	123	90% FG
Monkey Island 2	36	63	95% FG
Pacific Islands	35	51	93% FG
Populous 2	30	81	95% FG
Robocop 3	32	61	91% FG
Sensible Soccer	36	58	91% FG
Shadowlands	33	73	93% FG
Storm Master	33	64	91% FG
Striker	36	59	93% FG
Thunderhawk	26	83	90% FG
Ultimate Golf	32	84	90% FG B-RR
Vroom	34	56	91% FG



The Secret of Monkey Island 2 - LeChuck's Revenge is joint highest-scoring game ever.



Populous 2 shares the honour with *Monkey Island 2* - both scored a massive 95%!



Llamatron 2112 was a shock top scorer last August: it was a Shareware game, but got a full 89% in review.

Knights of the Sky	29	121	88%	
Kwik Snax	33	93	55%	B
Last Ninja III	29	104	81%	
Leander	32	81	78%	
LED Storm	25	94	46%	B-RR
Legend	36	87	88%	
Leisure Suit Larry 1	35	53	53%	
Leisure Suit Larry 5	33	78	50%	
Life and Death	25	53	70%	
Llamatron 2112	26	66	89%	
Lord of the Rings	30	130	72%	
Lotus Esprit Turbo	35	94	87%	B-RR
Lotus Turbo Chall 2	29	115	89%	
Mad Dog Williams	33	89	72%	
Magic Garden	29	82	79%	
Magic Pockets	27	69	85%	
Manager (The)	35	87	79%	
Manchester Utd Europe	25	73	80%	
Manchester Utd Europe	36	98	74%	B-RR
Manix	32	85	63%	B
Medieval Warriors	27	98	63%	
Mega Twins	29	125	60%	
Mercenary III	32	69	87%	
Mercs	25	80	72%	
MicroProse Soccer	36	98	60%	B-RR
MiG 29M Superfulcrum	29	73	89%	
Might and Magic 3	35	80	82%	
Mindbender	32	85	65%	B
Moonstone	32	76	59%	
Mystical	32	85	60%	B

of games!

Navy Seals	26	62	65%	
Nebulus 2	27	73	63%	
Necronom	30	117	23%	
Oh no! More Lemmings	31	68	82%	
Onslaught	31	108	81%	B-RR
Operation Thunderbolt	34	86	44%	B-RR
Ork	35	86	72%	
Outrun Europa	29	90	78%	
Parasol Stars	36	72	87%	
Pegasus	29	118	61%	
PGA Tour Golf courses	33	86	72%	
Pinball Dreams	33	81	84%	
Pitfighter	28	89	60%	
Pools of Darkness	35	62	53%	
Populous	30	147	89%	B-RR
Populous World Editor	31	107	80%	
Prehistorik	25	78	68%	
ProFlight	25	65	75%	
Project X	35	76	75%	
Protector	25	94	13%	B
Psyborg	34	82	36%	
Race Drivin'	34	58	45%	
RBI 2	25	75	84%	
Realms	32	75	69%	
Red Baron	32	81	39%	
Renegade	34	86	71%	B-RR
Resolution 101	32	84	82%	B-RR
Return of Medusa	33	83	85%	
Rick Dangerous	33	93	75%	B-RR
Rise of the Dragon	27	85	86%	
Robin Hood	27	101	80%	
Robin Smith's Cricket	27	76	35%	
Robocop	34	86	57%	B-RR
Robozone	30	109	52%	
Rodland	27	92	88%	
Rolling Ronny	28	77	76%	
Rotox	32	84	86%	B-RR



One of many excellent games now available at a bargain price, **Stunt Car Racer** is still a unique experience. Get it!

R-Type II	25	57	88%	
Rugby The World Cup	30	110	82%	
Samurai	35	88	65%	
Sarakon	27	97	60%	
Scooby and Scrappy Doo	29	126	69%	B
Seven Colours	29	126	64%	
Shadow Sorceror	30	102	74%	
Sharkey's Moll	25	94	69%	B
Silent Service II	28	69	82%	
Sim Ant	36	78	73%	
Simpsons (The)	26	65	82%	
Sliders	26	68	60%	
Smash TV	31	74	61%	
Sorceror	27	104	60%	B-RR
Space 1889	31	83	59%	
Space Crusade	34	77	82%	
Space Gun	34	64	57%	
Space Quest 1	36	87	58%	
Space Quest IV	35	61	48%	
Special Forces	35	57	79%	
Spellbound	35	95	51%	B
Spy vs Spy	36	99	84%	B
Stack Up	26	88	80%	B
Starbyte Super Soccer	33	85	63%	
Starglider 2	31	108	88%	B-RR
Starush	36	95	52%	
Steg the Slug	36	98	83%	B
Steve McQueen	32	82	26%	
Stratego	28	92	81%	
Strike Fleet	30	136	80%	
Striker Manager	26	88	53%	
Stunt Car Racer	30	147	89%	B-RR
Super Ski 2	35	88	70%	
Suspicious Cargo	29	76	80%	
Supaplex	30	114	73%	
Supaplex	36	98	44%	B
Super Space Invaders	29	111	83%	
Swap	26	72	59%	
Tangram	25	70	60%	
Terminator 2	29	107	60%	
Thai Boxing	25	94	16%	B
Their Finest Missions	28	102	83%	
ThunderBurner	32	82	22%	
Thunderjaws	28	102	51%	
Thunderstrike	32	85	73%	B-RR
Tip Off	31	66	50%	
Titanic Blinky	30	148	74%	B
Titus the Fox	34	62	81%	
Toyota Celica GT Rally	33	93	73%	B-RR
Turrican	29	126	88%	B-RR
Turtles Coin-op	31	100	60%	
Ultima VI	34	68	67%	
Ultimate Darts	25	94	55%	B
Under Pressure	30	88	45%	
Untouchables	34	86	38%	B-RR
Utopia	28	53	84%	
Vengeance of Excalibur	35	87	64%	
Venus the Flytrap	33	93	82%	B-RR
Videokid	33	67	60%	
Volfied	29	75	72%	
Voodoo Nightmare	33	93	70%	B-RR
W Gretzky Hockey 2	33	86	78%	
Wild West World	31	107	64%	
Wild Wheels	30	148	41%	
Willy Beamish	33	70	44%	
WolfChild	33	85	76%	
World Class Rugby	31	103	68%	
WC Rugby Five Nations	35	70	69%	
WWF Wrestlemania	32	66	72%	
Zone Warrior	28	71	36%	
1st Division Manager	34	86	66%	B
4D Sports Boxing	30	119	79%	
4D Sports Driving	33	61	33%	

WHY EIGHT OUT OF TEN CATS PREFER GAME COMPILATIONS FOR ADDED VALUE!

Why pay more? In our regular *Cheap 'n' Cheerful* section you can find not only bargain-price games but also compilation packs which feature three or four games for the price of one. Often, these compilations are worth buying just for one of the games in the pack. Here's a look at the compilations we've seen this year.

Sport's Best 36 99 75%
Three decent but not inspiring sports-related exploits

Dizzy's Excellent Adv 35 95 77%
Four more fun but unoriginal games from the top budget-busting software house

Fantasy Pak 35 95 68%
Two adventures and a puzzle game in a decent but uninspiring pack

Grandstand 35 95 88%
An adequate footy game with superior golf, tennis and driving simulations. Well worthwhile.

Award Winners 34 86 85%
All top names, here - Populous, Kick Off 2, Pipemania and Space Ace - superb!

The Ninja Collection 34 86 43%
Assemblage of relatively tedious eastern beat-em-ups

Champions 31 108 70%
Decent sports set with Man U footy leading and squash and boxing following up

Soccer Stars 31 108 79%
Ideal footy comp with Kick Off 2 and Emlyn Hughes, plus Gazza

Air, Land and Sea 30 148 83%
Storming pack with simulations Indy 500, Interceptor and 688 Attack Sub

The Dizzy Collection 30 148 78%
Five eggy adventures from the popular budget arcade mould

Mag Scrolls Collection 28 101 83%
Three classic but ageing adventures: Fish, Corruption and Guild of Thieves

The Big Deal 27 104 69%
A great chess game, plus three card game variants. Solid if a little uninspiring

Test Drive Collection 27 104 58%
Program plus four supp disks, but looking a bit aged

James Bond Collection 28 102 79%
Decent pack of playable arcade games, fun enough



The **Grandstand** compilation is the best we've seen, featuring classic golf and tennis games with good race-driving action and an average footy game.

GRAPHICS HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REVIEWS

What very nearly qualifies as the big thing of the year is 'True Colour', the new technology that brings millions of colours and photo-quality to your Amiga. But it's so expensive! So this advance was upstaged for most of us by the arrival of *Deluxe Paint IV*, the latest version of the best Amiga program ever, which was the first paint and animation program to work in the 4096-colour HAM mode as well as all the other screen modes. It's a winner!

Art Dept Professional	ASDG	26	125	75%
Good image processor/converter, has got better since...				
Art Dept Pro 2	ASDG	36	149	85%
Excellent update on the still-dominant image processor				
Art Tutor (The)	CastleSoft	36	153	78%
Useful program for learning techniques behind good art				
Caligari 2	Octree	34	139	85%
3D modelling system with texture mapping not tracing				
DataScan Pro GS	PanDAAL	36	126	75%
Decent mono hand-held scanner, but not the best				
DCTV	DC	31	127	90%FG
True colour bargain including paint and frame grabber				
Deluxe Paint IV	EArts	26	23	92%FG
The best paint program now with HAM too - excellent				
Design Works	New Horizons	26	121	71%
Structured drawing, simple but lacks necessary features				
DPaint III: Presentation				
Tool video	Video One	28	148	88%
Good video showing how to use DPaint for video work				
DPaint III Tutor Video	Audition	28	148	71%
Introducing beginner to the top paint package				
Draw 4D Pro	Adspec	29	165	82%
Quick 3D animation with powerful non-trace render				
Expert Draw	GeniSoft	35	135	86%
Very good structured drawing program				
Genesis	Microllusions	30	187	65%
Fractal landscaper, but loses out badly to competition				
Graphics Workshop	HoloSoft Tech	25	134	90%FG
Excellent paint program we gave you with Issue 30!				
HAM-E	Black Belt	27	45	90%FG
Extraordinary budget 'true colour' hardware/software				
Imagine 2	Impulse	35	139	93%FG
Superb top-of-the-range 3D ray-tracing package				
MakePath	Virtual Reality	35	152	90%FG
Excellent animation system for Vista				
MediaStation	NewTek	36	135	86%
Combined pack of DigiView digitiser with two utils				
Pixel 3D	Precision	25	132	85%
Good utility for converting bitmaps to 3D images				
Pixel 3D v2	Axxiom	33	137	95%FG
Updated utility for converting bitmaps to 3D objects				
Power Scanner 2	Power	36	127	90%FG
Superb mono hand-held scanner including greyscale				
Professional ScanLab	ASDG	27	51	72%
Controller hardware/software for professional scanners				
RaceTrace	RGB Software	31	137	70%
Specialist utility converts bitmaps to 3D images				
Real 3D 1.4	Activa	31	133	95%FG
Excellent, fast 3D modelling and rendering				
Real Things Safari	RGB Studios	29	168	90%FG
Animbrushes of wildlife to help your DPaint creativity				
Real Things Sea Life	RGB Studios	29	168	90%FG
Animbrushes of wildlife to help your DPaint creativity				
Scenery Animator	Natural Graphics	29	173	91%FG
Cheaper alternative to Vista Pro for fractal scenery				
Snapshot Pro	HBM	27	147	78%
Good digitiser, but pricey since not real-time colour				
Spectracolor HAM-E	Oxxi-Aegis	30	183	90%FG
Good paint package for the now defunct system				
Take 2	Rombo	33	121	80%
Animation sequencer for use with video digitiser				
Terraform	Virtual Reality	35	154	68%
Flawed but intriguing DEM landscape creator for Vista				
TV Paint	Archos	27	41	85%
24-bit 'true colour' paint program, now improved				
TV Paint 1.6	TecSoft	35	142	89%
Update of storming 24-bit paint package				
VistaPro	Virtual Reality	26	141	90%FG
Astonishing fractal landscape creator, now updated...				
VistaPro 2	Virtual Reality	35	151	92%FG
and the best fractal landscape generator there is				
V-Lab	Macro System	35	131	88%
Digitiser, real time colour with composite images				
3D Text Animator	MindWare	25	157	63%
Saves 3D text as anim files, but a little tricky in use				

'SERIOUS' SOFTWARE REVIEWS

Anything that doesn't come under the loose headings of graphics or music is here, from programming languages to word processors. We've loosely grouped them according to the categories used often by Americans: creativity, productivity and utilities.

Utilities (denoted by a U in the last column) are useful tools for using your Amiga. Creativity (shown by a C) includes design, DTP and other creative things. Productivity (a P in the last column) means all useful things like business software, word processors, spreadsheets, databases and so on. We've also got special categories for programming (L) and for books (B).

The year's outstanding features include the war of the top-end DTP packages, with *PageStream* now coming out on top of *Professional Page*; the continuing success of the excellent *SCALA* titling package; and the arrival of *Easy AMOS*, the ideal way to learn how to program.



Arguably the top release of the year, *Deluxe Paint IV* has changed the painting scene entirely because its use of HAM makes any older programs redundant.

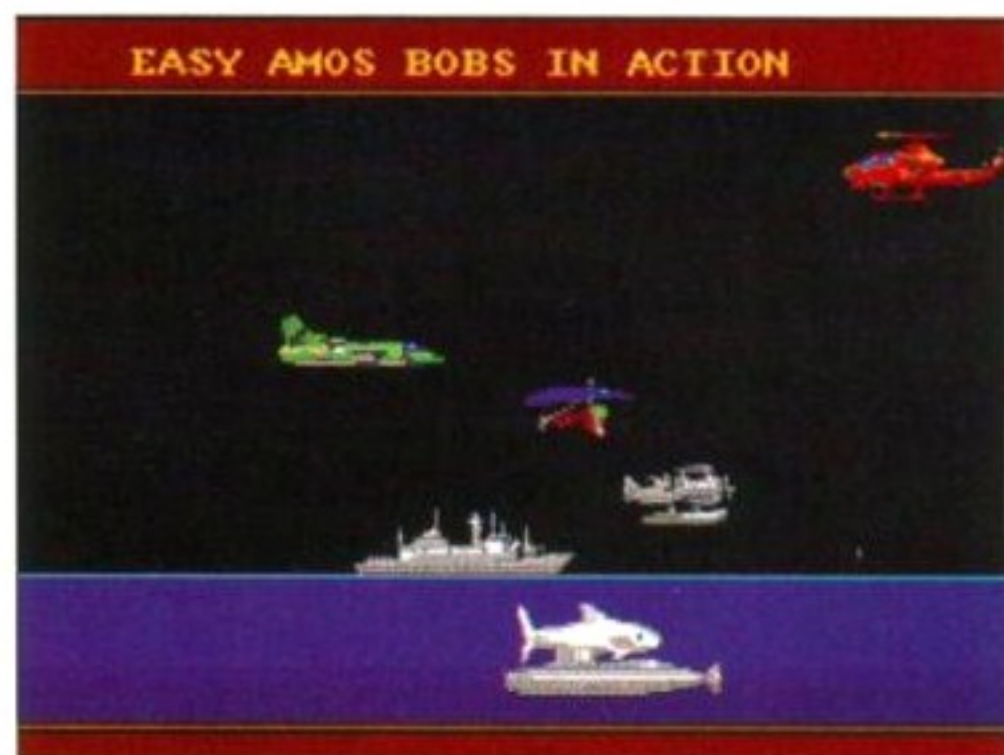
AmigaBasic Guide	Dabs Press	36	154	75%	B
Useful guide to AmigaBasic programming, if you have it					
AmigaDOS Revised	Abacus	36	154	55%	B
Excellent book on Workbench/CLI let down by layout					
Amiga DTV Power	Abacus	36	154	80%	B
Useful, US-biased, volume on using the Amiga for video					
AMOS Compiler	Europress	26	115	85%	L
Compiles AMOS programs to speedy, compact assembler					
AMOS 3D	Europress	26	117	82%	L
Makes 3D programming in AMOS pretty darned simple					
BAD (Blitz a disk)	Centaur	27	159	75%	Util
Good disk optimiser for faster, more secure disks					
Big Alt'ive Scroller	Alt'ive Image	27	159	50%	C
Reasonable but limited tool for making scrolling titles					
CanDo 1.5	Innovatronics	25	139	80%	C
Powerful multimedia system brought to you by Issue 36!					
Charts and Graphs	TRSL	31	151	65%	P
Decent package for making charts from numerical info					
Commercial Games	Software Dev	36	154	89%	B
Book on how to write a game and get it published					

EDUCATIONAL

There's plenty of good stuff coming out all the time for younger hands: we'll be picking out the best next issue, but here's where to find reviews of the programs we've looked at in the last year.

Mark's Mathlab	EasyScript	36	154	45%
Paint me a story	GeniSoft	25	145	75%
Game, set and Match	GeniSoft	25	145	75%
The Three Bears	School S'ware	25	145	85%
Spellicopter	ESP	25	146	90%FG
What is it, where is it?	GeniSoft	25	146	85%
Maths Mania	School S'ware	25	146	85%
Mix and Match	Scetlander	25	147	90%FG
KidsType	GeniSoft	25	150	95%FG
Discovery	Microllusions	27	158	65%
Techno Amiga	Catus AB	29	161	90%FG
Fun School 4 u 5yrs	Europress	30	205	79%
Fun School 4 5-7yrs	Europress	30	206	79%
Fun School 4 7-11yrs	Europress	30	208	79%
Magic Storybook	Soft Stuff	30	211	81%

Comp'graphic Fonts Agfa		27	158	80%	C
Genuine fonts for use in any 'scaleable font' application					
DevPac 3	HiSoft	33	125	95%	FG L
Assembly language used by top Amiga programmers					
Directory Opus	Innovatronics	30	203	89%	U
Excellent for controlling the Amiga without using the CLI					
Distant Suns	Virtual Reality	28	146	84%	C
Intriguing and fascinating astronomy program					
DOS-2-DOS	Central Coast	26	149	70%	U
For reading and transferring PC files. CrossDOS is better					
Easy AMOS	Europress	34	145	92%	FG L
Easily the best way to get started in programming					
Flow 3	New Horizons	36	153	82%	P
'Idea processor' to help you organise your thoughts					
Fontgrabber	GeniSoft	30	200	67%	C
Useful util for creating your own fonts					
GB Route Plus	Complex	30	192	68%	P
Interesting UK road atlas system but a shade pricey					
Home Accounts 2	Digita	30	191	79%	P
Capable system for dealing with all household finances					
HomeBase	Helios S'ware	33	128	65%	P
Simple database for beginners, but slightly limited					
Hotlinks Editions	Soft Logik	36	139	73%	C
Interesting pack of tools for use with PageStream					



The interest among Amiga owners in learning how to program is extraordinary, and the release of *Easy AMOS* this year has made it easier than ever before.

InterSpread	Interactivision	28	157	82%	P
Inexpensive, adequately powerful spreadsheet					
InterWord	Interactivision	28	155	85%	P
Decent and speedy budget word processor					
LabelDex!	EasyScript	36	153	65%	P
Useful utility for printing labels out with					
Mac-2-DOS	Central Coast	26	149	74%	C
For transferring Macintosh files, needs Mac disk drive					
Mastering Beginners BSB		36	154	75%	B
Good book for anyone who is new to the Amiga					
PageStream 2.2	Soft Logik	34	121	91%	FG C
Now has to be considered the best top-end DTP system					
Presentation Master	Oxxi-Aegis	34	151	82%	P
Powerful system for creating presentations					
Prodata 1.2	Arnor	28	142	82%	P
Good, fast database to use with the Protext WP system					
Professional Calc	Gold Disk	34	129	92%	FG C
Professional spreadsheet for those hard sums!					
Professional Page 3	Gold Disk	34	119	89%	C
Powerful DTP package in its latest incarnation					
Protext 5.5	Arnor	28	143	90%	FG P
Superb latest edition of the top no-frills word processor					
ProWrite 3.2	New Horizons	30	189	84%	P
Word processor with graphics that's worth considering					
Quarterback	Centaur	25	141	81%	U
Good hard disk back-up utility					
Quarterback Tools	Centaur	25	141	85%	U
Good utility for looking after your disks					
Roll 'Em	Design Minds	25	158	65%	C
Video titler and prompter, but not the best around					
SCALA 1.1	Digital Vision	28	133	86%	C
Latest version of excellent presentation/titling package					
SCALA 500	Digital Vision	33	133	82%	C
Cut-down presentation package as excellent video titler					
Showmaker	Gold Disk	28	137	92%	FG C
Outstanding multimedia system					
Top Form	Design Minds	25	158	79%	U
Simple program lets you design forms for any use					
Turbo Text	Oxxi-Aegis	25	143	92%	FG U
Excellent text editor for writing programs and letters					
Video Director	Gold Disk	32	121	91%	FG C
Original editing control system for home video players					
Visionary	Oxxi-Aegis	31	41	65%	L
Programming system for adventures: very complex					

NOW A FULL COLOUR HANDY SCANNER FOR YOUR AMIGA

AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE!!

FOR ONLY
£199.99

- The NEW Dattel Colour Scanner uses the Mustek 8 colour grey scale head to produce 4096 colour images.
- Several modes of operation are available to give 8, 16 or 32 different colour and Ham images as well as 16 grey scales.
- Scan update direct to the screen with direct scrolling and positioning of the scanned image.
- Full colour palette control with Gamma correction.
- Save IFF or Raw files of screen or buffer.

- Runs in 640 x 256 or 320 x 256 screen display.
- Unit plugs into expansion port of Amiga and does not require external power unit..

HIGH RESOLUTION BLACK & WHITE HANDY SCANNER AT AN EVEN LOWER PRICE!

- NEW** IFF Buffer Save 1600 x 1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching & view Buffer.
- NEW** Unmatched edit/capture facilities & keyboard control not offered by other scanners at this special price.
- NEW** Full keyboard control of most functions.
- NEW** An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga.

- NEW** Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- NEW** Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- NEW** Full sizing menu of scan area.
- NEW** Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode.
- NEW** Screen grid overlay & configure menu to save parameters. Icon menu to select functions.

- NEW** X, Y position readout & metric sizes.
- NEW** Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- NEW** View window and position control panel.
- NEW** Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.

COMES WITH FREE PHOTON PAINT

GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET

ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING/CAD WORK

- With the Amiga Genitizer Graphics Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- The Genitizer Graphics Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 100 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- Complete 9" x 6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method - Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- Supplied with a template for Deluxe Paint.
- Full easy to follow instructions.
- This is the input method used on professional systems - now you can add a new dimension to graphics/CAD.
- Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/1000/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- Unlike a mouse, the Tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.

- A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.
- Complete system - Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit, plus Driver Program - no more to buy!

NOW ONLY
£129.99



OPTIONAL PUCK
As an alternative to the stylus input the Genius Tablet also has an optional four button puck. Ideal for tracing etc.
ONLY £29.99

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL REPLACEMENT MOUSE

... NOW A TRUE OPTICAL MOUSE! FOR THE AMIGA

- YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR AMIGA - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS!
- Incorporating full optical tracking and counting - no ball so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc.
- High count output for very fine movement.
- Two button microswitch action.
- Comes complete with special "Optical Pad".
- Superbly styled - supersmooth shape moulded to fit the hand.
- Comes complete with moulded 9 pin connector. No more to buy!!

COMPLETE ONLY **£39.99**

GENIUS MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on all Amigas.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

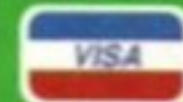
COMPLETE WITH ALL ACCESSORIES
ONLY £19.99

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



DATTEL ELECTRONICS



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATTEL LONDON SHOP



222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD,
LONDON, W1. TEL:071 5806460

DATTEL
Electronics
LIMITED

ACTION

THE WORLD'S CARTRIDGE IS

NOW WITH A MASS IN ROM OFFERING MK I

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

● SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

● SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE -

now with **DEEP** trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

● IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

● VIRUS DETECTION

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

● BURST NIBBLER.

Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk III. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

● SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

● PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE -

Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

● SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

● MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS -

like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc.

● RESTART THE PROGRAM

Simply press any key and the program will continue where you left off.

● FULL STATUS REPORTING

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

● POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

● JOYSTICK HANDLER -

allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

● MUSIC SOUND TRACKER

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!

● AUTOFIRE MANAGER

From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

● IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT.

Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

● DOS COMMANDS

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

● FILE REQUESTOR -

if you enter a command without a filename, then a file requestor is displayed.

● DISK COPY

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.

● BOOT SELECTOR

Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

● PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS -

including Mem Watch Points and Trace.

● DISKCODER

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. 'Tagged' disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

DATTEL
Electronics
LIMITED

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



DATTEL ELECTRONICS



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATTEL LONDON SHOW



222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD
LONDON, W1. TEL: 071 58064

ON REPLAY

MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY

NOW EVEN BETTER!!

VE 256K OPERATING SYSTEM

A WHOLE NEW RANGE OF

FEATURES

STILL ONLY

£59.99

AMIGA A500/500+
FOR 1500/2000 VERSION £69.99

**AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE
EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE
POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM**

NEW

SET MAP -

allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

● PREFERENCES

Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

NEW

IMPROVED PRINTER SUPPORT -

including compressed/small character command.

● DISK MONITOR

Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

**PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE
POWER!!**

MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING...

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load/Save block
- Write String to memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers!
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal
- Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names

**REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S
"FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT
- INVALUABLE FOR DE-BUGGING OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!**

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones or authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the clear permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.



REAL TIME *Colour* VIDEO DIGITIZER

CAPTURE REAL
COLOUR IN
REAL TIME!



NOW DATEL BRING YOU THE FIRST REALTIME COLOUR VIDEO DIGITIZER FOR UNDER £200!!

- NOW, BY USING CUSTOM CHIP TECHNOLOGY, YOU CAN GRAB A PICTURE FROM ANY VIDEO OR CAMERA SOURCE - NO NEED TO PAUSE THE PICTURE - NO NEED TO USE FILTERS.
- Grabs 15 Bit colour image in 1/50 second, double buffered display updates at 5 frames per second full screen or 15 frames per second in monitor mode.
- Display 8, 8+, 16, 16+, 32, 32+, Red, Green, Blue, B/W and HAM.
- 24 Bit IFF file save from 15 Bit data plus visual IFF colour save modes.
- Screen display is 256 x 256 pixels in normal mode, 128 x 128 pixel monitor mode or optional 320 x 256 save mode.
- Editing features include Cut, Copy, Brush, Paste and Undo, palette controls include R.G.B. level and Gamma correction.
- Special effects mirror, reverse pos/neg compress etc.
- Standard phono video input 0.5 to 2.0 volt composite sync level from video/camera etc.
- Hardware consists of main digitizer unit with brightness and contrast controls and R.G.B. splitter unit featuring Red, Green, Blue and Saturation controls.
- Unit plugs into expansion connector of Amiga 500, with through port for hard disk drives.

OPTIONAL MOVIE MAKER SOFTWARE

- Movie Maker uses the monitor mode of the Real-Time Digitizer to record and playback.
- 128 x 128 pixel 32 colour images at rates between 1 to 15 frames per second.
- Full editing facilities to record, play, single, step, cut, paste, clear, etc.
- Play, loop, forward or backwards controls plus time interval feature for up to 1 hour between frames.
- Uses chip or just memory up to 6 meg to give 500 frames. This gives you a 1 minute movie at 8 frames per second.

ONLY £ **199^{.99}**

OPTIONAL MOVIE MAKER SOFTWARE

ONLY £ **19^{.99}**

DATEL
Electronics
LIMITED

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



DATEL ELECTRONICS



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATEL LONDON SHOP



222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD,
LONDON, W1. TEL: 071 5806460

VIDEO DIGITIZER II

- Completely re-designed interface that plugs into the expansion connector of the Amiga 500 or internal connector of the Amiga 2000.
- Standard phono video input 0.5 to 2.0 volts to take signals from TV, video or camera.
- Controls for brightness and contrast and throughport on A500 version.
- Frame grab in 1/50 second, record update up to 3 frames per second.
- Single or continuous mono update in 4, 8 or 16 grey levels.
- Play frames backwards or forwards up to 15 frames per second.
- Save Raw, IFF or sequence files.
- Automatically adjust for maximum number of frames according to memory available.
- Display 256 x 256 pixels, but optional 320 x 256 IFF Save. Screen editing features Cut, Copy, Brush, Paste and Undo.

- Second display editor controls sequence production: Record, Play, Insert, Clear, Delete Frames.
- Effects menu to reverse pos/neg, compress, etc.
- Set start and end position number of frames saved, number frames, step backwards and forwards, loop, etc. Time lapse feature adjustable in 1 second increments to 1 hour between each frame. Ideal for capturing flowers opening, sky movements, special effects, etc.
- Separate player programs included to insert into your own program disks. Hard disk transfer program.
- Please state whether you require the A500 or 2000 version when ordering.

**All For Only
£89.99
COMPLETE**

100%... VALUE
100%... FEATURES **AMIGA FORMAT**
"At the price, the picture quality and wide range of features is almost unrivalled!"

8833 Mk 2 MONITOR

- Fully compatible Stereo Monitor.
- 14" screen - RGB Composite inputs.
- Free Amiga lead. ● Ready to go!!

Only £199.99 + £10.00 carriage.

PROTAR VISTO C14MI

Improved version of 8833 Mk II.

Only £209.99 + £10.00 carriage.

A500 DUAL PORT EXPANDER

- Allows two devices to be connected simultaneously to your A500/+ Expansion Port (compatibility allowing).
- Ideal for A590 owners, effectively giving Thru Port.
- Top quality connectors.

**Only
£19.99**

ROM SHARER



- Some older programs will not run with the new Kickstart 2.04. Datel now brings you this unique Rom Sharer to allow you to switch between Kickstart 1.3 and 2.04.
- Easily fitted - no more to buy.

Only £24.99

DIGITAL DISPLAY DRIVE

- Top quality 1 Mb unformatted drive.
- Built in digital display actually shows which track is accessed.
- Attractively styled to suit all Amigas.

**Only
£59.99**

MEMORY UPGRADES

512K UPGRADE

- Fully compatible - brings A500 up to 1 Meg.
- Simply plug into trapdoor - does not affect warranty.
- Fitted with disable switch.

**Without Clock
With Clock**

**£19.99
£24.99**

2 MEG UPGRADE FOR YOUR A500 PLUS

- Simply plug in to upgrade your A500 Plus to a full 2 Megs of Chip Ram.
- Take advantage of the Advanced Graphic Power of your Plus.

Only £44.99

RAM MASTER

- Upgrade your A500 to a full 2 Megs
- Easily fitted to trapdoor and Gary chip.
- Onboard clock - auto recharging.
- Fully populated with Fastram (requires Kickstart 1.3).

Only £79.99

NEW MINI SAMPLER



- A top quality 8 bit mono sampler complete with Pro Sampler and Jammer software.
- Also compatible with most other PD Sampler software.
- Inputs for microphone or line 3.5mm jack and din connections.
- Utilises latest surface mount technology and incorporates all the features found on bigger, more expensive samplers.
- Easy to use - just plug in and start sampling!

Only £24.99

**COMPLETE PLEASE STATE
A500/1000/2000/1500**

AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II + DATEL JAMMER

- New design hardware now plugs into expansion socket of A500 completely freeing the parallel port.
- Surface mount technology, twin A/D converters for realtime stereo sampling.
- Extensive filters for extremely clean and noise-free sampling.
- Through bus allows existing add ons, e.g. hard drive.
- The NEW Sampler II software has been completely re-written in 100% Machine Code and incorporates faster routines, bigger displays and many new editing features such as Cut, Copy, Insert, Replace, Mix, Erase, etc.
- Separate zoom windows and controls for left and right channels.
- Multi-bank facilities for 1 Meg users.
- Stereo lock control.
- Adjustable trig record level and sound monitor.
- Separate buffer for editing waveforms and improved wave-editor with instant update.
- Save files in Raw or single, multi-octave IFF format.
- Envelope control panel for ramping up and down re-scale amplitude, noise filter and scan waveform.
- On screen display of filenames sample rate, length, etc.
- Inputs for microphone or line 1/4" jack and DIN connections at rear of unit.

Only £49.99 COMPLETE (A500)
INTERNAL 2000/1500 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE

**REALTIME
STEREO
SAMPLING**

MIDIMASTER

- Midi In - 3 x Midi Out & Midi Thru.
- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state which model req.).
- Fully Opto isolated.
- Compatible with all leading Midi packages (In D/Music).

Now Only £19.99
INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

INTERNAL MIDI INTERFACE

- Now an internal interface for the Amiga 2000 and 1500.
- Easily fitted in minutes.
- Leaves serial port free for other uses.
- Midi In, 3 x Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- Fully compatible - Opto isolated.

Only £29.99
INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

MICROMIDI

- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

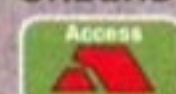
**Now Only
£14.99**

DATEL
Electronics
LIMITED

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....



DATEL ELECTRONICS



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATEL LONDON SHOP

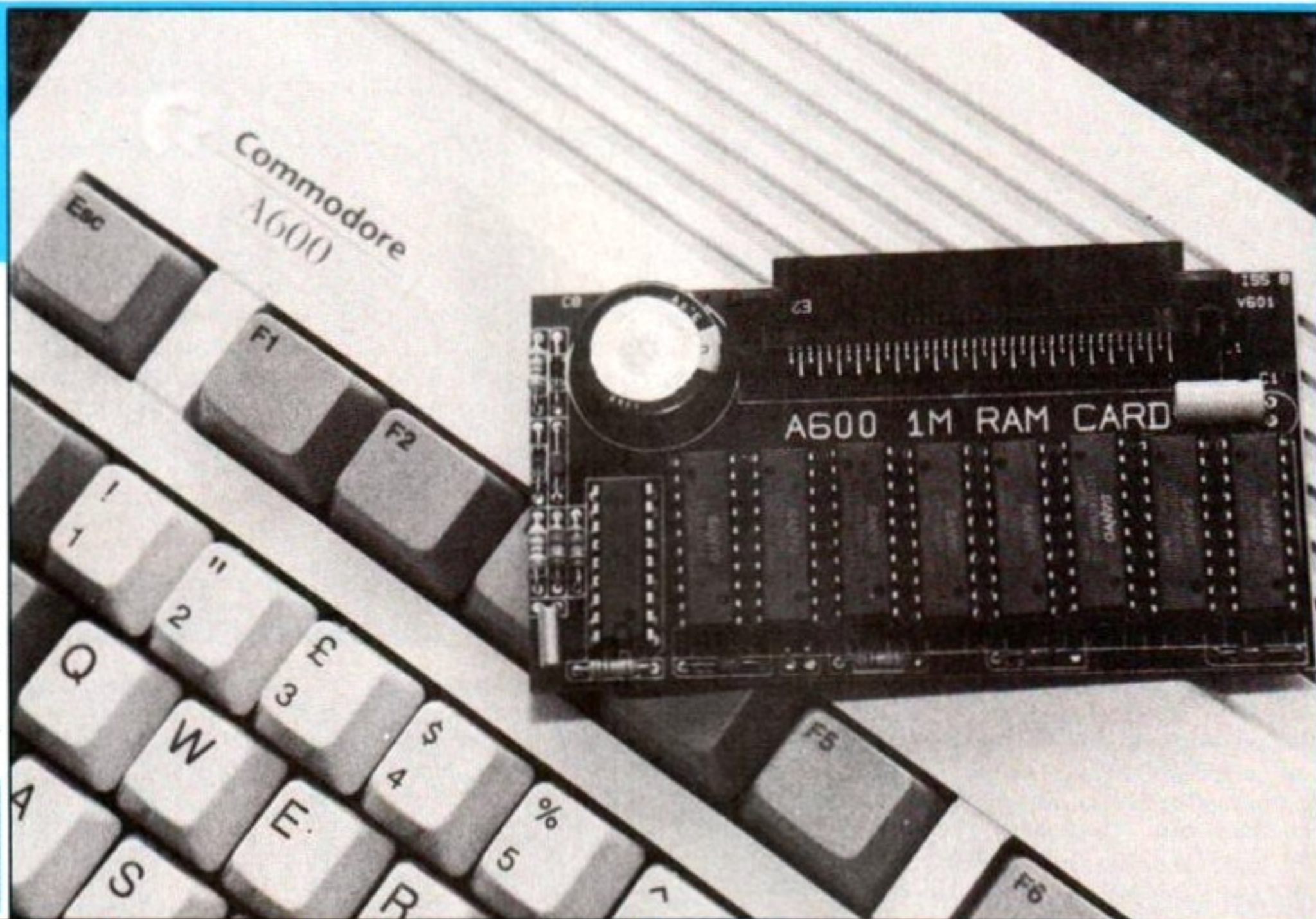
222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD,
LONDON, W1. TEL: 071 5806460

A600 1.0MB RAM UPGRADE

**Now available from Virgo,
Upgrading your A600
to 2Mb + a real time clock**

Simple installation - just plugs into the
trapdoor expansion - will not invalidate
your guarantee - expandable in 1/2Mb
stages - socketed D-rams - auto recharging
real time clock - top quality gold plated
connector - memory enable/disable facility
- complete with utility disk - full installation
instructions - manufactured in the UK

V601 1Mb ram	0Mb	£29.95
card + clock	1/2Mb	£44.95
	1Mb	£59.95



Realise the full potential
of your Amiga A500 Plus
with a V1000 1MB up-
grade. The simple way
to expand your Amiga
to a massive 2MB CHIP
RAM.

"A500 PLUS" 1.0MB RAM UPGRADE

Simply plugs into trapdoor expansion - Top quality gold plated
connector - socketed rams - 8 low power ram IC's - will not
invalidate your guarantee - expandable in 1/2 MB stages

V1000 BEST PRICE EXPANSIONS

	0.0MB	0.5MB	1.0Mb
ONLY	£14.99	£28.00	£37.95

Maintain
software
compatibility
on your A500
Plus with
standard A500
machines.

**Switching from the Amiga
keyboard** between 1.3 & 2.04 ROMs
thus allowing the full range of Amiga
software to be run. This board can also
upgrade standard A500s to 2.04.

Swapper only	£22.99
Swapper+1.3ROM	£47.99
Swapper+2.04ROM	£57.99

KICKSTART ROM SWITCHER

AMIGA REPAIRS

Fixed price repairs including parts, labour
, VAT, post & packing.

Repair of disk & keyboard included (£24.50
extra if these are unrepairable and require
replacement.)

Virgo's Upgrades fitted free with repair.
90 day guarantee on all repairs.

ONLY £44.50

AMIGA A500 UPGRADES

Tired of "OUT OF MEMORY" errors? Disappointed
with limited D-Paint animations? Frustrated at being
unable to print at full resolution? Or simply want to
release all those inaccessible features in your favorite
game.



What you need is more CHIP RAM!

Unlike some other manufacturers all of Virgo's trapdoor memory expansions are fully
compatible with CHIP RAM and are available at the best prices you will find.

V500: 1/2Mbyte expansion.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 1Mb. Chip/fast ram compatible,
gold plated connector, on/off switch.

**ONLY
£17.99**

V501: 1/2Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 1Mb. Chip/fast ram compatible,
gold plated connector, on/off switch + auto recharging real
time clock.

**ONLY
£22.99**

V1500: 1 1/2Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 2Mb. Chip/fast ram switchable,
gold plated connector, on/off switch + auto recharging real
time clock, expandable in 1/2 Mb stages, socketed D-rams.

Bare board
£29.99
1 1/2 Mb
£69.99

V2000: 2Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 2 1/2 Mb. Chip/fast ram switchable,
gold plated connector, on/off switch + auto recharging real
time clock, expandable in 1/2 Mb stages, socketed D-rams.

Bare board
£34.95
1 1/2 Mb
£89.95

V4000: 4Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 4 1/2 Mb. Chip/fast ram switchable,
gold plated connector, on/off switch + auto recharging real
time clock, expandable in 1/2 Mb stages, socketed D-rams.

Bare board
£54.95
1 1/2 Mb
£169.95



Disks

complete
with labels

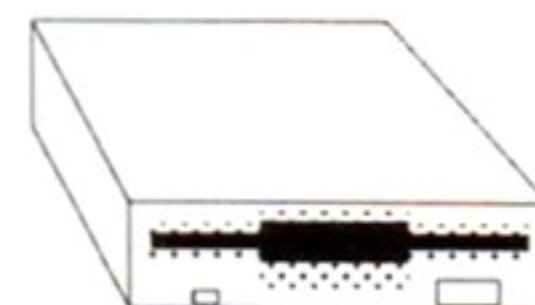
3 1/2" DSDD
£5.45 for 10
Branded
DSDD
£6.80 for 10
3 1/2" DSHD
£6.75 for 10

3 1/2" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

10 Capacity	5 for	£5.95
40 Capacity		£5.62
80 Capacity		£6.99
100 Capacity		£8.34
120 Capacity		£9.52

Amiga dust cover
£3.50
Mouse Mat
£4.25

Amiga 500 External 3 1/2"
disk drive, top quality, low
noise, Slimline design,
Through port, on/off switch,
high reliability 1meg drive



CHIPS

Kickstart 1.3	£29.95
Kickstart 2.04	£39.95
Gary chip 5719	£17.95
Fatter Agnus 8372A	£49.95
CIA chip 8520	£14.99
Ram chips suitable for all virgo ram expansions	
256x4	£4.20
68000 CPU	£14.00
Super Denise	£31.00

Joysticks - Mice - Printers Monitors - Amigas Chips

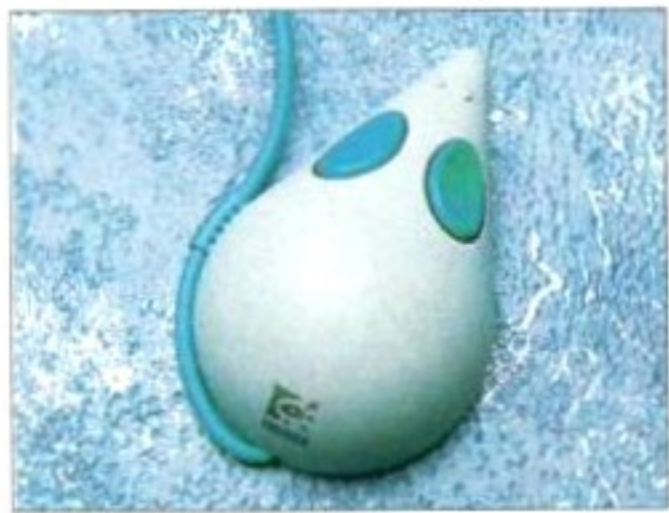
Same day dispatch whenever
possible. 1-year guarantee on
all products. Prices may change
without notice.

**ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT
and P&P.
NO HIDDEN
CHARGES**

A MOUSE FOR ALL SEASONS

LOGITECH KIDZ MOUSE

£37.60 LOGI (UK) LTD 0344 891313



Just the job for little 'uns who are just starting out with their Amiga, the new Logitech Kidz mouse combines all the functions you'd expect from a standard mouse with humorous mousey styling. Although it's not strictly recommended for children who are under three years old, the Kidz mouse is reasonably indestructible (in normal use) and the internals are secured with a kid-proof Philips-head screw. So if you're trying to get your little terror into Amiga computing and you're tired of your own mouse being covered in jam, here's the perfect solution.

ALFADATA INFRARED MOUSE

£49.95 GOLDEN IMAGE (UK) LTD
081-365 1102



This neat little device is to your Amiga what poser phones are to BT. It's a two-part system, comprising a receiver/recharging stand and a cordless, 260 dots-per-inch mouse unit. The receiver picks up the mouse movement and button operation from up to 150cm away and indicator LEDs on the front-panel show when it's communicating properly. When not in use, the mouse is placed on top of the receiver unit and given a battery re-charge, enough to last for 10 hours of continuous use. If style counts for a lot in your Amiga environment, this could be just the sort of fashion accessory you need to impress your pals.

ALFADATA OPTICAL MOUSE

£35.95 GOLDEN IMAGE (UK) LTD
081-365 1102



Yet another twist on the standard mouse design, this optical mouse does away with all the complicated internal mechanics that invariably get filled with fluff and gunk. Instead, it uses a special mouse mat covered in tiny dots, and a photo-transistor on the bottom of the mouse unit. Together these work rather like the bar-code readers you find in shops to determine the mouse's speed and direction of movement. With no moving parts (not even a rubber ball) the mouse never needs cleaning, and thanks to its 300 dots-per-inch resolution, it's sensitive enough to detect the smallest movement.

AUTO MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCH

£17.95 GOLDEN IMAGE (UK) LTD
081-365 1102



If you find you're often needing to swap between a mouse and a joystick for two-player games, this gizmo could put an end to your under-the-table rummaging and frustration. It plugs into the mouse port, and you plug the mouse and joystick into separate connectors on the main body of the unit. To switch between mouse or joystick mode, you click the left mouse button or press fire, and the unit does the rest. There's even a couple of LEDs mounted on the top of the unit so you can tell which mode is currently engaged. If your Amiga is tucked away neatly, or mounted in a second casing, this foolproof add-on could be worth its weight in gold.

Coming Contraptions

Here's where we get serious-ish about your Amiga.

Neil Jackson previews some great new ideas earmarked for the third degree in coming issues.

SUPRA FAXMODEM V.32BIS

£259.99 SUPRA VIA
FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS 0532 319057



Well-known and much-praised for their huge range of low cost, excellent quality modems, Supra are now branching out into more mainstream telecomms technology. Their latest development is a combined fax machine and modem all-in-one package. It functions as a normal modem, enabling you to access bulletin boards and remote networks at speeds of up to 14,400 bits per second. The modem hardware is also capable of using the industry-standard MNP compression and error-checking systems, and Hayes-compatible commands. The fax hardware supports Class 1 and 2 fax commands, making it excellent for use with Amiga-compatible fax-driver software like GP Fax. Phone lead, RS-232 lead, manuals and power supply are all supplied in the package, as well as the NComm comms software (which doesn't support faxes, sadly) and list of bulletin board numbers to try out.

DATEL REAL TIME COLOUR SYSTEM

£199.99 DATEL 0782 744707

To compliment their excellent black-and-white video digitiser, Datel have now developed a new full-colour system, capable of viewing and grabbing images from a live TV, camera or video input. The system comprises two units to plug into your A500's expansion port, an RGB splitter and a fast real-time digitiser. Also included is the operating software and a cable to connect the two units together. With the system installed, you can digitise pictures and save them in either Datel's own 12-bit picture format, or as standard DPaint-compatible IFF images. Eight-colour, 16-colour and 4,096-colour HAM modes are all supported, and the software can manipulate captured images at the click of a mouse.



ALFASCAN-PLUS

£335 GOLDEN IMAGE (UK) LTD 081-365 1102

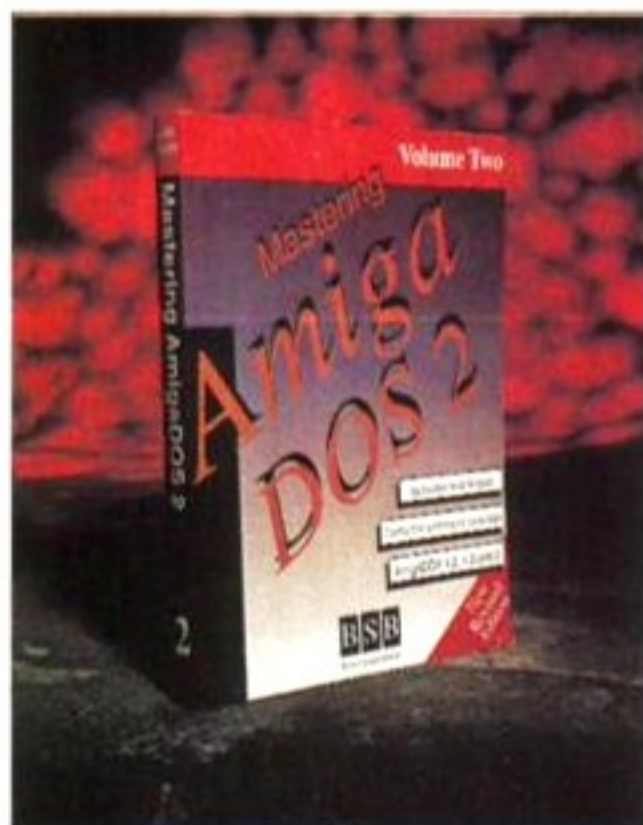


What we have here is a stunningly comprehensive package, put together by the distributors, that could well be the answer to all your scanning needs. The AlfaScan-Plus system centres around the new 256-grey-scale hand scanner, but it's the extra software which makes it so exciting. Supplied with the package, you'll find no less than three of Migraph's excellent image-processing programs. These are *Touch-Up*, *Merge-It* and *OCR*.

Touch Up is the ideal program for cutting and pasting, enhancing and manipulating images that you have scanned, while *Merge It* is just what you need to invisibly join any number of previously scanned images together. The most interesting package is *OCR* (short for Optical Character Recognition) which turns your scanner into a self-contained document-to-ASCII text file system. This means you can simply scan a printed page, and have the result stored as a word-processor file (which you can edit later), rather than as a picture.

MASTERING AMIGADOS VOL 2 REVISED

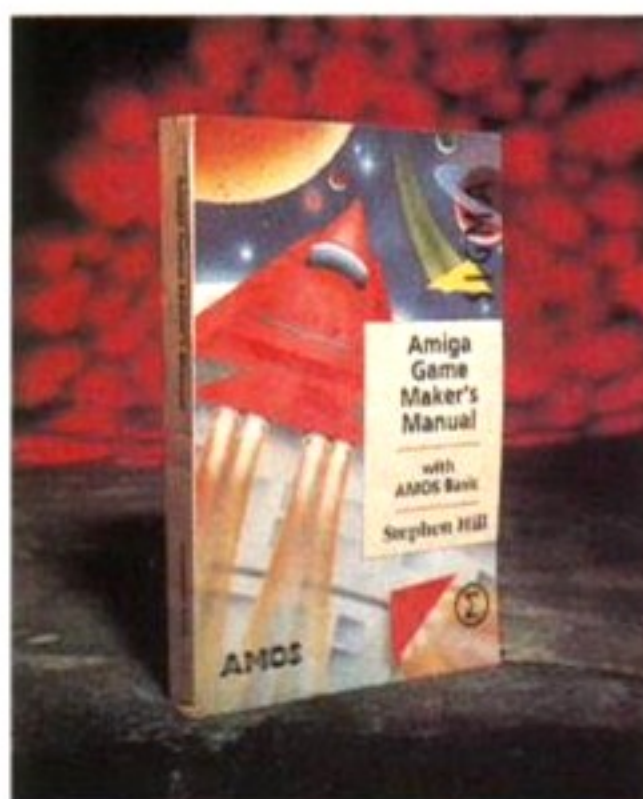
£19.95 BRUCE SMITH BOOKS 0923 894355



Just to prove that they can update their books as fast as Commodore can update their operating systems, Bruce Smith Books have announced the arrival of a fully-revised edition of the classic reference bible *Mastering AmigaDOS Vol 2*, by Mark Smiddy. This new edition now takes into account the new AmigaDOS version 2.04, and includes 25 extra commands to use on the new system. This is as well as providing a complete alphabetically-sorted reference guide to all AmigaDOS commands for older 1.2 and 1.3 machines, plus explanations of topics like IFF files, viruses, error codes and the Mountlist. If you're thinking of delving deep into your Amiga's CLI then this is the definitive book to read on the subject, don't leave your Workbench without it! A recommended purchase.

AMIGA GAME MAKER'S MANUAL

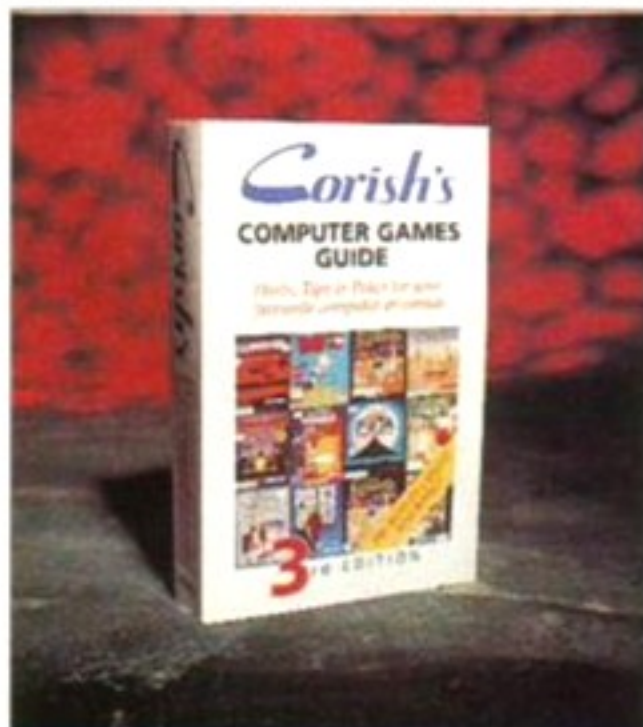
£16.95 SIGMA PRESS 0243 779777



Following last month's review of the *Commercial Games Programmers Guide*, here's another book designed to help the long-suffering games programmer. This time it's Sigma Press who are the publishers and it's basically a companion guide to the popular Amiga programming language AMOS. Here's 400 pages written by Stephen Hill which shows you how to create games from scratch. All the major aspects of game design and programming have been covered: planning, graphic design, sprites, collision detection, fire control, backgrounds and animations – you'll find it all in here. The manual illustrates many of the steps using tested AMOS routines which you can copy in or modify to your heart's content. Check this out if you're thinking about games programming.

CORISH'S COMPUTER GAMES GUIDE

£14.95 KUMA COMPUTERS LTD 0734 844335



Need a few tips for MicroProse's *Railroad Tycoon*? Wanna know the real secret of Lucasfilm's *Monkey Island*? Still an apprentice at FTL's *Dungeon Master*? Then the third edition of this humungous encyclopaedia of game-tips may be what you're looking for. Packed full with hints, tips, solutions and type-in alterations, the *Corish Guide* covers more than 1250 games and rolls in at around 800 pages. However, before you go rushing out to buy this potential life-(and game) saver, there's one thing you should know: it covers virtually all computer formats, from Gameboy and MegaDrive to C64 and Spectrum. Only a few are pukka Amiga pokes and tips, so you may find yourself still stuck in a tight spot with no hope of a solution.

'Serious' reviews

This is the section of the magazine dedicated to bringing you honest and intelligent reviews of the latest 'serious' releases in hardware and software.

From expansions such as extra memory and hard drives through to useful, practical utilities to the latest in 'productivity' (DTP, databases) and 'creativity' (paint, animation, 3D, digitisers and music) software, it's all in here.

For two years running, *Amiga Format* has been voted by computer retailers as the magazine that they most trust when they're deciding what to stock, so you can see that we're the people best placed to advise you on what to buy. With our expert knowledge, we know what's the best program to date for any particular kind of job, and we'll see how anything new stacks up against the best in the business.

Contents

Here's where you'll find the new products that we've chosen to give the full review treatment this issue.

PC EMULATORS ROUNDUP 146

Four emulators are put to the test to see how PC compatibility works – can you really run the top PC software on your Amiga?

IMAGE MASTER 156

This superb image processing program can do amazing things to True Colour pictures at the touch of a button.

SEQUENCER ONE PLUS 162

Here's the long-awaited update to the beginners' song-writing program that came with Issue 30.

ORDER..... 164

A new database program under the spotlight: plus, we explain all the confusing jargon that surrounds databases.

4D PROFESSIONAL JR 167

If you've never tried your hand at 3D graphics, this could be the way to start – it's cheap and easy to use.

AMINET 170

Do you need to get your Amiga talking? Get yourself networked, and check out our jargonbusting network explanation.

COMPENDIUM SIX 173

A real lucky dip of a collection, this six-pack has some great little educational games at a bargain price. Stick your hand in!

How the Ratings System works

SPEED (marked out of 5) ●●●●●

Tremendously important for both hardware and software: there's nothing more annoying than waiting. A purely intuitive judgement.

DOCUMENTATION (out of 5) ●●●●●

Although there are some packages that are so simple no manual is needed, complex items benefit hugely from a good explanation.

ACCESSIBILITY (out of 5) ●●●●●

The target for all good software should be powerful but simple: this rating assesses how easy it is to get to grips with the item.

FEATURES (out of 5) ●●●●●

Does it do what you want it to do? How well does it do it? And does it also do lots of other things that you'd never have thought of?

VALUE (out of 5) ●●●●●

A pretty important rating, this one: if a package does everything you could wish for, it's no use to you unless you can afford to buy it.



The Verdict, our at-a-glance overall rating, is a percentage: it's based on sheer quality but with the price taken into account, so that you know what kind of a deal you get.

RICOH PCL5 LASER PRINTER

Ricoh UK Ltd is part of the worldwide Ricoh Group of companies, originally established in Japan, in 1936. With a turnover of over \$5 billion and 37,000 employees, Ricoh has been producing computers and peripherals since 1971 and are the world's second largest manufacturer of Laser Printer engines. Ricoh have employed their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers for the world market, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM.

Fully HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the new LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology. Unlike LED page printers, which use light emitting diodes, the LP1200's laser lightsource, focussed by high quality lenses, is able to produce the most accurate and intense printed images. It has 2Mb of RAM built-in and requires no additional RAM to print a full A4 page of graphics at 300dpi. Its fast, efficient processor and engine, together with a straight paper path design, allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. Unlike its competitors, this advanced laser engine enables the LP1200 to address a range of print resolutions up to 400dpi. A new driver will soon enable the Ricoh LP1200 to print at 400dpi from Windows 3 (2Mb RAM upgrade required).

Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes a powerful document description language as standard. This language, 'LAYOUT', offers unique opportunities to develop custom-made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!



DUAL BIN OPTION SHOWN

The Ricoh LP1200 is a genuine laser printer and not an LED printer. Make sure you check out the competition!

See how the Ricoh LP1200 compares to its Laser Printer Competitors

FEATURES	EPSON EPL4100	HP LJ III	MANNESMAN TALLY 904+	RICOH LP1200
Average Street Price (*expected)	£569	£699	£699*	£699
Official RRP	£945	£1,179	£1,099	£1,195
Maximum resolution in dots per inch	300x300	300x300	300x300	400x400
Windows 3 Driver @ 400 dpi (July)	-	-	-	YES
Print Speed	6ppm	4ppm	4ppm	6ppm
Straight Paper Path	YES	-	-	YES
PCL 5 Printer Command Language	-	YES	YES	YES
HP-GL/2 Vector Graphics included	-	YES	YES	YES
Resolution Improvement/Enhancement	YES	YES	YES	YES
Full A4/300 dpi graphics with standard RAM	-	-	-	YES
Warm Up Time	<45 secs	<60 secs	60 secs	45 secs
First Page of Text Output	<20 secs	<40 secs	34 secs	<15 secs
Document Description Language included	-	-	-	YES
Flash ROM	-	-	-	YES
Upgradable Firmware	-	-	-	YES
IC Card Slot	YES	-	-	YES
Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation	-	8	8	8
Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts	11	14	14	14
AGFA Intellifont Scalable Font Technology	-	YES	-	YES
HP LaserJet III Emulation Included	-	YES	YES	YES
EPSON FX Emulation Included	YES	-	YES	YES
IBM ProPrinter Emulation Included	-	-	YES	YES
Standard Tray Capacity	100	70	100	100
Protective cover on standard tray	YES	-	YES	YES
Cost per copy*	1.65p	2.00p	1.71p	1.65p
Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm	60-157	60-105	60-120	60-157
Able to print on OHP Film	YES	YES	YES	YES
Able to print on card (157gsm - Manual Feed)	YES	-	-	YES
Auto Sensing on Parallel and Serial ports	YES	-	-	YES
Standby -Noise Level	<40dB	31.7dB	<35dB	<38dB
Printing -Noise Level	<50dB	43.3dB	<46dB	<48dB

*Cost per copy as quoted by manufacturers - 2/4/92 E & OE

All Trademarks are acknowledged

FULLY HP LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE

400dpi 2Mb RAM 6PPM

FLASH ROM UPGRADABLE!

- **6 PAGES PER MINUTE**
Using a straight paper path design
- **PCL5 - SCALABLE FONTS**
Latest PCL version, includes HP-GL/2
- **SHARP EDGED PRINTING**
Ricoch FIAL (Fine Image ALgorithm) enhances resolution
- **400dpi RESOLUTION** (Requires 4Mb RAM)
Default resolution - 300dpi. Will address 200, 240 and 400dpi.
- **2Mb RAM AS STANDARD**
For a full A4 page of graphics at 300dpi.
- **UNIQUE FLASH ROM**
For controller upgrade and storage
- **IC CARD SLOT** (PCMCIA/JEIDA Compatible)
For programmable FLASH ROM cards
- **EXPANSION BOARD SLOT**
For improved connectivity to additional systems eg. PC-LAN, FAX etc
- **LAYOUT**
Document Description Language
- **SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS**
For connection to PC compatibles and other computers
- **1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY**
Next working day response

Silica Systems are pleased to introduce the revolutionary, new Ricoh LP1200. It has all of the specifications that you would expect to see in today's most technically advanced laser printers, plus a unique additional feature which places it far ahead of the competition - FLASH ROM. This 'Future Proof' technology protects the investment you make when you buy a Ricoh LP1200, as it enables you to keep up to date with new laser firmware developments. FLASH ROM is an area of memory inside the LP1200 which holds the printer's controller instruction firmware. If new firmware is developed, updated printer command languages etc, can be downloaded into this memory. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Fonts, macros, graphics and additional emulations can also be stored in FLASH ROM, or on removable, industry standard FLASH ROM IC cards. The new Ricoh LP1200 is the only laser printer to offer this FLASH ROM facility.

LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN & 2Mb RAM SILICA PRICE:

£699

+VAT= £821.33 Ref: LAS 5200

MONEY SAVING OPTIONS

Save money now by purchasing the LP1200 with the dual bin and/or 2Mb RAM upgrade.

Normal price of 2nd feeder bin: £135 +VAT

Price if purchased with LP1200: £100 +VAT

SAVE £35 +VAT

Normal price of extra 2Mb RAM: £230 +VAT

Price if purchased with LP1200: £150 +VAT

SAVE £80 +VAT

SINGLE BIN

2Mb RAM £699 +VAT= £821.33 Ref: LAS 5200

4Mb RAM £849 +VAT= £997.58 Ref: LAS 5200 + LAA 5262

DUAL BIN

2Mb RAM £799 +VAT= £938.83 Ref: LAS 5200 + LAA 5238

4Mb RAM £949 +VAT= £1115.08 Ref: LAS 5200 + LAA 5238 + LAA 5262

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new laser printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or consumables, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0892-75, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE RICOH LP1200

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 75C

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

More and more in modern life, it becomes necessary to have access to an IBM PC as part of your job. **Pat McDonald** explains how well you can do this with your Amiga.

PCs for all?

THE DEFINITION OF an emulator is any solution (software on a disk or a board plus some software) which lets a computer run programs designed for a different computer. So a PC emulator gives you a facility for using programs written for the IBM PC on an Amiga.

Defining 'IBM PC' is a lot trickier. IBM, the biggest computer company in the world, decided to market a model of microcomputer in 1980 designed especially for business users. PC stood for personal computer, a move away from the room filing systems of yesteryear to a more modern, individual-based machine. One worker, one computer – simple as that.

Because of the early design date, many of the computer peripherals which have since become commonplace were not available. The disk drives were only 360K types, there was no mouse or graphics modes and all the commands had to be typed into it via a command line interface.

Despite these shortcomings, it was well on its way to being standard office equipment by the mid-Eighties. People like Alan Sugar started making IBM PC compatibles, significantly undercutting IBM's high prices and so selling even more of them. Hundreds and hundreds of companies now make their own brands of PCs from kits of standard parts, putting their own stickers on.

Over the last 12 years the original design has changed quite dramatically. Mice and

Some people believe that the world begins and ends with PCs. Well with an emulator you have even less need for a PC than you had before.



high-resolution colour graphics are standard, as are faster processors, 720K double sided and 1.44 MB high-density disk drives, and hard drives. The cost of hardware has plummeted in real terms – what cost you thousands of pounds four years ago costs hundreds now.

If all this sounds terribly good, just remember one thing – when you start an IBM going, you still end up at an on-screen prompt, with the computer waiting for you to type something. The reliance on the keyboard is common with PCs, simply because the original

machines didn't have mice. Often programs will let you use either method to communicate – but some just don't.

There's a lot of different makes and models of PC – how do you tell the difference between them? It's no good saying this is an Olivetti/Amstrad/Compaq/Dan/Tandon/Tandy/Bloggs PC. A standard code has emerged to deal with the different types.

There are three broad groups. They are: XT machines, based around the 8086 processor

PC GRAPHICS

The important thing to remember about PC graphic systems is that they always use a monitor, they never work with TV systems. The most basic standard PC graphics standard is called Hercules. Although it offers quite a high resolution (720 x 200), it doesn't have any colours at all – just black and white. Some PC programs released today still support Hercules, despite its venerable age.

A slightly better system is called CGA (Colour Graphics Adaptor). Although only offering a resolution of 640 x 200, it does so in four colours. The default colours look quite terrible, but all the emulators reviewed here have controls to use any of the Amiga's 4,096 hues in any of the four CGA colours.

EGA is much better, being very similar to the Amiga's high resolution

mode. It gives a palette of 16 colours, again in a resolution of 640 x 200. The KCS Bitcon board supports this mode well, but the ATOnce Plus and the GVP PC286 only give a two-colour display. Bridgeboards need a PC expansion card to make use of this mode.

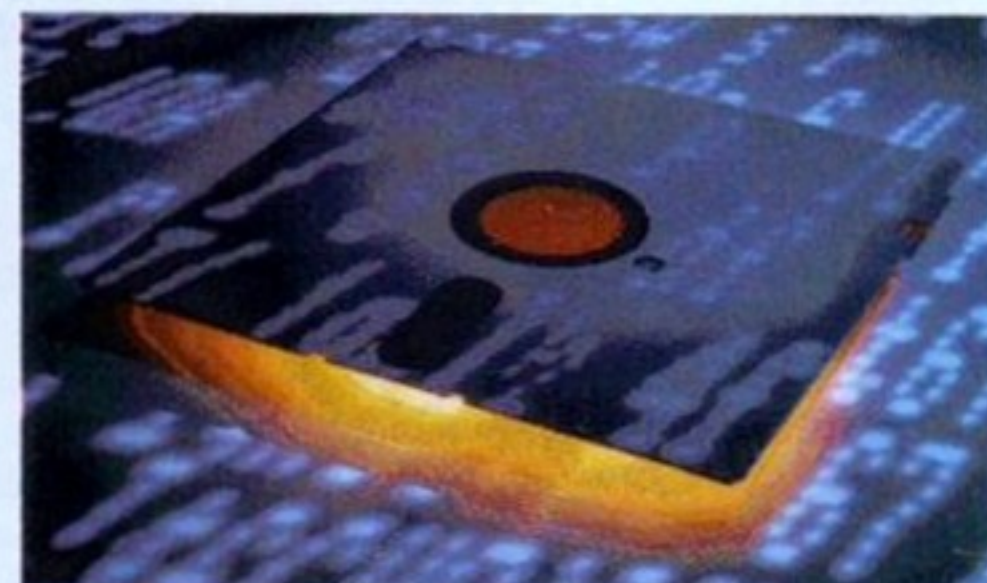
VGA gives a palette of 256 colours, in resolutions of 640 x 350. The very similar SVGA system gives better resolutions with the same number of colours. Although the GVP PC286 and ATOnce Plus give a monochrome view of these resolutions, they are not that good. The KCS board gives 16 colours, but to be honest it's only marginally better. Working with VGA on an Amiga really necessitates a Bridgeboard and a dedicated PC card.



Here are three examples of different PC screens. In CGA mode, the picture is almost unrecognisable.



16 colour EGA mode helps, but the resolution still makes the picture blocky. (All pics done on PC, by the way.)



256 colour VGA gives excellent results, but if you want this, you need a Bridgeboard, card and monitor. Sorry.



10 STEPS TO EMULATION

1 If all you want to do PC-wise is to knock up some letters on an Amiga word processor and transfer them to a PC printing/DTP system in the office, don't bother with an emulator! There is an excellent commercial utility called **CrossDOS** (version four works on **Workbench 2** which lets you read and write data files to PC-formatted floppy disks). Emulators are for when you want to run PC programs on an Amiga.

2 Having decided that you need an emulator, examine the software you will be running to see what video modes it uses. If it's marked **CGA**, no problem. **EGA** will sometimes work, but **256 colour VGA** means you will need a **Bridgeboard** plus a **VGA card** plus a **VGA monitor** to see what the program is up to.

3 Having seen that there is an emulator well within your price range which can handle the video modes, check to see what processor it needs. If it says **286** or better then an **ATOnce** plus or **GVP PC286** will work in the majority of instances. If it says **386**, you need a **386 Bridgeboard**.

4 So, the video is no problem and you have the right processor. Make sure that the programs you want to run don't need more memory than the emulator plus your computer gives. It's really annoying to spend a lot of money on a program which needs just that little bit extra memory to work properly.

5 Cross check the needs of the software with the technical info about emulators on the next few pages. If there's one that will do what you need it to do, check with the emulators' technical support people to make sure there are no incompatibility problems.

6 If you come across a piece of software that in theory should work but it in fact doesn't, then make your complaint known. In the first place take it up with the emulator people, and if they don't know of any solution, then send a miffed note to the software publishers asking if they have used non-standard programming methods.

7 A lot of PC software comes on high-density disks these days. Although Amiga-compatible HD drives were supposed to be launched with **Workbench 2** (it says so in the **Bridgeboard** manual) they have not yet appeared. Until they do, avoid software that's available on high-density disks.

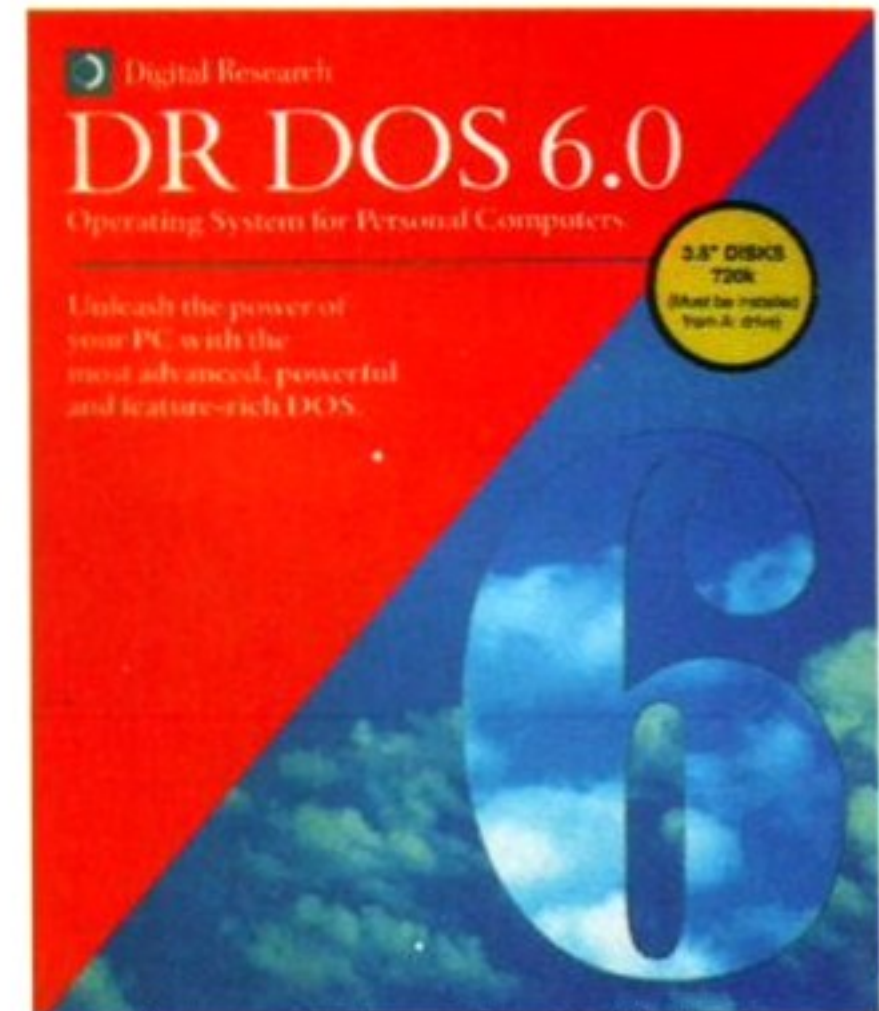
8 Although PCs have a simpler command line interface than **Shell**, don't expect to learn in a day exactly how PCs work. Getting an emulator to work properly is bad enough without trying to alter **Windows** so that it autoboots from hard disk. Be patient.

9 You know those PC-owning friends who were so shocked that you went out and bought an Amiga? Try and recultivate them to find out how to use **MS-DOS** properly. An expert whom you know is worth 20 books on the subject.

10 Experiment. Feel free to delve and explore the world of the PC. The manuals with emulators talk about the product, and for the most part assume that you know how to use a PC already. Don't be afraid to mess around with computers to find out the best ways to use them - just do remember to write protect your disks and use backup copies.

kept on perfecting the AT. Now there are two possible contenders for the title of 'standard PC graphic interface', and they are IBM's own **OS/2**, and **Microsoft Windows 5**. Strange as it may seem, **Windows 3** works on more PC types than **OS/2** - have IBM lost control of their own market?

Although **PS/2** seemed the next logical step, an awful lot of pundits are voicing the opinion that it was a bit of a white elephant. Certainly, it's hard to see why the average office worker needs an incompatible, multi-tasking, graphical environment with a CPU on benzadrine. **PS/2** emulators will almost certainly not appear on the Amiga.



Digital Research, the people who did the first micro DOS (CPM) are still going strong and producing an alternative to **MS-DOS** (**DR-DOS**).

Clearly then, the most important question to ask if you want to buy an emulator is what sort of PC do you want? Is speed of calculation more important than the number of colours on-screen? Do you need to be able to run the PC simultaneously with the Amiga? There are no ready answers to these questions - it depends on your individual requirements.

But isn't it cheaper and simpler just to buy an IBM PC? Certainly, if you are using more PC software than Amiga, this makes sense. But if you've already got an Amiga and just want to run, for example, *Autoroute Plus*, then buying an emulator can work out cheaper than selling the Amiga and buying a PC.

Most people who buy emulators don't want thousands and thousands of new products - they want to use a particular piece or a few pieces of PC software, so that they can work from home with their Amiga as well as at the office. Students who need IBM compatibility quite often want to hang onto their Amiga without compromising their education.

There is also the convenience factor. Let's say you have to have a pre-600 Amiga and an IBM PC on the same desk. You would have little space left for your paperwork, peripherals and other paraphernalia. It does make a kind of sense to have everything in the same box. There's less of a rat's nest of power cables for one thing - and you can't legally get Amiga emulators which fit inside a PC. Nobody does cheap Amiga clones either (you couldn't build them much cheaper than Commodore do). ☺

going at 4-8MHz; AT machines (the common standard today) using an 80286, 80386 or 80486 processor, running at between 12 and 50MHz; and last of all comes **PS/2**, which is IBM's brand of super micros and there are darn few non-IBM makes. Most of the software written for the PC doesn't work on **PS/2** types. There are others but they are mostly **XT-AT-PS/2** variants.

An **XT PC** is nothing special in today's terms, but they can still run thousands upon thousands of different pieces of software. There are not many business software programmers that ignore the **XT**, because a lot of people still use them for everyday letters, pay rolls and stock recording.

Although a rather poor performer in terms of speed, the availability of software is still enormous. However, any program which uses **Microsoft Windows** will not run in the protected (that is, large memory) mode, because all 8086 processors are limited to 640K of normal RAM.

AT PCs are all the rage now for the office types. **Windows** gives them a half decent graphic interface and the use of lots of memory, there's always a mouse, and you can plug some very impressive card expansions into them. Up to about three years ago, the standard graphics card was usually an **EGA** type, but then **VGA** started making serious inroads, and today many **ATs** have **VGA** graphics built into the computer.

However, the **AT** was the start of a schism between IBM and independent PC developers. While IBM wanted **PS/2** to become the successor to the **AT** series, an awful lot of people

PC emulators head to head

How do the

AMIGA FORMAT

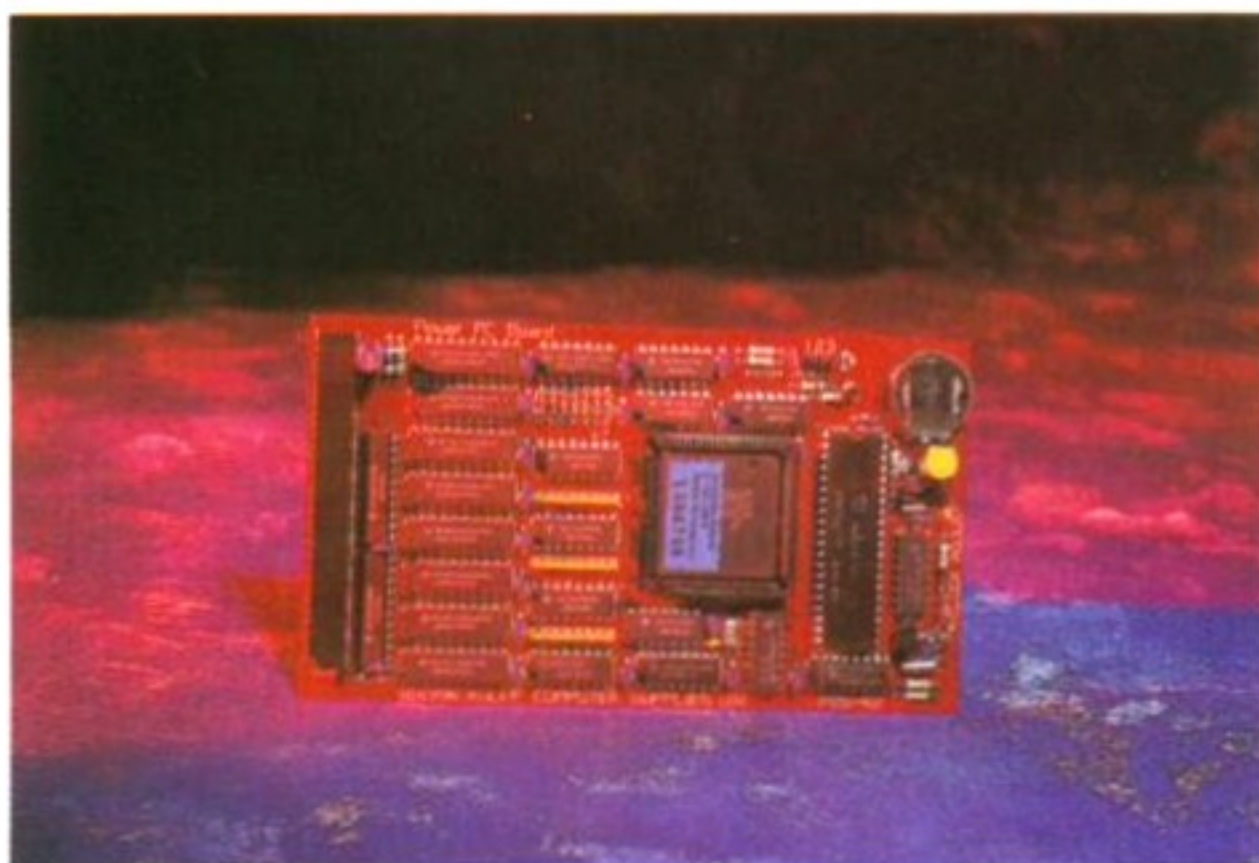
148

AUGUST 1992

Emulator type

Installation

Software



The Dutch Kolff Computer Systems board is marketed in the UK by Bitcon Devices Ltd. It can be fitted to an A500 or A500 Plus, as well as A1500s, A2000s and A3000s by means of a special adaptor, that costs £75.

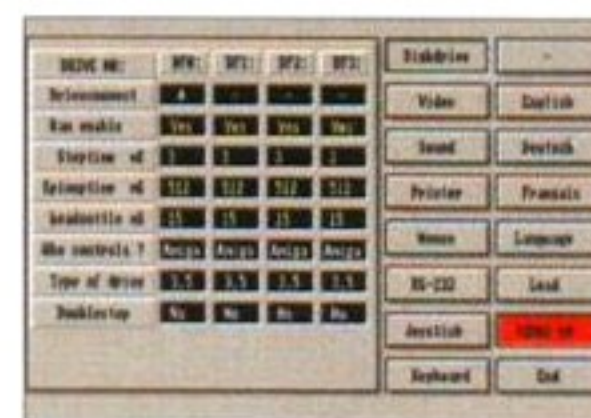
It comes with 1Mb of memory. This is usable by the Amiga side, although on a standard 512K chip RAM A500 only 512K is added to the Amiga's memory.

It costs £219.95 with MSDOS and £189.95 without. Bitcon can be reached on 091-490 1919.

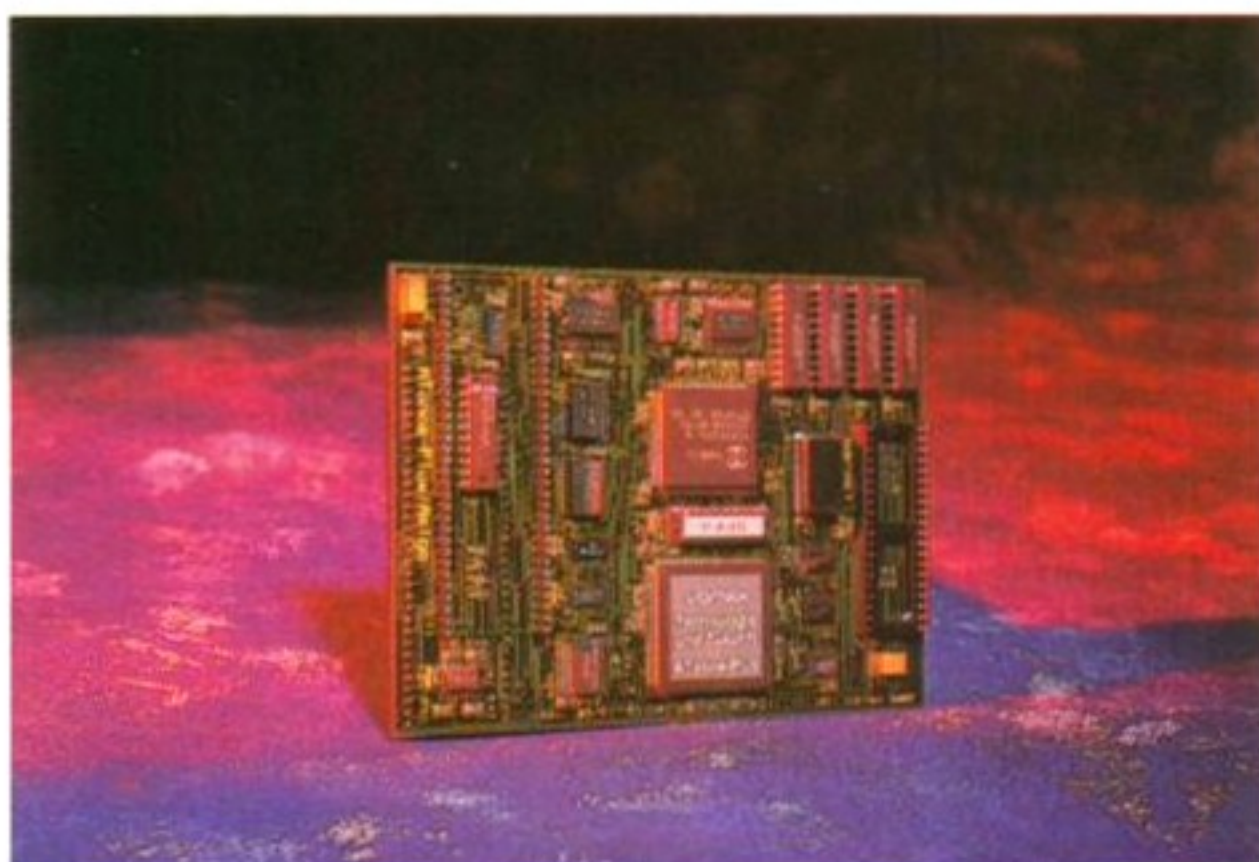
Getting the hardware inside your Amiga is pretty easy. It fits into the trapdoor bay of an A500 or a Plus, and into a Zorro slot adaptor on other types of Amiga.

Once it's there, it causes very little in the way of incompatibility. 99.9 per cent of software totally ignores it, and the few exceptions are usually not worth running anyway.

Booting with the supplied disk, you can be up and running with a PC within seconds rather than minutes. A 68020 turbo version of the software is included for users whose machines are fitted with accelerator cards. All preferences are set with the mouse rather than the keyboard – very easy.



The philosophy of KCS extends right through to the software. All settings are easy to make and use. However, because the board doesn't multitask (you can use a PC or the Amiga, not both) you cannot alter the PC while it is working. This can be very tiresome on occasion.



The ATOnce plus board from Vortex GmbH is manufactured to a high-quality standard. It can be fitted to any Amiga except the A600 or A3000, as it fits into the 68000 processor socket.

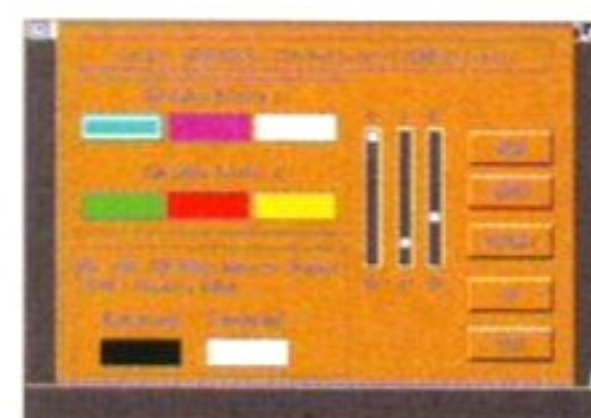
It comes complete with 512K of memory, which is usable by the Amiga. However, its position in the processor slot makes it difficult to use in conjunction with an accelerator card.

It is available for £249 (sans MS-DOS) and is distributed by SDL in the UK. Phone 081-309 5000.

Plugging an ATOnce Plus into an Amiga is not a job for the technical virgin. You have to take out the Amiga's main processor chip with a flat-bladed screwdriver.

It's not a difficult job, but for the first timer it involves a few tense moments of prising up and down. Another problem is that getting at the CPU socket involves unscrewing the case, which voids your warranty.

Once it's there, you have to start messing about with the software. Most of the options are set with a mouse, although selecting different screen modes is done by typing command names into MS-DOS – technically boring but not exactly difficult.



ATOnce software is a little more complex than the KCS, but just as easy to use when you get to grips with it. The complexity is due to the fact that this board gives a true AT PC – what do you expect, simpler and more powerful? Settings can be altered without a reboot, a useful feature.



The PC286 is very similar in design to the ATOnce Plus, but is attached to the inside of a GVP Series II hard drive, via the Minislot. So it can only be used with such a hard drive connected to an A500 or A500 Plus.

Coming with 512K of RAM built in, it can use extra Amiga memory and doesn't clash with accelerators cards.

Just like an ATOnce Plus, except it doesn't void your warranty. Available for £249 without MSDOS from Silica 081-309 1111.

Good heavens, it's so small! Actually this is an advantage for expansions – small boards are easier to fit. You have to be careful when handling it though – a lot of components are close to the edge, and can be carelessly killed.

Taking the hard drive is done by undoing three screws, hardly a tough job. This doesn't void the warranty of the hard drive, because people have access when adding extra memory. Just slide it onto the Minislot.

Once there, you can put the hard drive back together and power up the software. This is nearly identical to that supplied with the ATOnce Plus – setting video modes means using the keyboard to type commands.



The PC286 software is virtually identical to the official Vortex offering. However, just because it plugs into a GVP hard drive, the author has not assumed that a hard drive is available. Maybe someone, somewhere, is using their Series II as a RAM board.



The latest in the range of Bridgeboards from CBM themselves, the A2386SX is designed to fit inside an A2000 or A3000 model.

Fitted as standard with 512K of memory, it can have to 8Mb for use by the PC. However, it cannot use any extra Amiga memory. The good thing is that you can have two standard AT PC cards plugged in too!

The provisional price has been set at £465, and the expansion is available from Commodore UK on 0628 770088.

Good grief, this one is terrible on the novice. Bridgeboards insist on hardware connections between the card and floppy drives. This means fitting ribbon cables between the units, quite a fiddly task.

Actually fitting the Bridgeboard takes a fair bit of push, because three sets of connectors have to be made at the same time. That's about three times the amount of friction you usually have to apply.

With that bit of muscle flexing out of the way, it's time to find out the joys of the Janus supplied software. You think setting up a hard disk is pretty difficult for the inexperienced? Hahahahahahahahahahahahaha!



Because Bridgeboards allow you to connect true PC expansion cards, the software is nightmarishly complex. The nice thing is that you can make changes, see if you like them and then reset the PC to make use of them. Very good, but very complicated.

PC emulators stack up? Pat McDonald takes each one apart in detail.

In use	PC Type	Text modes	Graphic modes	Input/output	Ratings
<p>The KCS gives you a much better PC than the raw statistics suggest. Because it doesn't multitask, the screen is updated quickly (quicker than most PCs when working with text). Floppy disk drives are also surprisingly speedy.</p> <p>The screen mode support is pretty impressive, considering the price of the unit. 16 colours can be displayed in EGA or VGA resolutions, although the dramatic slow down in speed detracts from it. Better to us eight or four colours.</p> <p>If you want a cheap PC that's fast and convenient, and you don't need to have an 80286 processor, this is the choice.</p>	<p>PROCESSOR: NEC V30 (fast 8086 equivalent).</p> <p>SPEED: 11MHz.</p> <p>COPROCESSOR? No.</p> <p>EXTRA MEMORY? Yes.</p> <p>Although in theory the KCS emulator cannot run Windows 3, in practice it can. However, it works best on PC software that is XT compatible, rather than AT types.</p>	<p>MDA: this mode is very fast indeed, faster than most PCs in fact. Can be a bit uncontrollable at times, but you soon get used to it.</p> <p>CGA: 16 colour text mode isn't nearly as speedy, but looks a lot prettier.</p> <p>KEYBOARD: defaults to USA standard, which is a bit of a pain for us UK peeps.</p>	<p>HERCULES: Yes.</p> <p>CGA: yes.</p> <p>EGA: yes (only uses 16 colours though).</p> <p>VGA: yes (again only 16 colours but at higher resolution).</p> <p>TANDY: yes.</p> <p>TOSHIBA: no.</p> <p>OLIVETTI: no.</p>	<p>PC JOYSTICKS: yes (they don't work well mind).</p> <p>MICE: mouse Systems emulation (serial type).</p> <p>SERIAL PRINTERS: yes.</p> <p>PARALLEL PRINTERS: yes.</p> <p>HARD DISK SUPPORT: very good; all popular and many obscure types supported.</p> <p>PC SOUND: done through software. Keyboard click also available.</p>	<p>SPEED ●●●●● Video and disk access very fast indeed.</p> <p>DOCUMENTATION ●● Poorly produced, thin, but just adequate.</p> <p>ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●● Easy to fit and use – the simplicity helps.</p> <p>FEATURES ●●●●● Quite modest in number, but thoroughly done.</p> <p>VALUE ●●●●● You get a lot for your money. Adaptor is pricey.</p> <p>Verdict 80%</p>
<p>The ATOnce Plus is a bit hard to start off with with, but once you've been using it for a day or so you are there – most jobs become second nature.</p> <p>Getting it going with a hard drive is the toughest obstacle you'll come across. It will work, but finding the exact combination of software choices, mouse clicks and head scratching makes it a bit more hit and miss than on other systems.</p> <p>If you need a true AT compatible with a 286 processor, then this is the only choice short of a Bridgeboard system. It's not as good looking as KCS emulation but it works with more software.</p>	<p>PROCESSOR: 80286</p> <p>SPEED: 16MHz</p> <p>COPROCESSOR? Yes.</p> <p>EXTRA MEMORY? Yes.</p> <p>The ATOnce Plus remedies the worst fault of the ATOnce design, in that you don't need any more memory to get a decent PC. Better for those who need a black-and-white AT.</p>	<p>MDA: not a slouch, but it is obvious that an emulator is at work rather than a true PC.</p> <p>CGA: depends on how many colours you are using. 16 colours slow the machine right down. Scrolling can be made very smooth though – nice touch.</p> <p>KEYBOARD: no problems at all.</p>	<p>HERCULES: yes.</p> <p>CGA: yes.</p> <p>EGA: yes (mono only – defaults to black and white).</p> <p>VGA: yes (again only mono but in higher resolution).</p> <p>TANDY: yes</p> <p>TOSHIBA: yes</p> <p>OLIVETTI: yes.</p>	<p>PC JOYSTICKS: No.</p> <p>MICE: sets Amiga mouse to emulate MicroSoft type.</p> <p>SERIAL PRINTERS: yes.</p> <p>PARALLEL PRINTERS: yes.</p> <p>HARD DISK SUPPORT: quite good but only popular types supported.</p> <p>PC SOUND: none.</p>	<p>SPEED ●●●●● Slow screen update but quite fast calculation.</p> <p>DOCUMENTATION ●●●●● Pretty thorough, well illustrated but in German.</p> <p>ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●● Tricky to fit for the novice. Software is good.</p> <p>FEATURES ●●●●● A poor display but a good PC computer.</p> <p>VALUE ●●●●● Good. More video emulation modes needed.</p> <p>Verdict 75%</p>
<p>OK, using a PC286 is not much different to an ATOnce Plus. The difference is that an English manual is supplied, and if you find some Amiga software that doesn't like the emulator it's easy enough for you to disconnect.</p> <p>You don't get a particularly brilliant PC in terms of performance. Screen updates are not very fast, and most VGA/EGA programs are unusable due to the mono screen emulation.</p> <p>However, if you want to add a coprocessor, then using PC number crunching software is much less of a task than on a KCS. Gives an ugly but moderately good PC.</p>	<p>PROCESSOR: 80286.</p> <p>SPEED: 16 MHz.</p> <p>COPROCESSOR? Yes.</p> <p>EXTRA MEMORY? Yes.</p> <p>More or less identical to the ATOnce, this is the emulator of choice for those who already have an A500, GVP hard drive and who don't need colour PC graphics but do need an AT compatible PC.</p>	<p>MDA: same as the ATOnce Plus. Might be a tad faster, though it's really difficult to tell.</p> <p>CGA: again, hardware scrolling can be used to smooth the rough edges when working with lots of colours.</p> <p>KEYBOARD: as above. The KCS has more international options though.</p>	<p>HERCULES: yes.</p> <p>CGA: yes.</p> <p>EGA: yes (mono only – defaults to black and white).</p> <p>VGA: yes (again only mono but in higher resolution).</p> <p>TANDY: yes</p> <p>TOSHIBA: yes</p> <p>OLIVETTI: yes.</p>	<p>PC JOYSTICKS: no.</p> <p>MICE: sets Amiga mouse to emulate MicroSoft type.</p> <p>SERIAL PRINTERS: yes.</p> <p>PARALLEL PRINTERS: yes.</p> <p>HARD DISK SUPPORT: quite good but only popular types supported.</p> <p>PC SOUND: none.</p>	<p>SPEED ●●●●● Fast enough for everyday calculations.</p> <p>DOCUMENTATION ●●●●● Not indepth, but includes lots of examples.</p> <p>ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●● Warranties are important to many people.</p> <p>FEATURES ●●●●● You get better PC compatibility than the KCS.</p> <p>VALUE ●●●●● All it needs is some more colour.</p> <p>Verdict 78%</p>
<p>Once you've waded through the manuals and the Janus software, this board gives you the best PC that you can squeeze into an Amiga – at least until the 25Mhz Vortex Golden Gate arrives.</p> <p>It's got features that you just don't get with any of the others, like fitting PC cards and connecting Amiga external drives into the back of the unit for use as PC drives. The ability to use CGA/MDA windows on the same screen as Workbench is very impressive.</p> <p>If you want software like Lotus 1-2-3 on twin monitors, run the latest VGA PC games or connect to a PC network, this is the only choice.</p>	<p>PROCESSOR: 80386.</p> <p>SPEED: 16 Mhz.</p> <p>COPROCESSOR? Yes.</p> <p>EXTRA MEMORY? No.</p> <p>The latest Bridgeboard is ideal for those with a hunky Amiga who want a fairly hunky PC. PC memory must be expanded on the board or by use of an AT memory board.</p>	<p>MDA: very fast, but slow compared to the KCS when displaying a PC screen on Workbench.</p> <p>CGA: really needs Workbench 2 to put PC screens onto Workbench in 16 colours. Still very fast.</p> <p>KEYBOARD: anything you want really. Tricky to set but comprehensive.</p>	<p>HERCULES: no.</p> <p>CGA: yes.</p> <p>EGA: no (card and monitor can be fitted).</p> <p>VGA: no (card and monitor can be fitted).</p> <p>TANDY: no.</p> <p>TOSHIBA: no.</p> <p>OLIVETTI: no.</p>	<p>PC JOYSTICKS: no.</p> <p>MICE: emulates Amiga mouse as Microsoft type. Both can be used at once.</p> <p>SERIAL PRINTERS: yes.</p> <p>PARALLEL PRINTERS: yes.</p> <p>HARD DISK SUPPORT: a grey area. No doubt Commodore kit works fine – but other makes?</p> <p>PC SOUND: loudspeaker mounted on the card.</p>	<p>SPEED ●●●●● A 386 at 20Mhz is no slow coach.</p> <p>DOCUMENTATION ●●●●● Excellent. Very thorough and well illustrated.</p> <p>ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●● A real brain teaser to get working as you want.</p> <p>FEATURES ●●●●● A real PC card for true clone compatibility.</p> <p>VALUE ●●●●● Expensive but very good.</p> <p>Verdict 86%</p>

SIZZLING SUMMER SALE

● MEGA DISCOUNTS ● SUPERFAST SERVICE ● GUARANTEED QUALITY ● FANTASTIC PRICES ●

3.5" DSDD DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

50 DSDD 3.5" 'A' Grade 100% Quality	£23.00
100 DSDD 3.5" 'A' Grade 100% Quality	£41.00
150 DSDD 3.5" 'A' Grade 100% Quality	£69.00
200 DSDD 3.5" 'A' Grade 100% Quality	£138.00

PLEASE CALL FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

PRICES INC VAT/DELIVERY AND FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

3.5" DSDD DISKETTES WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOXES

50 DSDD 3.5" plus Lockable Antistatic Box	£27.50
100 DSDD 3.5" plus Lockable Antistatic Box	£46.95
200 DSDD 3.5" plus 2 Lockable Antistatic Boxes	£76.95
400 DSDD 3.5" plus 4 Lockable Antistatic Boxes	£145.00

PLEASE CALL FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

PRICES INC VAT/DELIVERY AND FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

ALL OUR DISKETTES ARE 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE AND SUPPLIED WITH COLOUR CODED LABELS

AMIGA COMPUTERS

A500+ Cartoon Classics Pack **£325**
New A600 **£365**
New A600 Plus 20Mb HD **£455**

Inc VAT/Courier Delivery

BANX BOXES

3.5" 90 Capacity lock together both horizontally & vertically only **£9.95**
3 or more **£8.99***
5 or more **£8.50***
* per box

UPGRADES

A500 1 Meg with clock **£21.00**
no clock **£19.00**
A600 1 Meg **£49.95**
A600 Unpop **£47.00**
1.3/2.04 Rom Sharer **£19.95**

RAM EXPANSION

0Mb Exp **£79**
2Mb Exp **£119**
4Mb Exp **£175**
8Mb Exp **£289**
The ultimate Ram Expansion, simple to plug in and go, Zero Wait, Bus through port Auto Conf.

AUTO SWITCHER

Never unplug your mouse to plug in your joystick again. This exciting new product connects to the mouse port, selection is automatic, clear L.E.D. shows which device is being used.
Only £16.95

ADDHARD RANGE OF EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY DRIVES

Addhard 45Mb	£265.00
Addhard 70Mb	£325.00
Addhard 105Mb	£375.00
Addhard 205Mb	£549.00

all prices inc VAT/Delivery by courier.

Beautiful drives, very easy to install with concise installation guide, factory preset.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Ultra High Speed
- Slimline, Colour coded
- Simple Installation
- Autoboot 1.3/2.04
- Very easy to use
- Does not invalidate warranty

MAKE EASY ACCESSORIES

Roclite Drive	£54.95	Deluxe Mouse Mat	£2.75
Cumana/Zydec Drive	£51.95	1000 x 4 colour labels	£10.00
Naksha Mouse	£24.95	Printer Stands	£5.95
100 Cap Box	£4.50	Zy-Fi Amp/Spkrs	£37.50
Posso Box	£15.00	Zipstick Auto	£12.95
10 Cap Boxes(5)	£4.95	Speedking	£12.95
Dust Cover	£3.95	Zydec Trackball	£24.95

TELESALES

0689 861400



Education/Government order welcome.

MD OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 Crescent Way, Orpington, Kent BR6 9LS

All orders below £20.00 add £2.95 P&P. All prices include VAT.

TELESALES

0689 861400

E & OE

All orders subject to availability.



ocean

PERSONNEL REQUIRED

MATURE GAMES PLAYER

sought to supervise video games testing department.

Ideal applicant should be 25+, experienced in people management and well versed in games playing, over a wide range of games types. Apply in writing to address below.

EXPERIENCED PROGRAMMERS

to work in-house.

Must be expert 68000 or 80386 machine-code developer. Knowledge of 'C' and multimedia experience useful, but not necessary. Able to furnish good track record of developing excellent quality code ON TIME! Generous rewards for top achievers.

Apply in writing to address below.

MR. G. BRACEY. OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED . 6 CENTRAL STREET . MANCHESTER . M2 5NS

ACTION CARTRIDGE SUPER IV

The Freezer-Utility Cartridge

Action Cartridge Super IV **£55.00**

Action Cartridge Super IV **£69.95** (A2000/A1500)

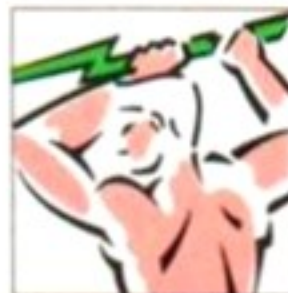
Thru'port adaptor **£19.95**

Upgrades when available in the next 12 months will cost £9.95
(No need to exchange your cartridge, and add extra expense)

1988 Copyright Laws Apply

Manufactured by PWH/GameWorks

Sole distributor



Power Computing Ltd Unit 8 Railton Road

Woburn Road Ind. Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

Telephone **0234 843388** (10 lines) Fax **0234 840234**

All prices include VAT and delivery, specifications are subject to change without notice
All trademarks acknowledged, next day delivery £4.50 (U.K. mainland only)

TOP SECRET

Some of the many features Action Cartridge Super IV has to offer

Hardware:

Connects to the expansion port
Works with the A500 and A500+
Supports the new ECS chip set, kickstart 1.3 and 2.04
Works with 2MB chip RAM, 8MB of fast RAM
(Your competitor supports only 2MB of fast RAM)
Requires 1MB
Supports all popular hard disks
Trainer/slow motion mode for slowing the processor down
(with LED intensity control), making games easy to play
Automatic NTSC/PAL detect
Hardware works invisibly in the background
Cartridge control by two custom chips, so it does not block fast

memory

Supports printers

Supports up to 4 disk drives and 15 hard disk partitions

Software:

The latest X-Copy Professional integrated
Two cheat modes (Auto-cheat & manual cheat)
Auto-fire installer
Freeze game
Edit sprites
Sound and graphics can be saved to disk or hard disk in IFF
format, Soundtracker modules may also be saved in
Soundtracker format

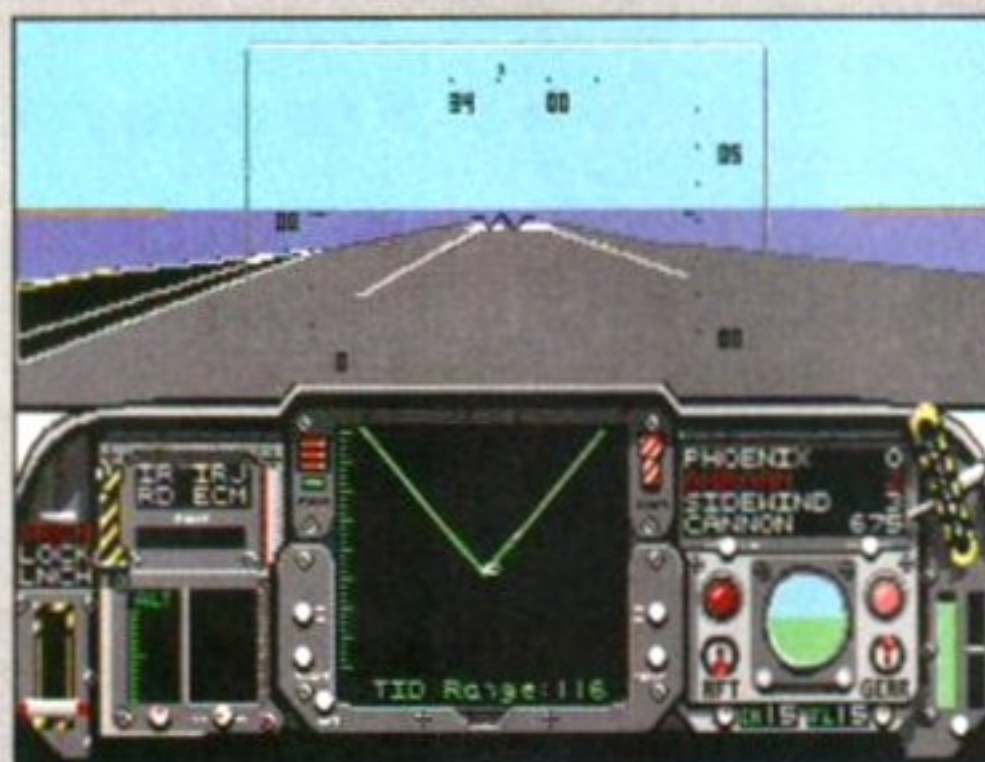
(more than 27 versions of Soundtracker are being supported)

Play sound, forward or backwards, adjust play speed, limit
range to be played, zoom range for precise adjustment, save
Displays sound curve on screen with vertical showing the
position of memory being played
Trace and play Soundtracker modules
Machine language monitor/assembler with full screen editor
Bootblock virus checker
Install automatic slide show on disk for IFF format files
Filecopy for 1 or 2 drives
Back-up disks with two drives, visual support of progress
Two reset and clear memory options
Help screen upon pressing help button

PC emulators software compati

Leisure Software

Can you play PC games on an Amiga? Not all of them, but there are a few rules to discover: find out how **Pat McDonald** got on with some PC titles.



F-14 Tomcat
Digital Integration



The Rocketeer
Disney/Infogrames

KCS Bitcon board

This one works absolutely fine, no graphic glitches at all. Unfortunately the update is so slow in 16-colour mode that it just isn't worth playing. But it does work – remember that. Other screen modes are a bit more playable.

ATOnce Plus

Getting this running is not easy, but *F-14 Tomcat* does work in the limited screen modes of the ATOnce Plus. Screen update is very slow indeed, but turning off the Amiga side helps quite a bit.

GVP PC286

Clearly *F-14 Tomcat* is written to be as system-friendly as possible, but on the GVP PC286 it suffers from the same lack of looks and speed as on the ATOnce Plus. It really isn't worth the bother when there are so many good Amiga sims.

CBM A2386SX

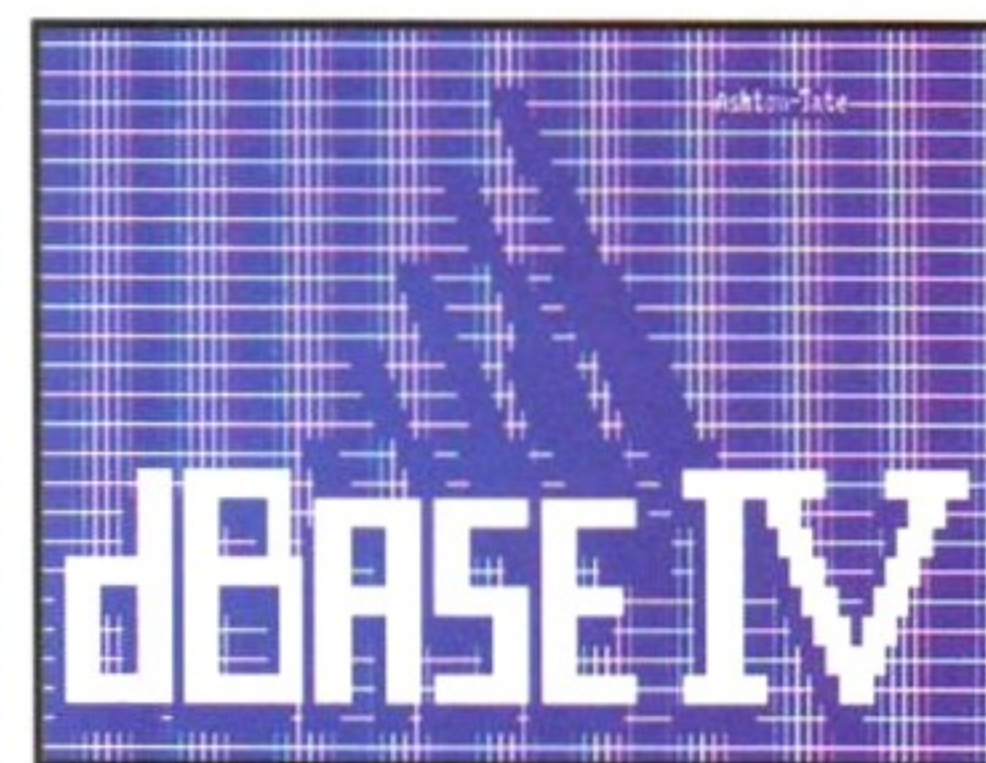
Without a graphics card, this game will not work on a bridge-board. Kitted out with a 20MHz PC, you wonder why you spent all that money when you could have got an Amiga accelerator plus *Birds of Prey* and had some real fun.

Serious Software

So emulated PC games pose problems. Can emulators give you a PC that can do serious work, or is it all a confidence trick. **Pat McDonald** reports...



AutoRoute Plus
NextBase



dBase IV
Ashton Tate/Borland

KCS Bitcon Board

Hmm. Suspiciously easy to set going. Admittedly very slow working in 16-colour VGA, but stable and very usable. Quite an impressive feat. Making it work with a mouse is more tricky, but it can be done.

ATOnce Plus

Good grief, there is an intense problem on this one. It just will not install to hard disk. It insists that the install disk is write protected, when in fact it is perfectly OK. Is someone pulling a fast one or what?

GVP PC286

Same problem as the ATOnce Plus, the program refuses to install. It must be something like the design of the emulator hardware clashing with a floppy disk address, or something similar. Highly infuriating.

CBM A2386SX

The good news about this program is that you don't need a graphics card to make use of it. Although faster than using a KCS, the difference in performance isn't really matched by the difference in price.

This one is a big disappointment. Although it installs fine, running it causes the emulator to crash and reset. It really should work, but the simple truth of the matter is that it doesn't. Not at all pleasing.

Well, if you have a 1Mb Amiga then *dBase IV* can be made to work with this emulator, but it's not an easy job. Setup and configuration of the program isn't the problem, you have to alter a lot of MS-DOS settings to get any joy.

Because you have a hard disk available, getting the PC configuration just right to run *dBase IV* is not as much of a nightmare as the ATOnce Plus. All the same, the speed of the emulator mitigates against serious *dBase* usage.

This is the sort of job that's meat and drink to a bridgeboard. Having dedicated hardware links for floppy drives means that it doesn't have the reset problems of the KCS or the speed slowdown of an ATOnce Plus/GVP.



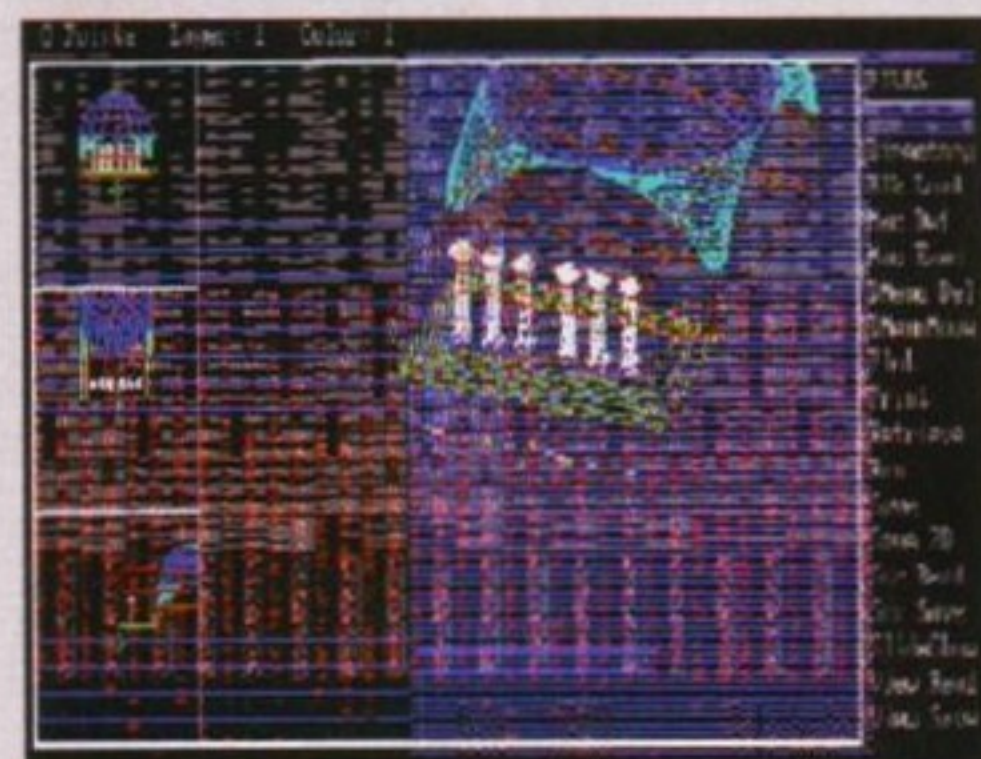
Secret Weapons
LucasArts/US Gold

Um, Well, you get a picture, you get sound, but you don't get much playability. Screen updates judders along in a semblance of moving graphics, but I'm not really impressed. Loads *Secret Weapons Of The Luftwaffe* data disks too.

Actually not that bad. Using low-resolution, mono colours and turning off the PC side, it's still appalling but quite fun. Even so, I wouldn't recommend this combination to other than complete masochists.

Exactly the same as the ATOnce Plus, except that having a hard disk connected means less time when trying out different screen modes. Not recommended, but you can't get an Amiga version yet.

Without a graphics card, no go. With a graphics card, WOW! Yep, really a game to get. Flying fictitious German planes against masses of Allied bombers is just fun, fun, fun. Definitely a must buy in my book.



Design Cad 3D
PMS

This one is tricky to get running. The problem is that the program has drivers for just about every PC graphics card under the sun and if you choose the wrong one you get graphics corruption, as in the picture above. Very slow, but it works.

Not brilliant on this emulator, but the design has some benefits. Using less colours than a KCS, this is one of the few programs to make use of a PC maths chip. Slow screen update, but quick picture generation.

Having a hard disk for this program helps, but it's so slow to access the different options and menus. Rather than set it up to use a mouse, stick with the keyboard – it's a lot more precise. Slow and finicky, but usable.

Very good, but you'll need a graphics card to get the best results out of it. A maths co-processor is also definitely recommended. If you want to use this PC design program on an Amiga then you're totally mad!



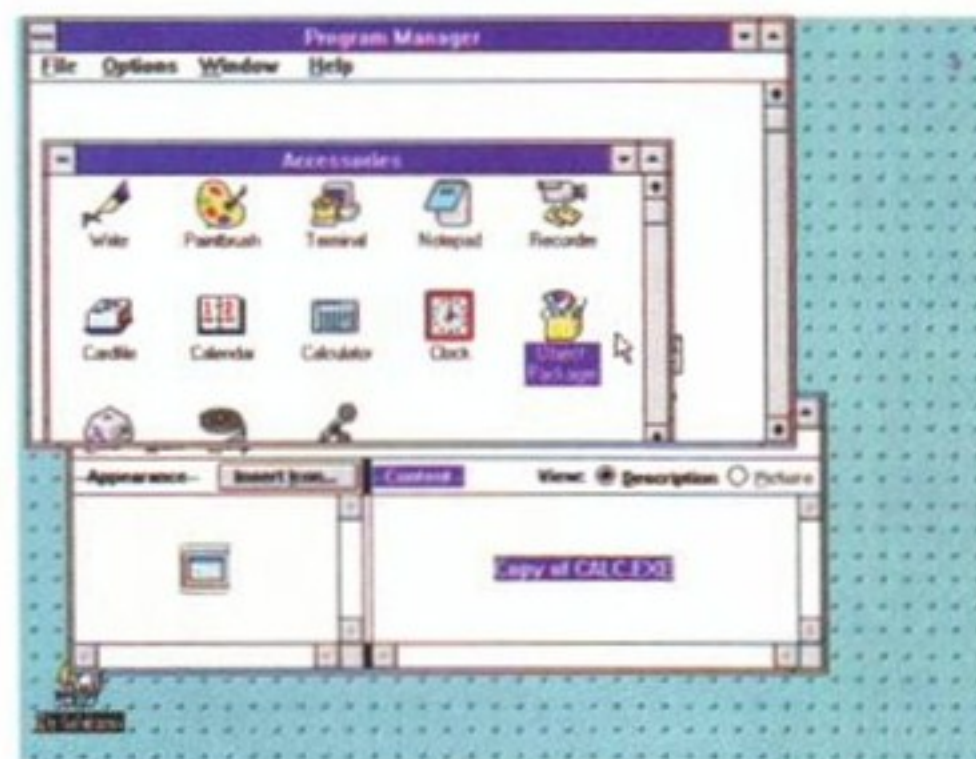
Twilight 2000
Empire

Nope, this one didn't work. It really needs a 256 VGA/MCGA card on a real PC – 16 colours just gives a corrupted screen. The program is working in the background, but you can't make head nor tail of what's going on.

Um, yes, a total waste of space. If 16-colour VGA isn't up to scratch, then guess what mono is like. Very black actually. Oh well, at least the Amiga version is due out pretty soon. Bit of a shame – I was looking forward to playing it early.

There is no difference in the quality of black screen you get with the GVP emulator. Similar to the KCS, you can see that the program hasn't crashed, but you don't get a picture. What do you expect, miracles?

Usual story, but with one important difference. You need a VGA or MCGA card to see *Twilight 2000*, but the frame update is very slow. Not a game for arcade freaks – *M1 Tank Platoon* has similar speed problems.



Windows version 3.1
Microsoft

Yep, this one works and it's a minor miracle that it does. Running protected programs on an NEC V30 is supposed to be impossible, so how is it done? Lots of Amiga memory if you want to use Windows with a KCS.

OK, so Windows doesn't look brilliant, but it's stable. It's an AT processor doing an AT job. A shame it's so slow, but it can be used to launch Windows-compatible programs – just make sure that you have lots of memory.

If you want Windows then a hard drive is damnably useful. It takes about 2Mb of disk space and loading it all from floppy is a real, genuine pain. Still slow like the ATOnce, but secure – you can trust this snail.

Windows is comparatively good on this model of Bridgeboard. You don't get quite the dramatic slow downs and appalling disk accesses, especially if you have just shut down Workbench 2.



Ultima Underworld
Origin/Mindscape

No joy on this one either I'm afraid. *Ultima Underworld* is similar to *Twilight 2000* in that it uses 256 colours and needs a 386 processor. Mind you, this game needs a pokey PC to really get the most from it.

Hmm. What is the point of having an AT standard when people write programs that need a 386? Well, *Ultima* is a bit special, in that it uses bitmapped 3D graphics. Will we ever see an Amiga equivalent? The gauntlet is down.

No chance at all. No way will this game run with an ATOnce Plus or a GVP. Maybe there will be a 386 GVP emulator – but even so, there is the problem of the graphics display. A software 256-colour emulation would be slooooooooooooooooooooooow.

Well, if you have a VGA card then it works, but it's nothing to write home about. The frame update is incredibly slow and the control is slowed down past the point of enjoyment. A game that needs a real PC.



WordStar version 4
WordStar International

The great granddaddy of word processors works a treat on a KCS. The fast 16-colour video modes and lightning disk access make it quite a nice program to use, if you like a clapped-out mid-Eighties design.

What unhappy memories this brings back. It's just like using an XT circa 1984 (when I was at college). Sluggish in the extreme. If you hanker back to the days of a mis-spent youth you'll be right at home with this.

WordStar can handle very large files, loading each piece as you scroll around. A hard drive is useful, but not really that important – give me the faster video modes of a KCS any day. Slow and rather pointless really.

Good heavens, it's almost good. *WordStar* is meant to behave like a tortoise involved in an industrial dispute, but using this super-duper bridgeboard it's like using an Amiga shareware word processor. Get my drift?

Ladbroke Computing International

**33 Ormskirk
Road
Preston
Lancashire
PR1 2QP**

**Telephone:
(0772) 203166
Fax:
(0772) 561071**



Ladbroke Computing are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which involves testing of all Hardware prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order, offering free advice and support over the phone and keeping customers informed. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. All prices are correct at copy date 18/06/92 (while stocks last), and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices include VAT, but exclude delivery. Add £5 for next working day courier delivery, add £10 for Saturday courier delivery (mainland UK only). Add £3 for postal delivery only on items under £50 (check with staff before ordering). All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ. Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP. Open Mon-Sat 9:30am-5:00pm. Phones answered from 9:00am. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Ladbroke Computing Ltd. BFPO addresses overseas, deduct 17.5% VAT and add normal UK carriage.

**Due to limitations of space
we cannot list all our
products please phone for
Diskboxes from £6.99,
Amiga Workstation £49.99,
ICD Ad-Speed £189.99,
Dustcovers from £3.99,
Phone for details of our
repair service (ST &
Amiga) Repair quote £15.
Phone for more details.**

Golden Image

£24.99

£19.99 without software

The NEW Golden Image *Brush* Mouse

- ✓ 150 Dpi resolution
- ✓ 500mm/SEC Tracking speed
- ✓ Switchable between ST/Amiga
- ✓ Opto/Mechanical Mechanism
- ✓ Includes Deluxe Paint III software
- ✓ Direct mouse replacement

Hand Scanners

Golden Image Hand Scanner

£119.99

A 100, 200, 300, 400 Dpi hand scanner with 64 halftone levels for three different halftone mode settings and one letter mode. The scanner comes complete with the acclaimed Touch Up software and Deluxe Paint III Art package.

Jin Scan Hand Scanner

£99.99

Special Offer while stocks last

Golden Image Drive

- ✓ Digital Track Counter
- ✓ Daisy chain "through" connector
- ✓ Data enable/disable switch
- ✓ Only £54.99 including P&P

GVPII Hard Drives

GVPII A500 Hard drives include injection moulded styling, Internal RAM expansion to 8Mb via SIMM boards, Capacities from 52Mb, 3.5" 11ms Quantum mechanism, Internal Fan, Game switch and mini slot for future expansion.

GVP 52Mb	£369
GVP 105Mb	£529
GVP 52Mb + 2Mb Simms	£434
GVP 52Mb + 8Mb Simms	£629

RAM

Golden Image 512K
Upgrade with clock
(A500+ compatible)

**Now Only
£19.99**

Monitors

Philips 8833MKII	£ 199.99
Includes F19 and 12 months on site warranty.	
Philips 15" FST Cube TV	£ 259.99
Fastext, scart input TV, near monitor quality.	
Philips 15" FST Tv	£ 229.99
Monitor cable	£9.99

CDTV

£479

Phone for: Ultimate Basketball, Falcon F16, Fun School 3, Dr Wellman, Defender of the Crown, Chaos in Andromeda, Psycho Killer, World Vista, Advanced military systems, Illustrated Holy Bible.

Disks

10 bulk disks	£4.94
40 Bulk disks	£18.80
100 Bulk disks	£41.13
100 disk box	£7.99
10 Sony branded	£5.99

Atari Lynx 2

Lynx 2 (Console only)	£79.99	Lynx 2 Power supply	£11.99
Lynx soft cases	£9.99	Comlynx cable	£6.99
New Battery pack	£9.99	Lynx 2 survivor	£5.99
Phone for: Klax, Ultimate chess, Robotron, Shanghai, Chips challenge, Xybots, Roadblasters, Chequered flag, Ninja gaiden, Paperboy, Turbo sub, Xenophobe, Qix, Robo squash, Tournament cyberball, Ms Pac Man, Bill and Teds excellent adventure, APB, Warbirds, Scrapyard dog, Stun runner, Hard drivin, Slime world, Electrocop.			

ROM's

Phoenix ROM sharer with
2.04 ROM/Manual **£79.99**
1.3 ROM **£29.99**

Amiga Packs

1Mb Cartoon Classics
Pack **£329.99**

Includes: A500 Plus computer with 1Mb on board RAM, mouse, modulator, Workbench 2, Lemmings, Captain planet, Simpsons, Deluxe Paint III.

New A600 £365

Includes: 1Mb Amiga 600 with internal modulator, Deluxe paint III and 1 exciting game.

**New A600 with
internal 20Mb hard
drive £465**

As above with a 20Mb internal hard drive.

**Bare Amiga 1.3
version+Astra
Pack £299.99**

Printers

Star SJ48 Bubblejet	£239.99
Star LC-20	£139.99
Star LC-200 colour	£199.99
Star LC-24/20	£199.99
Star LC-24/200	£229.99
Star LC-24/200 colour	£289.99
All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty. All printers include ST/Amiga/PC compatible Centronics cable.	

Mice

Golden Image Opto Mechanical Mouse, 250Dpi, switchable between ST/Amiga	£14.99
Golden Image Optical Mouse, 250Dpi, Mouse mat, no moving parts for greater reliability, switchable between ST/Amiga	£24.99
Jin Mouse, High quality replacement mouse.	£12.98

**Sega
Megadrive £105**
Includes Keypad
controller.
Phone for Games



EAGLE SOFTWARE

118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL.

(10 am - 6pm 6 days)

Tel: 081-361 2733/5730
(2733 Faxline after 6pm)

FREE
MYSTERY
GAME
WITH ORDERS
OVER £50



ST & AMIGA BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

1 Meg Cricket (Amiga only) ..	£3.99	F16 Combat Pilot ..	£7.99	Platoon ..	£5.99
3 Stoges ..	£6.99	Gauntlet II ..	£6.99	Predator ..	£6.99
3D Pool ..	£6.99	Ghostbusters II ..	£6.99	Rambo III ..	£6.99
Afterburner ..	£6.99	Ghouls'n'Ghosts ..	£6.99	Resolution 101 ..	£6.99
Altered Beast ..	£6.99	Golden Axe ..	£6.99	Rocket Ranger ..	£8.99
Arkanoid (Amiga only) ..	£4.50	Hard Drivin' ..	£6.99	Rolling Ronny ..	£9.99
Arkanoid II ..	£6.99	Head over Heels ..	£6.99	R-Type ..	£6.99
Baal ..	£5.99	Hitch Hiker's Guide to Galaxy ..	£7.99	Run The Gauntlet ..	£6.99
Barbarian ..	£5.99	IK+ ..	£6.99	Shadow of the Beast ..	£6.99
Barbarian II ..	£6.99	Impossible Mission II ..	£6.99	Shadow Warrior ..	£6.99
Batman The Movie ..	£6.99	James Pond ..	£6.99	Sherman M4 ..	£6.99
Beach Volley ..	£6.99	Jet Set Willy (Amiga only) ..	£7.99	Shinobi ..	£6.99
Blood Money ..	£6.99	Kid Gloves ..	£5.99	Shuffle Puck Cafe ..	£6.99
Cabal ..	£6.99	Last Ninja II ..	£6.99	Ski or Die ..	£8.99
California Games ..	£6.99	Licence to Kill ..	£5.99	Speedball ..	£7.99
Carrier Command ..	£8.99	Lombard RAC Rally ..	£6.99	Strike Force Harrier ..	£6.99
Celica GT4 Rally ..	£6.99	Lotus Esprit ..	£6.99	Stunt Car Racer ..	£6.99
Centrefold Squares ..	£6.99	Manic Miner (Amiga only) ..	£7.99	Super Hang On ..	£6.99
Cloud Kingdom ..	£6.99	Michael Jackson Moonwalker ..	£6.99	Switchblade ..	£6.99
Colossus Chess ..	£6.99	Moonshine Racers ..	£6.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles ..	£6.99
Conflict in Europe ..	£7.99	New Zealand Story ..	£6.99	Thunderstrike ..	£6.99
Continental Circus (ST only) ..	£4.99	Ninja Rabbits ..	£6.99	Toobin' ..	£6.99
Defender of the Crown ..	£7.99	Nitro ..	£7.99	TV Sports Football ..	£7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker ..	£6.99	North & South ..	£6.99	Vigilante ..	£6.99
Double Dragon I or II ..	£6.99	Out Run ..	£6.99	War Zone ..	£6.99
Dragon Ninja ..	£6.99	Operation Wolf ..	£6.99	Waterloo ..	£6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy ..	£5.99	Pang ..	£6.99	Wings of Fury (Amiga only) ..	£6.99
				WC Leaderboard ..	£6.99
				Xenon II ..	£7.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Half Meg Upgrade + Clock	N/A	£25.99
World Series Cricket	N/A	£14.99
3D Construction Kit	£16.99	£16.99
Addams Family	£16.99	£16.99
Advantage Tennis	£16.99	£16.99
Agony	£15.99	£15.99
Air Support	£15.99	£15.99
Alpha Waves	£16.99	£16.99
Altered Destiny	N/A	£21.99
AMNIO	£15.99	£12.99
Amos (Easy)	N/A	£23.99
Amos 3D	N/A	£23.99
Amos Compiler	N/A	£19.99
Amos The Creator	N/A	£36.99
Another World	£18.99	£18.99
Apigda	£16.99	£16.99
Aquaventure	£15.99	£15.99
Armourgeddon	£15.99	£15.99
Armourgeddon Upgrade	£10.99	£10.99
A.T.A.C.	£23.99	£23.99
ATOMINO	£9.99	£9.99
AWSOME	£9.99	£9.99
B17 Flying Fortress	£23.99	£23.99
Back to the Future III	£10.99	£10.99
BARBARIAN II (Psyc)	£12.99	£15.99
Bard's Tale III	N/A	£8.99
B.A.T. II	£22.99	£22.99
Battle Chess II	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Command	£15.99	£15.99
BATTLE HAWKS 1942	£8.99	N/A
Battle Isle	£18.99	£18.99
BATTLE MASTER	£11.99	£11.99
Betrayal	N/A	£8.99
Big Run	£16.99	£16.99
Billiard Simulator II	£16.99	£16.99
Birds of Prey	£23.99	£23.99
Black Crypt	N/A	£16.99
Blue Max	£19.99	£19.99
Boston Bomb Club	£16.99	£16.99
Buck Rogers	£19.99	£19.99
Cadaver	£16.99	£16.99
Cadaver - the pay off	£10.99	£10.99
Captive	£15.99	£15.99
Carl Lewis Challenge	£15.99	£15.99
CARTHAGE	N/A	£9.99
Carve Up	£9.99	£15.99
Castles	£16.99	£16.99
Chaos Engine	£16.99	£16.99
Champion of the Raj	£9.99	£9.99
Chase HQ	£6.99	£6.99
Chase HQ II	£14.99	£14.99
Chuck Rock	£16.99	£16.99
Cisco Heat	£11.99	£11.99
C.Y.'s Air Combat	£20.99	£20.99
Codename Assassin	N/A	£16.99
Combo Racer	£6.99	£6.99
Cover Girl Poker	£16.99	£16.99
Covert Action	£23.99	£23.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Crazy Cars III	£21.99	£21.99
Crime Wave	£16.99	£10.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99	£17.99
Darkman	£15.99	£15.99
Days of Thunder	£15.99	£8.99
Deliverance	£15.99	£15.99
Demoniak	£19.99	£19.99
Deuteros	£19.99	£19.99
Devious Designs	£16.99	£16.99
DiGeneration	£16.99	£16.99
Disciples of Steel	£17.99	£17.99
Double Dragon III	£16.99	£16.99
Dr Dooms Revenge	£9.99	N/A
Dune	£17.99	£17.99
Dungeon Master/ Chaos	£15.99	£15.99
Dyna Blast	£20.99	£20.99
ELF	£15.99	£15.99
Elvira Mistress of Dark	£21.99	£21.99
Elvira II Jaws of Cerberus	£23.99	£23.99
Elvira the Arcade	£16.99	£16.99
Epic	£18.99	£18.99
Eye of the Beholder	N/A	£19.99
Eye of the Beholder II	N/A	£23.99
F14 Tom Cat	£18.99	£18.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99	£23.99
F117A Stealth Fighter	£21.99	£21.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99	£19.99
F29 Retaliator	£15.99	£15.99
Face Off - Ice Hockey	£15.99	£15.99
Falcon 3.0	£23.99	£23.99
Fantastic Voyage	£16.99	£16.99
Fate of Atlantis (Adventure)	N/A	£17.99
Fate of Atlantis (Arcade)	N/A	£17.99
Federation of Free Traders	£6.99	£6.99
Final Blow	£16.99	£16.99
Final Fight	£16.99	£16.99
Fire and Ice	£16.99	£16.99
First Samurai/MgaLoMania	£20.99	£20.99
Flight of the Intruder	£16.99	£22.99
Floor 13	£19.99	£19.99
Football Crazy	£16.99	£16.99
Fuzzball	N/A	£13.99
G-LOC R360	£16.99	£16.99
Gauntlet III	£16.99	£16.99
Global Effect	£16.99	£16.99
Godfather	£18.99	£18.99
Gods	£16.99	£16.99
Golden Shot	£16.99	£16.99
Graham Gooch Cricket	£21.99	£21.99
Graham Taylor	£16.99	£16.99
Grand Prix (Formula 1)	£23.99	£23.99
Gunship 2000	£21.99	£21.99
Hagar the Horrible	N/A	£15.99
Hard Drivin' II	£15.99	£12.99
Harlequin	£16.99	£16.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£19.99	£19.99
Heart of China	£24.99	£24.99
Heimdal	£23.99	£23.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Hero's Quest (Grenlin)	£16.99	£16.99
Hill Street Blues	£15.99	£15.99
Home Alone	N/A	£23.99
Hook	£15.99	£15.99
Hudson Hawk	£15.99	£15.99
I. Bothams Cricket	£19.99	£19.99
Indy Heat	£16.99	£16.99
Jack Unlimited Clipart	N/A	£10.99
Jaguar XJ220	£16.99	£16.99
Jahangir Khan's Squash	£8.99	£8.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind	£19.99	£19.99
John Barnes (1 Meg)	£16.99	£16.99
John Madden's Football	£16.99	£16.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Kick Off II (5 Meg)	N/A	£14.99
Kick Off Winning Tactics	£9.99	£9.99
Kid Gloves II	£16.99	£16.99
Killing Cloud	£11.99	£11.99
KILLING GAME SHOW	£15.99	£9.99
Kings Quest IV	£12.99	£22.99
Kings Quest V	£26.99	£26.99
Knight Mare	£16.99	£16.99
Knight of the Sky	£23.99	£23.99
Last Ninja III	£16.99	£16.99
Leander	£15.99	£15.99
Legend	£19.99	£19.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	£14.99	£25.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	£25.99	£25.99
Leisure Suit Larry V	N/A	£26.99
Lemmings	£15.99	£15.99
Lemmings II	£15.99	£15.99
Lemmings - Data Disk	£13.99	£13.99
Lemmings - Stand Alone	£15.99	£15.99
Life and Death II	£20.99	£20.99
Lord of the Rings	N/A	£20.99
Lost Patrol	£15.99	£12.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.99	£16.99
Lure of the Temptress	£16.99	£16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99	£19.99
Magic Garden	£16.99	£16.99
Magic Pockets	£15.99	£15.99
Man Utd. Europe	£15.99	£15.99
M. Dika Ultimate Football	£18.99	£18.99
Megamix Master	N/A	£27.99
Mega Fortress	£16.99	£16.99
Megatraveller II	£20.99	£20.99
Mercenary III	£20.99	£20.99
Merchant Colony	£20.99	£20.99
Microprose Golf	£23.99	£23.99
Midnight Resistance	£6.99	£6.99
Midwinter II	£23.99	£23.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	£16.99	£16.99
Mig 29M Super Fulcrum	£19.99	£19.99
Might of Magic III	N/A	£19.99
Moonball	£15.99	£15.99
Moonstone	£19.99	£19.99
Monkey Island	£15.99	£15.99
Monkey Island II	N/A	£25.99
Mouse (Switchable)	£16.99	£16.99
Mystical	£15.99	£15.99
Myth	£18.99	£18.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Narc	£15.99	£15.99
Navy Seals	£15.99	£15.99
Nebulus II	£15.99	£15.99
Nightshift	£10.99	£16.99
ORBITUS	£12.99	£12.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£6.99	£6.99
Ork	£15.99	£15.99
Pacific Islands (T.Yankee II)	£20.99	£20.99
Paperboy II	£16.99	£16.99
Parasol Stars	£15.99	£15.99
Pegasus	£16.99	£16.99
Perfect General	£19.99	£19.99
PGA Golf Tour +	N/A	£20.99
PGA Courses Disk	N/A	£10.99
Pinball Dreams	N/A	£15.99
Pitfighter	£9.99	£9.99
Plan 9 from Outer Space	£20.99	£20.99
Plotting	£15.99	£15.99
Populous II	£20.99	£20.99
Predator II	£9.99	£9.99
Premiere	£16.99	£16.99
Prince of Persia	£15.99	£15.99
Pro Fight	£30.99	£30.99
Project X	£16.99	£16.99
Push Over	£15.99	£15.99
Puzznic	£6.99	£6.99
QUEST AND GLORY	£20.99	£20.99
Race Drivin'	£11.99	£11.99
Railroad Tycoon	£24.99	£24.99
Rainbow Islands	£6.99	£6.99
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	£15.99	£15.99
Realms	£20.99	£20.99
Red Baron	£23.99	£23.99
Red Zone	£15.99	£15.99
Rise of the Drago	N/A	£24.99
Robin Hood	£16.99	£16.99
Robocop	£15.99	£15.99
Robocop	£6.99	£6.99
Robocop II	£14.99	£14.99
Robocop III	£15.99	£15.99
Rod Land	£16.99	£16.99
Rookies	£17.99	£17.99
R-Type II	£16.99	£16.99
Rugby World Cup	£15.99	£15.99
R.V.F. Honda	£6.99	N/A
Secret of the Silver Blues	£21.99	£21.99
Secret Weapon Luftwaffe	£19.99	£19.99
Sensible Soccer	£16.99	£16.99
Shadowlands	£20.99	£20.99
SHADOW OF BEAST II	£12.99	£12.99
Shuttle the Sim	£29.99	£29.99
Silent Service II	£23.99	£23.99
Sim Ant	£22.99	£22.99
Sim Earth	£20.99	£20.99
Simpsons	£15.99	£15.99
Smash TV	£15.99	£15.99
Space 1889	£20.99	£20.99
Space Ace II	N/A	£33.99
Space Gun	£15.99	£15.99
Space Crusade	£16.99	£16.99
Space Quest I, II, III, or IV	£16.99	£23.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Space Quest I, II, III	£17.99	N/A
Special Forces	£23.99	£23.99
Speedball II	£15.99	£7.99
Spirit of Excalibur	£20.99	£20.99
Starfighter II	£6.99	£6.99
Star Trek V	£16.99	£16.99
Starfighter II	N/A	£16.99
Steel Empire	£20.99	£20.99
Stereo Master	N/A	£26.99
Storm Master	£16.99	£16.99
Strider II	£15.99	£15.99
Strike Fleet	£16.99	£16.99
Striker	£16.99	£16.99
Supaplex	£6.99	£6.99
Super Cars II	£15.99	£15.99
Super Off Road	£8.99	£8.99
Super Space Invaders	£16.99	£16.99
Supremacy	£20.99	£18.99
Suspicious Cargo	£16.99	£16.99
Switch Blade II	£15.99	£15.99
Take 2	N/A	£68.99
Tennis Cup 2	£16.99	£16.99
Terminator II	£15.99	£15.99
Test Drive III	£15.99	£15.99
The Games '92 Espana	£20.99	£20.99
Their Finest Hour	£19.99	£19.99
Their Finest Mission	£12.99	£12.99
The Manager	£20.99	£20.99
Thunderhawk AH-73M	£21.99	£21.99
Thunder Jaws	£16.99	£16.99
Tip Off	£16.99	£16.99
Toki	£14.99	£14.99
Total Recall	£15.99	£15.99
Turkcan II	£7.99	£9.99
Twilight 2000	£23.99	£23.99
Ultima Marian Dreams	£20.99	£20.99

Not just some really impressive effects at the push of a button, but also a photo-quality animation system that rivals anything Hollywood uses in films: **Brian Larkman** shows you the future of graphics...

ImageMaster

Image Processing ■ £175 ■ Black Belt

IN THE BLUE corner, defending the title: current champion of the world, the best 'true colour' image processing package there is for the Amiga, *Art Department Professional* by ASDG (reviewed issue 36, page 149, 85%).

And in the red corner, the challenger: *ImageMaster* from Black Belt, which first appeared a year ago as *Image Professional*, one of the bundled programs with HAM-E. Now it's a stand-alone program for all Amigas and it has some pretty competitive features which could win it the title.

When 'true colour' 24-bit graphics started making a real impact on the Amiga about 20 months ago, it was clear that a new generation of software would be needed to make the whole thing worthwhile. One of the very first pieces of software available that could handle 24-bit image files was *The Art Department*, ASDG's image-processing program that converts all image data into 24-bit files to work its bit of magic.

The Art Department is an expandable system that can be adapted to read and write any number of file formats. Once data is read in, it can perform a number of processing functions to change the image. It can also be used to add titles to pictures, and it works with animations.

The newcomer, *ImageMaster*, would seem at first glance to be less capable when it comes to file format conversions, but to have a lot more special effects that can be applied to an image. Let's see how close to the mark these first impressions are.

ImageMaster actually comes in a number of variants - *ImageMaster* as reviewed here, *ImageMasterFC* (for the Impulse FireCracker 24-bit display board) and *Image Professional* (for HAM-E). But all three share a similar interface 'philosophy'. The traditional Amiga icons and menus are abandoned in favour of a single control screen with labelled 'push-button' icons.

This makes it very quick, because the difficult bit, the screen display of the actual image, is taken out of the equation. But the disadvantage is that it can be confusing.

To begin with, delving into layer after layer of very similar panels of words without any symbol or colour to distinguish them can be quite disorientating. To be fair, this feeling mostly dissolves as you become intrigued by

IMAGE MASTER is available from
Amiga Centre
Scotland
089 687 583

Clever tricks, and we're not just talking about the skater. Here the image of the skateboarder has been processed for a motion blur effect, then cut out and composed with a background to give a striking result.

COMPOSITING
Here the image of a skateboarder has been cut out and stuck on top of a second image, the background, giving an acceptably strange result. Unfortunately, *ImageMaster* is not especially good at blurring the edges of the cut-out, so it looks too obviously stuck on.



MORPHING - THE FUTURE OF SPECIAL EFFECTS



If you were watching the special edition of Barry Norman's famous film programme on BBC TV recently, you'll have seen a whole load of stuff about the technique of morphing. It has completely revolutionised the film special effects industry and makes all kinds of things possible that could otherwise not be done or which would simply prove too expensive.



Here the 'primary' image, a picture of TV star Ruby Wax, is 'morphed' into the 'secondary' image over a number of frames using geometric as well as colour information from both source images. Is that too much to take in?

Well, all it means is that you can decide separately what shapes and what colours in the first image are to change to other shapes and colours in the second.



Effectively the primary image is faded to the secondary image, but certain features on one image are locked to similar features on the other, so that as well as fading to the colours of Ruby's mouth, Ken's lips move to occupy the same position as hers

on screen - so do their eyes and noses, ears and hairlines. Even the pattern on his tie can be made to move to match her scarf.



The result is an almost perfectly smooth transition from one image to the other over a chosen number of frames, creating an animation. The lovely thing about this technique is that it does not leave holes or unwanted bits of image

lying around in the background - instead, the background appears to remain consistent throughout. And here Ken appears...



The same technique was used to create the transformation of the new Terminator from metallic to humanoid form in Terminator 2 and is fast replacing the use of robots and models in special effects in the movies.

image. It can be very revealing to go back over a number of trial renders as you experiment with a particular function, and if you produce a sequence of images - using Morph for instance - the strip can be animated.

Buffers are areas of memory set aside to store images, their number only limited by memory. The Primary (displayed) image, the Secondary image (used for compositing), alpha blends, brushes and all other stored clips including the Undo buffer are displayed by name on the Buffer panel and can be selected interchangeably.

Almost every action that you take, therefore, creates a new buffer that must be named, even simple round paint-brushes. This is a flexible, but rather curious and confusing way of working which often interferes with the creative flow. How much better if all buffers were stored and iconised automatically in miniature. That would be a powerful innovation!

Processing, Composition and Painting are really self explanatory, but for those who are not sure here's a summary.

Processing an image involves transforming the state of the pixels in a selected area, often after comparing them to the surrounding pixels. In this way features in the image can be sharpened, blurred, smeared, coloured, enhanced, removed or moved in an almost infinite number of ways. Just some of the results are shown in the illustrations.

Composition involves combining two images - the primary and secondary buffers - in a similarly vast number of ways.

Painting is in effect the same process of pixel painting we are all familiar with from good old *Deluxe Paint*, but also integrates many elements of Processing and Composing.

These three functions are of varying effectiveness as image manipulation tools. Processing is easy to use and very powerful in operation. Composition is also powerful but is rather disappointing, mainly because the edge blending or 'feathering' is so poor, so that it is almost impossible to make things blend in. Which is the whole point of a 24-bit processing system.

Of all the functions, Painting is the most inhibited by the interface. Considering the astonishing power of its tools, this is very frustrating. Having to constantly swap from panel to panel, just to select a colour or a different size brush - even having to type a name for new ones - totally destroys the fluid creative process. A great pity, but Black Belt are working on a completely new, 'designer-orientated' interface. More on this later: first let's look at some of the other functions.

Macros are 'scripts' that put into action a sequence of operations at the touch of a button. The Amiga now has its own macro language, AREXX, which is increasingly being supported by new software. Its real power lies in making the functions of any supported program available to other software, and *ImageMaster* is no exception.

All of the processing tools are accessible via the Macro panel - but only if you under-

the fabulous range of processing tools, but after a month of using it the desire for icons, menus and key equivalents still nags, like mild homesickness.

The main control panel has nine buttons which give access to the main areas of the program: Setup, Display, Buffers, Composition, Processing, Painting, File I/O, Macros and Tools. It's a very similar approach to that of *Art Department*, except with more features on offer. Behind the buttons lurk some quite remarkable new facilities.

Setup and Display control the startup defaults and the normal screen display. Setup gives you the option of using the standard 2.0 requester or Black Belt's own (both are equally annoying). Display provides all of the standard Amiga display modes, but also enables a 'script' to be called each time the screen is updated so that a separate display device (FireCracker, Harlequin and other frame-buffers) can be used.

A 'filmstrip' can also be selected that shows an 'audit trail' of each action that you make, recording what you've done to an

stand AREXX. Some scripts and AREXX tools are provided for you, as we shall see, and many more are being developed. But it would be an awful lot easier if the system could store mouse moves and selections to create an automatic script. You could then use this again on other images, or even on a whole sequence.

The **File I/O button** hides one of the most important new features of *ImageMaster*. On this panel files can be loaded and saved in a wide range of formats, both 24-bit and all normal (and not so normal) Amiga modes.

Numerous non-native modes are supported, but strangely there are very few common Mac or PC formats, not even PICT, TIFF or PCX. A call to Black Belt reveals that TIFF is on its way, but overall they don't want to duplicate *Art Department Professional's* powers of format conversion. A pity really.

As well as these mundane features, a tool marked **Multi-Frame Sequence** provides access to the sequence processor, the heart of the program's potential power as a 24-bit animation system. Let's take a closer look.

In theory it is quite simple. By applying an image process to a sequence of files and varying its parameters, the process itself can be animated. Using the **Stepped Zoom**, for example, you get a smooth zoom into an image (the software can anti-alias each and every clip to avoid pixelisation).

Cutting a sequence of clips, each a few pixels offset, will produce a smooth pan: by varying the blur, smear and sharpness of objects composited together you can 'pull' the focus or produce depth-of-focus effects. Relief and embossing could appear and vanish organically: ripples and waves could flow across flat objects spinning and receding into 3D (or rather 2.5D) space – and all in 24 bits of true colour. The potential is enormous.

This potential and more is already available in *ImageMaster*. The sequence processor and all other processing tools can be controlled by AREXX scripts so almost any of the animated effects of *Deluxe Paint III* could be produced if someone has the time and the will and the skill to do it.

Several third-party developers as well as Black Belt themselves are now developing these functions with AREXX, but really they should be integrated into the program at a fundamental level. Imagine a system with the functions and ease of use of *Deluxe Paint*, but operating in 24-bit colour! It's very close.

One unique tool is already integrated into the system. From the Composing panel, choosing **Special** leads you to the **Morph**. Here the Primary image can be 'morphed' (the word means simply 'shape-changed' and derives from 'metamorphosis') into the secondary image over a number of frames using positional as well as colour information from both source images.

The result is a gob-smacking transition that must be seen to be believed. My jaw still aches from its initial drop – and that was just the lo-res HAM version. No static pictures can convey a fraction of the effect, but we have provided them anyway!

Those special effects in action...



The original image, to which we are going to apply a number of the special effects that *ImageMaster* offers. Most of the effects are applied simply by pressing a button on the control panel. Some give interesting results if you repeat or combine them.



RADIAL WAVE
Gives a quite stunning result, this one. Pixels are pushed about and areas of colour behind them are spread, giving this remarkable view as if the image is underwater.



CONTOUR
Picks out broad areas of colour and blocks them in for a posterised look.



EXPLODE
A pixel scatter like a motion blur. It can be a bit tacky, to be honest.



ASTERIZE
This simple effect adds a starburst, rather like a camera star filter.



BRIGHT DILATE
Colours are brightened and bled, giving a posterised effect.



BRIGHT ERODE
Colours are darkened and bled, which makes weird brush-like effects.



CONTOUR LINE
Processes the image to line art by choosing boundaries between colours.



IMPLODE
This effect concentrates the radial lines, looking as if the image gathers in.



KOCH FRACTAL
Simply imposes a particular kind of fractal on the image. A snowflake effect.



LINE ART
Picks out colour boundaries for the lines and retains colour in the lines only.



LUMINOSITY RANDOM
The colour of each pixel remains, but the brightness is shifted at random.



PERSPECTIVE
Remaps the image on to a flat plane as if it is being viewed from the side.



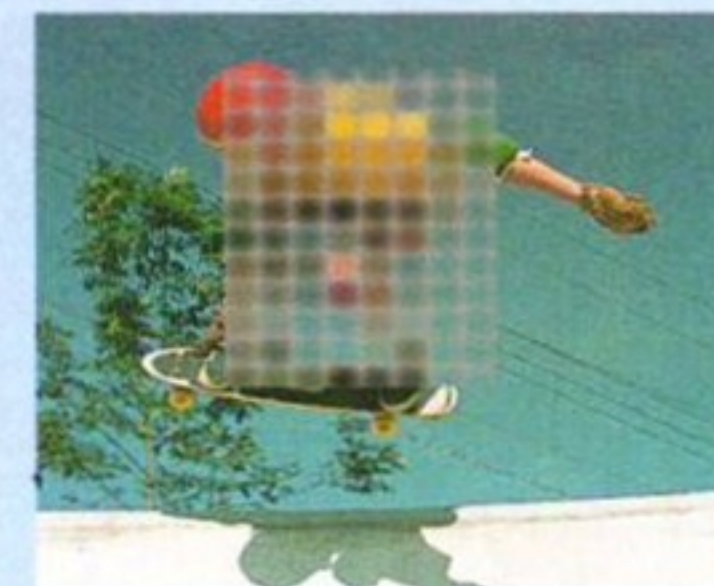
RANDOM DITHER
Swaps colour value of pixels at random, giving an effect like a bad TV picture.



MAKE SHINE
Rather than applying a starburst effect to a particular point, you can get the program to do it automatically. It picks out areas of the greatest brightness.



SPIRAL BLUR
Another pixel-shifting effect uses a circular pattern base to give this result.



POINT CELL
Imposes a set of squares with the dominant colour picked up in each square.



TESSELATE SMOOTH
Pixellated in a hexagonal pattern, with smoothing added on. Very weird.



MOTION BLUR
A pixel-shifting effect based on a simple linear pattern to give a feel of speed.



DOMES
Very clever distortion effect mimics the use of a powerful fisheye lens.



WAVE DISTORT
Another distort effect: here a wave runs both across and down the selected area.

Morphing of this sort is completely unlike the simple morphing seen in *Deluxe Paint IV*. In *DPaint*, it simply means letting the computer work out how to change one brush into another. The frames in between the start and end points are not very clever.

Real morphing involves being able to choose exactly what elements of two whole images you want to blend. It's powerful, it's impressive, and, in *ImageMaster*, it's very nicely implemented.

ImageMaster is brilliant but suffers from the classic 'designed-by-programmers instead of programmed-by-designers' syndrome. The vast array of processing, composing and painting tools are a real credit to Black Belt's programming skill, but they need a team of professional designers to re-work the interface.

Most of the people who will use an image-processing program are likely to be visually aware. They want their working environment, like their home or office, to be stylish and pleasing – they spend many hours staring into it. Very few Amiga graphics programs can make that claim, and that has to be part of the reason so many designers use the inferior Macintosh system. Even though they are often slower and less powerful, Mac programs do look and feel comfortable.

At times *ImageMaster* resembles a piece of modern architecture, wearing its entrails on the outside instead of hidden. We all know that we use buffers, but I for one prefer to keep them decently clothed.

Nevertheless, *ImageMaster* is the most powerful image-processing system on the Amiga, probably on any any computer at a vaguely similar price. The list of new features alone, simply stated, is longer than this article, so we have inevitably missed out descriptions of some important functions.

The potential of *ImageMaster* for 24-bit animation in particular is tremendously exciting. Anyone who has seen *Terminator 2* or the new 'Alive' Volvo ads can see the future possibilities. The program needs to be seen to be believed – but it is crying out for an attractive, modern, ergonomic and easy-to-learn interface. Please, Black Belt!

ImageMaster

SPEED

● ● ● ●

An accelerator is essential but it will still seem slow. Fast for what it does, though!

DOCUMENTATION

● ● ● ●

The manual is reasonable; the ReadMe file you need to print out is almost as long.

ACCESSIBILITY

● ● ● ●

Lord, give me icons and menus (a new version is under development).

FEATURES

● ● ● ● ●

Astounding. I'm still finding new functions after a month's hard use.

VALUE

● ● ● ● ●

Cheap at twice the price, expensive though it is.



89%

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

WE ALSO STOCK THE
TOP 30 AMIGA
GAMES AT LOW PRICES

DESK TOP VIDEO PERIPHERALS

**ROCGEN PLUS
GENLOCK £129.99**

**ZYDEC AMIGA
HAND SCANNER £94.99**

VIDI The Complete Solution	£139.99
VIDI	£89.99
RGB SPLITTER Rombo Electronic type	£57.99
ROCGEN GENLOCK SAVE £££s	£99.99
FRAMEGRABBER	£519.99
SUPERPIC - Colour Digitiser & Genlock	£499.99
SUPERPIC ANIMATE PRICE DOWN	£629.99
COLOURPIC colour digitiser	£399.99
COLOURPIC ANIMATE PRICE DOWN	£529.99
CABARET FOR COLOURPIC/SUPERPIC	£28.99
CABARET PLUS	£87.99

**DIGIVIEW MEDIATION
DIGIVIEW + DIGIPAIN 3**

**+ ELAN PERFORMER
BARGAIN OFFER - £129.99**

DIGIVIEW GOLD the best with a camera	£99.99
REDALE 8802 GENLOCK	£149.99
REDALE SUPER 8802 SVHS GENLOCK	£499.99
HITACHI MONO CAMERA LOW PRICE	£179.99

DUST COVERS

**SEAL n TYPE KEYBOARD
SKIN.**

Moulded to cover each key, but flexible enough
to type through & waterproof.
AMIGA 500 & PLUS (state which when
ordering please) £12.49
1500/2000 £12.99

ANTISTATIC DUST COVERS

AMIGA 500 & 500 Plus	£4.99
AMIGA 1500/2000 2PIECE	£12.99
8833/1084 MONITOR	£7.99
SWIFT 9, LC200 PRINTER	£7.99

OTHERS TYPES AVAILABLE

EMULATORS & SPARES

**AMIGA ROM SWITCH
FOR 2 ROMS. ONLY £19.99**

KEYBOARD OPERATED VERSION	£27.99
HAS NO EXTERNAL SWITCHES.	
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM	£29.99
KICKSTART 2 ROM NOW	£39.99
AS ABOVE PLUS MANUALS	£79.99
FATTER AGNUS 8372A	£30.99
SUPER DENISE	£30.99
GARY	£31.99
8520A I/O chip	£15.99
A520 MODULATOR	£29.99
AMIGA INTERNAL DRIVE NOW	£59.99
MAINS SUPPRESSOR BLOCK 4WAY	£12.99
UPRATED A500 POWER PACK NOW	£39.99
STANDARD POWER PACK	£29.99

KCS PC CARD v3 + DOS4

state whether for A500 or A500+

NOW £204.99

KCS WITHOUT MSDOS	£189.99
KCS 2000 PC BOARD ADAPTOR	£64.99
AT ONCE + 16MHz PC EMULATOR	£219.99

MICE, JOYSTICKS, TRACKBALLS

**NAKSHA MOUSE +
OPERATION STEALTH
ONLY £24.99**

SPEED MOUSE	£15.99
BUDGET REPLACEMENT MOUSE	£12.99
CDTV KEYBOARD - BLACK	£49.99
CD TV TRACKBALL CONTROLLER	£77.99
GRAVIS MOUSE STICK CONTROLLER	£65.99
DELTA 3A ANALOGUE JOYSTICK	£14.49
ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE	£12.99
QUICKJOY SUPERSTAR	£13.99
QUICKSHOT TOPSTAR	£19.99
QUICKSHOT INTRUDER JOYSTICK	£29.99
MEGA STAR HEAVY DUTY JOYSTICK	£26.99
NAVIGATOR AUTOFIRE JOYSTICK	£13.99
SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	£11.99
CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK	£16.99
QUICKJOY PYTHON	£10.99
ZYDEC AMIGA TRACKBALL	£34.99
CRYSTAL TRACKBALL	£34.99
OPTICAL MOUSE	£37.99

**MOUSE / JOYSTICK PORT
SWITCH NOW JUST £12.99**

- * Has sockets for mouse & joystick.
- * Push button selects mouse or joystick.
- * Uses no power unlike other types.
- * Compatible with many dongles.
- * Saves wear & tear on mouse port.

AMIGA BOOKS

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS	£15.99
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE & OUT	£18.45
AMIGA SYSTEM PRO GUIDE	£32.45
ADVANCED SYS PROGRS GUIDE	£32.45
AMIGA DISK DRIVES 1 & O	£27.95
AMIGA DOS INSIDE OUT	£19.99
AMIGA PRINTERS 1 & O	£31.95
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO	£23.95
AMIGA 3D GRAPHICS	£17.95
MAKING MUSIC ON AMIGA	£27.99
AMIGA GRAPHICS 1 & O	£31.95
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE	£14.45
AMIGA C FOR BEGINNERS	£16.99
AMIGA C FOR ADVANCED PROGMRs	£27.99
AMIGA DOS MANUAL	£19.95
KIDS & THE AMIGA	£15.95
BEST AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS	£27.45
MAPPING THE AMIGA	£24.95
MACHINE LANGUAGE FOR BGINRS	£19.95
ELEMENTARY AMIGA BASIC	£14.95
ADVANCED AMIGA BASIC	£16.95
PROGRAM DESIGN TECHNIQUES	£16.95
USING AREXX ON AMIGA	£27.99
FIRST BOOK OF THE AMIGA	£16.95
USING DELUXE PAINT	£19.95
DELUXE PAINT VIDEO	£19.99
AMIGA VISON HANDBOOK	£23.45
THE IMAGINE COMPANION	£24.95
HARDWARE REF MANUAL	£21.95
68000 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGR	£24.95
AMIGA ROM KERNEL REFERENCE BOOKS - 3	
AVAILABLE - LATEST EDITIONS each	£28.95
DELUXE PAINT VIDEO	£19.99
SUPERBASE - THE BOOK	£11.49
VIDIA PAGESTREAM GUIDE	£4.95

MOST AMIGA BOOKS STOCKED

DISKS & DISK BOXES

150 SIZE POSSO BOX	£19.99
40/50 SIZE LOCKABLE BOX	£6.99
80 SIZE LOCKABLE BOX	£7.99
100 SIZE LOCKABLE BOX	£8.99
TDK BRANDED IN BOX	£7.99 / 10
BULK DISKS 100% GUARANTEED	
£5.99/10; £22.99/50; £39.99/100; £169.99/500	

BACKUP UTILITIES

X COPY PRO

Latest version - £33.99 complete
with Cyclone ext emal drive adaptor.

X COPY CYCLONE

ADAPTOR £12.99

AMI SUPERCARD

£34.99 (Requires an external drive)

OTHER DISK UTILITIES

ACTION REPLAY FOR A500	£57.99
ACTION REPLAY FOR 2000	£67.99

NB. Making backups without the permission
of the copyright holder is illegal.

TOP 30 AMIGA GAMES

ANOTHER WORLD	£17.99
AGONY	£17.99
AIR LAND & SEA	£24.99
BLACK CRYPT	£17.99
CASTLES	£19.99
CHUCK YEAGERS ADV FLT	£7.99
CHART ATTACK	£19.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	£24.99
F15 IF	£24.99
GOLF	£24.99
GODS	£17.99
HARLEQUIN	£17.99
JIMMY WHITE SNOOKER	£19.99
JOHN BARNES	£17.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	£24.99
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE	£17.99
LEMMINGS 1.1 DATA DISK	£12.99
OH NOT MORE LEMMINGS	£17.99
MEGALOV 1ST SAMURAI	£20.99
M1 TANK PLATOONB	£24.99
PAPERBOY 2	£17.99
RACE DRIVIN	£17.99
SHADOWLANDS	£19.99
STEEL EMPIRE	£19.99
SUPERSKI	£17.99
THUNDERJAWS	£17.99
THUNDERHAWK	£20.99
ULTIMA 6	£20.99
VROOM	£17.99
WOLFCHILD	£17.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

A FEW OF THE MANY TITLES IN STOCK	
BETTER MATHS (12-16YRS)	£19.99
BETTER SPELLING (8+)	£19.99
COMPENDIUM 6	£34.99
FIRST SHAPES (3-8YRS)	£12.99
FIRST LETTERS & WORDS (3-8)	£12.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 RANGE	£19.99
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-12)	£19.99
LETS SPELL SERIES	£16.99
MICRO RANGE	£19.99
MATHS TALK (5-13YRS)	£22.99
MAVIS BEACON TYPING	£29.99
MONEY MATTERS (4-7YRS)	£16.99
PAINT ME A STORY (3-10)	£21.99
PUZZLE BOOKS 1 & 2	£16.99
TARGET MATHS (4+)	£16.99
THE FRENCH MISTRESS	£16.99
THE GERMAN TUTOR	£16.99
THE SPANISH MASTER	£16.99
THE ITALIAN TUTOR	£16.99

MIDI INTERFACE 2

Our unique 5 port Midi interface 2 has In, Out
& Thru sockets plus two additional switchable out /
thru sockets for ingenious versatility.

NOW ONLY £26.99

Extra Midi lead 1.2m	£1.49
Extra Midi lead 3m	£1.99

STEREO SAMPLER 2

Our Superb sounding STEREO SAMPLER 2 uses a
state of the art A/D chip which samples so fast, it
captures every detail of the sound. Easily adjusted
level control, connecting lead & free stereo sampling
software. Fully compatible with all popular
sampling software.

NOW ONLY £37.99

SUPER-FI 1 STEREO SYSTEM	£34.99
MASSIVE 12 WATTS PER CHANNEL	
SUPER-FI 2 STEREO SYTEM	£54.99
HIFI 20 WATTS PER CHANNEL, + TONE CONTROLS - PROFESSIONAL QUALITY	
ZYFI STEREO SYSTEM	£36.99

TOP AMIGA PROGRAMS

ADVANTAGE NOW	£69.99
AMI ALIGNMENT	£29.99
AMAS 2	£89.99
AMIGA VISION	£89.99
AMOS	£34.99
AMOS - EASY NEW	£26.99
AMOS 3D	£25.99
AMOS COMPILER	£22.99
ART DEPARTMENT	£49.99
ART DEPARTMENT PRO	£149.99
ASSEMPRO	£59.99
A TALK III	£39.99
AUDITION 4 superb value	£37.49
AUDIOMASTER 4	£49.99
AUDIO ENGINEER	£169.99
BARS & PIPES	£99.99
BBC EMULATOR ONLY	£30.99
BROADCAST TITLER 2	£167.99
CAN DO 1.6 NEW	£69.99
CASH BOOK CONTROLLER	£52.49
CROSS DOS	£21.99
DAY BY DAY	£22.49
DELUXE PAINT 4	£57.99
DELUXE MUSIC	£49.99
DELUXE VIDEO 3	£74.99
DEVPAC 3 - new version	£51.99
DG CALC	£29.99
DIRECTORY OPUS	£29.99
DISK MASTER	£29.99
DISK MASTER 2	£49.99
DOCTOR AMI	£29.99
DR Ts TIGER CUB A GIFT	£49.99
ELAN PERFORMER 2	£44.99
E TYPE	£29.99
EXPERT DRAW NEW	£49.99
EXPERT 4D JNR NEW	£37.99
EASY AMOS NEW	£26.99
EXCELLENCE	£59.99
FINAL COPY PRICE DOWN	£47.99
FLOW v3.0	£54.99
FRENCH MISTRESS NEW	£16.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 RANGE	£19.99
GERMAN MASTER NEW	£16.99
GB ROUTE PLUS	£59.99
GOLD DISK OFFICE NOW	£59.99
HIGH SPEED PASCAL	£74.99
HISOFT BASIC	£47.99
HISOFT BASIC PROFESS	£59.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	£39.99
HOMEBASE	£24.99
HOTLINKS NEW	£53.99
HYPERBOOK	£44.99
IMAGINE 2 NEW	£199.99
ITALIAN TUTOR NEW	£16.99
INTROCAD PLUS	£74.99
KINDWORDS	£37.49
LATTICE C v5/SAS C	£169.99
MACRO 68000 ASSEMBLER	£39.99
MAILSHOT PLUS	£37.49
MEDIA SHOW	£51.99
MEGAMIX MASTER NEW	£29.99
MICRO RANGE (LCL)	£19.99
MUSIC X v1.1 BARGAIN	£54.99
MUSIC X JUNIOR	£39.99
PAGESTEAM 2.1	£139.99
PAGE SETTER 2	£44.99
PEN PAL STILL ONLY	£54.99
PERSONAL TAX PLANNER	£29.99
PERSONAL FINANCE MANG	£23.99
PIXMATE	£34.99
PROFESSIONAL CALC	£139.99
PRODATA NOW	£69.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 2	£94.49
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 3	£167.99
PROTEXT v5.5	£104.99
PRO VIDEO PLUS	£174.99
PROWRITE v3.2	£79.99
QUARTERBACK	£39.99
QUARTERBACK TOOLS	£44.99
QUARTET	£34.99
REAL 3D BEGINNERS	£79.99
SCALA 500 PRICE DOWN	£69.99
SCULPT 3DXL	£89.99
SCULPT ANIMATE 4D JNR	£79.99
SONIX	£33.49
SOUNDMASTER	£99.99
STEREO MASTER	£29.99
SUPERJAM NEW	£69.99
SUPERBASE PROF 4	£199.99
SUPERPLAN	£49.99
SYSTEM 3	£44.99
SYSTEM 3e new version	£59.99
TAKE 2	£69.99
TECHNOSOUND NEW	£31.99
TOPFORM NEW	£57.99
TRANSWRITE	£28.99
TURBOPRINT PRO ONLY	£37.99
TV SHOW	£57.99
VIDEO EFFECTS 3D	£99.99
VIDEOSCAPE 3D	£59.99
VIDEO TITLER 3D	£67.49
VIDEO DIRECTOR	£104.99
WORD PERFECT 4.1	£149.99
WORDWORTH 1.1	£79.99
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	£37.49
3D PROFESSIONAL	£149.99



Callers welcome - we're easy to find, just 1.5 miles from the
M62. **Directions.**
Leave M62 at junction 26, take A638 to Bradford, uphill, after
about 1.5 miles, turn left just over a railway bridge. After 1/
4 mile, look for us opposite a Royal Mail letterbox.

**UNIT 1, DEPT AF8,
253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, BD12 0QP**

**SALES:
0274-691115**

HOW TO ORDER.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT FAX 0274 - 600150

FAST MAILORDER SERVICE.

Order by phone using your ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, CONNECT OR AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD.
Order by Mail - sending cheque, bankers draft or postal orders made payable to TRILOGIC.
Add part postage of £1.00 to orders under £100 or £2.00 to orders over £100.
Optional 48hr Parcelforce - add £3.50. Overnight carrier - add £5.50. (May take longer for outlying,
remote areas. (Uk Mainland only). Saturday delivery & Datapost service available POA.
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. no vat - deduct 171/2%, but add carriage at cost.
Open Mon-Fri 8 till 6, Sat 8-4pm.
Commodore dealer since 1984



AMIGA SUPERMARKET

ACCESS SWITCH
VISA CONNECT
AMERICAN EXPRESS

AMIGA 500 PLUS NOW £329.99 2 MEG VERSION £369.99

- » BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
 - » 1 MEG RAM
 - » MOUSE
 - » TV MODULATOR
 - » WORKBENCH 2
 - » BUILT-IN CLOCK
 - + LEMMINGS
 - + THE SIMPSONS
 - + CAPTAIN PLANET
 - + DELUXE PAINT 3
- LOW COST 3 & 5 YEAR
EXTENDED
WARRANTIES
AVAILABLE. PLEASE
SEE BELOW FOR
DETAILS
- For 1.3 compatibility, we can
supply & fit our KS Rom
Switch complete with 1.3 rom
for just £54.99 without
invalidating your warranty.

AMIGA 600 £369.99 AMIGA 600HD £469.99

- » 1 MEG RAM
 - » 3.5" DISK DRIVE
 - » WORKBENCH 2
 - » BUILT IN TV MODULATOR
 - » BUILT IN 20 MEG HARD DRIVE (ON AMIGA 600HD MODEL)
 - » CAPTAIN PLANET (not with HD model)
 - » DELUXE PAINT 3 (not with HD model)
 - » Compatible with most Amiga 500 peripherals - eg External drives, Samplers etc.
- ACCESSORIES PACK £29.99
- All Amiga 600s have 12 months on site warranty, with optional (at extra cost) extended warranty.

AMIGA 500 1.3 ONLY £284.99

- » BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
 - » 512K RAM
 - » MOUSE
 - » TV MODULATOR
 - » WORKBENCH 1.3.
- ADD JUST £15 FOR 1 MEG VERSION
- AMIGA 1.3 WORKBENCH 2 OPTIONS
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| ROM SWITCH | £19.99 |
| KEYBOARD SWITCHED (KS) ROM SWITCH | £27.99 |
| WORKBENCH 2 ROM | £39.99 |
| COMPLETE WK BENCH 2 UPGARDE KIT | £79.99 |
- We can supply & fit our KS Rom Switch complete with 2.04 rom for just £64.99 without invalidating your warranty.

PHILIPSCM 8833MK2

- with F19 & On site warranty
OFFICIAL UK MODEL
NOW ONLY £214.99
- » 14" SCREEN
 - » STEREO SOUND
 - » RGB & COMPOSITE INPUTS
 - » FREE CONNECTING LEADS

COMMODORE 1084S

- LATEST MODEL
NOW ONLY £229.99
- » 14" ANTIGLARE SCREEN
 - » GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
 - » STEREO SOUND
 - » RGB & COMPOSITE INPUTS

AOC CM326 HIRES MULTISYNC MONITOR

- NOW ONLY £329.99
- » 14" ANTIGLARE SCREEN
 - » ANALOGUE RGB INPUT
 - » FLICKER FIXER COMPATIBLE
 - » WORKS IN PRODUCTIVITY MODE

TV TUNER

- use your 8833 or 1084 monitor as a tv.
ONLY £39.99

AMIGA 1500 Wkbench 2 £549.99

- » 1 MEG RAM
 - » TWIN 3.5" DRIVES
 - » WORKBENCH 2
- Includes software pack comprising: DPaint 3, Home Accounts, The Works, EIT, Toki, Puzznic & 'Get the Most from Your Amiga'
- AMIGA 1500/200 ADDONS
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 8 MEG MEMORY CARD (unpop) | £79.99 |
| 1 meg *9 SIMMs 1,2,4, or 8 required | £29.99 |
| SCSI CONTROLLER CARD | £89.99 |
| GVP 52MEG HARD DRIVE | £279.99 |
| GVP 120MEG HARD DRIVE | £409.99 |

COLOUR PRINTERS

- | | |
|--|---------|
| CITIZEN SWIFT 9 | £199.99 |
| 192cps draft, 48cps NLQ, fonts. Friction & tractor feeds. paper park. 2yr warranty. | |
| CITIZEN SWIFT 9X B/W wide carriage | £319.99 |
| Wide carriage version of Swift 9. | |
| CITIZEN SWIFT 224D COLOUR | £249.99 |
| 192cps draft, 64cps NLQ, a simplified version of the Swift 24, with similar print quality. | |
| CITIZEN SWIFT 24E | £279.99 |
| The What Micro Best buy budget 24 pin printer. New 'E' model is even better - 216cps/72cps | |
| CITIZEN SWIFT 24X wide carriage | £414.99 |
| HP DESKJET 500C colour inkjet | £499.99 |

All Citizen Swift printers come with a free print enhancement disk similar to Turboprint which gives vastly improved print quality, especially with colour graphics.

BLACK & WHITE PRINTERS

- | | |
|--|---------|
| CITIZEN 120D+ now down in price | £129.99 |
| Good budget 9 pin, with tractor & friction feeds. | |
| CITIZEN SWIFT 224D budget 24pin | £219.99 |
| CITIZEN PRODOT 9 - PROF QUALITY | £199.99 |
| CITIZEN PROJET INKJET PRINTER | £399.99 |
| Special introductory price - 300dpi Laser quality. Fast & very quiet, A4 sheet feeder available. | |
| RICOH LP1200 LASER PRINTER | £799.99 |
| 6ppm, 300dpi (400dpi with extra ram) A4 paper. | |
| CANON BUBBLEJET BJ10EX | £259.99 |
| Latest improved model, portable. | |
| SEIKOSHA SP1900 budget printer | £124.99 |
| HP DESKJET 500 | £339.99 |
| Black ribbons for Citizen printers | £4.99 |
| Colour ribbon for Citizen 80column | £15.99 |
- All printers are supplied with free connecting lead (parallel) & driver disk (where applicable)

GOLDSTAR TV / MONITOR

- » 14" SCREEN
 - » FULL REMOTE CONTROL
 - » SCART SOCKET (rgb input)
 - » FREE AMIGA LEAD
 - » SUPERB PICTURE
- ONLY
£179.99

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

- ROCLITE RF382C NOW £55.99
- CUMANA 5 1/4" DRIVE £99.99
- CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" DRIVE £58.99
- All are Amiga PLUS, 600 & CDTV compatible. All drives feature thru port & d-ble switch.

HARD DRIVES

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| GVP SERIES II HD8 FOR A500 - NO DRIVE | £149.99 |
| GVP SERIES II HD8+ 52 Meg Quantum drive for A500 & A500+ | now only £349.99 |
| GVP SERIES II HD8+ 60 Meg Connor' drive for A500 & A500+ | now only £359.99 |
| GVP SERIES II HD8+ 120meg Quantum drive for A500 & A500+ | now only £469.99 |
| GVP SERIES II HC8 HARD CARD - NO DRIVE | £129.99 |
| GVP SERIES II HC8 + 52meg Quantum drive for Amiga 1500 & 2000 | now only £279.99 |
| GVP SERIES II HC8 + 120meg Quantum drive for Amiga 1500 & 2000 | now only £409.99 |
| 1MEG SIMMS FOR GVP (4meg max) each | £29.99 |
- All GVP drives have on board memory sockets for upto 4 or 8 megs using 1meg *9 or 4meg * 9 simms.

SCSI DRIVE CONTROLLERS & HOUSINGS

- | | |
|--|---------|
| DATAFLYER 500 HOUSING & SCSI INTERFACE | £129.99 |
| DATAFLYER 1500 / 2000 SCSI INTERFACE | £89.99 |

COMMODORE A590+ & A590 UPGRADES

- | | |
|--|---------|
| A590 + (no ram) 20meg drive. | £279.99 |
| A590 52meg QUANTUM SCSI upgrade - easy to fit | £209.99 |
| A590 120meg QUANTUM SCSI upgrade - easy to fit | £349.99 |
| A590 45meg NEC SCSI upgrade - easy to fit | £189.99 |
| A590 105meg NEC SCSI upgrade - easy to fit | £299.99 |
| A590 MEMORY CHIPS | £30/MEG |

PRINTER ACCESSORIES & LEADS

- UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND - open frame type with paper holder for all 80 column printers. £12.99
- TWO PIECE PRINTER STAND for any printer £7.99
- COPY HOLD - FREE STANDING OR CLAMP £16.99
- RIBBON REINKING SPRAY - SAVES ££££ £11.99
- EXPAND YOUR AMIGA'S PRINTER PORT...
- 2WAY £24.99 3WAY £27.99 4WAY £33.99
- These Printer port extenders include cable worth £10.99 to connect them to Amiga. They are fitted with sockets identical to the Amiga's printer port - so your printer cables & other peripherals just plug straight in. Fully switched
- AMP1 1.8m longlead for parallel printers £9.99
- AMP 2 3m longlead for all parallel printers £12.99
- AMP 3 5m long lead for all parallel printers £16.99
- PRINTER PORT EXTENSION LEAD (M-F) £10.99
- PRINTER PORT TO SWITCH LEAD (M-M) £10.99

MONITOR LEADS & ACCESSORIES

- AL1 for most Scart tvs except some Goldstar & vcrs £13.99
- AL6 for Amstrad CPC monitor - with no sound £11.99
- AL6B for CPC monitor with stereo sound £12.99
- AL7 for 1084 monitor inc audiolead (6pin Din plug) £14.99
- AL7P for new 8833/1084s - 9 pin D plug £14.99
- MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD - £10.99
- MODULATOR SPLITTER - £16.99
- MONITOR PLINTH WITHOUT SHELF £23.99
- MONITOR PLINTH WITH SHELF £33.99
- DELUXE MONITOR WORK CENTRE including overall dust cover, mouse mat & holder, joystick/mouse extension £49.99
- 14" MONITOR TILT/SWIVEL BASE £12.99
- SCART SWITCH - effectively gives your tv or monitor two scart sockets Enables ANY two scart leads eg Amiga & vcr, to be connected to one scart socket. Fully switched. £19.99

MEMORY UPGRADES

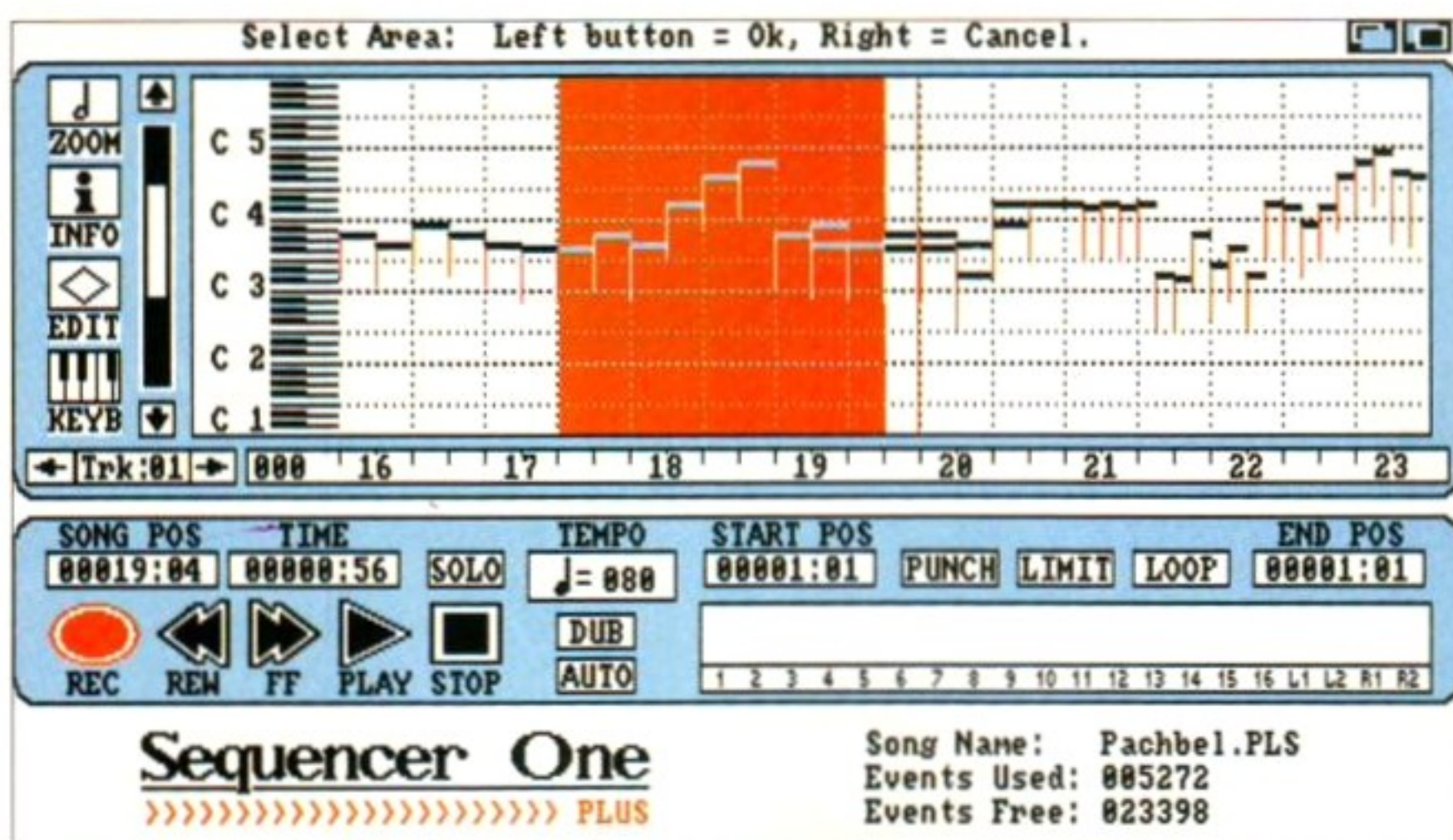
- AMIGA 500 PLUS upgrade TO 2 MEGS £39.99
- Just plugs in. No soldering. Warranty unaffected. Gives you 2 megs in total. (Made by Phoenix)
- A500 / 500+ 1/2meg without clock £23.99
- A500 / 500+ 1/2meg upgrade with clock £27.99
- AMIGA 600 UPGRADES - PHONE FOR PRICE
- NOT ENOUGH FAST MEM? You need a...
- BASEBOARD PLUS unpopulated £79.99
- BASEBOARD PLUS with 1MEG £99.99
- BASEBOARD PLUS with 2MEG £139.99
- BASEBOARD PLUS with 4 MEG(max) £199.99
- Uses low cost 256*4 D rams - special offer 1meg for £30.00
- Internal fitting - invalidates warranty unless fitted by us.
- Fitting charge £10.00 plus postage. Also available for Amiga 500 1.3. State machine when ordering
- ZYDEC 1.5MEG A500 UPGRADE fully populated £75.99

SALES 0274- 691115

Our Extended Warranty & Insurance plan could save you ££s on accident & repair bills.

When you buy any computer, printer or monitor from us, we can offer you a low cost Extended Warranty with Accidental Damage Insurance. Underwritten by a leading UK Insurance company. For example your Amiga 500 can be covered for three years from date of purchase for only £44.99, or £64.99 for five years from date of purchase. Covers all repairs & accidental damage, with very few exclusions. Must be taken out within 30 days of purchase. Atypical Amiga repair costs at least £45 - & that's at today's prices - so you can't go wrong!

AMIGA REPAIR SERVICE - FROM £44.99



Getting hold of a beginners' package for MIDI sequencing may be all very well, but what happens when you feel you've outgrown it? **Maff Evans** charts the upgrade path available to users of Gajits' musical starter package.

The Step Editor screen now has more tools to make creating tunes easier. The little lines going down the page don't mean the ink has run — they show the velocities of the notes.

When this is highlighted, you can click anywhere on the grid to bring up a note. This note can be moved around the screen and stamped down wherever you want. Once a note has been stamped down, a series of boxes appear around the note. By clicking in any of the red, diamond-shaped boxes, you can change the position, length and velocity of the note. Pressing the left button in the blue square pulls up an option menu, which allows you to adjust the effect of the note or get rid of it altogether.

Sequencer One Plus

MIDI Sequencer ■ £49.95 ■ Gajits 061-236 2515

LET'S GET ONE thing straight: *Sequencer One Plus* isn't an entirely different program to the original. The user interface and general operations stay the same. The main difference is that a few new editing features have been added to make producing MIDI sequences a much more fluid process. What we'll do here instead of talking about the general functions (which remain the same for the most part) is give you a run-down of the new features...

THE NEW SCREENS

The first noticeable difference is the addition of two options in the Screens menu — the Tempo Map and the Juke Box.

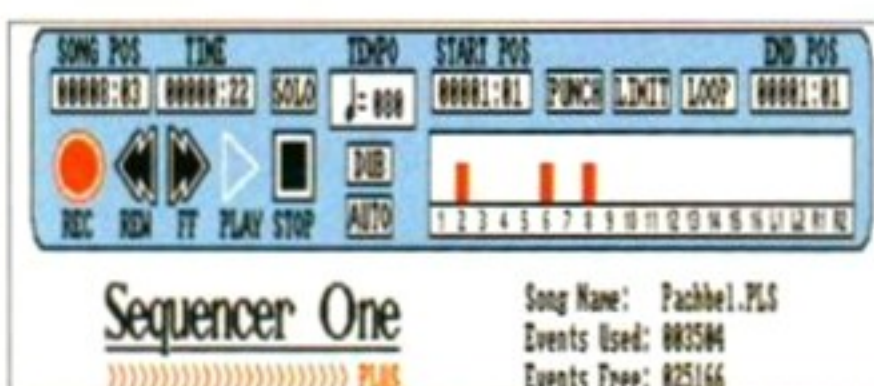
The Tempo Map brings up a screen similar to the Step Edit window, except that a red line is displayed across the middle of the display and a numeric scale is placed on the left of the screen instead of a piano keyboard. By clicking on the red line, a corner is added (making the line look like a square-wave). By dragging this corner around, you can change the tempo at any given point in a song. Just place the vertical line at the beat that the tempo change should occur and drag the horizontal line to the tempo you want. Simple.

The Juke Box screen is a simplified way of loading up a series of sequencer files and playing them in succession. You can construct a list of files to play, set the delay between songs, and even get the program to load the next song while the current one is playing! The 'Album' files can also be saved out to disk, so you can recall an album at any time.

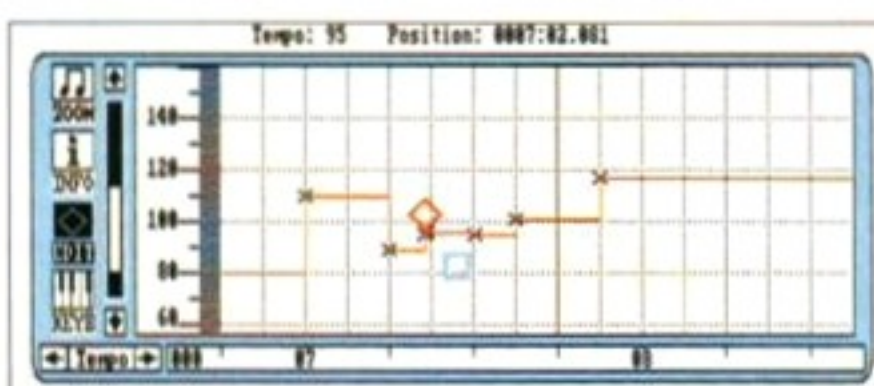
DIAMOND DRAG EDITING

Perhaps the most important improvement this one. Previously, if you wanted to enter notes directly on to the grid you had to set up your note durations beforehand and use a combination of the Keyboard panel, the space-bar and delete keys to get things right. If you made a mistake, then it was a matter of accessing a series of functions to put it right. But no more!

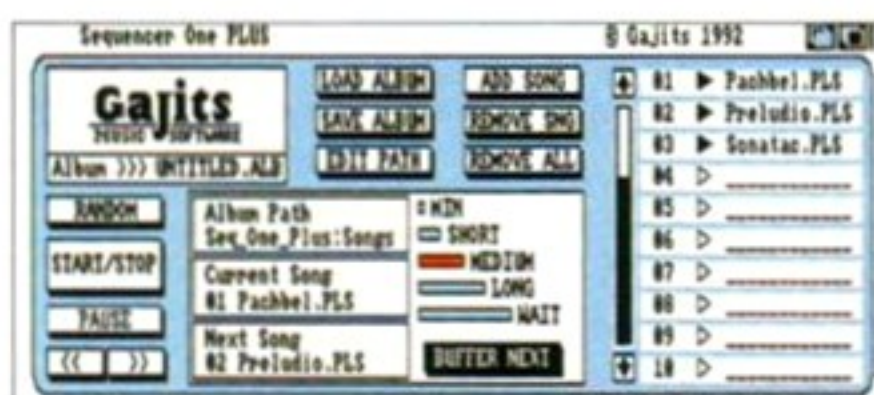
In place of the Delete function on the Step Edit screen, a new Edit icon has appeared.



The main control panel boasts a few extra items. The info panel gives you information on the sequence, while Solo and Punch make editing and recording more fluid.



The Tempo Map allows you to change the timing of your song at any point. Just drag the line where you want it and let 'er rip!



You can now organise your songs into a MIDI album using the Juke Box screen. Just arrange the files in the order you want them and set the delay between tracks.

DIAMONDS AND TAILS

The notation on the Step Edit screen has undergone a few changes on *Sequencer One Plus*. Here is a guide to what the new symbols are for.

THE NOTE

The black bar shows the pitch, position and length of the note.

VELOCITY TAIL

This 'tail' shows the velocity of the note.

START DIAMOND

Dragging this diamond changes the start position of the note.

POSITION DIAMOND

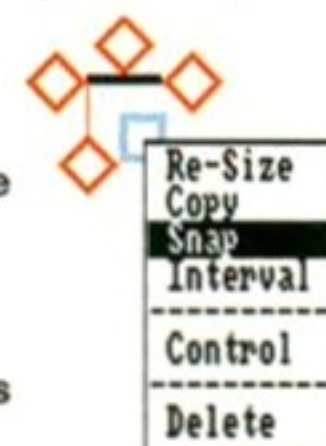
By dragging this diamond you can change the pitch and position of the note.

END DIAMOND

Dragging this diamond simply changes the length of the note.

MENU BOX

Clicking in here pulls up a menu of options which affect the note itself.



TRACK FUNCTIONS

A few extra Track functions have also been included to make things easier. With *Sequencer One* you couldn't listen to one track at a time. The addition of a Solo function now makes this possible. All you do is highlight the button and only the current track plays.

As well as the Loop and Limit buttons, there is now a Punch function. This plays the track as normal (to give you a lead in) and only keeps the notes that you play between the Limit markers, ignoring anything outside. This means you can't accidentally record over another section.

These are the main differences to the original program. All the additions are definitely welcome improvements. The Diamond Drag system brings the program much more in line with higher-end sequencers, allowing the user to work in a much more free and fluid way, rather than having to stick to the methods imposed by earlier versions of the program. Although it still may feel limiting to serious MIDI users, anyone who has used *Sequencer One* extensively will find the extras in the update extremely useful.

Sequencer One Plus

SPEED

Everything is very quick to execute, except for a few loading commands.

DOCUMENTATION

Even though it's a tad thin, the manual explains everything in enough detail to get you started.

ACCESSIBILITY

Very easy to use, making it a good choice for the novice at MIDI sequencing.

FEATURES

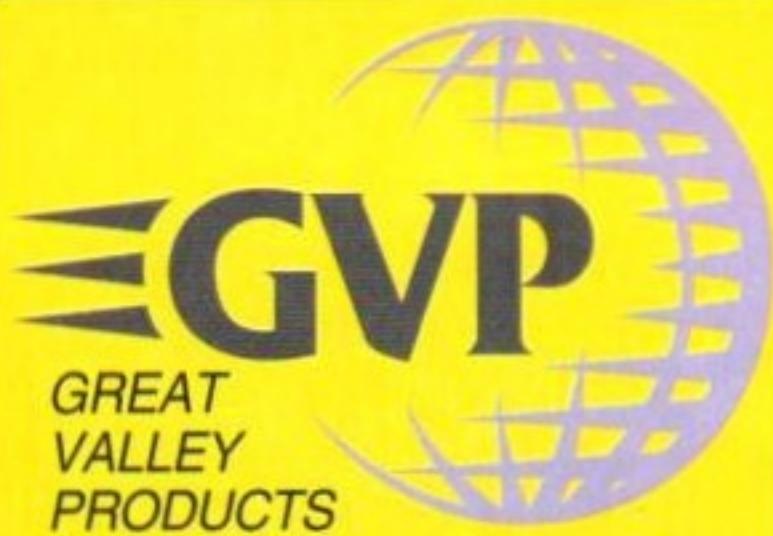
The new additions bring it closer to the level of higher-level sequencers.

VALUE

If you want to get the most out of *Sequencer One*, you can't afford to miss it at the price.



81%



QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS WITH A 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Silica Systems are pleased to present the GVP range of peripherals. GVP are the world's largest third party manufacturer of peripherals for the Amiga range and have a reputation for high specification, quality products. The company was founded only four years ago by a man who knows about the Amiga, Commodore's ex-Vice President of Technology. He, along with a team of Amiga experts including other ex-Commodore staff, understand the add-on requirements of Amiga owners better than anyone. Not only do GVP provide peripherals that Amiga owners want, they also offer peace of mind, with a 2 year warranty on the products they manufacture. So, if you are looking for the very best in peripherals for your Amiga computer, look no further than GVP.

PC EMULATOR

PLUG-IN OPTION FOR HD8+ & A530



- 16MHz 80286 processor
- 287 Maths Co-Processor socket
- 512K of PC RAM plus the use of Amiga RAM
- Supports Hercules, CGA, EGA/VGA (monochrome) and T3100 video modes
- Runs MS-DOS (3.2 and upwards) plus thousands of other PC programs

This powerful 286 emulator module simply plugs into the "mini-slot" of the GVP HD8+ or A530 (without invalidating the warranty). It has full access to the Amiga's resources and allows you to run PC and Amiga programs at the same time, giving you two computers in one.

£249
Ref: EMU 0500

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

GVP's HD8+ hard drive and A530 hard drive with 40MHz accelerator, represent the highest quality Amiga 500 peripherals, at very affordable prices. Each incorporates a Quantum disk drive, RAM expansion capability, custom VLSI chip and FAAASTROM SCSI driver, for unbeatable performance.

The HD8+ hard drive offers up to 8Mb of standard internal Fast RAM expansion and the A530 Combo, up to 8Mb of 32-bit wide fast RAM expansion. Both feature a SCSI controller, which supports up to 6 additional devices, and an Autoboot/Game cut-off switch. Both are available in 52, 120 and 240Mb hard drive versions.

In addition, the A530 Combo zooms the Amiga forward with an 030 accelerator, running at a blistering 40MHz. This enables your Amiga 500 to run at an incredible 12.1 MIPS, faster than an Amiga 3000! No other product in the world combines all the features found in the A530 Combo! A plug-in PC emulator option, shown below, is available for both the HD8+ and A530 Combo.

	HD8+	A530
HARD DRIVE		
QUANTUM SCSI HARD DRIVE	•	•
52, 120 & 240Mb versions	•	•
ULTRA FAST 11ms ACCESS	•	•
TRANSFER RATE UP TO 2,100K/sec*	•	•
(*THE RATE OF THE 240Mb HD)		
ACCELERATOR		
40MHz 68030EC CPU	•	•
OPTIONAL 68882 MATHS CO-PROCESSOR	•	•
RUNS AT 12.1 MIPS (FASTER THAN AN A3000)	•	•
HARDWARE SUPPORT TO MAP KICKSTART INTO 32-BIT WIDE FAST RAM FOR FASTER OPERATION (LIKE CACHING THE OPERATING SYSTEM)	•	•
RAM BOARD		
UP TO 8Mb OF 8 OR 9-BIT FAST RAM (8 OR 9-BIT WIDE SIMMS - 120ms OR QUICKER)	•	•
UP TO 8Mb OF 32-BIT WIDE FAST RAM (32-BIT WIDE SIMMS - 60ms)	•	•
1Mb POPULATED	•	•
OTHER FEATURES		
HDD/ACCELERATOR 'CUT-OFF' SWITCH FOR 100% GAME COMPATIBILITY	•	•
SCSI CONTROLLER FOR UP TO 6 ADDITIONAL DEVICES	•	•
VLSI CUSTOM CHIP	•	•
FAAFAST ROM SCSI DRIVER	•	•
IDENTICAL COLOUR & STYLING TO THE A500	•	•
BUILT-IN VENTILATION FAN TO PREVENT THE UNIT FROM OVERHEATING	•	•
DEDICATED POWER SUPPLY	•	•
'MINI-SLOT' FOR FUTURE EXPANSIONS (E.G. PC EMULATOR)	•	•
REMOVABLE MEDIA SUPPORT	•	•
DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS (DMA) STYLE FOR ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE	•	•
EASY-TO-USE SOFTWARE	•	•
2 YEAR WARRANTY	•	•



WHAT THE PRESS SAY:
'Superb build, excellent aesthetics and blinding speed make this the best A500 hard drive' ... AMIGA SHOPPER
'GVP claims this is the fastest hard drive in the world and none of our tests could prove that wrong' ... AMIGA SHOPPER
'Overall: Untouchable. THE choice' ... AMIGA SHOPPER
'Still the best hard drive' ... 92% AMIGA FORMAT

PLUG IN HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

PRICES FROM:

£379

MODEL	52Mb HD	120Mb HD	240Mb HD
HARD DRIVE HD8+	£379 Ref: HAR 0852	£499 Ref: HAR 0920	£779 Ref: HAR 0942
A530 COMBO HARD DRIVE & ACCELERATOR	£749 Ref: HAR 0962	£869 Ref: HAR 0974	£1149 Ref: HAR 0986

FOR ALL AMIGAS

AMIGA 1500 + 2000 + 3000 PRODUCTS



SOUND SAMPLER

- 8-bit stereo sampler
- Plugs into parallel port
- MIDI support for song input
- Extensive editing features

For the semi-professional and audio hobbyist a high quality 8-bit stereo sound sampler that connects into the parallel port on any Amiga 500, 600, 1500, 2000 or 3000 computer. Combined with one of the fastest, most powerful and easy-to-use sound and music editing programs available. Includes 4-track soundtracker file compatible sequencer.

MUS 2500 **£59.95**



ACCELERATORS

- 68030EC/68030EC/68030 processor
- 25/40/50MHz clock speeds
- 68882 Maths co-processor
- Expands to 13/16/16Mb 32-bit RAM
- 32-bit SCSI controller on board

Fast 68030/68030EC accelerators with memory upgrade and SCSI interface boards. Each comes complete with a 68882 maths co-processor and RAM upgrade as standard. Kit available, to mount 1" Hard Drive on any G-Force 030 Board, GVA 4251, £39.95

25MHz/1Mb Ref: UPG 0110 **£599**
 40MHz/4Mb Ref: UPG 0430 **£999**
 50MHz/4Mb Ref: UPG 0533 **£1399**



HARD CARDS

- Factory installed Hard Drives
- 52, 120, 240 & 420Mb options
- On-board 8Mb memory sockets
- Add up to 6 SCSI devices
- Easy to install SIMMS

The Impact II HCB hard cards are the equivalent of the HD8+ hard drive, but for the 1500 and 2000 models. Not only are they some of the fastest hard drives available, but they also incorporate an unpopulated 8Mb RAM expansion board.

52Mb Ref: HAR 1352 **£299**
 120Mb Ref: HAR 1420 **£449**
 240Mb Ref: HAR 1540 **£699**
 420Mb Ref: HAR 1542 **£1299**



VIDEO ENHANCER

- 768 x 580 PAL Resolution
- Supports comp video, S-VHS & RGB
- Broadcast quality genlock
- Now with RGB splitter

Impact Vision 24 is the latest 24-bit Professional Video Adaptor. It features 16 million colours on screen at once, built-in genlock, flicker fixer, frame buffer, frame grabber and digital keyer. Supplied with Caligari-IV24 3D modelling and rendering software, Scala IV24 video tiling software, plus Macro Paint 24-bit paint package. A1500/2000 requires additional adaptor, GVA 5224, £49.95

IV-24 - VIU SPLITTER Ref: VID 7024 **£1699**
 IV-24 - VIU TRANSCODER Ref: VID 7124 **£2099**



RAM BOARDS

- Up to 8Mb of FAST RAM
- Upgrade in 2Mb increments
- Supports industry standard RAM chips
- Diagnostic software included
- Fully auto-configuring

The RAM-8 offers an easy way to upgrade your 1500 or 2000 in 2Mb increments up to 8Mb. The RAM-8 is fully auto-configuring and is supplied with peace-of-mind diagnostic software. 6Mb configuration supported for bridgeboard owners.

0Mb populated RAM 2800 **£99**
 2Mb populated RAM 2802 **£169**



REMOVABLE MEDIA

- Syquest 44 or 88Mb removable media
- 20ms access time
- GVP HCB Controller option extra
- External case available for A500/3000

GVP offer Syquest drives with or without their HCB controller. They are available in 44Mb and 88Mb capacities and have a 20ms access time. Each drive comes with a removable cartridge.

44Mb (Bare Drive) Ref: HAR 1554 **£449**
 44Mb (+HCB) Ref: HAR 1568 **£549**
 88Mb (Bare Drive) Ref: HAR 1678 **£599**
 88Mb (+HCB) Ref: HAR 1691 **£699**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0892-68, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE GVP RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 68D

Jason Holborn attempts to bring order to his life and enlightenment to yours as he tackles the intricacies of South Hams Software's new *Order* relational database.

Order out of Chaos

Relational Database ■ £69.95 ■

South Hams Software

IF YOU NEED to organise any form of information, then a good database is always a good proposition. Databases can be used to store anything from simple names and addresses to stock records, client details and just about anything that can be written down on paper and organised by hand.

Unlike a traditional card-file index or filing cabinet, extracting information from a database takes a matter of seconds. What's more, databases enable you to pick multiple records by specifying certain search requirements – everyone who lives in Yorkshire and wears a cloth cap, for example. If you were to try a similar task with a traditional card index box, you'd probably end up slaving away at it for hours on end.

The latest arrival on the database scene is a home-grown package from South Hams Software. *Order* is a fully relational database that enables you to create databases that link together so they can share information. Unlike a traditional card-file database, a relational database doesn't just restrict you to a single file that contains all the information. Instead, the information within your database can be spread across several linked files.

Whether you run a business, a club or you just want to keep your butterfly collection in order, a database program can delegate the tedious sifting and sorting of filed records to your Amiga.

ORDER is available from South Hams Software, Ivy Cottage, Brixton Torr, Plymouth PL8 2BD 0752 880289



When you first boot up *Order*, the first thing that strikes you is the almost total lack of support for the Amiga's Intuition user interface. Although the program uses some gadgets, most of its functions are selected from some very PC-like pop-up menus. Don't let this put you off. *Order*'s interface is actually quite easy to use, although Amiga purists will probably raise their hands in horror at such a blatant flogging of Commodore's program design guidelines.

The program comprises a number of modules which are pulled in from disk when they are needed. This isn't too much of a problem if you've got a hard disk, but running *Order*

from floppy can be a very time-consuming task – South Hams claims the program is fast and easy to use, but I'm not convinced.

Creating a database within *Order* is a fairly simple task. You start by entering a file name, then the program asks how many fields each record is to contain. Records can contain a maximum of 14 fields, which is hardly a great deal if you intend using it professionally. For most people's needs though, it should be more than adequate. Once this is done, you then start to define each record in turn, selecting the type of field (character or number) and how many digits the field can hold.

DATABASE JARGON WELL AND TRULY SORTED

DATABASE – A database is a file containing one or more records (see definition below) organised into a user-definable format – a database of addresses, for example. Although the file can contain many different records, all of them share the same common format.

RECORD – If you were to compare a database to a traditional card index box, then a record would be a single card within that box. Each card can contain only one set of data – in the case of a database containing the details of clients, each record would hold information on a single client.

FIELD – The amount of information that a single record can contain can be extended by setting up the record format so that it contains more than one field. A field is a little like the boxes you have to fill out on a form – each box contains a single specific data item (date of birth, telephone number). When all of the boxes are filled out, the record is complete.

FILTER – For larger databases, a filter allows you to access only those records you are interested in. Say, for example, you have a database of Amiga software that covers paint and music programs and serious applications such as word processors. If you only want to view the records that detail music programs, you can configure the filter so that all other programs are filtered out of the retrieval process.

FORM – By defining a form you can customise the way in which information is presented when you access the database.

REPORT – A report is virtually the same as a form, but instead of being shown on screen, it defines how records are printed.

INDEX – An index is a file created by a database which allows it access to the records within a database without having to search through them one by one. Indexes work by using a field within the database as an 'index key'. For a database of names and addresses, the index key is the the Surname field.

RELATIONAL DATABASE – A relational database program enables you to create a database that is linked to other databases. As is the case with indexes (explained above), an individual field within a database is used to link that database to others.

Say, for example, that you run a massively successful publishing business and you have numerous clients spread the world over. One database could contain records of those clients with just a single field defining the countries in which they reside. When you type in 'Japan', the program pulls in all the records stored in another database containing information on all clients and that information is filtered so that only the records with details of your Japanese clients are displayed.



AMIGA DATABASES

The Amiga certainly isn't starved of database programs, but choosing the one that will meet your own particular needs is by no means a task for the faint hearted. So, to help you make the right buying decision, we point the way to the finest currently available.

BUDGET DATABASES....

MICROBASE ■ £20 ■ ANCO SOFTWARE
0322 92513

Anco is probably better known for its games software, but *MicroBase* is the company's attempt at a budget database. The program is a very simple card-file affair, but it includes a number of useful features such as indexing and database sorting facilities. If your database requirements are very simple, then *MicroBase* will fit the bill.

K-DATA

£50 ■ KUMA COMPUTERS 0734 844335

Considering its price, Kuma's *K-Data* is actually a very capable card-file database and includes features you'd usually expect to find in more expensive systems. A separate program enables you to create forms and then load them into the main database. Databases can be searched, sorted, records added and deleted and so forth. In all, *K-Data* is ideal for anyone in need of a conventional card-file database.

MID RANGE DATABASES....

PRODATA ■ £100 ■ ARNOR LTD
0733 68909

Moving up the ladder, we come to Arnor's *ProData*, the companion product to the highly successful *Protext* word processor. It's a card-file database and is by far the most powerful program of its type. *ProData* is a no-nonsense database which includes a forms designer. All the usual database functions are there in abundance. Highly recommended.

SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2

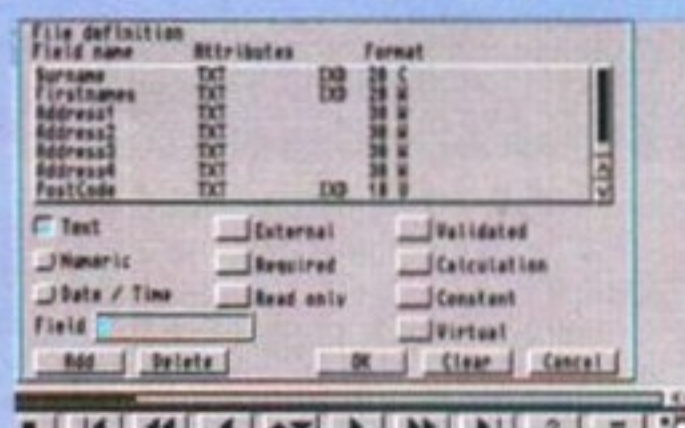
£100 ■ PRECISION SOFTWARE
081-330 7166

SuperBase Personal 2 may not quite be as flexible as *ProData*, but it is far easier to use. While *ProData* has a very PC-like feel to it, *SuperBase*'s designers have gone totally over the top in making their program as simple to use as possible. Thanks to a very good VCR-like control panel, finding records is simply a matter of clicking icons. One very nice feature is the facility to use external fields, which enable you to include IFF pictures as part of your database. If *ProData* seems too confusing, then *SuperBase Personal 2* is a worthy alternative.

PROFESSIONAL DATABASES...

SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4 ■ £400 ■
PRECISION SOFTWARE 081-330 7166

At the top of the database ladder comes *SuperBase Professional 4*, a fully programmable relational database applications generator that includes just about every database function you could ever wish for. It includes its own programming language so you can literally write your own database applications and then run them independently of the main program. With a new Workbench 2.0 user interface, *SuperBase Pro 4* stands out as the most fully functioned database for the Amiga.



If you're looking for the ultimate in Amiga relational database programs, then look no further than *SuperBase*



Clicking on the 'Query' gadget brings up a requester by which you to enter values to be used as search criteria.

having to change the editing mode. I initially hated this system, but it definitely grows on you. Eventually you'll find that this type of editing is actually much faster than conventional methods.

Order's query function is well implemented. While in editing mode, a single click on the 'Query' gadget brings up a pop-up menu containing a list off all the fields defined within the current database. All you do to extract a particular batch of records is to enter values into the appropriate fields and then select 'Search' - *Order* then scans through the database and brings up any records that it finds. Unfortunately, although wildcards are supported, the program doesn't support any form of relational operators (everyone over the age of 18 but younger than 21, for example).

Using key fields, multiple databases can be linked together by creating multi-level forms, each of which is assigned its own database. By entering a value into one form, *Order* will then switch to another database file and bring up any records within that database that match the search criteria. Once again, this can take time, especially if you aren't using the program on a hard disk-based system.

Order is a very powerful program that can handle just about any database application. Unfortunately, it's let down by a cumbersome user interface. If you can face the constant disk accesses and a most unfriendly user interface, you'll find it very capable. However, most will probably give up before they harness the true power of the program. Hopefully South Hams will take note of these criticisms and I look forward to the next release of this potential-packed program.

Before you can enter any data, you must create a form - this is common to all databases. *Order*'s form editor is quite capable, but is rather hard to use. For starters, instead of placing the field on to the form using the cursor keys or mouse, *Order* requires you to enter the position as a set of co-ordinates. This basically means that you have to design the form on paper before attempting to create it.

Once the database and form are complete, you can now start to enter records. *Order*'s record editing controls are global, so even if you only want to add new records, you can still edit and delete existing records without



The *Order* forms designer is a rather confusing tool. Instead of having the facility to place fields directly on to the screen, you're required to enter coordinates by hand.



Clicking on one of the gadgets that run along the bottom of the screen allows you to query the database, sort the records within the database, edit and delete records etc.

Order

SPEED ●●

Even on a hard disk-based system, moving through *Order*'s menus is a laborious task.

DOCUMENTATION ●●●

Although the manual covers the program's features in detail, many explanations are vague.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●

Order is overly complex, so don't expect to sit down and use it straight away.

FEATURES ●●●●

If you can fight through its complex menu structure, *Order* is a very capable program.

VALUE ●●●●

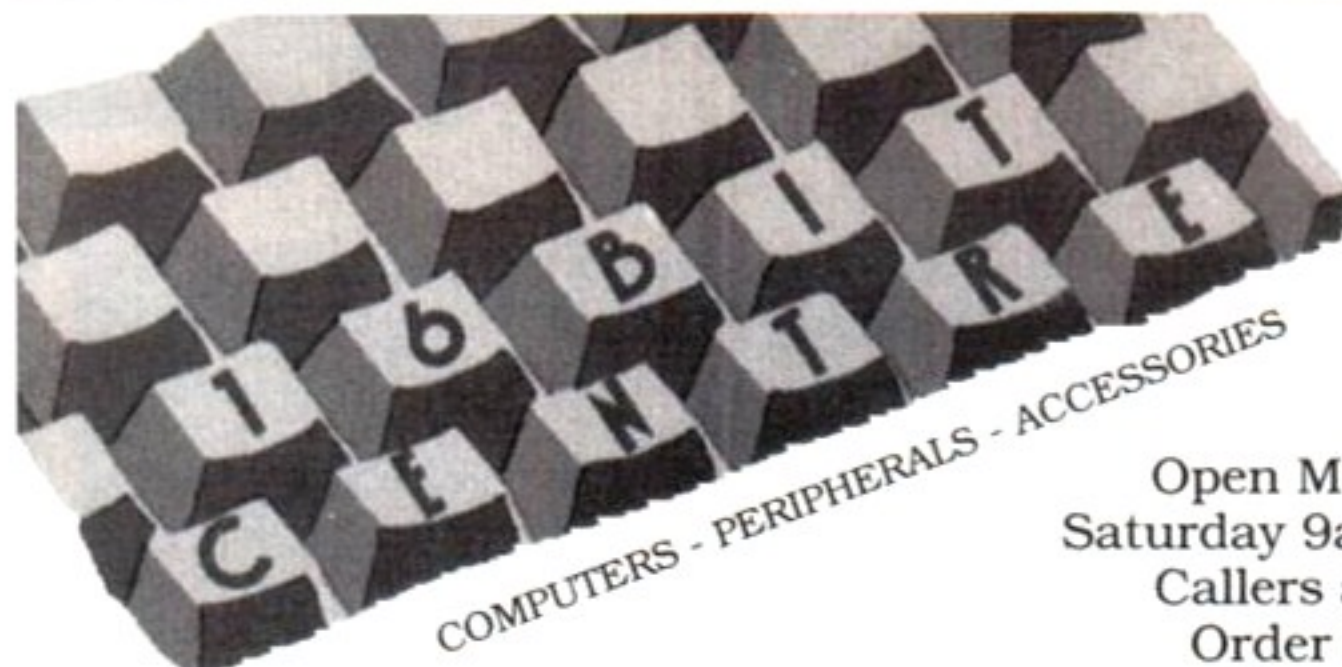
For a program with this kind of power, *Order* represents good value for money.

65%

FORMAT

**COMMODORE
1084S or 5 STEREO
MONITOR**
Including FREE lead
ONLY £209.00

**PHILIPS 8833 MK II
STEREO MONITOR**
Including
Free Lead
ONLY £209.00



Open Monday to
Saturday 9am -6pm
Callers and Mail
Order welcome
Easy parking

**KCS POWERBOARD
PC Emulator
For Amiga A500**
ONLY £179.00

**AT ONCE AMIGA
PC 286 AT EMULATOR
FOR A500**
ONLY £159.00

HARD DRIVES

A600 Now in £360.
A600 Classics £375.
A600HD £465.
A600HD Classics £480

GVP SERIES II 1500/2000 52Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £275.00	GVP SERIES II 1500/2000 105Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £389.00	GVP SERIES II 1500/2000 120Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £409.00	GVP SERIES II A500 52Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £349.00	GVP SERIES II A500 105Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £449.00	GVP SERIES II A500 120Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £499.00
---	--	--	--	---	---

AMIGA A500 FUN PACK

Amiga A500 Plus, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Workbench, Joystick, Disk Box,
10 Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint III, 1Mb RAM, PLUS 13 GAMES Lemmings,
Simpsons, Captain Planet, Safari Guns, Bubble Ghost, Tin Tin, Purple Saturn Day,
Jumping Jackson, Hostages, Bobo, Krypton Egg, Shuffle Puck Cafe,
ONLY £399.00 inc VAT

KICK OFF 2

£9.50

HOME ACCOUNTS

£9.95

QUANTUM SCSI DRIVE

52 MEG **£199.00**
105 MEG **£289.00**
120 MEG **£329.00**

A500 CARTOON CLASSICSOnly £319.00

SOFTWARE

DELUXE PAINT II	£4.35	PIXEL 3D V2	£79.00
AMOS + EXTRAS DISK	£32.00	QUARTERBACK V5	£39.00
BROADCAST TITLER II	£139.00	PRO-WRITE V3.2	£69.00
ULTIMATE DEMO MAKER	£99.00	X CAD 3D	£159.00
DIGIVIEW MEDIA STATION	£119.00	PHOTON PAINT 2	£25.00
LATTICE C V5.10	£149.00	FINAL COPY	£45.00
PAGESSETTER V2	£42.00	VIDEO EFFECTS 3D	£99.00
PAGESTREAM V2.2	£127.00	DOS 2 DOS	£28.00
PAGESTREAM FONTS pack	£49.00	Q/BACK TOOLS	£42.00
TV TEXT PRO	£79.00	WORDWORTH	£72.00
CROSS-DOS	£19.00	SUPERJAM	£85.00
SCENERY ANIMATOR	£53.00	REAL 3D BEGINNERS	£99.00
HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA. Ideal for use with DigiView	£199.00		
PEN PAL, Excellent easy to use word processor	£53.00		
IMAGINE 3D V2.0 Animations & ray-tracing	£179.00		
ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL V2.05	£119.00		
DIRECTORY OPUS	£29.95		
VIDEO EASE, Video titling package	£35.00		
BARS + PIPES PROFESSIONAL	£179.00		
AMOS COMPILER, Compile your Amos programs	£23.00		
THE WORKS PLATINUM. Integrated package	£39.00		
PRESENTATION MASTER	£159.00		
VISIONARY Adventure creation language	£53.00		
WALT DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	£54.00		
REAL 3D TURBO/PROFESSIONAL	£269.00		
PROFESSIONAL PAGE V2.1 with tutorial video	£115.00		
PROFESSIONAL PAGE V3.0 New Version	£139.00		

AMIGA A1500

The A1500 inc. Philips or CBM 1084s or 5 monitor, Twin drives, Dpaint3,
The Works Platinum, Home Accounts, 3 Games + Joystick
ONLY £739.00
AMIGA A500 part exchange available - please phone

ACCELERATORS

Microbotics Accelerator VXL-30, 25MHz	£222.00
Microbotics Accelerator VXL-30, 40MHz	£351.00
Speed Merchant Doubles Amiga Speed	£149.00
GVP 68030 25MHZ WITH 1 MEG RAM	£545.00
GVP 68030 40MHZ WITH 4 MEGS RAM	£869.00
GVP 68030 50MHZ WITH 4 MEGS RAM	£1279.00

HARDWARE

386/20 AT Bridgeboard For 1500/2000	£425.00
ROM V2.04 AND ECS DENISE NOW IN STOCK	£34.00 each
ROM V2.04 Upgrade Kit	£85.00
DCTV 24 bit colour graphics	£419.00
ROGGEN PLUS GENLOCK	£125.00
COMMODORE FLICKER FIXER	£229.00
AMIGA COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE on/off & through port	£57.50
QTEC MOUSE high quality replacement mouse	£22.50
TARGET Mono sound sampling hardware/software	£19.00
NAKSHA SCANNER Excellent scanning quality	£105.00
TV TUNER for Philips and Commodore monitors	£79.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC-24/200 COLOUR inc. free lead	£269.00
STAR LC200 9 pin colour inc. free lead	£189.00
STAR LASER 4 high quality laser printer inc. free lead	£679.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24E 24 pin colour printer inc free lead	£269.00
CITIZEN 224 COLOUR 24 pin colour printer inc free lead	£239.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR 9 pin colour printer inc free lead	£189.00
CANON BJ10 EX bubble jet printer inc free lead	£239.00
STARJET SJ48 bubble jet printer inc free lead	£225.00
HP DESKJET 500 inkjet inc free lead	£349.00
HP DESKJET 500 COLOUR inkjet inc free lead	£539.00
CITIZEN 224 MONO 24 pin mono printer inc free lead	£209.00

MEMORY

SUPRA RX500, 8Mb board for A500 with 1Mb	£92.00
SUPRA RX500, 8Mb board for A500 with 2Mb	£117.00
SUPRA RX500, 8Mb board for A500 with 4Mb	£185.00
SUPRA RX500, 8Mb board for A500 with 8Mb	£285.00
MICROBOTICS 8Mb Ram Board for A1500/B2000 with 2Mb	£155.00
EXTRA 2 Mb OF RAM FOR MICROBOTICS	£75.00
A500 512K RAM WITH CLOCK AND SWITCH	£29.00
A500 PLUS 1MB RAM UPGRADE	£39.00
ROM 1.3/2.0 Sharer With Switch (Rom 1.3 £22.00)	£12.00
ROM 1.3/V 2.0 Sharer by Keyboard reset (Rom 1.3 £22.00)	£22.00

MODEMS & FAX

B/Bandit 2400 Modem, V21, V22Bis & MNP 5 (speeds up to 4800)	£105.00
Supra 2400 Plus, MNP5 & V42 Bis (speeds up to 9600)	£129.00
Supra 9600 Fax Modem. Speeds up to 38000	£399.00
Supra 2400 Plus Internal Modem for A1500/B2000	£159.00
Turnado 1440 HST Fax Modem (Speeds up to 57000) NEW IN	£499.00

HOW TO ORDER:
Either call our number
below with your credit
card details, or send
cheque/PO or credit
card details to our
address. Cheques made
payable to
THE 16 BIT CENTRE
Prices subject to change without
notification.

All prices include VAT and Courier Service

16 BIT CENTRE

Units 15-17,
Lancashire Fittings Science Village
Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF

Tel (0423) 531822/526322

**EXTENDED WARRANTY
AND MAINTENANCE
CONTRACTS AVAILABLE
ON ALL ITEMS. PLEASE
CALL FOR FURTHER
DETAILS**



If you've never tried your hand at three-dimensional graphics, now's your chance.

Jason Holborn tests a new, cheap and easy-to-use way of giving it a whirl...

Expert 4D Junior

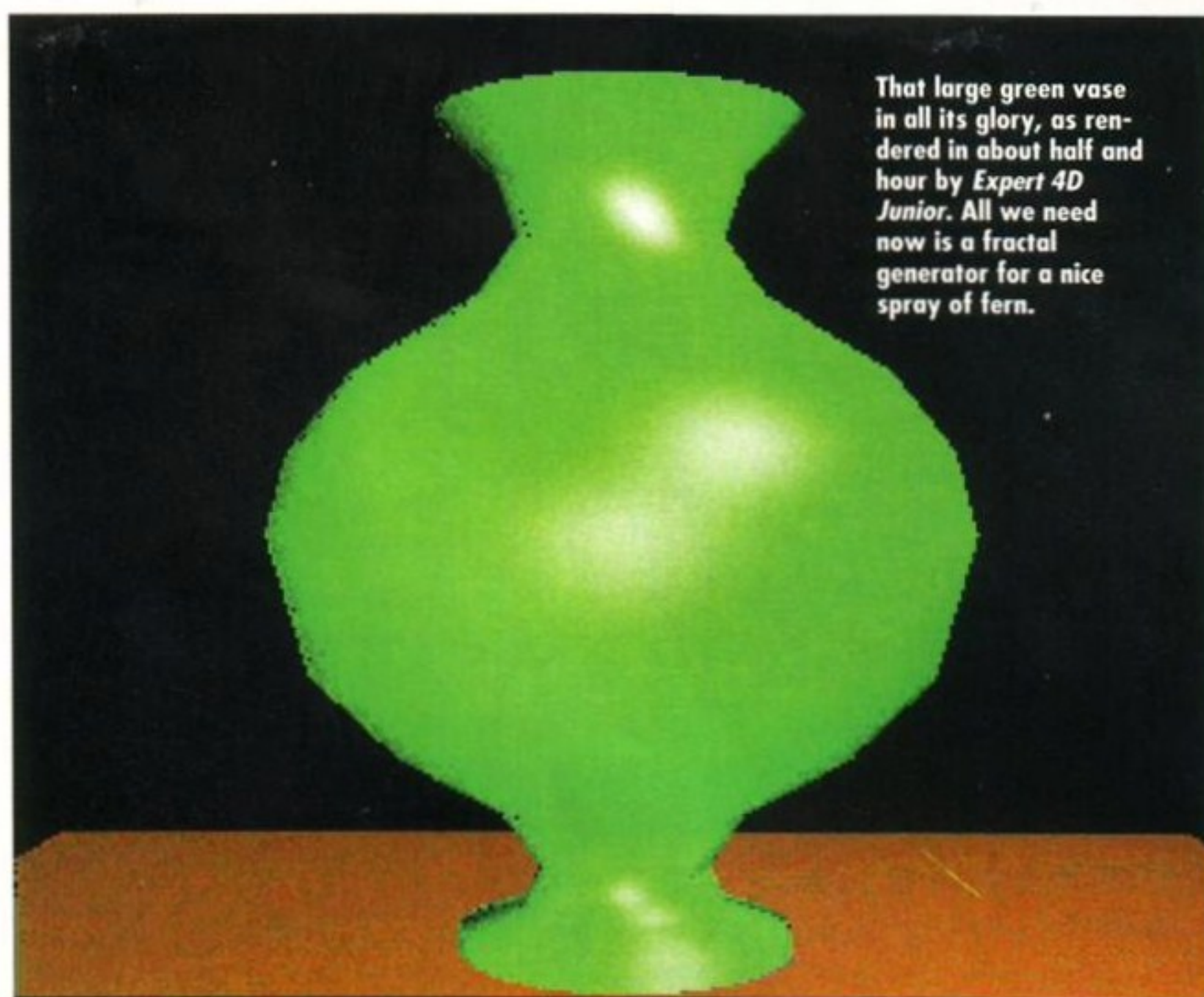
3D Modelling ■ £49.95 ■ HB Marketing

Science and art rarely meet in the real world, but they're one and the same when you start to explore the fascinating world of 3D solid modelling programs. Pioneered by such offerings as Aegis' *VideoScape* and Eric Graham's famous *Sculpt 3D*, solid modelling and image rendering programs help you create true 3D shapes. Once the object has been defined, the program automatically generates the image for you as if it were taking a photograph from the real three-dimensional world.

The Amiga certainly isn't starved of such programs, but they tend to be rather expensive. GeniSoft's *Expert 4D Junior* comes in at far less cost than most and, while it is not strictly a ray-tracing program (it doesn't take account of shadows and reflections), the images it produces take full account of light sources and shading so they're still pretty realistic.

The program comprises two separate modules which are used to design your 3D scene and then to render it into a final image. The first module, E1, is a powerful 3D object editor with which you can create objects and then position them in 3D space. The program offers three modes for viewing your creations: Front, Side and Above, but unlike such programs as *Imagine* and *Real3D*, you can only ever use one view mode at any one time.

Objects can be constructed in a number of ways, the simplest of which is to build one up



That large green vase in all its glory, as rendered in about half an hour by *Expert 4D Junior*. All we need now is a fractal generator for a nice spray of fern.

from the six 'primitives' that the program provides – plane, cube, disc, sphere, cylinder and torus. Although the primitives alone can't produce that many images, they can be grouped together and then modified to produce much larger and more complex objects.

Once an object has been placed into 3D space, you can edit it with various tools, including bend, distort, rotate and a very nice *Imagine*-like magnet tool that drags the points within an object towards the mouse pointer.

Another way to create objects from scratch is to use the powerful lathe and extrude tools by which you can draw a 2D outline and spin it on an axis or extrude it. The lathe tool is particularly useful when creating complex cylindrical objects, while the extrude tool is great for creating the shape of a car. Objects can have colour and texture applied to them, but only four textures are supported – matt, shiny, metal and plastic.

The final stage is to add lighting. Lamps are

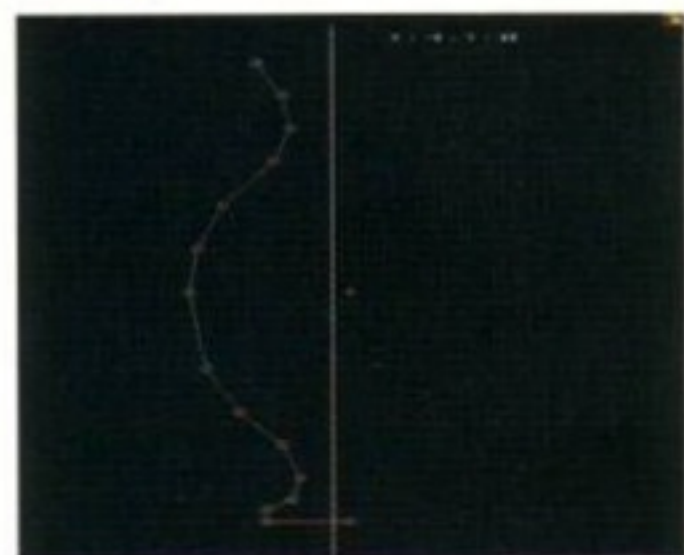
treated in exactly the same way as objects and can therefore be picked up, rotated and placed anywhere within 3D space. You can add as many lamps as you want, although the more you add, the longer it will take to generate your scene.

Once the scene is complete, it can be loaded into the program's rendering engine and rendered in three different formats – wireframe, polygon and pixel. Pixel mode produces the most realistic images because it takes shading into consideration. The overall quality of the images isn't that bad, but simply, and unsurprisingly, cannot compete with those produced by heavyweight modelling engines like *Imagine* or even *3D Professional*.

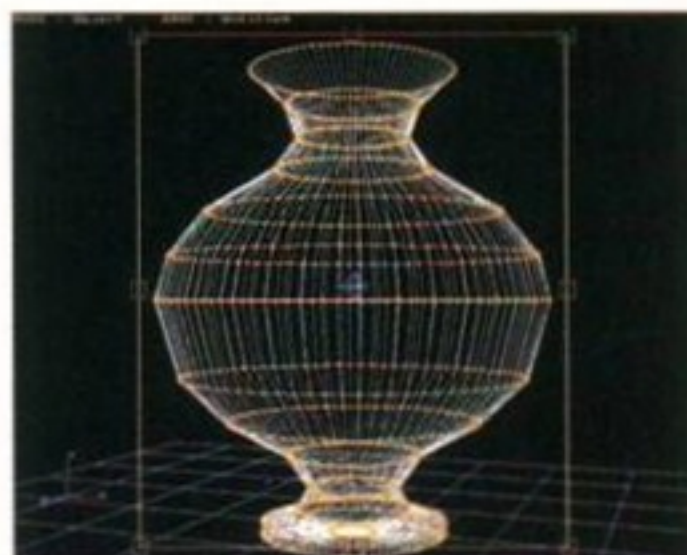
Even so, as an introduction to 3D modelling *Expert 4D Junior* is easy to use, is a competent enough performer and certainly won't break the bank. In all, a cost-effective tool for virtual potters everywhere.

EXPERT 4D JUNIOR
is available from
HB Marketing:
0753 686000

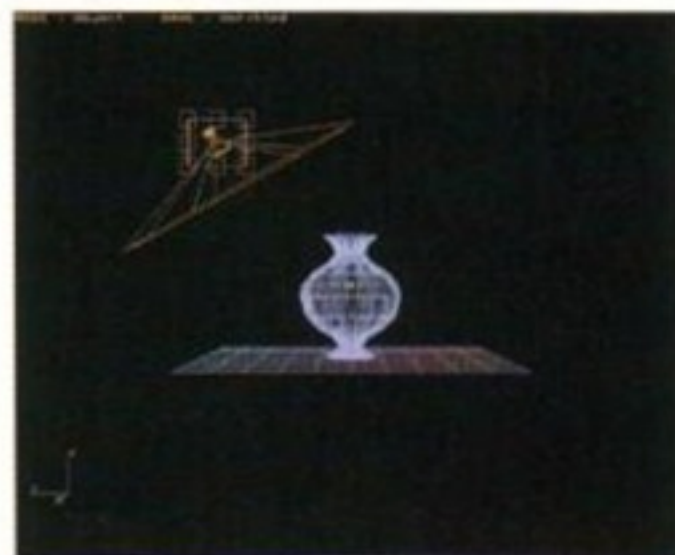
STEP BY STEP 3D MODELLING



By far the quickest way to create a complex 3D object within *Expert 4D Junior* is to use its powerful '2D to 3D' tool. With it you can draw one half of the outline of an object (in this case a Vase) and then spin it as if the object is being turned on a lathe. Once you've drawn the outline, all you do is set the spin axis and the program will do the rest for you.



A wire-frame image of our vase has now been constructed, but it looks a little skeletal – time to put some skin on. You can pick the object up and place it anywhere within your 3D world, then set its colour and texture. The big picture at the top of the page shows the green and shiny nature of our creation – puts one in mind of medieval Frankish tastes in ceramic design... (What? –Ed)



Don't forget to cast a little light on the subject, or everything will look black. Select 'Lamp 3D->Create' and a sort of angle-poise lamp is placed into our scene. It can be placed where required and rotated 45 degrees so that it points directly at the object. The aperture can be adjusted to give a large spread of light and the image can now be rendered.

Expert 4D Junior

SPEED

Rendering is fast, but you can still be left waiting for long periods when images redraw. ● ● ●

DOCUMENTATION

Very readable, but skips some important aspects of the program – lighting, for example. ● ●

ACCESSIBILITY

It's so intuitive that you'll be knocking out scenes in a matter of minutes. ● ● ● ●

FEATURES

The object editor is powerful and very easy to use – it's just a shame that the results aren't as impressive. ● ● ●

VALUE

Good value budget rendering. ● ● ●



72%

AMEAGRE PRICES FOR AMIGA USERS

GAME	PRICE	GAME	PRICE	GAME	PRICE
10 Great Games	20.95	Global Effect (1Mb)	20.95	Populous World Editor	11.95
4 Wheel Drive (Comp)	20.95	GodFather	20.95	Populous II (1Mb)	20.95
A.P.B.	6.96	Gods	17.45	Populous II (1/2Mb)	20.95
A10 Tank Killer (1Mb)	23.95	Golden Axe	7.95	Power Up (Comp)	20.95
A320 Airbus	25.99	Goofy's Railway Express	17.45	Powermonger	20.95
Action Pack (Comp)	19.95	Graham Taylor's Soccer (1Mb)	17.45	Premier Collection	17.45
Addams Family	17.45	Grandstand (Comp)	20.95	Primary Maths Course (3-12)	18.95
Advanced Destroyer Sim	7.95	Hagar The Horrible	17.45	Pro Tennis Tour 2	17.45
Advanced Fruit Machine	5.95	Harlequin	17.45	Project X (1Mb)	17.45
Afterburner	6.96	Head Over Heels	6.96	Push-Over	17.45
Agony	17.45	Heimdall (1Mb)	23.95	Puzznic	6.96
Air Sea Supremacy (Comp)	20.95	Heroquest - Data Disk	11.95	Quest For Glory 1 (1Mb)	26.95
Air-Land-Sea (Comp) (688 AS N+)	23.95	Heroquest - Twin Pack	20.95	Race Drivin'	20.95
Alcatraz	17.45	Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	7.95	Railroad Tycoon (1Mb)	23.95
Alien Breed (1Mb) (Anim disk N+)	17.45	Hollywood Collection (N+)	20.95	Rainbow Collection	13.95
Altered Beast	6.06	Home Alone (1Mb) (N+)	17.45	Rainbow Islands	6.96
AMOS 3D (N+)	23.95	Hook	20.95	Red Baron	23.95
AMOS Compiler	20.95	Hoversprint	6.96	Renegade	6.96
AMOS The Creator	33.95	Humans	20.95	Risk	13.95
Anarchy	7.95	Hunt For Red October	7.95	Robocod	17.45
Another World	17.45	Hunter	20.95	Robocop I	6.96
Apidya	17.45	Ian Botham's Cricket (1Mb)	20.95	Robocop II	17.45
Aquaventura	17.95	IK+	6.96	Robocop III	17.45
Arkanoid II - Revenge of Doh	6.96	Impossible Mission 2 (N+)	6.96	RodLand	17.45
Arsenal - The Computer Game	17.45	Indianapolis 500	17.45	Rolling Ronny (N+)	17.45
Award Winners (Comp)	17.45	Iron Lord (N+)	7.95	Rotox	7.95
Ballistix	7.95	Italia '90	7.95	Rugby - The World Cup	17.45
Barbarian I	6.96	Ivanhoe	6.96	Scoby-Doo & Scrappy-Doo	6.96
Barbarian II (Psychosis)	17.45	Jaguar XJ220 (1Mb)	17.45	Sea, Soft & Sun (Comp)	17.45
Batman - Caped Crusader	6.96	James Bond Collection (N+)	17.45	Secret Of Monkey Island (1Mb N+)	17.45
Batman - The Movie	6.96	James Pond	6.96	Secret Of Monkey Island 2 (1Mb)	26.95
Battle Chess	8.95	Jetsons	10.95	Secret Of The Silver Blades (1Mb)	20.95
Battle Chess II (N+)	17.45	Jim Power	17.45	Sensible Soccer	17.45
Battle Isle	20.95	Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	20.95	Shadow Of The Beast	7.95
Beastbusters	17.45	John Barnes Euro Football (1 Mb)	17.45	Shadowlands	20.95
Better Spelling (8-Adult)	17.95	John Madden's Football	17.45	Sherman M4	6.96
Big Run	17.45	Jupiter's Masterdrive	6.96	Shufflepuck Cafe	6.96
Birds Of Prey (1Mb)	23.95	Keys of Maramon	17.45	Silent Service II (1Mb)	23.95
Bitmap Brothers - Vol 1	17.45	Kick Off + Extra Time	6.96	Silkworm	7.95
Bitmap Brothers - Vol 2	17.45	Kick Off II (1Mb)	17.45	Sim City/Populous	20.95
Black Crypt (1Mb N+)	17.45	Kings Quest 4 (1Mb)	26.95	Sim Earth	20.95
Board Genius	20.95	Kings Quest 5 (1Mb)	26.95	Ski or Die	8.95
Bonanza Brothers	17.45	Knights Of The Sky (1Mb)	23.95	Soccer Manager - Multi Player	17.45
Capcom Collection	20.95	Last Ninja II (N+)	6.96	Space Crusade	17.45
Cardiacc	17.45	Legend	20.95	Space Gun	17.45
Cartoon Collection	17.45	Leisure Suit Larry 5 (1Mb)	23.95	Special Forces (1Mb)	23.95
Casino	17.45	Lemmings (Original)	17.45	Sporting Gold (N+)	20.95
Castle Of Dr Brain (1Mb)	23.95	Lemmings Levels (Add-on version)	13.95	Sports Best	17.45
Castles (1Mb)	20.95	Lets Spell at Home	14.95	Starflight 1	8.95
Celtic Legends	20.95	Lets Spell at the Shop	14.95	Steve Davis Snooker	6.96
Champions of Kryn (1Mb)	20.95	Lets Spell Out and About	14.95	Storm Master	20.95
Championship Manager (1Mb)	20.95	Life And Death	17.45	Street Fighter	6.96
Chessmaster 2100 (1Mb)	20.95	Lineker Collection	13.95	Striker (1Mb)	17.45
Cisco Heat	17.45	Lombard RAC Rally	6.96	Stunt Car Racer	6.96
Continental Circus	7.95	Lord Of The Rings	17.45	Supaplex	6.96
Corporation + Mission	17.45	Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	7.95	Superheroes (Comp)	20.95
Count & Add (under 7s)	8.95	Lotus Turbo Challenge II	17.45	Super Sega (Comp)	20.95
Covert Action	23.95	Lure of the Temptress	20.95	Super Sim Pack (Comp)	20.95
Cruise For A Corpse	19.95	Maddog Williams	20.95	Super Space Invaders (N+)	17.45
Curse of the Azure Bonds	20.95	Magic Maths (4-8)	17.95	Supercars	6.96
Cybercon III	17.45	Magic Pockets	17.45	Supercars II	17.45
Daily Sport Cover Girl Poker	17.45	Magic Storybook (1Mb)	20.95	Supernova - Fruit Machine	6.96
Daley Thompsons Olympic Challenge	6.96	Magicaland Dizzy	6.96	Supremacy	20.95
Dark Queen of Kryn (1Mb)	21.95	Manchester United	6.96	Suspicious Cargo	17.45
Deliverance	17.45	Manchester United Europe	17.45	Swiv (N+)	17.45
Deuteros (N+)	20.95	Maths Adventure (6-14)	17.45	Test Drive II Collection	20.95
Dizzy Collection	17.45	Max (Comp) (N+)	20.95	The Manager (1Mb)	20.95
Dizzy's Excellent Adventures	17.45	Mega-Lo-Mania/First Samurai	20.95	Things to do with Numbers	14.95
Donald's Alphabet Chase	17.45	Megatraveller I (1Mb)	20.95	Thunderhawk	20.95
Double Dragon I	7.95	Mercenary 3	20.95	Tip Off	17.45
Double Dragon II	7.95	Mercs	17.45	Titus The Fox	17.45
Double Dragon III	17.45	Microprose Golf (1Mb)	23.95	Tok (N+)	17.45
Dragon Ninja (N+)	6.96	Midnight Resistance (N+)	6.96	Top League (Comp) (N+)	20.95
Dyna Blaster	20.95	Midwinter II (1Mb)	23.95	Treasure Island Dizzy (N+)	4.49
Easy Amos (1 Mb)	25.99	Mig 29 Soviet Fighter (N+)	5.95	Treasures of Sav. Frontier (1Mb)	21.95
Eco Phantoms	6.96	Mig 29M Super Fulcrum (N+)	26.95	Trivial Pursuit	13.95
Elf	17.45	Might & Magic III (1Mb)	23.95	Turrican	6.96
Elvira II	23.95	Moonbase (1Mb)	23.95	Turrican II	6.96
Epic (1Mb)	20.95	Moonstone (1Mb)	20.95	Turtles 2 - The Coin-Op	17.45
European Championships 1992	17.45	Moonwalker (N+)	6.96	U.S. II	20.95
Exile	17.45	Movie Premier Collection (N+)	20.95	Ultima 6 (1Mb)	20.95
Eye Of The Beholder I (1Mb)	20.95	Myth	17.45	Untouchables	6.96
Eye Of The Beholder II (1Mb)	20.95	Nam	20.95	Utopia	20.95
F-15 Strike Eagle II (1Mb) (N+)	23.95	Neighbours	17.45	Utopia - Data Disk	11.95
F-16 Combat Pilot	7.95	New Zealand Story (N+)	6.96	Virtual Reality 2 (Comp)	20.95
F-19 Stealth Fighter	20.95	Ninja Warriors	7.95	Virtual Worlds (Comp)	20.95
Fantasy World Dizzy (N+)	6.96	Nitro	7.95	Viz	7.95
Final Blow	17.45	North & South	6.96	Vroom	17.45
Final Fight (N+)	17.45	Operation Thunderbolt	6.96	Wacky Races	6.96
Fire and Ice	17.45	Operation Wolf (N+)	6.96	Warzone	13.95
First Division Manager	6.96	Pacific Islands	20.95	Willy Beamish (1Mb)	23.95
Flight of the Intruder	23.95	Paperboy 2	17.45	Wizkid	17.45
Floor 13	23.95	Parasol Stars	17.45	Wolfpack (1Mb)	20.95
Football Director 2 (1Mb) (N+)	17.45	PGA Tour Golf	17.45	Wonderland (1Mb)	20.95
Formule One Grand Prix (MP) (1Mb)	23.95	PGA Tour Golf - Courses disk	11.95	Wordworth V1.1 (1Mb)	83.95
Full Contact (N+)	7.95	PGA Tour Golf Plus	20.95	World Class Leaderboard	6.96
Fun School 4 (5-7)	17.45	Pinball Dreams	17.45	World Class Rugby	17.45
Fun School 4 (7-11)	17.45	Plan 9 From Outer Space (1Mb)	23.95	World Series Cricket (1Mb)	17.45
Fun School 4 (Under 5s)	17.45	Platinum (Comp)	17.45	Wrestlemania	17.45
G-Loc	17.45	Police Quest 3 (1Mb)	23.95	X-Out	6.96
Gateway To The Savage Frontier (1 Mb)	21.95	Pool of Radiance	20.95	Z-Out	6.96
Gauntlet II	6.96	Pools of Darkness (1Mb)	21.95	Zool	17.45
Gauntlet III	17.45				

3 1/2"
Double Sided
Double Density

QUANTITY	PRICE
10	£4.75
20	£9.25
25	£11.30
30	£13.25
35	£15.10
40	£16.90
45	£18.80
50	£20.50
80	£32.45
100	£36.90
120	£43.70
150	£53.85
200	£68.95
300	£103.45
400	£135.95
500	£167.50

WITH LABELS & WARRANTY

BOXES

(with keys and dividers)

10 Slimpack	0.94
40 capacity	£4.95
50 capacity	£5.60
80 capacity	£6.30
100 capacity	£6.80
120 capacity	£8.75
150 Deluxe stackable	£21.95

JOYSTICKS

Python 1 (QS130F)	£9.25
Maverick 1 (QS128F)	£13.75
125+	£9.00
The Bug	£13.50
Star Probe	£13.50
Competition Pro 5000 - black	£13.75
Speedking A/F	£11.00
Navigator A/F	£13.75
Topstar (SV127)	£21.50
Supercharger (SV123)	£9.00
Sting-Ray A/F	£12.50
Megastar A/F (SV133)	£22.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Cartoon Classics Pack	£359.95
Philips CM8833II monitor	£246.75
Deluxe Work Centre	£46.95
Cumana Disk Drive	£57.95
.5Mb Upgrade + clock	£29.95
.5Mb Upgrade	£26.95
1Mb Upgrade (500+)	£56.95
Mouse	£14.75
Mouse Mat	£2.95
Mouse House	£2.95
Dustcover (Amiga)	£3.65
Dustcover (monitor)	£6.99
Head Cleaner	£3.75

All Prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 2nd August 1992

Overseas orders - Postage charged at cost.

New titles will be sent as they are released and are subject to manufacturers price reviews.

Credit Card orders:

(10.00am - 10.00pm, 7 days not an answer phone)

071- 608 - 0624

Cheques/Postal Orders to

DataGem Ltd, Dept AF, 23 Pitfield Street, London N1 6HB

Showroom open Monday - Friday 10am - 6pm Exit 2, Old Street Tube

All orders taken subject to our standard terms & conditions



EXPAND YOUR AMIGA

QUALITY PRODUCTS
at affordable prices
W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD

Access

STOP PRESS:
Kickstart 2.04 kit
complete including
full manuals only £99!!
IN STOCK NOW



British Made

A500 PRO-RAM BOARD 1/2 MEG UPGRADE

- Latest design incorporates chipmem option at no extra cost
- Increases computer memory from 1/2 Megabyte to 1 Megabyte
- Allows all 1 Megabyte software to run. Now Commodore A500 standard
- Direct replacement for Commodore A501, 16 Chip Technology for complete compatibility.

£25.00 without clock **£28.00** with clock

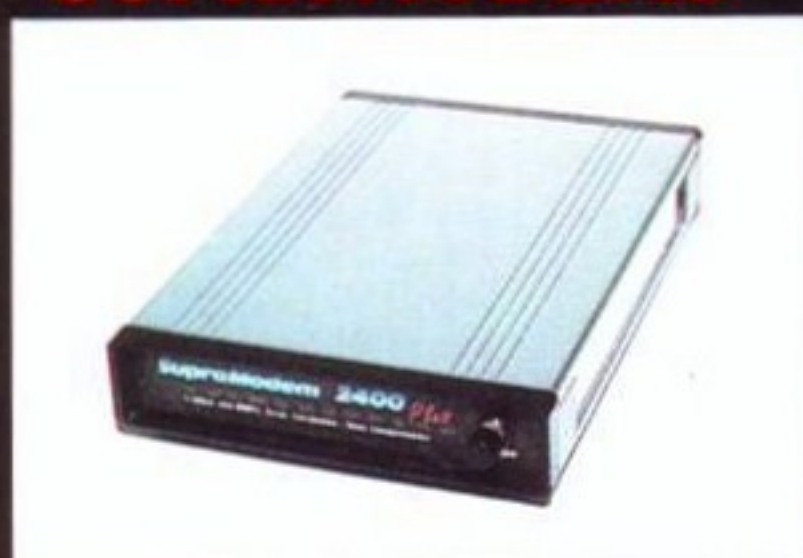
UPGRADE TO AMIGA 500 PLUS

☆ Upgrade the standard Amiga 500 to ECS chipset A500 plus capability ☆

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|--|
| ★ KICKSTART 2.04 | £49 | • Upgrades your existing Kickstart to that of the new A500 plus |
| ★ HIGH-RES DENISE | £39 | • Upgrades your graphic chip capability to that of the A500 Plus inc. anti-flicker |
| ★ 8372 FATTER AGNUS | £49 | • Enables you to access 1Mb of chip memory with standard modification |
| ★ 8375 2MB FATTER AGNUS | £65 | • Enables you to access a full 2Mb of chip memory when fitted in adaptor board |
| ★ 2.04/1.3 KICKSTART SWITCHBOARD | £24 | • Overcomes software compatibility problems at the flick of a switch |
| ★ KICKSTART 1.3 | £36 | • Allows existing A500 Plus owners to run old software when used in conjunction with switchboard |
| ★ A500 PLUS 1MB UPGRADE | £39 | • Upgrades A500 Plus memory to 2Mb chip memory. |

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| ★ GVP 52MB A500 HARD DRIVE | £369! |
| ★ GVP 52MB A500 HARD DRIVE + 2MB | £424 |

SUPRA MODEMS

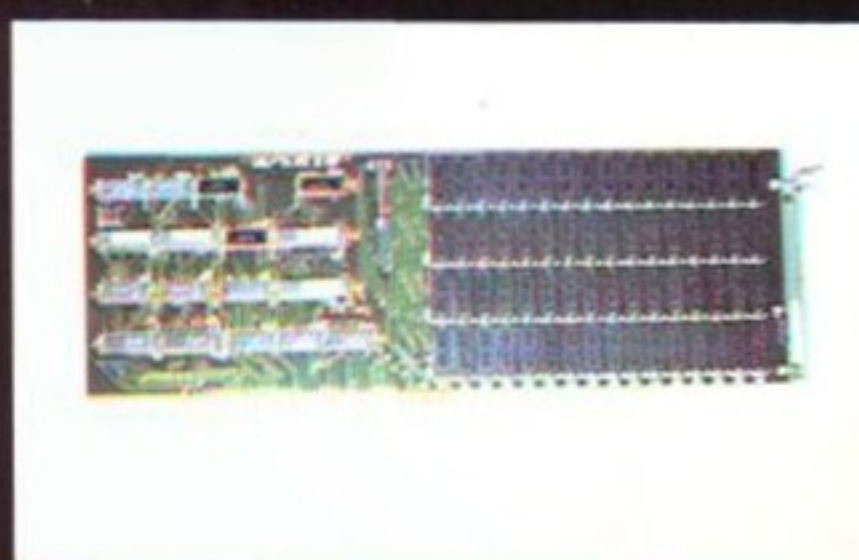


- 100% Hayes compatible
- Tone Pulse auto dial/answer
- RS232 Interface
- Internal diagnostics
- Programmable number storage

Supra 2400£119.00
Supra 2400+£174.00

500AX 2Mb - 8Mb MEMORY EXPANSION

500AX 2Mb£179.00 500AX 8Mb£380.00
500AX 4Mb£244.00



A2000 MEMORY UPGRADES

0Mb ...£109.00
2Mb ...£149.00
4Mb ...£189.00
8Mb ...£269.00

CUMANA 3.5" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE



- High quality
- High specification
- Anti click
- Long moulded cable

£54.00

A500 Internal replacement drive.....£44.00
Kickstart 2.04 kit includes full manuals + disks£99.00
GVP 52Mb Hard Drive A2000£279.00



A500 HIGH CURRENT POWER SUPPLY

- Allow addition of many peripherals without damage to computer or power supply
- Switch mode design

£44.95

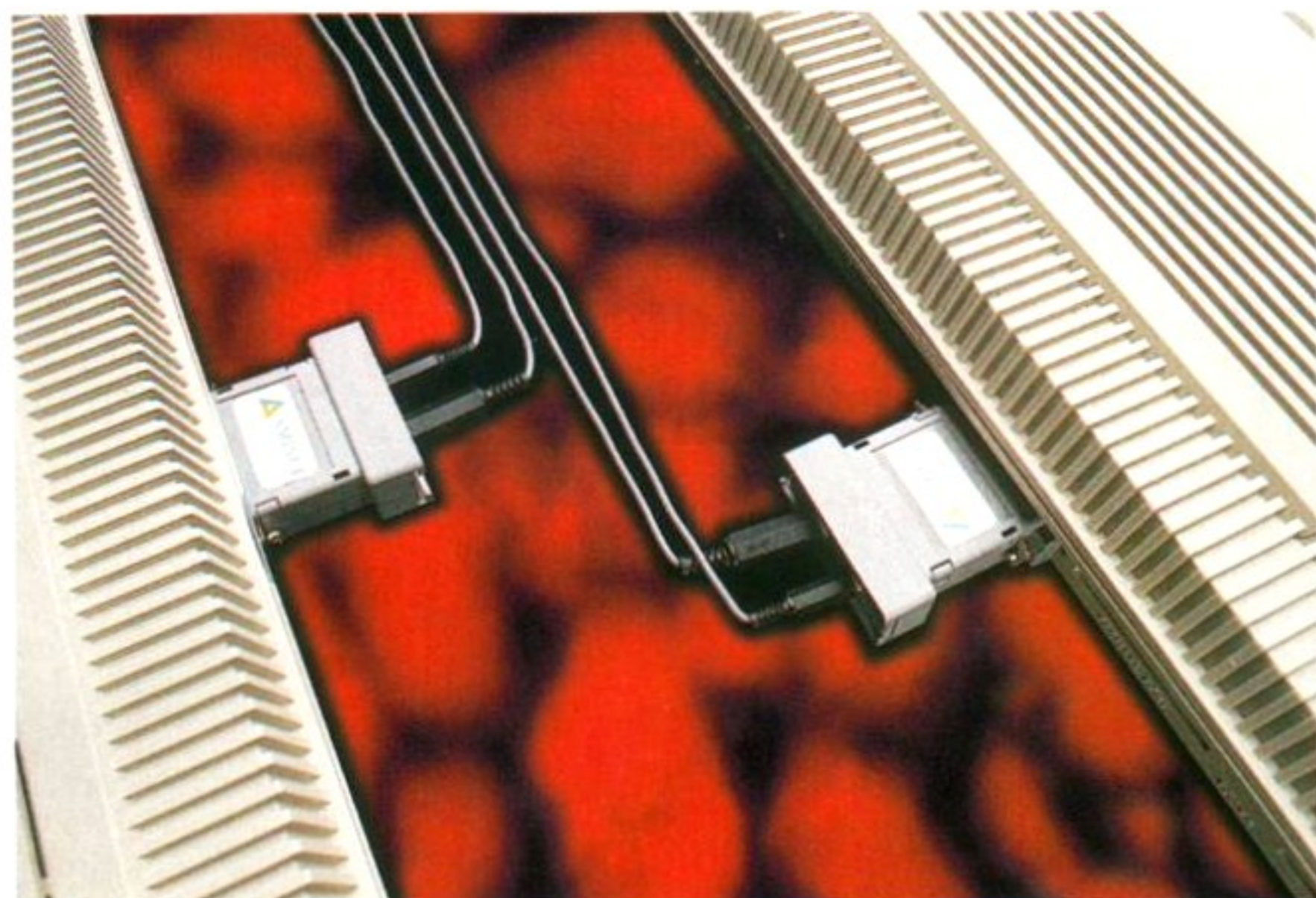


British Made

☆ All prices include P&P & VAT ☆ Please add £5.00 if you require 24 hour courier to your door or parcel post will be used ☆ 12 month warranty ☆

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds.

Tel: 0582 491949



Did you know that you can get two or more Amigas to talk to each other, share a printer or even share a hard drive?

Jason Holborn shows how it's done.

Networking lends the lie to computing being an anti-social pastime. Why, these two Amigas are getting along swimmingly – swapping software, sharing peripherals – perfectly sociable.

As with all networks, AMINet enables all the machines connected to share both printers and files, which can be particularly handy if you own several Amigas and only one has a hard drive or a printer. Each machine can extract files from a hard or floppy disk connected to another machine on the network. This is pretty speedy for smaller files, but it can tie up the network when larger files are requested.

As a test, I tried to extract the *Deluxe Paint* program file stored on the floppy disk of an A500 from a hard disk-based B2000. The total time taken to transmit this 227K file under AMINet was a rather lengthy nine-and-a-half minutes. That works out as a transmission speed of roughly 24K per second.

Another good but expected feature is the message facility. Any node connected to the network can send a four-line message either to all machines or to a named node. I had a lot of fun with this feature alone.

AMINet is not the ideal solution to everyone's networking needs. For starters, it's not possible for one node to load and use a program stored on the hard (or floppy) disk of another machine. Even if such a facility was available, the amount of time it would take to transmit the program file down the network would be huge. Communication speed is one aspect of AMINet that really lets it down. But then, using the Amiga's standard serial interface is hardly the fastest data-transfer technique either.

Considering AMINet's price, it's a phenomenally useful piece of kit. For home users with more than one Amiga, but who can't quite afford to equip each machine with its own hard drive and printer, AMINet provides a cheap and very effective solution – I'll certainly be using it to keep my machines connected in future.

AMINet

Networking System ■ £59.99 (per node) ■ ASDL

IT'S OBVIOUS FROM the many letters we receive that Amiga users with more than one Amiga want to get them talking so their machines can share hard disks, printers and files. The answer, of course, is to use a networking system; a hardware-based add-on which can connect Amigas together. The problem is that networks don't come cheap. At least, not until the arrival of AMINet.

AMINet is a budget-priced networking system that enables up to 253 Amigas to be connected together to form a LAN (Local Area Network) system. Each AMINet pack comprises a very simple interface which plugs into the Amiga via the serial port. Surprisingly, it doesn't come with a pass-thru connector, so it's impossible to connect either a modem or serial printer to the Amiga while the system is connected to the network. Only one interface is supplied in each pack, so you'll need to buy at least two packs (and own two machines) to get AMINet to do anything particularly useful.

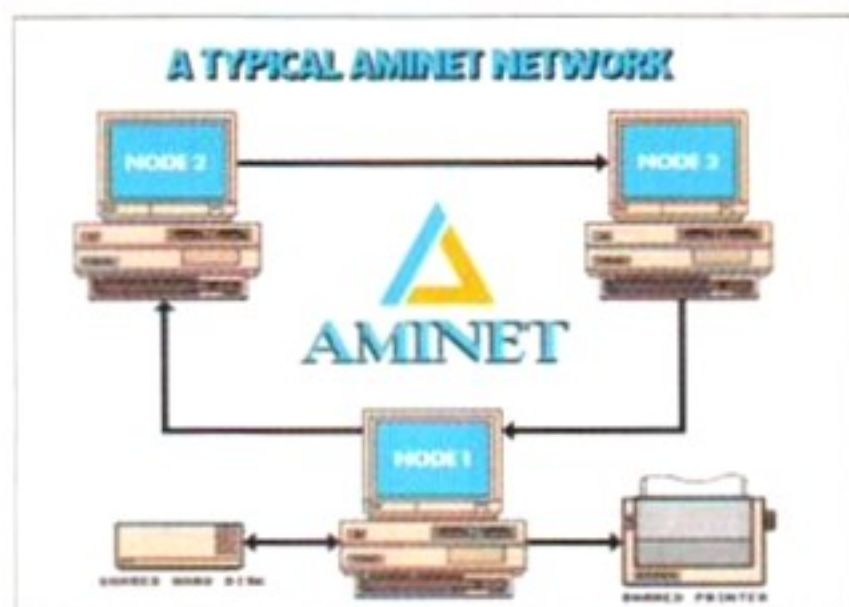
Also included is a single five-metre cable so the interface can communicate in one direction. When you add a new machine to the network, the cables supplied with each node must be connected together to form a 'ring' arrangement – the ring is closed by connecting the last machine in the network to the first. Most networks require a dedicated file server, but AMINet is different in that each machine has equal priority over the others.

Once the network is connected, AMINet software must be run on each machine. If this is the first time that the software is being run, AMINet asks you to assign a name and identification number to each node. Obviously, it makes sense to give each machine a unique name and number – if two nodes share the same ID number, the network will get rather confused. The name and ID numbers are then saved off to the program disk, so each machine must have its own copy of the software.



AMINet is available from Meridian Software Distribution 081-543 3500

AMINet enables you to send a message to any machine currently connected to the network.



This diagram of a typical network shows how a 'ring' of computers can be linked to share a hard disk and a printer.

NETWORKS EXPLAINED

Networks provide a relatively cheap method of enabling many computers to communicate and share resources. In a professional environment, networks are used to enable often hundreds of terminals (computers) to share information stored on a central file server.

A file server is simply a very high-speed computer that is dedicated to running the network. The file server's job is to handle the many requests that could be sent when more than one node wishes to communicate with it or to access resources connected to the system, such as printers (this is called network queuing). File servers often contain hard disks with capacities of hundreds of megabytes.

You'll find networks in use in universities, schools, travel agents, software houses and even at Future Publishing, the company that publishes the magazine you are now reading. Future uses a network to enable each and every computer to share files and to send files to the expensive Linotron imagesetters which are used to print film that can be sent to the printers and used to create plates for the printing press.

Networks are particularly useful when you're dealing with files that are too large to be held on a conventional floppy disk. If you design a page within a DTP program such as Gold Disk's *ProPage* and it includes 24-bit image files, it would be impossible to save the file on to a single 880k floppy. With a network, the file can be transmitted directly from the layout artist's computer to the printer.

AMINet

SPEED

Considering the price, it's quite speedy just so long as you don't try to transfer files that are larger than 100k.

DOCUMENTATION

Although the documentation is on disk, it covers everything you need to know and in depth.

ACCESSIBILITY

Plug in and go – AMINet really is that simple to get to grips with.

FEATURES

AMINet includes everything you'd want from a modern networking system.

VALUE

AMINet is reasonable value for money.



85%

AMIGA ONLY

ULTIMATE PD

TEL: 0222 705044 (9am - 4pm)

ONLY 99P PER DISK!

★ DEMO DISKS ★

D264 - Shark Animation (1Meg)
D278 - Madonna Hanky Panky (P)
D240 - At The Movies (2 Meg)
D279 - More Aerotoons (1Meg) (P)
D280 - Amy V.S. Walker Anim
(1 Meg)
D294 - Life Of Brian (P) (2 disks)
D297 - Anti Lemmin Demo (2 Meg)
(2 disks)
D298 - Robocop Animation (1 Meg)
(P)
D300 - Silents: Ice Demo
D254 - Virtual World (1 Meg)
D150 - Windsurfer Animation (P)
D315 - Mr Potato Head (1 Meg) (P)
D316 - Creature Comforts Demo
D318 - 3D Pinball Animation (1 Meg)
(P)
D001 - Walker 1 (1 Meg)
D002 - Walker 2 (1 Meg)
D003 - Walker 3 (1 Meg)
D004 - Cool Cougar (1 Meg)
D012 - Rebels Megademo
D014 - Space Ace Demo
D023 - Stealthy 2 Anim (1 Meg)
D028 - Budbrain Mega Demo
(2 disks)
D047 - RAF Megademo (2 disks)
D045 - Arse Wipe Advert
D059 - Red Sector Megademo
(2 disks)
D062 - Red Sector Cebit 90
D077 - Good Morning Vietnam
D088 - Silents Megademo
D095 - Outsiders Acid Demo
D115 - Vision Mega Demo 4
D127 - Chubby Brown
D134 - Garfield Demo
D147 - Neighbours Slideshow
D148 - Viz Slideshow
D151 - Robocop 2 Slideshow
D153 - Epic Game Demo (1 Meg)
D158 - Operation Vark
D160 - Exodus Real 3D (1 Meg)
D163 - Probe Sequence
D164 - Slycath Amazing Demo Comp
D168 - Horizon Mega Demo
D169 - Budbrain Mega Demo 2
D176 - Jasper Carrot Demo
D184 - Dragons Lair 2 Demo
D185 Wrath Of The Demon Demo
D187 - Batman The Movie Demo
D251 - Decaying Paradise (1 Meg)
D264 - Hardwired (1 Meg)
D225 - Phenomena Enigma
(1 Meg)
D231 - KGB Mega Demo (2 disks -
1Meg)
D237 - Silents - Global Trash
D240 - Vic Reeves Demo (2 disks)
D241 - Ray Of Hope (2 disks)
D247 - DMob It's A Lame Demo
D284 - Odyssey - Alcatraz (5 disks)
D312 - Anarchy - Seeing Is Believing
D325 - Hynautic Hammer
D327 - Greatest Demos Vol 1
D330 - Greatest Demos Vol 2
D333 - Greatest Demos Vol 3
D345 - It Came From The Desert
Demo
D346 - Harry Meets A ST Owner
D347 - Shuttle Cock Animation
D354 - NASA Slideshow
D357 - KGB Mega Demo 2
D359 - Kefrens Guardian Dragon
D370 - Terminator 2 Slide Show
D379 - Navy Seals SlideShow
D388 - Track Ro Vectra

★ MUSIC DISKS ★

M001 - Seriously Good Music 1
M002 - Seriously Good Music 2
M003 - Seriously Good Music 3
M011 - DMOB Music 2
M012 - DMOB Music 4 (2 disks)
M014 - Rebel Megablast
M016 - Micromix 2
M022 - Amiga Charts Mix 3
M029 - D-Mob Music 3
M023 - Titan Trax 1
M026 - Amiga Charts Mix 5
M029 - D-MOB Music 3
M034 - Arnie Swarzenaggar Total
Remix (2 disks)
M035 - Digital Concert 2
M036 - Digital Concert 3
M037 - Digital Concert 4
M038 - Digital Concert 5
M039 - Digital Concert 6
M040 - RAF Megamix 1
M042 - Bat Dance Remix
M049 - Ben Elton (xxx)
M057 - DMOB Music 1
M081 - Flash 2 (disks)
M102 - Debbie Gibson's Electric
Youth (2 disks)
M114 - Betty Boo - Doing The Do
M121 - Band Aid 11 (2 disks)
M122 - RAF Beat Thiz 1
M123 - RAF Beat Thiz 2
M124 - RAF Beat Thiz 3
M125 - RAF Megamix 2 (2 disks)
M126 - Amiga Charts Mix 2
M127 - Amiga Charts Mix 6
M134 - Miami Vice Theme (4 disks)
M136 - Laurel And Hardy (2 disks)
M141 - JM Jarre - Definitive
M143 - CD Player Demo (1 Meg)
M144 - Flash! Queen (2)
M159 - Techotronic Remix
M161 - Crusaders Bacteria
M183 - ScooPex Beast Sonix
M157 - Digital Concert 5 (V1)
M151 - Crusaders: Genesis
M132 - Depeche Mode Mix Disk
M156 - Seal Crazy Remix (1 Meg)
M185 - I Think We're Alone
M186 - Everybody Dance Now
M187 - Doing The Do (Remix)
M189 - Amazing Tunes (1 Meg) (3 disks)
M190 - Move Any Mountain
M192 - Charly Remix
M193 - What Can You Do For Me?
M194 - Bruno Music Box (2 disks)
M195 - Manic Raves (2 disks)
M199 - Star Trek Theme
M201 - Journey Into Sound
M203 - Looney Tunes
M205 - Vogue CD Player
M206 - Flashing Bytes
M208 - Remember The Time (Remix)
M209 - Enjoy Live
M211 - Rave Around The Clock
M212 - Raver's Delight
M216 - Genesis
M217 - Dirty Digit Songs
M225 - Phil Collins
M226 - The Wall By Pink Floyd (6 disks)
M229 - Desire Lego Land
M230 - Manic Raves Remix
M234 - 808 State Remix
M241 - The Equiliser
M246 - Music Dream 2
M247 - Four Seasons
M248 - Flash Team Music
M249 - Move Any Mountain
M251 - Roger Ramjet
M253 - Crazy Looney Tunes
M260 - Old Soul Remix
M265 - Stand By Me
M269 - My Girl
M271 - Simply Red-Stars (2 disks)

★ UTILITIES ★

U001 - Sound Tracker Collection
(3 disks)
U012 - Mega Utilities (175 utilities)
U024 - Sid Cli Utility
U039 - Amibase V3.76
U042 - Front Disk
U043 - Kim Database
U059 - Clip Art
U062 - Ultimate PD Copiers +
Virus Killers Disk
U069 - Demolisher Utilities
U071 - D-Copy
U073 - Hard Disk Utilities
U074 - Easy Back Up And View 80
U075 - Pascal C Compiler
U078 - A500 + Utilities (For The
A500 +only)
U080 - Turbotitle
U081 - S-Movie
U082 - Graphs
U083 - Drawmap V3.1
U085 - RBase II V5
U086 - Text Engine V3
U025 - Sid V1 6
U091 - Opti Utilities 2
U093 - PCQ Pascal
U094 - M.U.K V2.1
U095 - Zerovirus + Bootx V4.30
U096 - ST Emulator
U098 - Amibase V3 6.7
U099 - M-CAD
U101 - C Manual V2.00
U103 - Iconmania
U104 - Messysid 11
U105 - Insanity Tools
U106 - Imploder V4.0
U107 - N-Comm V1.921
U108 - Amiga MCAD
U109 - D Paint Cartoon Brushes
U111 - D Paint Font Disks (4 disks)
U112 - Ham Radio Utilities (5 disks)
U113 - Programming Disk (2 disks)
U117 - Sound Applications (2 disks)
U119 - Video Applications (2 disks)
U128 - The Comms Disk
U129 - D- Paint Clip Art (2 disks)
U130 - Video Graphics (4 disks)
U132 - Genealogy (1 Meg)
U066 - C-Light (1 Meg)
U135 - New Super Killers
U138 - Electrocad V1.4 Demo
U139 - Spectra Paint V3.0
U140 - Language Tutor
U145 - Database Master 2.0
U146 - Dynamite Brush Fonts
U147 - Textplus Word Processor
U149 - Med V3.10
U151 - Dice V2.06A
U152 - Pagesetter Clip Art (8 disks)
U154 - Night Flyers Utilities IV
U156 - Vector ball Editor (1 Meg)
U157 - Antivirus V3.14
U158 - Kids Paint
U159 - Text Engine
U160 - Windows Bench
U161 - PDS Utilities No1 Printing Utilities
U163 - NComme V1, 921
U164 - Work Bench 2+ Work Station
U165 - Video Screens
U167 - Cursor Basic Compiler
U168 - JRComm V1.02
U171 - Super C. Commands
U172 - P. Suite V1.4
U173 - The Ripper Guide
U174 - Jam Ripper V1.7 Jam Cracker V1
U175 - Beatrix Potter Clip Art
U177 - Thief Sound Ripper V3.0
U178 - Faulty Towers Samples
U179 - News Flash 21
U183 - Swag No 4: Fractals
U184 - Little Bench
U185 - Plotting + Graphics: Plot-X-Y

★ GAMES ★

U186 - Draw Map V3.1
G001 - Star Trek 3 (2 disks)
G006 - Breakout Construction Kit
G008 - Board Games (Monopoly etc)
G014 - Buck Rogers
G015 - Star Trek (3 disks, 1 Meg)
G016 - Tennis (1 Meg)
G020 - Train Set
G024 - Pipeline
G026 - Treasure Hunt
G031 - Drip!
G033 - Jeopard (1 Meg)
G034 - Dragon Cave
G037 - Seven Tiles
G038 - Pom Pom Gunner
G043 - Mental Image Games Disk
G056 - Strategy Games
G057 - Simpsons Game
G059 - Bionix II (1 Meg)
G062 - Atic Atac (1 Meg)
G065 - Battle Pong (1 Meg)
G066 - Frantic Freddie
G068 - Air Ace II
G069 - Down Hill Challenge
G070 - Llamatron
G071 - Sky Flyer
G074 - Revenge Of Mutant Camels
G075 - Jet man
G077 - Asteroids
G078 - Twintris
G079 - Card Games
G080 - Battle Cards
G081 - Mind Games 21
G083 - Sword Of The Warlock
G084 - Solitaire
G086 - Scramble
G087 - Dungeon On Nadroj
G088 - Royal Boulder Dash
G090 - Sub Attack
G092 - Mega Ball
G093 - Air Warrior
G095 - Super Skoda Challenge

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

**UNBRANDED
BLANK DISKS
38p EACH**

**Order ten disks and get
one free**

DISK BOXES

3.5"Cap 10.....99p
3.5"Cap 40.....£4.00
3.5"Cap 80.....£6.50
Mouse Mat£2.99
1000 Disk Labels...£9.99
512K Memory Upgrades
With Clock£32.50
Without Clock.....£28.50

**We also stock Fred
Fish disks 1-596 &
T-Bag 1-59**

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to:
Ultimate PD.

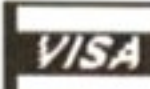
The Ultimate PD Mag - Catalogue disk is available
for 75p or free with orders of 2 disks or
more.

PLEASE SEND ORDERS TO:

**ULTIMATE PD
4 PLAS PAMIR, PORTWAY MARINA
PENARTH, CARDIFF CF6 1BT WALES
TEL: 0222 705044 (9AM - 4PM)**

All disks are 99p each, some titles are on more
than 1 disk.

Please add 50p p&p to the total order.
European orders please add 50p per disk and
the rest of the world add 75p per disk



WeServe

of Hampshire Established 7 years

NEW**Amiga Workstation
/Expansion System**Monitor stand with shelf for drives etc.
Strong metal construction made from
14SWG steel epoxy coated Amiga
colour.Special price **£27.50****New Price****Citizen 224
24pin Colour***Enhanced 24pin printer, *optional colour
with easy to use control panel
2 year warranty. Price with cable & paperMono **£209**Colour **£219**

Amiga printer driver £5.00

**All Citizen printers have
2 year warranty****Swift 24E**Enhanced 24pin. Colour printer
with cable & paperMono **£259**Colour **£269****Citizen Swift 9**

with cable & paper

Mono **£169**Colour **£179****Citizen 120D +**

with cable & paper

£119**Panasonic
KXP1123**Probably the best 24pin mono
printer available. With cable & paper**£179****Panasonic/Epson**

KXP1170 9pin	134
KXP1124i 24pin	227
KXP2180 9pin Colour	189
KXP2123 24pin Colour...	269
Epson LQ570 24pin	265
Epson EPL-4100 Laser..	680
Epson EPL-8100 Laser..	1115

Prices include VAT cable & paper

Naksha Mousefor Atari ST & Amiga
with house & mat**£21.50****Squik Mouse**

for Atari ST & Amiga

£13.90**Midi Interface**

4 channel Midi Interface for Amiga

£29Dr. T's Midi Music Software
(not suitable for A500+) **£9.95****New Price****HP
Deskjet Colour**300dpi colour inkjet printer.
Colour laser quality at 1/10 of the cost.
3 year warranty. Price with cable & paper**£529****Deskjet 500**HP 300dpi Inkjet printer. Laser
quality at dot matrix price.
3 year warranty. With cable & paper**£359****Printer Drivers**Citizen Colour 24pin 5.00
Canon BJ-10e 4.95
Deskjet 500 Colour 9.95**Printer Dust Covers**

most types in stock

from **£4.70** inc VAT**Canon BJ-10ex**360dpi Inkjet printer
with cable & paper**£229****Star SJ-48**360dpi Inkjet printer
with cable & paper**£219****Star LC200**

with cable & paper

New Price £179**Star**

LC20 Mono 9pin	129
LC200 Colour 9pin	179
LC2420 Mono 24pin	189
LC24200 Mono 24pin	209
LC24200 Colour 24pin ..	259

Prices include VAT cable & paper

Kickstart UpgradesCommodore 2.04 full upgrade 79.00
Kickstart ROM only v2.04 41.50
Kickstart ROM only v1.3 29.00
Phoenix Rom sharer 24.95
VXL30 25MHz Accelerator ..239.00
Fatter Angus custom chip 37.50
A590 or Supra Hard disk PSU 49.00**Naksha Scanner**200 to 400dpi. 105mm
width with express-IT
software**£99****Hard Disks**

Supra 500XP 52M

for A500 **£299**

Commodore A590

20M Hard Disk
for A500 **£249**

GVP Series 2 52M

for A500 **£359**

GVP Series 2 120M

for A500 **£469**

GVP Series 2 52M

for A1500 **£279****1M Simm**Suitable for GVP Hard Disks etc.
£29.90 per 1Mb**£29.90****Amiga 600HD**

20Mb internal Hard disk & software

£445**Amiga 600**

Standard A600 with full software

£345**Commodore
1084SD**14" Colour Monitor with cable
dot pitch 0.42mm**£215** While stocks last**Philips CM8833 MK2**

Colour monitor with cable

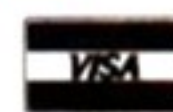
£199

UK. 240V mains + F19 game

Accessories

Joystick/Mouse twin extension	4.70
3M Joystick/Mouse lead	3.75
A500 Printer cable	7.95
Modulator/Disk Extension	10.95
23way Plug or socket	2.95
A500 Dust Cover	4.70
Mouse Mat (thick soft type) ..	4.95
Mouse House	2.95
1M internal 3.5" drive	49.00
A500 replacement PSU	39.00
A590 replacement PSU	49.00
1/2Meg Ram NO Clock	23.90
Rocgen Plus - Genlock + ...	129.00

Phone for our 60 page catalogue

EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOMEAll products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.
Prices are subject to variation without prior notification.**Established 7 years.** 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11.Free parking. Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday & 9 to 5 Saturday
Postage 94p or £3.53 Securicor £6.46 (£5.50 + VAT)**WeServe**Larger items delivered
by Securicor**Floppy Drives****Cumana CAX354**The most reliable drive you can buy
1M external**£49** While stocks last**Commodore**

A1011 1M external

£49 While stocks last**Roctec**

RocLite RF382C 1M external

£56

GVP Series 2 120M

Hard Disk
for A1500 **£419****A2286 Bridgeboard**

CBM 286 Bridgeboard for A1500

£319**Amiga 1500**

with full software pack

£499

1/2 Meg Ram + Clock

£21.90**A500 PLUS**

Cartoon Classics full software pack

£329**SONY****DISKETTES****SONY branded****(lifetime warranty)**

(100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	7.50
50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	32.30
100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	59.93
250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	141.00
1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	540.50

DISKETTES**SONY / DYSAN bulk****(lifetime warranty)**

(100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	5.95
50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	21.86
100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	39.60
250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	94.88
1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	353.68
40 x 3.5" Disk box with lock	5.49
100 x 3.5" Disk box with lock ..	7.50

Carriage on 50+ disks £3.53

WeServe

Best for service

WeServe

Best for service

Trying to drag your kids away from the joystick? Well here's a games collection with a difference: it's full of educational titles. **Jason Holborn** tests its IQ.

WITH MORE AND more British schools realising the potential of the Amiga as an effective teaching tool, parents too have started to drag their kids away from the joystick in favour of educational software. GeniSoft's latest offering is a selection of six already well-established educational titles that cover a wide selection of subjects and age groups. So is GeniSoft's *Compendium Six* the best thing to happen to education since the Amiga itself? Let's find out...

KIDS TYPE



Aimed at children aged between four and eight-years-old, this is a word processor that encourages creativity. The program uses big characters, a nice colourful front end and plenty of sampled sounds that will keep your child's interest high.

To make things even more exciting, also included is a game that encourages your child to learn how to type and improve their spelling skills. In all, it's a very enjoyable program that, while rather vague in its subject matter, will keep your kids thoroughly absorbed.

CALENDAR QUIZ



This is a quiz designed to teach children the relationships between days of the week, between months, seasons and events of the year. It starts by teaching the basics behind the subject matter and then moves on to a series of tests, including sequence and spelling tests. *Calendar Quiz* is not the most visually interesting educational title available, but it covers the subject matter well enough.

I'm not totally convinced that it would keep a child's interest for long, so parental involvement is definitely needed to stop the little 'un rebooting the Amiga with a copy of *Super Space Invaders* in the drive.

GAME, SET AND MATCH



This is designed with the younger student in mind and aims to teach such fundamentals as shape recognition, the difference between colours, coins and basic numbers and their relationships. This vital learning material is presented in a colourful and entertaining format that will keep your children occupied for hours. I must admit that even I was captivated for some time. In all, it's a masterpiece of educational software design and should be at the top of every parent's shopping list.

You certainly get a lot of compendium for your money. A good-value offering, provided you've the nippers to make it worthwhile.



Compendium Six

Six Education Games ■ £39.95 ■ GeniSoft

COMPENDIUM SIX is available from **HB Marketing** 0753 686000

WEATHER WATCHER



Here's one of those educational titles that is more of an activity program than a learning program. Children use it as a sort of weather diary. As the months pass, they can work out such things as the average temperature for a given month, the amount of rainfall and cloud cover, humidity and so on. All this information can then be pulled together to generate graphs and statistical tables. *Weather Watcher* doesn't quite cover a National Curriculum subject, but it's a very interesting program that will encourage your child to analyse information.

WHERE IS IT? WHAT IS IT?



If your child's knowledge of the British Isles needs a bit of tidying up, then this program will prove very useful. The aim is very simple – to teach children the location of all the counties of the British Isles, including those in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

The program presents a map of the British Isles and then, through a number of tests, the child must guess where in Britain the county can be found. It becomes increasingly harder until the child must locate the county by its name only.

I must admit I'm not too hot on the location of counties myself, so it certainly taught me a thing or two. And if it works on me, then it'll work on anyone. In all, *Where Is It? What Is It?* is an absolutely brilliant program. Highly recommended.

WORDS & NUMBERS



As a child's grasp of those all-important three 'Rs' becomes more advanced, then this could well be the program to take your child's education one step further. It aims to teach the relationships between words and sentences by muddling them up and then asking the child to unmuddle them so that the words fall into the correct order. Numbers are also covered using a similar format and the program is designed in such a way that the parent or teacher can modify it to suit the child's own particular needs.

Although it's not particularly visual its format is well designed and the subject matter competently covered.

Compendium Six

SPEED

N/A

There are six separate programs and they vary in speed, but none of them are painfully slow.

DOCUMENTATION

●●

The manual covers all six programs and the instructions are brief.

ACCESSIBILITY

●●●●●

Nice, simple little programs, so getting to grips with them shouldn't be a problem.

FEATURES

●●●●●

All six programs are very specialised, but cover their given subject matter very well.

VALUE

●●●●●

Even if only two or three of the programs appeal, it's still a great-value family pack!



20%

PUBLIC DOMINATOR - Public Domain, Shareware, Licenseware for Amigas. 27,000 satisfied customers world wide.

Send Cheques & P.O.s to:
Public Dominator AF
 PO Box 801, Bishops Stortford,
 Herts CM23 3TP UK.

CHEQUE PAYMENTS: Please note if paying for an order by cheque, if the total is LESS than £10.00 please add 65p to total. This surcharge does NOT apply to Credit/Debit cards payments or to cheques over £10.00.



0279 757 692
 9.30am-5pm Monday-Saturday
Credit Card Orders/General Enquiries.
 Send a stamped S.A.E. for a FREE printed catalogue.
 All orders dispatched same day by 1ST class post.



GAMES

ARCADE CLASSICS: A 4 disk pack full of nostalgic arcade games including: Space Invaders, Asteroids, Pac Man, MissileCommand, Breakout and Qiz. Code GPA1 - £10.00.

ARCADE PACK 2: A 4 disk pack with more excellent arcade attacks with Tetris, Pipe Line, Air Ace 2, OrganicHorror, Gore Blasters and Escape From Jovixcellent! Code GPA3. £10.00.

BOARD GAMES 1: A mega 4 disk compilation of classic board games includes Back Gammon, Five In A Line, Chess, Tiles, Flipper, Amigo, ChinaChallenge, Master Mind, Amiga TrillionUp and Down, Triangle and Triple YachtZ Order Code GPA4. £10.00.

CARD GAMES 1: A 4 disk pack full of card games that includes Card o Rama, Spades, Black Jack, Solitaire X, KlondikeSolitaire, Canfield, Solitaire and Cribbage Order Code GPA5. Only £10.00.

PSLI - SPACE BLOB is a brilliant platform cavern game. £3.00.

PSL2 - MR DIG, collect the apples and kill the monsters. 1MB. £3.00.

PSL3 - Q-BOID shoot blocks at the various random shapes descending. £3.

PSL4 - COMPUTER CONFLICT brilliant speech, graphics all action arcade game 1MB. £3.

PSL5 - SUBCULTURE a shoot 'em up £3.

PSL7 - DIZZY LIZZY a game across between Pacman & Boulderdash. £3.

PSLI5 - CRYSTAL CAVERNS 1MB. £3.00.

FF336 - Car V2.0 is a two-dimensional full screen scrolling racing game with realistic four channel stereo sound and overscan.

AMU13 - BULL RUN US civil war simulator.

AMU14 - BATTLE TECH a strategy war game between robots.

PD90 - TENNIS! and excellent implementation of the sport. 1MB.

PD79/81 - STAR TREK by Twisted Images. Full graphics and sounds 1MB 2 Drives £9.00.

PD215/216 - STAR TREK by Agatron. Full graphics, sounds & animation from new generation Star Trek. £6.00.

SMAUG 156/157 - STAR TREK by Jimbo Barbers a brand new game. 1MB 2drives. £6.00. Full graphics, sounds.

PD679 - STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION V1.47 by T McIntosh.

PD681 - LLAMATRON by Jeff Minter. Amiga blast them to pieces.

PD682 - POMPOM GUNNER is a Pearl Harbour game.

PD683 - SEA LANCE is a highly classified stealth submarine game.

PD690 - REVENGE OF THE MUTANT CAMELS blast them to pieces.

PD693 - BATTLE CARS an excellent 3D filled vector car game where you control a car that can fire missiles.

PD663 - POWER WARS a kind of chess board game with space craft rather than traditional pieces. **ROLLERPEDE** is a mega shoot 'em up that fast and smooth a cross between the old games galaxies and centerpede. **AMIGA TANX** (1MB) a brilliant very colour and professional game for 2 players of warring tanks. **JUMPER** is a version of the old arcade classic Frogger where you are the green frog who has to first cross the busy road avoiding the cars.

PD677 - Quadrix a tetris type game but with tiles coming from 4 directions!

PD646 - Seven Tiles a mega game by Alpha Flight. A massive 10 screen ball game for 2 players.

PD648 - Gridrunner, Invaders, Rebound. 3 Mega fast games with a mega menu.

PD657 - Connex 4 and Flip It from PC Solutions! 2 very good versions of two classic board games Flip It is a version of Othello and Connex 4 of Connect 4.

PSL 20 - AVINA BLUE A super fast horizontal scroller. £3.

PSL 21 - CHALLENGE MATRIX

a brilliant tiles game. £3.

PSL 22 - SPECTRUM a blast away at the advancing aliens. £3.

FF395 - Dragon Cave V1.0 is a nicely done Sokoban like game for the Amiga. Features include sound effects, two or three dimensional graphics, 100 levels.

SD 36 - Stone Age V1.2 BRILLIANT game in Boulder Dash mould.

SMAUG 149 - MORIA V3.0 excellent full graphics adventure! 1MB.

PD233 - HOLY GRAIL adventure. 1MB.

PD234 - GOLDEN FLEECE adventure.

ANIMATION DEMOS

SCHWARTZ ANIMATIONS

FF413 - SWISS ARMY - 16 in Combat. Stealthy Maneuver II. Juggette. 1MB.

FF414 - BATMAN, LateNight, Terminal.

FF417 - COYOTE 2, The Road Test.

FF418 - AMY the Squirrel 1MB.

FF423 - POGO to Mam'selle. 1MB.

FF450 - AMY Vs Walker. 1MB.

FF490 - ANTI LEMMING 2MB.

FF504 - SHUTTLE COCK 1MB.

FF505 - THE DATING GAME 3MB.

FF617/618 - BEACH 2MB. £6.00.

PD667/668 - AMY v Walker 2. 3MB. £6.00.

PD669/672 - AMY at the Movies 2. 1MB 2 drives or 4MB. £12.00.

PLUS OTHERS

SMAUG 132 - TELLSTAR One A long animation of 2 space ships very good quality. 1MB RAM.

SMAUG 135 - MARS FLIGHT a single seater space fighter flying over scenes from a habitated planet supposedley Mars.Requires 1MB.

SMAUG 136 - TWILIGHT a car with headlights on driving along a road in a landscape. 1MB.

SMAUG 146/147 - DR ZORB II. 2MB RAM. The amazing Dr Zorb £6.00.

SMAUG 150 - JET aircraft flying around a silver shiny ball inside a bubble. 1MB.

PD1 - WALKER I Star Wars. 1Mb RAM.

PD2 - WALKER II Star Wars. 1Mb RAM.

PD73 - STAR TREK Enterprise Dry Dock.

PD74 - STAR TREK space craft flying around in a circle.

PD76 - STAR TREK Shuttle landing on the SS Enterprise.

PD427 - STAR TREK Leave Space Office.

PD83 - SPACE ACE Excellent.

PROGRAMS

AMP7 - PERSONAL FINANCE PACK, this pack contains 11 programs that will handle just about every aspect of your personal finances. Bank & BS, account, Loans & Mortgages. £8.50!

PD499 - AMIBASE V3.76 database.

FF611/616 - TeX V3.1 the document processor and typesetting tool comes on 6 disks only. £16.50!

FF619 - AMI GAZER v3.0 the latest version of the Astronomy star gazing program with details on 1573 stars.

FF543 - BADGER V2.05a reminds you of any important events that are 'due'.

FF372 - MAGNETIC PAGES V1.0 allows you to create a disk-based magazine.

PD674 - DEMOLISHER Disk 5 contains 207 utilities.

FF387 - BOOT in NTSC or PAL if you have 1MB Agnus chip installed.

FF425 - A-GENE V3.1 an excellent genealogy database. 1MB RAM.

FF536 - CHEMESTHETICS V2.06 draws molecules using the calotte model.

FF429 - SCRUB spins drive for 30 seconds for use with disk cleaner.

FF434 - TYPING TUTOR.

AMP1 - HOME BUSINESS PACK Text Plus the excellent wordprocessor and spellchecker, Visicalc the spreadsheet, RIMB, JBase 2 brilliant databases. £8.50!

PD416 - NCOMM V1.9. ALL you need

for communicating with a modern.

FF533 - BOOT GEN V3.4 creates menu for any 10 programs on booting.

FF527 - PICBASE V3.6 organise all IFF files display many on screen at once.

FF517 - CWTOY learn morse code.

FF494 - INPUT LOCK V1.1 lock/unlock keyboard with keystroke.

AMP4 - STARTER UTILITY PACK for the new Amiga user to give you just about every utility that you probably will ever need PLUS the word processor Text Plus which will allow you to write a shopping list or a book! and the Database JBase which will allow you to store information on your disk about ANYTHING from wedding list to a name and address file! The utilities include 4 file compressors, diskcopier, Dir Work the graphic interface for CL, Virus detector and killer, Mouse utilities many more. £8.50!

FF366 - PRINT STUDIO V1.2 print anytext file or picture & control printer.

TB6 - BIO RHYTHMS life cycles.

TB9 - FASTMEM allows you to toggle ON/OFF your expansion RAM. Funckey assign commands to keys F1 to F10.

TB16 - CLI WIZARD V1.2 is the mouse operated CLI replacement.

FF559 - ADDRESSER a name, add, tel database with labels + mail merge.

TB30 - MYMENU create your own menu on WB. Icon Meister editor.

FF342 - IE the icon editor that allows you to create icons upto 640 x 200!

FF568 - CALORIE BASE caloric and fat count on most foods useful for recipes and daily total intake.

PD300 - MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.1 recognises 124 virul

PD641 - SUPER KILLERS anti virus disk recognises & destroys 146 virul

TB31 - SHOWIZ show any picture with or with out your own controlling script.

PD93 - ARP V1.3 the Amiga DOS Replacement Project.

PD680 - EMULATORS by Cryptic UK has the following OK. computer emulators. PC, ST, MAC requires additional hardware. QL, CPM plus DOS to DOS.

PD691 - 600 BUSINESS LETTERS just about every conceivable letter that you could want to send.

PD692 - IBM TRANSFORMER V3.00 a by Mr Face an IBM PC emulator that requires DOS on disk and is very good!

PD695/696 - WINDOWS BENCH V1.0 by Mikesoft a brilliant Work Bench replacement. £6.

PD697/698 - SUPERBENCH and extras a Work Bench replacement £6.

FF228 - JAZZBENCH v0.8 is a multitasking WorkBench replacement.

FF558 - DISDF stops drive clicking when no disk in drive.

FF251 - DISK SALV V1.42 more powerful than Disk Doctor this utility will attempt to salvage data from bad disks.

PD304 - MESSYDOS handles MSDOS/ST formatted disks. Plus DirWork.

FF243 - PASSWORD V1.21 you specify your system security password.

FF279 - MRBACKUP V3.3 backup your hard disk to floppy fast and secure.

FF561 - SUPER DUPER disk duplicator.

FF555 - FLASH a brilliant multitasking disk copier that handles nibble.

AM122 - PRINTER Driver Generator an easy to follow way to create a driver for your printer. Simply enter the correct codes from your printer manual.

FF495 - ANALYTICALC the powerful spreadsheet. 1MB.

LANGUAGES

PD211 - NORTH C V1.3 fully featured C compiler, linker etc.

FF503 - PCQ pascal compiler fully featured pascal compiler.

FF470 - BCF Fortran 77 V1.3c excellent fortran compiler.

FF519/520 - OAK LISP Brilliant 2 disk version of Lisp. £6.00.

FF456/457 - C MANUAL V2.0. A book on 2 disks about C on the Amiga with 100 example programs & source code. Goes indepth in a straight forward way

about all aspects of programming the Amiga in C. £6.

GRAPHICS

AMP3 - GRAPHICS PACK 1, Moad, ROI3D drawing program, VDraw the painting program, Raytracer plus utilities Clip III, FilterPix, screen and window to disk savers, icon editors and more. £8.50.

AMP21 - GRAPHICS PACK 2 Mse Mandelbrot explorer, Atari ST & Apple Mac to IFF converter, PopColours, picture viewers. PolyGon, VIZ and KAL allow you to create weird screen displays. DBWRender raytracing £8.50.

PD502 - C LIGHT Ray Tracing. A brilliant but basic ray tracing package for you to create amazing graphics!

FF523 - SCREEN JAEGER searches memory for any graphics and allows you to save or print the image or just look at on screen.

EDUCATION

AMP5 - OVER 10's EDSOFT PACK includes 2 excellent map drawing programs of any location on earth. Evolves the evolution of life. Chemistry Element Periodic Table includes with details and graphics of all elements.

UnitConversion is a program that allows you to choose all types of unit ie length, time, weight, speed etc and then do conversions and comparisons between them. plus more! German Language Tutor, Speakand spell tutor, Study AidCards, HermesFormula, Cloud, the weather, GEO Time, Gravity Simulator, RUNC2D, Gravity Well, Air Foil, Wave Maker and others. £12.50!

AMP6 - UNDER 10's EDSOFT PACK includes Crayon Paint a painting program for children. StoryLand 2 an adventure game for children upto the age of 8. The whole adventure is screen based with the child clicking on objects on the screen. Classroom Maths a brilliant maths program for young children. FUN TIME 1 by The Happening Boiz. Another great educational offering from POLLYSOFT aimed at children age 3 to 6. This disk is crammed with delightful tuition on many subjects: shapes, keyboard, clock and picture. FUN TIME 2 by The Happening Boiz. crammed with delightful tuition on many subjects: money, seasons and mouse. £15.00.

VIDEO

AMP14 - VIDEO TITLING EFFECTS PACK This mega pack is only available from Public Dominator and is packed with programs that can be used to create quality title screens for your own videos. The pack includes SMOVIE, VIDEO DATABASE, SLATE, RIAP, FEEL, QUICK FLUX, CYRILITS, IMAGE LAB, SHOW FONT, TITLGEN, VIDEO TOOLS ON TAP, LACE, TIMECALC, BARSNTONE, STILL STORE, SHOMAKE ANIM, THE INTRODUCER, DISSOLVE, STARTLE, STARS, SUPERVIEW, BIG VIEW, VIDEO PATTERN GENERATOR, SPORTS TEXT, Aspecial 4 disk pack for £10.00! 1MB RAM required.

AMP13 - VIDEO CLIP ART PACK contains dozens of excellent full colour images for use in any package and of particular interest to those wanting excellent videographical includes back drops and frames for creating quality titles. A special 3 disk pack for only £8.50!

We recommend the following font packs for use with the above Video utility and graphic packs.

Fonts

The following are MULTI coloured font packs

PSFF1 - 51 font styles £15.00

PSFF2 - 63 font styles £15.00

PSFF3 - 43 font styles £15.00

PSFF4 - 64 font styles £15.00

The following are SINGLE coloured font packs

PSFFA - 68 font styles £15.00

PSFFB - 66 font styles £15.00

PD53/56 - 50 font styles £10.00.

Lots of the above fonts come in different sizes giving you more fonts than indicated.

MUSIC

PD458 - STAR TREKKER V1.3 - 8 channels, MIDI, standard tracker interface sound tracker compatible, FM and AM sounds and more.

PD553 - SOUND TRACKER V4.0 the latest version of the original Amiga PD music program.

PD299 - MED V3.00 is a music creator much like Sound Tracker with more features.

PD281 - OKTALYSER V1.1 the music composer.

PD285 - GAME MUSIC CREATOR allows you to create music in the normal way but then save for use in your programs. Supports MIDI.

AMP11 - SONIX scores 5 disks £12.50

AMP23 - SOUND TRACKER modules 5 disks full £12.50!

LICENSEWARE

The codes PSL and PSFF used in this advert are PollySoft Licenseware there is no more to pay. Public Dominator pays the author direct for you. No discount for multiple buys can be given, the disks are sold at the price indicated.

CATALOGUES

A concise printed catalogue is supplied with each order or is FREE if you send us a stamped S.A.E. A disk based catalogue showing full details of all our products costs only £1.00 or is FREE if requested with any purchase of £10.00 or over!

CLIP ART

The following 7 ClipIt! packs are all Black and White clip art spot illustrations suitable for any program with graphic capabilities. Each pack contains 5 disks. Pack 7 contains 3 disks.

CLAI - Sports, flags, animals, Borders, Halloween, hands, zodiac etc. £12.50.

CLIA2 - Men, women, A to Z, arrows, explosions, cartoons, pointing hands. £12.50.

CLIA3 - Fruit, herbs, meat, arrows, special occasions, vegetables, kitchen utensils, cups and glasses, art deco and breakfasts. £12.50.

CLIA4 - More Art Deco, Babies, Boys and Girls, humorous, A to Z, scrolls, calligraphic ornaments. £12.50.

CLIA5 - Christmas from both the 19th and 20th century from father christmas laborbols, to christmas trees and borders. £12.50.

CLIA6 - Mythological Creatures and Monsters, an excellent pack of creatures from all over the world. £12.50.

CLIA7 - Flower Power pictures of the most popular flowers, arrangements, borders. £8.50.

SPECIAL OFFER!

On ClipIt! Volumes

Vols 1 to 4 - £45.00

Vols 5 to 7 - £30.00

Vols 1 to 7 - £70.00

CIP - A printed catalogue of all the images in volumes 1 to 7 - £10.00 or £3.50 if purchased with any of the above volumes.

CLIP - A printed catalogue of all the images in volumes 1 to 7 - £10.00 or £3.50 if purchased with any of the above volumes.

CLIP - A printed catalogue of all the images in volumes 1 to 7 - £10.00 or £3.50 if purchased with any of the above volumes.

CLIP - A printed catalogue of all the images in volumes 1 to 7 - £10.00 or £3.50 if purchased with any of the above volumes.

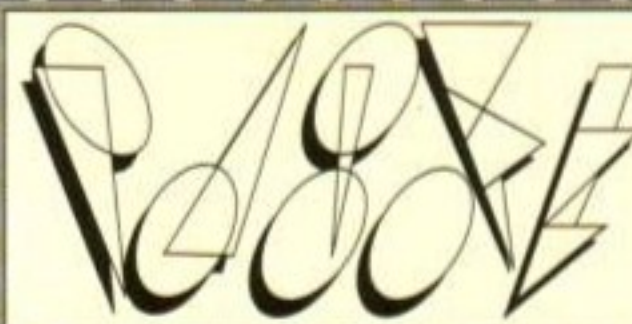
CLIP - A printed catalogue of all the images in volumes 1 to 7 - £10.00 or £3.50 if purchased with any of the above volumes.

CLIP - A printed catalogue of all the images in volumes 1 to 7 - £10.00 or £3.50 if purchased with any of the above volumes.

CLIP - A printed catalogue of all the images in volumes 1 to 7 - £10.00 or £3.50 if purchased with any of the above volumes.

CLIP - A printed catalogue of all the images in volumes 1 to 7 - £10.00 or £3.50 if purchased with any of the above volumes.

CLIP - A printed catalogue of all the images in volumes 1 to 7 - £10



CUT, TICK & POST.....CUT, TICK & POST

Telephone or Fax Hotline (0702) 466933

PD Soft (AF38) 1 Bryant Ave, Southend-on-Sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

VARIOUS UTILITIES

V13 PLAY & READ (2) A collection of education programs for the under 7 year olds.

V16 FISH TANK SIMULATOR A program that simulates an aquarium. Visually pleasing.

V28 WORD WRITER & AMIGA SPELL Contains over 9,000 words & more words can be added.

V41 DPAINT ART Contains loads of pictures for you to mess around with. Loads into your Dpaint.

V48 TV & VIDEO GRAPHICS (8) Packed with background screens for your video productions. Different types of graphic styles. Peel, takes an IFF Picture & peels it down the screen, & Much More.

V86 VIDEO PRODUCTION (2) Both disks are packed with video & Genlock utilities.

V109 PRINT STUDIO Excellent for printing pictures or text. An excellent program for all printer owners.

V191 MASTER VIRUS KILLER Virus Checker & Killer. With Excellent options. Includes search disk.

V193 THE EMULATORS Covers Various (2) Formats which includes CPM, IBM-PC & ST. Require 2 drives.

V194 M.R.BACKUP HD An excellent Hard disk back up program. Backs up all or any part of the drive.

V195 GRAPHIC INTERCHANGE Interchange graphics between Atari 5/PC Graphics to the Amiga.

V215 DISKMAKER V3.2 Copies files from one disk to another. DISKSALV Corrects & repairs.

V261 TEXTPLUS VERSION 3.0 This disk is not just an update but completely New Word processor.

V262 DUPLICATION & BACKUP: Super Duper, Turbo copy, Sanity copy & PCopy. Four new copiers to backup your originals for save keeping.

V277 FORTRAN-77 v1.3c Compiler, linker & run time support library. F470

V279 CROSSWORD CREATOR A program that creates crosswords. UPDATED VERSION.

V284 MCAD PROGRAM The Object Drawing Program for the Amiga ie CAD.

V285 EDUCATIONAL: TYPING TUTOR A Simple typing which measures your speed on the keyboard.

V298 NORTH C v1.3 (2) The most famous C language on the Amiga. Encloses all files required.

V301 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER HINT BOOK Inc Introduction, Background, Maps, Strategy & Solution.

V304 CHAOS STRIKES BACK HINT BOOK Inc Introduction, Background, Maps, Strategy & Solution.

V306 A-GENE v3.125 Latest version of the Family Tree program. Reviewed in CU Amiga.

V323 ANALYTICAL SPREAD SHEET (2) This is the best spread sheet program to date on the Amiga.

V330 RED SECTOR EXTRAS DISKS (2) On this disk are 32 point fonts, 16 point fonts, vector slots, Star fields & music Space Journey Lorna. By the deodone Troopers.

V332 AMIGA PUNT PROGRAM Predict which horse will win with this horse prediction program.

V338 TRANSFORMER v3.3 This is the latest version of the IBM Emulator disk. Require an MS-Dos disk.

V339 SPECTRUM EMULATOR DATA DISK 1 Adventure Classics needs v216 or v443.

V340 TSB VECTOR DESIGNER The Special Bothers presnets The TSB Vector designer v1.1. This program will create filled vector objects, line vectors & Bobs.

V341 CLIP ART COLLECTION 2: Eight more disks fully packed with excellent clip art. (8)

V350 BUSINESS CARD MAKER Design your own Business cards on the Amiga.

V354 FREECOPY Removes protected games copy protection so that the user can install them on his/her hard disk.

V365 RED SECTOR MODULES (MUSIC) Various music modules for use with the RSI Demo Maker.

V366 600 BUSINESS LETTERS There are over 600 Standard business letters on this disk. Can be used as they are, or insert some parts into your own letters/text.

V390 THE DESK TOP PUBLISHING PROGRAM The first amiga PD Desk Top Publishing program. Includes various extra features over the old Word processor, Text Editor, Graphics editor & loads more.

V392 AMICASH BANKIN The best bankin program that I have ever used on the Amiga. easy controls.

V394 CHEMESTICS A program that draws molecules using the collette model. Excellent effects.

V401 WINDOWBENCH v1.0 (2) An excellent Workbench II replacement for all v1.3 users. Recommended.

V410 PD UTILITIES No 1: PRINTING UTILITIES PPTYPE, PPSHOW, ABFD, VIEW, TINY PRINT, FASTJET, A program for Deskjet 500 users you want to use the resolution enhanced graphic set. GWPST II.

V413 WORKBENCH 2 & WORK STATION This is not just another workbench clone. It's a collection of utilities with the Workbench theme. (2)

V415 VIDEO SCREENS: Excellent back ground pictures for video production work. Nice back drops.

V417 SUPERBENCH & EXTRAS (2) An excellent replacement disk with more utilities than the original WB.

V420 CURSOR BASIC COMPILER Compile any Amiga Basic program with this utility disk.

V423 C: COMMANDS This disk is filled with utilities which can be used in Start-up sequences.

V424 PDS UTILITIES No 18 Utilities include, Anti-flicker program, Said to stop the flicker in High Res. ST Emulator Program to turn your amiga into an ST.

V431 IMPLORDER v4.0 Reduces file size for storage on hard drives over your own collection disks.

V433 ANIMATION STUDIO An excellent Animation creator for you to make your own.

V439 AMIGA C: MANUAL II This manual is the complete C: manual for the Amiga & describes open & work with all parts of the C: system. It also contains various examples, some simple & some more complex all the way through the disks a tutorial is there to help you out. (4)

V443 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.2 By KGB Main updated features is it now has sound ability.

V444 PRINTER DRIVER UPDATE DISK III Now contains instructions how to install them. All previous drivers included on this disk. Over 90

V445 JRCOMM v1.02 This is the latest version of the excellent modern based computer program.

V463 SUPER C: COMMANDS The disk is not as full as some others but comes with full instruction.

V475 P.SUITE v1.4 A collection of programs called P-Write, a simple word processor, P-Draw & P-Render

V479 CHESS & CHESS UTILITIES A collection of chess related Puzzles, Programs & Utilities.

V484 ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS (2) Another good collection of adventure solutions for various games.

V489 AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II The latest updated version of the excellent Database program. now includes various excellent new features.

V490 MESSY SID II This is the latest version. It will read MS-Dos disks and transfer any text files & from the PC disk / Your Amiga. So you can do work on an IBM or an Amiga and swap text between them.

V493 DESKBENCH (3) This is an excellent Workbench replacement with special utilities.

V497 BEATRICE POTTER CLIP ART An excellent collection of clip art for any DTP program or Dpoint.

V498 THIEF SOUND RIPPER v3.0 Finds Sidman 1, 2 (IMidi), J-Ham cracker, future Composer, sound monitor, Noise/ProTracker, Startrekker, Delta, sound system, david Whicker & Noisepacker.

V499 STAR CHART v1.2 This is an excellent star plotting program with some interesting features.

V509 MED v3.2 This is another update to the Ultimate sound music Editor program.

V515 THE A64 PACKAGE v2.0 (2) A very complete C 64 Emulator Actually runs faster than 64. Runs 64 basic. Transfers disks from your original 64 disk drive with a shareware lead.

V517 VIDEO & AMIN: VIDEO_DB A program for keepin track on your video tape collections. RTAP, Lets you play large Anims on small Mem machines.

V518 IMAGE LAB Performs many effects from simple averaging to fast fourier transforms. Tools On Tap, Does fades, colourbars & gray bar generation.

V519 STILLSTORE Used to create over the shoulder graphic inserts like the 9.0 clock news.

V521 PLOTTING & GRAPHICS: PLOTXY A powerful full featured plotting prog. PLANS, A computer aided drafting prog. ** Requires V522

V522 ARP v1.3: Conman v1.4 Makes many im-provements to AmigaDos & makes your system easier to use. Includes full users developers guide.

V523 DICE C COMPILER (2) Matthew Dillons full leaf-ured powerful C compiler & environment system.

V525 LABEL MAKER v1.3 An excellent disk printing program. with various new features.

V529 FRACTAL & SCULPT 4d: Tree 4d Creates sculpt 4d trees with leaves. Contour 4d, IFSGen & Plasma.

V530 BUDGET A program to help managing personal finances. This is an update to disk V280.

V536 CATALOGUE UTILITIES A collection of utilities used to Catalogue disk/ Video/ Tape collections (2)

V543 DISK STATION (2) An excellent workbench replacement with built in utilities like Sid and others.

V546 KIDS PAINT A painting program designed for children. Includes various colours and speech.

V549 ELECTROCAD v1.4 Another Updated on the cad drawing preview written in Amos.

V550 KEFRENS POWER UTILITIES: NewTopaz, Power Fonts Create, Edit or change any 8x8 or 16x16 fonts. Window, Change size of dos windows.

V554 R.S.I. MUSIC MODULES 2/3 Another selection of music from Red Sector. (2)

V556 RED SECTOR HELP DISK Another disk to help you use the Red Sector Demo Creator.

V560 DUPLICATION & BACKUP II A collection of copiers like AmigaCopy, Coder copy, PCopy, RatCopy.

V567 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATORS A selection of utilities with various excellent Printer Driver Generators.

V569 DUNGEON MASTER MAPPER A little tool that creates maps of dungeons land eventually townsl which can be used by a DM for use in an AD&D game.

V570 CHRIS HAMES UTILITIES: DIRWORK v1.51 Excellent file copier simulat to diskmaster & Sid but contains more commands to hand. Recommend.

V571 WHOM II v2.02 (2) An update to the Dr Who database program. Gives all info on Dr Who pros.

V573 FILE & HARD DRIVE MANAGEMENT (2): HDCLICK v2.0 A program selector to make Hard disk Menus. Starts with gadgets FILE MINDER, Utility for maintaining files & Directories. DOSCONTROL, Tool that combines the functionality of many separate tools.

V575 HOME BUSINESS PACK (6) An excellent selection of utilities based on word processing, Data Management, Spread Sheets, Accounts & Printing.

V581 PDS PRINTING No 3: PRINTER DRIVERS, HP Deskjet 500 & 500 Colour, Canon BJ10e, BJ130, BJ300, Nec24p, Ok24p, 39p, Star24p, Panasonic9, Seikosh9. HPMODE, For use with Deskjet 500

V582 DB A Database with upto 50 fields, max of about 1.2 million records. CLICKDOS II, An Amiga Dos enhancement utility. FILEFIND & SUPERVIEW v3.0

V583 ICONEDITOR III v2.0, Can create icons upto 640x200 pixels. DOCTORICON v1.0, Imports images as icons, Edit & Create any Amiga icons.

V584 EDUCATION: FASTFACTS, Everything you ever needed to know about the solar system.

WORLD MAP, Produces different sorts of world maps. PLANETS, instant locations of plants. MATH MOUNTAIN

V585 ARCHIVERS A selection of old archivers, like LHarc, Zoo, LHwarp, Pak, LZ, PKAzip, Zap, Zippy

V586 FONTS & C: COMMANDS: DISKALIVE, Repairs damaged disks. SWEEP, Free unused allocated memory. FONTASSIGN, Assigns fonts to the SYS path.

V587 GELIGNITE FONTS (2) A selection of fonts for use with any DTP Package or Dpoint disks.

V593 TEXT ENGINE v3.0 Another excellent word processor program Simple but will do the job.

V598 DATABASE WIZ This program will record all your Names & Address. Easy Database program.

V599 BBASE II v5.3 This disk is one of the most well known database program. Recommend.

V603 POOL FORECAST v1.0 Perm-Check is designed to check football plans for winning lines (IMB).

V604 PD COPY v3.0 New disk copy with some extra commands & quick copy modes built in. (IMB)

V605 PRO CALC v1.0 Offers the C or Machine code programmer a 68000 or FFP calculator when is use. (IMB)

V606 SAMPLE MAKER v1.0 This works specially for those who are not able to make samples with a sampler.

V607 PRO TRACKER v2.1 Written by Lars Zap Harne. Another update to the Ultimate sound making program.

V610 GOLF SCORES v1.84 It's will record each round you play. Store it, make up an electric score NEW! You can also show graphs of scores & performance against par. NEWER! It will now work out stableford points.

V611 FOOTBALL LEAGUE EDITOR v1.0 Want to update your teams league position as the results come in.

V620 ASPICE v3.2 Circuit Analysis, A full featured program for electric circuit analysis.

V621 EDWORD v2.2 is a fully featured & operational Word processor which offers all standard features & More like Powerful ones.

V624 NIB COPIER v2.0 Will copy in AmigaDos, Index Nibble modes, search mode & special parameter copy.

V625 NCOMM v2.0 Contains, LHARC v2.0, LHARCO v1.02, Zoom v5.40, DMS v1.03, LHA v1.11, LHASF v1.11.

V627 DPAINT FONTS No's 1-3 (3) The latest selection. Fonts for use with any IFF DTP Program.

V630 AMICASH Basically Amicash just keeps track of your transactions with your account/Bank, such as Direct debits, Cheques, Withdrawals.

V635 IBEEM EMULATOR PACKAGE v1.05 IBEEM is a CGA Colour IBM-PC emulator written to run on any Amiga This is a demonstration version with a time limit of 15 minute. The shareware cost is US\$30.

V636 SHADES & FADES: ANIMFADER, A utility to fade screens in & out. SUPERVIEW, Will display IFF pictures. TURBOTITLE, Will create subtitles.

V637 TWIN EXPRESS v1.1a (2) Trans any file direct from an Amiga or IBM PC. By connecting the 2 machines to gether with a null modem cable. Board rate 115200.

V639 RADBENCH PLUS v2.0 This is not an update but a completely new set of utilities & WB replacement.

V640 PAGESTREAM FONT PACK 1 A selection of fonts for use with Pagestream or other DTP Packages (5)

V645 UEDIT v3.0a Word Processor with learn modes, Online Help, A teach Mode, Split windows, copy & paste, undo & other more standard features.

V646 SID v2.0 FILE MANAGER Sid can be used for various operations. The best is probably the file copier.

V647 WORKBENCH HACKS A selection of Hacks that have been reviewed in CU Amiga.

V648 TITANICS CRUNCHER v1.0 Cruncher with help & various protect modes includes speed changes.

V649 WP & SPELL CHECKING A Collection of utilities. PP v1.4, Dechunchers Power packer files as they are loaded. SUPERSPELL v1.1, SPELLCHECKER

v1.2, EXTRA v1.11, Word processor. SCRAMBLER v0.1.

V650 CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTANT Will manage your bank account with easy. Very good indeed.

V651 THE SUPER KILLERS V2.4: BOOT X v4.45, This is the best virus killer disk to date kills over 240 virus & may be more. Includes excellent killers.

Including VC v6.3, Zero virus III v1.20 & VT v2.39.

V652 PAGESTREAM FONT PACK 2 A selection of fonts for use with Pagestream or other DTP Packages (5)

V657 PC TASK is a software IBM-PC Emulator. It allows you to run the majority of IBM software with no additional hardware. CGA Colour. NEW VERSION.

V659 COMPUTER DIAGNOSTICS v9.1 is there as a problem with your computer then what is it.

V660 HOME MANAGER This is a great all in one address book with an inventory database & To-do list

V661 MODELLING -VERTEX Allows you to create 3d objects without using the X, Y & Z views. Loads Sculpt 3d/4d, Turbo Silver & more Formats. MAGIC TWEEN Will metamorphose any two pictures.

V662 DCOPI v3.0 PROFESSIONAL You can select the speed of the disk drive. Copy modes, Dos, Nibcopy, Ver & safe copy. Loads of other features.

V666 MODELLING OBJECTS Contains over 20 vector objects in image format. Perfect for use with Disk V662

V667 STAR TREK OBJECTS Contains the USS Reliant, NCC1701D & a ferengi plus a Porsche Car.

V668 PRODUCTIVITY / BUSINESS Stock Analysis program. SUBSTORE Log Magazines with search scans.

V669 CELLULAR AUTOMA This electronic model will allow you to simulate cellular circuits.

V670 ANDROID FONTS 1-7 Self installing font disks for use with DPoint programs (2) Drives Rec. 7 Disks.

V677 ANDROIDS VIDEO BACK GROUNDS A selection of Background Pictures in IFF Format.

V678 DRAW MAP v4.0 (2) Will now generate any 16 colour palette with user control. New features include larger maps with national boundaries, improved help and printing. 2Mb (IMB version V263, 1.2Mb version V526 (2)).

V680 OPTIMIZER v1.0 This latest version of the Disk Optimizer. Re-Creates Disks for faster Loading.

V681 GAME TAMEER v2.2 Get a hold of that extra hard game & Cheat with Game Tamer v2.2.

V682 DEKSID v2.05 Hexa & Ascii Editor for use with your Amiga's Software. Shareware \$15

V683 SUPER LOCK v1.01 Seal your disks / Hard drives for your eye's only. Protects with a Password.

V684 FONT FARM A collection of utilities based around the subject fonts. Character Editor v1.0, Font master v1.0, ShowFont v3.3, Set Font v2.5 & more.

V685 ASTRO PRO ASTROLOGY The best Astrology program on the Amiga by far.

V686 MULTIDOS v1.12 This is another must for people with PC disks. After this program has been installed your Amiga drives can read IBM Disks.

V687 VIDEO WIPES A collection of IFF Brushes and back ground graphical effects.

V688 MAGNETIC PAGES v1.30 This Shareware program will create disk based magazines with graphics.

V689 WALT DISNEY CLIP ART A Collection of pictures from various Disney Films.

V690 WORKBENCH v2.04+ UTILITIES This is the best collection of utilities for use with WB v2.04. The disks will only work on version 2 machines. (2)

V692 RACE RATER v1.6 An excellent program for people who what information about racers.

V693 HARLEQUIN VIDEO ART & FONT DISKS Another video production background set of disks (3)

V696 POST v1.7 An excellent PostScript Interpreter for the Amiga which implements the Adobe language. Requires v39+ & ConMan v1.3+ UPDATE

V698 GRAPHICS: AGRAPH, Creates colourfull pie, bar and line graphs. PICBASE, Shows reduced versions of all your IFF pictures. ** Requires V522

THE STAR TREK SELECTION

VX ATOS KLINGON D7 CRUISER, fires torpedoes while passing by. NCC-1864 RELIANT, Very good anim indeed.

AT10 ENTERPRISES, Leaves the Star station dock.

NCC 1701-A, The classic original Animation.

KAT17 THE TWOK NCC-1860, Reliant & the NCC 1701-A Enterprise. MENSCH ROBOTER

AT18 TWOK-O, Anim NCC 1860 Avenger & NCC 1701-A-Enterprise. NCC 1089 Grissom.

AT22 APPROACHING VESSELS, Animation, Binary Flight Wireframe landscape by T.Richter

AT23 STAR TREK FLEET MANEUVER, NCC-1940 Fly over & by animation. excellent classic

AT33 THE PROBE II, Animation. BRID OF PREY, Animation from Star Trek. KLINGONHIT.

AT34 LEAVING SPACE OFFICE, Animation. DOCKING, Animation from star trek. ATTACK MODE, Bird of Prey Scout hip in attack mode.

1060 STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION, This game is by Terry A. Mc Intosh. v1.47

1081 THE ULTIMATE STAR TREK (2) Game by Tobias Richter. Now with English instructions.

2222 STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION This is the latest quiz game based on the Next generation (2)

2501 THE STAR TREK Game by Jimbo Barber The American version IMB & (2) disks.

2503 THE STAR TREK Game by Eric Gustafson US Import requires IMB & (3) disks.

V367 STAR TREK INFORMATION A Database of all the original series. Very Detailed.

ERIC SCHWARTZ SPECIAL

VX 0981 STEALTHY MANEUVER II & FLYBY (IMB)

VX 1085 THE F-16 SWISS FLYING ATTACK (IMB)

VX 1609 NAVY AGGRESSOR, SOVIET SOFT LANING, STEALTH BOMBER Three excellent (IMB) Anims

VX 1700 THE ANTI- LEMMINGS Anim (2) 2Mb

VX 1703 THE DATING GAME Anim (2) 3Mb

VX 1842 SHUTTLE COCK Animation (IMB)

VX 1850 LATE NIGHT & TERMINAL Anim (IMB)

VX 2013 AGILITY Animation disk (IMB)

VX 2021 THE VIETNAM CONFLICT Animation (IMB)

VX 2103 THE GULF WAR CONFLICT (2Mb)

VX 2137 AMY AT THE MOVIES II (4) IMB Only.

VX 2311 AMY vs THE WALKER II (2) 3Mb

VX 2384 AMY AT THE BEACH (2) 3Mb

VX 2427 CAMOUFLAGE ANIM (IMB)

VX 2430 SKUNKS & HUNKS-POGO II Anim (2Mb)

VX 2474 AMYHIST Introduces Amy the squirrel

VX 2475 BATMAN & THE VTOL CONTEST (IMB)

VX 2476 HOW TO RUN, How to run into a wall. Very funny Animation by Eric Schwartz.

VX 2477 AMYWALKS Anim of Amy the squirrel Walking. AMYJOGS Of Amy the Squirrel Walking

VX 2478 UNSPORTING 2Mb Storing the A10 Thunder bolt aircraft better known as the Warhog. Hunt & Destroy Imbs.

VX 2499 ERIC SCHWARTZ TOR Animation (IMB)

VX 2500 THE SKY DRIVE Animation (IMB)

C.L.R LICENCEWARE £3.50 Per Disk

Central licenceware Register a New collection from the Amiga PD Libraries. £1.00 to the programmer.

CL1 TOTAL CONCEPTS: DINOSAURS (2)

CL2 TOTAL CONCEPTS: GEOLOGY (2)

CLU1 VIDEO TILES

CLU2 FISH INDEXER

CLU3 TYPING TUTOR

CLG1 NORRIS

CLG2 DARK THINGS

CLG3 PHAZE 2

CLG4 X-SYSTEM

CLG5 TRUCKIN ON 2 (2)

CLG6 OBLITERATION

CLG7 WILLIS WATER WORKS

CLG8 DRAGON TILES

CLG9 MOTOR DUEL

THE GAMES SELECTION

1073 TETRIS ORIGINAL This is the closest game to the original tetris computer game. A Classic

VX 1420 DTRIS This is the best 2 Player Tetris game.

VX 1454 MEGA BALL An excellent Arkanoid game

VX 1486 SOLITAIRE & SOLITAIRE ROYAL Card games

VX 1561 TRITWIS This is the best version of Tetris on the Amiga. with 1 player, 2 player & 3 Payer options

VX 1735 ASTERIODS THE ORIGINAL Another old classic. This is the original classic computer game.

VX 1747 LLAMATRON GAME 2001 By Jeff Minter Brilliant stuff & An excellent production. Shoot to kill

VX 1749 SCRAMBLE The Original Remember that old classic well is now on the Amiga. The Shoot em up

VX 1870 PATIENCE'S, This is the best version to date. DOMINOS, Play vs the computer or another player

VX 1977 POM POM GUNNER Shoot down the incoming world war II air planes in this Operation Wolf type game

VX 2018 JETMAN Another Spectrum classic converted to the amiga. It's JetPak with all the original sounds.

VX 2022 SEA LANCE The first Silent Service type sub war game within our Amiga PD collection.

VX 2054 ATIC ATAC A rendition of the game from the original Spectrum computer. Graphic Maze adventure

VX 2162 BATTLE OF BRITAIN WAR GAME 2 Strategy war games which both need loading through Wb.

VX 2164 DUNGEON ON NADROJ This is the best Dungeons & Dragons Public domain type game

VX 2173 CARD GAMES, Various card games titled Cribbage, Blue Moon, King, Patience & Hearts.

VX 2178 SURVIVOR A space based adventure game within the Aliens theme. Nice colourful graphics

VX 2180 SKODA CHALLENGE An excellent 4 player hotRod game written in Amos. Simple but good fun.

VX 2185 BATTLECARS Excellent Solid 3d Graphics. Travel around, track down the other cars & destroy

VX 2199 PARACHUTE JOUST You are falling down to earth. & must take the Parachute from the other player.

VX 2220 STRATEGIC GAMES, Eternal Rome, Lords of Hosts, In Moonshine. An excellent collection of games.

VX 2221 MIND GAMES 21 of the best Mind games to challenge your mind not your shooting skills.

VX 2224 SWORD OF THE WARLOCK A Bards tales / Eye of the Beholder adventure game packed on three disks. The best Shareware role playing game on the amiga. Excellent Adventure. (3) IMB (2 Drives)

VX 2272 BLACK JACK LAB Play Pontoon upto 7 Players. The computer plays banker & knows the popular versions of the game.

VX 2278 CARD SHARP A very professionally presented selection of solitaire type card games. Excellent versions

VX 2279 SUB ATTACK v1.0 Control the torpedoes & sink the enemy ships as they sail past. LANDMINE.

VX 2280 DIPLOMACY v2.0 A classic strategy game loosely based on World War 1. A very detailed game.

VX 2313 REVENGE OF THE MUTANT CAMELS By Jeff Minter. The ride of a life time with mutant camels

VX 2411 TOTAL WAR The board game version of Risk, as reviewed in Amiga Format. An excellent production.

VX 2412 FORMULA 1 SIMULATOR Another simulator

VX 2432 GOLDEN OLDIES Galaga, Galaxians, Space Invaders, Asteroids, Batty, Missile Command & Simele.

VX 2447 AMOS COINDROP FRUIT MACHINE Excellent simulator with various gamble modes. Great fun.

VX 2450 SMASH TV - THE RIP OFF Similar to the original arcade machine. With neat graphics & sound

VX 2455 MAYHEM Guide your space ship through the space caverns, shoot things & open the space gates.

VX 2456 LETTRIX A new Tetris variant where you position tiles within a letter. time limit so fast about it.

VX 2480 AMOS FRUIT MACHINE II As near as possible to the fruit machine found in Pubs & Arcades.

VX 2481 AMI MORIA This is the latest update to the Original Moria adventure game. Better graphics, and the latest adventure to date. Excellent

VX 2482 DESCENDER is a clone of the classic arcade game Tempest complete with vectorized graphics.

VX 2483 INTRUDER is a Multi level Berserk clone. features smooth game play, great graphics & sound.

VX 2484 CATACOMB A graphical adventure game set on a small island in the middle of the land of EXOUSIA. Your quest is to discover secrets & treasures of this underground maze

VX 2485 IRON CLADS - NAPOLEONIC WAR (IMB) This is another update to the excellent Strategic War Game (2)

VX 2487 CLASH OF THE EMPIRES (IMB) Another excellent Strategic War Game By T.A. Seor. (2)

VX 2489 THE COLOSSAL CAVE v1.0 An adventure by Donald Woods & Will Crowther & is virtually identical to the original main frame classic. Ported by Tony Belding.

VX 2490 RUMMY Another card game with graphics

VX 2491 LEGEND OF LOTHIAN v1.02 is an adventure game in the vein of the Ultima game series. Includes colourful graphics, Hordes of monsters & puzzles to solve.

VX 2494 BATTLEMENTS - HUNCHBACK This is a conversion of the old classic game. Excellent game

EASY ORDERING INFORMATION & ORDER FROM

ORDERING BY POST:

When ordering disks please tick the boxes to the left of the disk numbers (Any coloured pen, Hi-Lighter or just tick outline the disks). After selecting the disks/software that you require. Please fill in your Name & Address on the order form provided. Cut out or Photocopy this advert. Hand written orders are accepted. & Post to the address Above. Cheques & Postal orders should be made payable to: PD-SOFT. If you have ordered before please tick the account Number box.

NAME		A/c No		TELEPHONE	
ADDRESS		CREDIT CARD NUMBER (MASTERCARD or VISA)		EXPIRY DATE	
POSTCODE		TOTAL PD PRICE £		TOTAL PD DISKS #	
PRICES ARE PER DISK					
1-5.....Disks £2.50					
6-10.....Disks £2.25					
11-20..Disks £2.00					
21-50..Disks £1.75					
51+.....Disks £1.50					
COMPLETE The Complete Fred Fish has been FRED FISH professional printed, bound & includes a sorted index of all the disks. It now stands at over 150+ Pages. It also comes with free update pages as the new disks are released. Please note that the updates are only available from PD-Soft. FRED FISH is a collection of Amiga Games, Utilities & Much, More. Each disk is totally packed with programs. All Fred Fish disks come with full instructions. £4.99					
Any other disks Required, (Inc Budget Software)					

AMOS & FRED FISH DISKS

VX 2498 AMOS CRICKET BY PAUL ROBSON

VX APD151 UNDERSTANDING AMOS The Amos Tutorial Program Disk. A must

VX F572 MULTIPLY v1.1 One of the most powerful data plotting packages available. Excellent abilities.

VX F580 WORLD DATABANK v2.2 Using a data base from the CIA, this program will plot world maps.

VX F631 AHDM v3.00a Hard disk menu system offers a sixteen page menu, each page having upto ten possible actions. Just double click on the option.

VX F652 ELEMENTS v3.0 A very nice interactive display of the Periodic Table of Elements. Shareware.

CLIP ART COLLECTION

VX CA1 CLIP-IT PACK 1 (5) Sports, Flags, Animals, cartoons, Humorous, Xmas, Jewish, borders, Hallo-ween, valentines, eyes, alphabets, hands, zodiac, cars & more

VX CA1 CLIP-IT PACK 2 (5) Men, woman, illuminated A to Z, arrows, stars, explosions, humorous, cartoons, pointing hands, food & loads more.

VX CA1 CLIP-IT PACK 3 (5) Fruit, Herbs, Meat, Arrows, Special Occasions, Vegetables, Kitchen Utensils, Cups, Glasses, Art Deco & Breakfasts.

VX CA1 CLIP-IT PACK 4 (5) More Art Deco, babies, boys, girls, lots of Humorous, illuminated A to Z, scrolls, more special occasions & calligraphic ornaments.

VX CA1 CLIP-IT PACK 5 (5) Christmas Pack over a 20th century from latter christmas to borders to trees & borders.

VX CA1 CLIP-IT PACK 6 (5) Mythological Monsters an excellent pack of creatures from all over the world. Japan, Europe, India, North America, S.America ect.

VX CA1 CLIP-IT PACK 7 (3) Flower Power clip art pack, pictures of the most popular flowers, plus arrangements, silhouettes, flowers in vases & typesetting borders.

VX V156 Animals, Birds, Borders, birds, Faces, Foot ball, Icons, Jailsbirds, Legal, People, Regal & Zodiac.

VX V157 Babys, Beach, Camels, Charlie Chapman, Knights, Hands, Places, School, Skeleton, Signs, Work, Weddings, Transport, Snowmen & Policemen.

VX V158 Cartoon, Old cars, Outline Men, Outline Women, People, Dogs, Signs, Sport, Teddys & Work.

POLLYSOFT LICENCEWARE £3.50

VX L2 MW DRS IMB

VX L3 G-BOLD

VX L8 DIZZY LIZZY'S EDUCATION DISK 1

VX L11 DIMENSION X - THE TRON GAME

VX L13 BOUNTY BOBS - HIGH NOON ADVENTURE

VX L14 CLASS ROOM MATHS - VARIOUS MATH TESTS

VX L16 COMBAT - TANK BATTLE (VCS ORIGINAL)

VX L20 AVINA BLUE

VX L22 SPECTRUM

VX L26 THE LIBERATOR - THE SPECIAL WEAPON

BUDGET SOFTWARE

All Budget Titles are (£7.99) unless stated. Purchase any three £7.99 games for £21

VX BT97 STICKER

VX BT98 2-OUT

VX BT99 ITALIA 90 IMB (E8.99)

VX BT100 TOYOTA GT RALLY

VX BT101 JAMES BOND

VX BT102 VOODOO NIGHTMARE

VX BT103 VENUS RYTRAP

VX BT104 COMBO RAGER

VX BT105 APACHE FLIGHT

VX BT106 OFF ROAD RACER (E8.99)

VX BT107 NAVY MOVES

VX BT108 SHUFFY SAGA

VX BT109 PADDY WARRIOR

VX BT111 HUNT RED OCT (E8.99)

VX BT112 YOGI 3

VX BT113 FI TORNAIO

VX BT114 QUARTO FIGHTERS

VX BT115 MICROPROSE SOCCER

VX BT116 GHOLHS n GHOSTS

VX BT117 CONQUEROR

VX BT118 MAGIC LAND DIZZY

VX BT119 MOONSHINE RACERS

VX BT120 BARDS TALE II (E9.99)

VX BT121 CHUCK YEAGERS (E9.99)

VX BT122 INFERNO (E9.99)

VX BT123 CENTURION (E9.99)

VX BT134 KARTING G PRK (E2.99)

VX BT136 FOOTBALL MANAGER (E2.99)

VX BT140 THE CASTLE MASTER

VX BT141 SLY SPY SECRET AGENT

VX BT142 TOWN SIZUKU

VX BT143 HORROR ZOMBIES

NEW RELEASES PHOR X

VX BT144 DSC / ACTION 16

VX BT145 ADV SESTROYER SIMUL

VX BT146 ESC FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS / HIT SQUAD

VX BT147 LET SLEEPING GODS LIE

VX BT148 EMLYN HUGHES INT SOCC

VX BT149 CRACKDOWN / KDX

BUDGET SOFTWARE

He are the best NEW Mega demo's from our collection from the past months. The BEST are listed below

VX 1988 RAY OF HOPE II BY MAGIX 12

VX 2028 IBB MANGLED MEGA DEMO

VX 2137 THE WILDIFE

BLITTERCHIPS

UF8 CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE
STREET, KEIGHLEY, BD21 4NB
0 5 3 5 6 6 7 4 6 9

United Public Disk

The innovators in

The BEST Amiga PD & Shareware Titles !

If you've never tried PD before - now's the time - Order Today - We guarantee you'll be impressed !

The Best PD Games

PG001/2 ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS Excellent !
PG003 AIR WARRIOR Good flight Sim +
PG006 ANTEP & SLOT CARS role playing game+
PG008 ASI 1 Tanx, Rollerpede, Avatris +
PG009 ASI 2 Four classic games ! Get it +
PG010 ASI 3 Megaball & Drip Superb !+
PG011 ASI 4 Frogger & more games +
PG012 ASI 5 Raid, Go Looly & Retaliator+
PG013 ASI 6 Pacman & 4 more - cool !
PG014 ASI 7 Moonbase, Trix, Mightworks
PG015 ASI 8 Airace2, Hball, + more !+
PG016 ASI 9 Battle pong & Blizzard
PG017 ASI 10 Escape, Pipeline, Pickout
PG018 ASI 11 Dad, Connex, Reversi & Trippin
PG019 ASI 12 Llamatron, Car, Powerpong
PG020 ASI 13 Twintris + more good games
PG021 ATIC ATAC Really playable !+
PG023 BATTLEFORCE strategy war game
PG024 BLACKJACK Good card game !+
PG026 CASTLE OF DOOM Excellent! Get it +
PG027 CHINESE CHECKERS The board game+
PG028 COLOSSUS & WORLD Fab adventures !+
PG029 CROSSWORD COMPILER As it says !+
PG032 DRAGONS CAVE D&D style game Mega+
PG034 ETERNAL ROME Strategy & DOMINOS+
PG036 FLASHBIER 200 levels of boulderdash !
PG046 HACK Great text adventure-infocom style! +
PG048 HOLY GRAIL One of the best text adventures+
PG053 LARN A superb text adventure game +
PG056 LASERZONE Great old 64 classic shoot em up!
PG057 LEAPING LARRY Good platform game in Amos
PG059 LORE OF CONQUEST space trading D&D game
PG060 MARBLE SLIDE Puzzle game, build slides up!
PG061 MASTER OF THE TOWN Shoot the signposts !
PG062 GRIDRUNNER, invaders & rebound - Excellent +
PG063 MORIA Text based D&D adventure
PG064 NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATOR strategy game!
PG065 NESTOR CARD GAME Good cards game +
PG066/67 NETHACK D&D Adventure needs 2 drives
PG068 NO MANS LAND Hi tech war game-shoot em up. +
PG069 NU GAME Mega Shoot em up with good graphics
PG070 PETERS QUEST Rescue the maiden !+
PG071 POM POM GUNNER Like beach-head on the 64+
PG072 PROPERTY MARKET Become a millionaire !!!
PG074 RETURN TO EARTH Elite space trading game! +
PG076 SEVEN TILES Speedball type game-MEGA!
PG078 SCUM HATERS by Brazzle Atkins +
PG079 SEALANCE A submarine strategy game +
PG081 SERENE II Follow up to the above game +
PG093 TENNIS Good game (Some language) 1mg
PG094 TRAIN CONSTRUCTION KIT make your own tracks+
PG101 THE INSIDERS CLUB Stocks & shares game
PG104 WONDERSOFT GAMES Golf & more games
PG105 WIZZYS QUEST Arcade adventure game +
PG107 ZEUS A very good & popular block puzzle game +
PG108 ASSASSINS 14 ChinaChallenge2 & Amiga Columns!
PG110 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE Nice car racegame! +
PG111 MIDNIGHT THIEF A nice text adventure game!
PG112 ULTIMATE CARD GAMES Cribbage, Patience etc.
PG115/119 NEXT GENERATION WARIA Excellent (5)+
PG121 A500+ GAMES PACK 21 games to run on the plus
PG123 LEMMINGOIDS blast the (lemming?) Asteroids
PG124 TOTAL WAR "Risk" type game, Mega !+
PG125 CARD SHARP Klondyke, Demon, Castle etc! +
PG126 SKYFLYER Superb WWII shoot em up! +
PG127 AIRMANIA Super platform game from Addware +
PG128 CHEAT WORKS Stacks of new cheats
PG129 PUGGLES Brilliant Q*Bert game !
PG130 BATTLEMENTS Hunchback game You'll love it+
PG132 ASSASSINS 15 Excellent pack of games
PG133 ASSASSINS 16 Wastelands, Mission X, Pacman +
PG134 ASSASSINS 17 Tomcat, Defensa, Jetman
PG135 ASSASSINS 18 Henry in Panic & more
PG136 ASSASSINS 19 Growth, Frantic Freddy & more!
PG138 BATTLE OF BRITAIN & WAR strategy war games
PG139 DUNGEONS OF MADROJ Excellent D&D game
PG140 MIND GAMES Stacks of fun with this !
PG141/3 SWORD OF WARLOCK RPG adventure 2drives
PG144 REVENGE OF THE MUTANT CAMELS Getit!!+
PG146 ASI GAMES 20 Four excellent games Get Em!+
PG147 QUADRIX Excellent puzzle game +
PG148 COSMIC RACER Space Harrier type game
PG149 A NIGHT AT THE TOWN Witty text adventure+

Education

PE001/5 EDUCATION SET science programs for ages 11+ +
PE006 KIDSPAINTE Fab little talking colouring book+
PE007/8 LEARN & PLAY Maths, spelling etc. 5-10 yrs +
PE009 STORYLAND 2 Save toyland from the witch! +
PE010 TOTAL CONCEPTS ASTROMONY book on a disk+
PE011 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Book on a disk+
PE013 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Talking maths program
PE014 SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN TUTOR Translator
PE015 TREASURE SEARCH find the lost treasure !+
PE016/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100/101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/123/124/125/126/127/128/129/130/131/132/133/134/135/136/137/138/139/140/141/142/143/144/145/146/147/148/149/150/151/152/153/154/155/156/157/158/159/160/161/162/163/164/165/166/167/168/169/170/171/172/173/174/175/176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183/184/185/186/187/188/189/190/191/192/193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202/203/204/205/206/207/208/209/210/211/212/213/214/215/216/217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000/1001/1002/1003/1004/1005/1006/1007/1008/1009/1010/1011/1012/1013/1014/1015/1016/1017/1018/1019/1020/1021/1022/1023/1024/1025/1026/1027/1028/1029/1030/1031/1032/1033/1034/1035/1036/1037/1038/1039/1040/1041/1042/1043/1044/1045/1046/1047/1048/1049/1050/1051/1052/1053/1054/1055/1056/1057/1058/1059/1060/1061/1062/1063/1064/1065/1066/1067/1068/1069/1070/1071/1072/1073/1074/1075/1076/1077/1078/1079/1080/1081/1082/1083/1084/1085/1086/1087/1088/1089/1090/1091/1092/1093/1094/1095/1096/1097/1098/1099/1100/1101/1102/1103/1104/1105/1106/1107/1108/1109/1110/1111/1112/1113/1114/1115/1116/1117/1118/1119/1120/1121/1122/1123/1124/1125/1126/1127/1128/1129/1130/1131/1132/1133/1134/1135/1136/1137/1138/1139/1140/1141/1142/1143/1144/1145/1146/1147/1148/1149/1150/1151/1152/1153/1154/1155/1156/1157/1158/1159/1160/1161/1162/1163/1164/1165/1166/1167/1168/1169/1170/1171/1172/1173/1174/1175/1176/1177/1178/1179/1180/1181/1182/1183/1184/1185/1186/1187/1188/1189/1190/1191/1192/1193/1194/1195/1196/1197/1198/1199/1200/1201/1202/1203/1204/1205/1206/1207/1208/1209/1210/1211/1212/1213/1214/1215/1216/1217/1218/1219/1220/1221/1222/1223/1224/1225/1226/1227/1228/1229/1230/1231/1232/1233/1234/1235/1236/1237/1238/1239/1240/1241/1242/1243/1244/1245/1246/1247/1248/1249/1250/1251/1252/1253/1254/1255/1256/1257/1258/1259/1260/1261/1262/1263/1264/1265/1266/1267/1268/1269/1270/1271/1272/1273/1274/1275/1276/1277/1278/1279/1280/1281/1282/1283/1284/1285/1286/1287/1288/1289/1290/1291/1292/1293/1294/1295/1296/1297/1298/1299/1300/1301/1302/1303/1304/1305/1306/1307/1308/1309/1310/1311/1312/1313/1314/1315/1316/1317/1318/1319/1320/1321/1322/1323/1324/1325/1326/1327/1328/1329/1330/1331/1332/1333/1334/1335/1336/1337/1338/1339/1340/1341/1342/1343/1344/1345/1346/1347/1348/1349/1350/1351/1352/1353/1354/1355/1356/1357/1358/1359/1360/1361/1362/1363/1364/1365/1366/1367/1368/1369/1370/1371/1372/1373/1374/1375/1376/1377/1378/1379/1380/1381/1382/1383/1384/1385/1386/1387/1388/1389/1390/1391/1392/1393/1394/1395/1396/1397/1398/1399/1400/1401/1402/1403/1404/1405/1406/1407/1408/1409/1410/1411/1412/1413/1414/1415/1416/1417/1418/1419/1420/1421/1422/1423/1424/1425/1426/1427/1428/1429/1430/1431/1432/1433/1434/1435/1436/1437/1438/1439/1440/1441/1442/1443/1444/1445/1446/1447/1448/1449/1450/1451/1452/1453/1454/1455/1456/1457/1458/1459/1460/1461/1462/1463/1464/1465/1466/1467/1468/1469/1470/1471/1472/1473/1474/1475/1476/1477/1478/1479/1480/1481/1482/1483/1484/1485/1486/1487/1488/1489/1490/1491/1492/1493/1494/1495/1496/1497/1498/1499/1500/1501/1502/1503/1504/1505/1506/1507/1508/1509/1510/1511/1512/1513/1514/1515/1516/1517/1518/1519/1520/1521/1522/1523/1524/1525/1526/1527/1528/1529/1530/1531/1532/1533/1534/1535/1536/1537/1538/1539/1540/1541/1542/1543/1544/1545/1546/1547/1548/1549/1550/1551/1552/1553/1554/1555/1556/1557/1558/1559/1560/1561/1562/1563/1564/1565/1566/1567/1568/1569/1570/1571/1572/1573/1574/1575/1576/1577/1578/1579/1580/1581/1582/1583/1584/1585/1586/1587/1588/1589/1590/1591/1592/1593/1594/1595/1596/1597/1598/1599/1600/1601/1602/1603/1604/1605/1606/1607/1608/1609/1610/1611/1612/1613/1614/1615/1616/1617/1618/1619/1620/1621/1622/1623/1624/1625/1626/1627/1628/1629/1630/1631/1632/1633/1634/1635/1636/1637/1638/1639/1640/1641/1642/1643/1644/1645/1646/1647/1648/1649/1650/1651/1652/1653/1654/1655/1656/1657/1658/1659/1660/1661/1662/1663/1664/1665/1666/1667/1668/1669/1670/1671/1672/1673/1674/1675/1676/1677/1678/1679/1680/1681/1682/1683/1684/1685/1686/1687/1688/1689/1690/1691/1692/1693/1694/1695/1696/1697/1698/1699/1700/1701/1702/1703/1704/1705/1706/1707/1708/1709/1710/1711/1712/1713/1714/1715/1716/1717/1718/1719/1720/1721/1722/1723/1724/1725/1726/1727/1728/1729/1730/1731/1732/1733/1734/1735/1736/1737/1738/1739/1740/1741/1742/1743/1744/1745/1746/1747/1748/1749/1750/1751/1752/1753/1754/1755/1756/1757/1758/1759/1760/1761/1762/1763/1764/1765/1766/1767/1768/1769/1770/1771/1772/1773/1774/1775/1776/1777/1778/1779/1780/1781/1782/1783/1784/1785/1786/1787/1788/1789/1790/1791/1792/1793/1794/1795/1796/1797/1798/1799/1800/1801/1802/1803/1804/1805/1806/1807/1808/1809/1810/1811/1812/1813/1814/1815/1816/1817/1818/1819/1820/1821/1822/1823/1824/1825/1826/1827/1828/1829/1830/1831/1832/1833/1834/1835/1836/1837/1838/1839/1840/1841/1842/1843/1844/1845/1846/1847/1848/1849/1850/1851/1852/1853/1854/1855/1856/1857/1858/1859/1860/1861/1862/1863/1864/1865/1866/1867/1868/1869/1870/1871/1872/1873/1874/1875/1876/1877/1878/1879/1880/1881/1882/1883/1884/1885/1886/1887/1888/1889/1890/1891/1892/1893/1894/1895/1896/1897/1898/1899/1900/1901/1902/1903/1904/1905/1906/1907/1908/1909/1910/1911/1912/1913/1914/1915/1916/1917/1918/1919/1920/1921/1922/1923/1924/1925/1926/1927/1928/1929/1930/1931/1932/1933/1934/1935/1936/1937/1938/1939/1940/1941/1942/1943/1944/1945/1946/1947/1948/1949/1950/1951/1952/1953/1954/1955/1956/1957/1958/1959/1960/1961/1962/1963/1964/1965/1966/1967/1968/1969/1970/1971/1972/1973/1974/1975/1976/1977/1978/1979/1980/1981/1982/1983/1984/1985/1986/1987/1988/1989/1990/1991/1992/1993/1994/1995/1996/1997/1998/1999/2000/2001/2002/2003/2004/2005/2006/2007/2008/2009/2010/2011/2012/2013/2014/2015/2016/2017/2018/2019/2020/2021/2022/2023/2024/2025/2026/2027/2028/2029/2030/2031/2032/2033/2034/2035/2036/2037/2038/2039/2040/2041/2042/2043/2044/2045/2046/2047/2048/2049/2050/2051/2052/2053/2054/2055/2056/2057/2058/2059/2060/2061/2062/2063/2064/2065/2066/2067/2068/2069/2070/2071/2072/2073/2074/2075/2076/2077/2078/2079/2080/2081/2082/2083/2084/2085/2086/2087/2088/2089/2090/2091/2092/2093/2094/2095/2096/2097/2098/2099/2100/2101/2102/2103/2104/2105/2106/2107/2108/2109/2110/2111/2112/2113/2114/2115/2116/2117/2118/2119/2120/2121/2122/2123/2124/2125/2126/2127/2128/2129/2130/2131/2132/2133/2134/2135/2136/2137/2138/2139/2140/2141/2142/2143/2144/2145/2146/2147/2148/2149/2150/2151/2152/2153/2154/2155/2156/2157/2158/2159/2160/2161/2162/2163/2164/2165/2166/2167/2168/2169/2170/2171/2172/2173/2174/2175/2176/2177/2178/2179/2180/2181/2182/2183/2184/2185/2186/2187/2188/2189/2190/2191/2192/2193/2194/2195/2196/2197/2198/2199/2200/2201/2202/2203/2204/2205/2206/2207/2208/2209/2210/2211/2212/2213/2214/2215/2216/2217/2218/2219/2220/2221/2222/2223/2224/2225/2226/2227/2228/2229/2230/2231/2232/2233/2234/2235/2236/2237/2238/2239/2240/2241/2242/2243/2244/2245/2246/2247/2248/2249/2250/2251/2252/2253/2254/2255/2256/2257/2258/2259/2260/2261/2262/2263/2264/2265/2266/2267/2268/2269/2270/2271/2272/2273/2274/2275/2276/2277/2278/2279/2280/2281/2282/2283/2284/2285/2286/2287/2288/2289/2290/229

main Distributors

ot the imitators !

START
U/F8 20 HOLMSIDE
SUNDERLAND SR1 3JE
0 9 1 5 6 5 2 5 0 6

New .. New .. Amiga PD & Shareware Titles .. New

The latest and the Best ! Games, Utilities & Demos !

Below is a listing of the latest PD ! all programs in this advert carry the UPD 'seal of approval' so you can buy with confidence - knowing you will get a quality product !

Utilities

PU172 WORDPOWER Solve Anagrams/Crosswords+
PU173 LSD UTILITIES 23 new utils!
PU174 ASTRO 22 professional astrology
PU175 GELIGNITE FONTS II Excellent IFF fonts+
PU176 GELIGNITE FONTS III More of above!!+
PU177/8 BENCHMARK Windowsbench & Messysid!!
PU180 RICHARD SMEDLEY COMP VAT checker & more
PU181 RENDER V1 3D Raytrace shading program
PU182 STOCK ANALYST Technical analysis program+
PU183 AMYGEN Excellent genealogy program+
PU184 PROCALC V1.0 professional calculator!
PU185/8 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS (4) Packed with fonts+
PU189 TRONIK VIRUS KILLERS 21 virus killers & docs+
PU190 BENCHMARK 1.0 workbench alternative
PU191 LANDBUILDER fractal land generator+
PU192 SID 2 Get this ! direct util !!! MEGA!+
PU193 PLUS 8 Mandelbroom showz arq addmenu
PU194 PLUS 9 Mouseblanker Nuke Back&front
PU195 PLUS 10 Popup Filesearch Dcopy2 Fblank
PU196 PLUS 11 Lablemaker Calckey Multinstall
PU197 MOBED 2 Dpaint for Sprites & bobs+
PU198 VIDEO WIPES Masks & fades Dpaint 3/4 +
PU199 TDM SLIDESHOW GENERATOR wipe/fade pics
PU200 LITTLEBENCH 1.3 Now for 1.3 owners !!
PU201 MALICE FONTS Excellent tiny fonts for Dpaint+
PU202 CYCLOPS Weird Plasma/fractal creator ! +
PU203 SCOPE 184 utils & clips for Ppage
PU204 GATOR GRAPHICS Dpaint Tutorial disk+
PU205 PC TASK Wicked PC Emulator Get it !!! +
PU206 MSDOS PROGS PC Shareware Progs for PCTask +

PowerAnims

PP046 SWEET REVENGE Coyote vs Roadrunner ! 1.5mg+
PP047 GOTTA GO Crazy dog walks his master? 1.5mg +
PP048/9 A DAY AT THE BEACH Stunning 12 Mg
PP050 UNSPORTING Wicked aerotoon from Schwartz+ 2M

Demos & Music

PD141 WILDFIRE MEGADEMO great House & dance music
PD143 CAT Silents & Cronics demo for cat club +
PD145 NECRONOMIA Excellent demo, if bit freaky ! +
PD146 DOS Excellent vectors & music demo +
PD147 HARDCORE Anarchy's cool new demo
PD148 CHAMELEON A new vector world demo,
PD149 MAGNETIC DREAMS Excellent new demo
PD150 TSL PARTY WINNERS Music & gfx - Superb
PD151 TERMINATOR 3 Interesting ripoff of the movie
PD152 HUMAN TARGET Wicked Rave/vector demo Get it!
PD153 DEFORMATION with the men from the MTV demo
PD154 GET FROGGED You'll love this, just get it !!
PD155 MULTICA Wicked demo from andromeda Get it !!!
PD156/7 REAL EMPATHY Good Demo & Fab game inc. !
PD158 DIGITAL PUNISHER Very good BlitterZoom Fx
PM116 LIONS GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH Very good!
PM117 MUZAK OF THE WORLD original Amiga music! +
PM118 TSP RIPPED MUSIC 1 Some good tracks+
PM119 TSP RIPPED MUSIC 2 More of above+
PM120 IDEAL MODE AEROSOL EP Go raving mad +
PM121 NIGHTBREED MUSIC DEMO 8 Rave music demo +
PM122/4 PLAYSID 2 (3) You must get this !!!!! +
PM125 PLAYSID inc.RobHubbard, ManiacsOfNoise +
PM126/9 LSD MUSIC PACK (4)A Excellent music collection+
PM130/2 BACH BRANDENBURG CONCERTOS 1 to 6 +
PM133 DANCE TRANCE Rave tracks played amiga style.
PM134/5 SOUNDS OF SCIENCE (2) Absolutely Brilliant!
PM136 WICKED HOUSE Superb rave music by origin.
PM137 KEFRENS MEGAMIX II Very good !! dance music +
PM138 EROTICA 6 Mega music ! inc crockets theme ! +
PM139/40 SPRING MELODIES (2) 9 tracks from anarchy
PM141 HARDLINE MUSIC 7 groovy synth-style tracks +
PM142 FRACTAL MUSIC Very well presented !! get it!
PM143 FALCONS MUSICBOX 2 Average music disk+

Slideshows

PS094 INVISIBLE WORLD II Yuk Bedbugs And more !+
PS095 TOTAL CONCEPTS SLIDE Pics of forthcoming CLR+
PS096/97 GALLOWEEN Just in, very impressive slideshow !

Making Music

PT039 SUPER SOUND 2 Add reverb & Fx to samples+

PT040 OCTAMED V1 8 channel MED sequencer!+
PT041 NOISEPLAYER 4.0 Multitasking module player+
PT042 START IFF SAMPLES Superb ! Get this disk!!!!

Games

PG150 E -TYPE excellent asteroids clone
PG151 FLAG CATCHER Avoid the bombs !!
PG152 TETREN A very nice Tetris clone
PG153 WAR very good strategy/arcade game+
PG154 NUMPTY & ALIEN INVADERS Manic miner game!
PG155 ASI GAMES 21 Zeus Tetrix & more +
PG156 ASI GAMES 22 Lemmingoids, Mouthman & more
PG157 ASI GAMES 23 Smash&Rip,BIP,Interferon(DrMario)+
PG158 PORK A PORK Pop the balloons & stop the foxes+
PG159 MR BRICK Great 'mario brothers' game
PG160 ENTERTAINMENT+ 1 Klondyke Hball & more+
PG161 ENTERTAINMENT+ 2 Zerg BounceNbob Frogger +
PG162 ENTERTAINMENT+ 3 spacewars, squamble & more
PG163 ENTERTAINMENT+ 4 Zon Hanoi Yelp & more +
PG164 GAME TAMER 2.3 joystick tester & 268 cheats+
PG165 SOLID SQUAD Nice little siving game
PG166 RAID III Wicked new shootemup !!!! +
PG167 SERENE III From the author of Raid !!!!+

Education

PE016 COLOUR THE ALPHABET learn letters & colours! +
PE018 TYPING TUTOR, Superspell Budget & Mscalendar! +

Business

PB025 EDWORD Brand new wordpro - V.good +
PB026 AGRAPH Superb Program graphing data +

NEW Late Additions NEW

CYBERTEK GAMES DISKS 1-13 Now in stock Call 4 details
G911-G915 FINAL WHISTLE DATA (5 DISKS / £2.00 EACH)
BOUNCER Remix of the rave song by Kicks like a mule !
MULTIDOS New ! Combines SID2 & MessyDOS(PC>AMIGA)
ASI HANDYTOOLS 3 A mega compilation of essential utils
FRED FISH CATALOGUE Now contains FISH 1 - 670 !!! +
WHATSTISNAME Great new puzzle game just in
ASI GAMES 24 Just wait and see this its fabulous !!! +

PD STILL FROM ONLY

99p

PER DISK
SO ORDER NOW !

Pocket Power Only £2.99 each!

We have compiled a selection of the BEST PP titles !

POW001 FOOTBALL MANAGER Football sim.
POW002 MOUSETRAP Cutesey platform fun
POW003 QUANTOX+ Fair shootemup
POW004 BATTLEVALLEY Strategy shootemup
POW005 JUMPJET+ Simple Flight Sim
POW006 SLAYER Good mindles blast
POW007 STEEL Explore&Blast. Good Gfx
POW008 ARGIPELIGOS Classic Puzzle game
POW009 BAD COMPANY Great spaceharrier Clone
POW010 EYE OF HORRIS Platform game
POW011 PROSPECTOR Tricky Maze game
POW012 STARBLAZE+ Star wars type game
POW013 STARGOOSE+ Excellent ShootEmUp
POW014 STAR RAY Defender clone - Get it !
POW015 CHICAGO 90 Isometric 3D car chase
POW016 DEMOLITION Average Breakout game
POW017 DOGS OF WAR+ IkariWarriors type - good!
POW018 HATE+ Isometric 3D ShootEmUp - Great!
POW019 BATTLESHIPS 1-2 Player Classic
POW020 MANHATTAN DEALERS+ Great BeatEmUp game

THESE GAMES ARE WELL WORTH CHECKING OUT !!!!

New .. The Central Licenseware Register .. New

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price !



CLE01 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Have your children ever wanted to know about the ancient world of the dinosaur ? If so, then this is for you - an interactive encyclopedia covering jurassic, triassic & cretaceous periods complete with pictures and text. This program is plus compatible and comes on 2 Disks. £4.50 +



CLE02 TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY This title is the second in the series of quality programs by Chris Hill, using the GoldDisk Hyperbook system, and will you and your children an interactive guided tour through the incredible world volcanos, rocks and minerals. The program is very simple to use just point and click. Geology is on 2 Disks £4.50 +



CLE03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM The latest title in this series invites you to learn all about the solar system, with information on all of the planets and with some of the pictures supplied and authorised by Nasa, this makes an excellent educational package for children. This title is so big it is supplied on Three disks and is priced at £4.99. +



CLE04 KIDDIES COLOURING PAD This is a colouring book for young children and they wont get in a mess using it ! It is very simple to use with full instructions with the program. Simply pick a picture and colour it in ! Includes a save option, so once you have coloured your picture you can save it out to a disk to print out using Dpaint etc. Price £3.50 +



CLE05 A-CHORD So you want become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need ! This program will teach you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techniques, it will even play the chords using the amigas built in sound chip. A must for every single guitar player beginner and experts alike. Price £3.50 +

CLU01 VIDEO TITLER is a program that will allow you to create smooth scrolling video titles with the greatest of ease, programmed by Darren Mccaul, whose Starbase is due out soon, the program lets you use any amiga bitmap font, of which several are supplied, and scroll in any colour vertically up the screen. Essential for all video enthusiasts. £3.50 +



CLU02 FISH INDEXER If you have ever wanted a program, but have never been able to find it ANYWHERE chances are it's probably in the fish library, but rather than having to rake through thousands of lines of text, why not use the Fish Indexer, a superb database of the entire Fred Fish library, with full search, print and more. Price £3.50+



CLU03 TYPING TUTOR A program here now for all you budding office clerks, learning to type can be a real pain, lessons cost a fortune, but not when you have an amiga ! This program will take you step by step through a full typing course, showing where to place your fingers and lots more. Before long you'll be able to type as fast as I can ! Price £3.50 +



CLG01 NORRIS A machine code programmed platform adventure starring Norris, help him journey his way through level after level battling beastly beasts and monstrous medieval men ! This game has a great atmosphere, and is immensely playable, it will have you addicted in minutes ! Price £3.50



CLG02 DARK THINGS Another excellent quality platform game along similar lines to MarioLand, you know - scrolly along, then run & jump kind of thing, so your kids will love it, we did, and we're just a bunch of of kids at heart ! Price £3.50 +



CLG03 PHASE 2 Superb sideways scrolling shoot em up, along similar lines to the all time classic defender, anyway you control a photon powered XZ-1B fighter and you must battle with the forces of evil ! The gameplay is brilliant and the scrolling and animation silky smooth, if you want my advice - buy it. Price £3.50 +



CLG04 X-SYSTEM This is a corker a superb multilevel shootemup, you know the type, balst your way through hoard after hoard of aliens and end of level guardians, it even has a built in platform game thrown into he bargain, programmed by the BadBoyz this is one of the best shootemups about, get it and prepare to be impressed. price £3.50 +



CLG05 TRUCKIN ON This is a new version of a PD game that was originally bugged to hell, the programmer has taken all the main elements of the game and re-programmed it in C, so its now fully playable truck driving simulation and management program. TO is a must for all you truckers out there and is supplied on 2 disks Priced at only £4.50 +



CLG06 OBLITERATION This game has had many a rave review, programmed in machine code its fast & furious arcade action as you work your way thru this asteroid infested game, blasting wave after wave of rocks, this game is utterly addictive and includes a bonus game MAD BOMBER which is as addictive as the main game. A must for all gamers ! Price £3.50



CLG07 WILLYS WATER WORKS If its puzzle games you like then we've got just what you want, you control willy, a plumber, whose job it is to build a pipeline using the pipes he has before the water starts to flow, and this certainly isnt as easy as it sounds ! A superb little game that will have you and your kids(?) entertained for hours. £3.50



CLG08 DRAGON TILES This is an excellent puzzle game you have a huge stack of different icons which, using the mouse you must match up to make a level disappear, sounds boring but its actually very addictive, I was playing it for hours ! A vast improvement on the PD version, Dragon tiles is well worth anyones couple of quid ! Price £3.50 +



CLG09 MOTOR DUEL Now this is just fabulous ! Martin would not leave this game alone for days, its a 3D car racing-chasing-shooting game, with guided missiles and lasers, its by the same programmer as the PD game Battlecars, but its a lot better, play the computer (Mega difficult) or link up to anoth amiga for 1 on 1 action ! Price £3.50 +

LOOK FOR THE CLR LOGO (RIGHT) FOR
QUALITY AMIGA LICENSEWARE

AUTHORISED CLR DISTRIBUTORS ARE: NBS,
START, VALLY, BLITTERCHIPS, 17 BIT, VIRUS
FREE, LOAD CREST, PD SOFT, GOLDSTAR &
ESSEX COMPUTER SYSTEMS.

PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED !

Written a good game, utility or educational program ? Why not send it in for evaluation ? If it's really good, you could soon be earning BIG money !

BUT YOU DONT HAVE ! Yes we do ! We stock Fred Fish disks 1 - 670 (plus more as they arrive), Amos PD, Amigos, T-Bag, Scope and other popular libraries - so if you dont see the program you want here PLEASE CALL US ! We can almost guarantee we will have it !

NBS

U/F8 1CHAIN LANE NEWPORT
ISLE OF WIGHT PO30 5QA
0 9 8 3 5 2 9 5 9 4

TEL: (0924) 366982
FAX: (0924) 200943

**Address: Dept. Format,
1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market
Street, Wakefield WF1 1DH.**

Disk Prices: 17 Bit £1.10
Deja Vu £3.50 Scheme 17 £1.75
Postage: 1-9 disks 50p
10-20 disks 75p 20+ disks £1.00

**ALWAYS FIRST WITH THE BEST IN
AMIGA PD!!!**

LATEST ADDITIONS

1972 ABC K Klass 3 disk remix. 1971AB
Suicide blonde mix. 1970 plus issue 9.
1969 plus issue 10. 1968 plus games.
1967 Amiga Punt. 1966 Tetra (Tetris).
1965 Flag Catcher. 1964 Colour Cycle Pic
Gen. 1962 plus games 3. 1961 Astro22
(Astrology). 1959 Doody. 1958 Hellzone
(game). 1957 Marvel Slides. 1956 Short
Modules. 1955 Unsporting (2Mb
Schwartz). 1954 Boot X 4.49!. 1951
Anarchy Party Winners. 1949 Mayhem On
Wheels. 1947 Scorpius Mapper. 1946
Pontoon. 1945 Tin Toy Anim. 1944
Frogger. 1943 Flashcopy. 1938 Digital
Chameleon. 1935AB Sounds of Science.
1930 E Type (game). 1929 Sonic Boom 2.
1928 Andromeda Demo. 1926 Med 3.21.
1925 Clipart. 1923 Dirwork. 1922
Language Tutorial. 1911 Anti Flicker. 1909
Paint.

JUST IN!
PAC-MAN 92
FROM PENDLE
EUROPA
BEST EVER PD
PAC-MAN GAME!
£1.10

MEGA LO
MANIA
THE SMASH HIT
FROM LAST
YEAR
NOW ONLY
£7.99

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST



HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

1767 Fractal Generator
1654 Amibase Pro 2
1369 Opti Utils 2
1633 Gator Graphics Tutor
1749 Microbes Great Game
1111 C-Light Ray Tracer
1775 Edword, Text Editor
1720 Sys Info (Specs Test)
1614 Sample Maker
1655 Lots of Bootblocks
1221 Converters Pack
913 Innerspace Demo
1765 Game Tamer
1700 Amicash (Home)
1498 TextEngine 3
696 Depeche Mode Music
1804 Slideshow Maker
1355 Disk Optimizer

ORDERING DISKS

All major credit cards are taken
Opening times are
Mon-Thurs 9.00am-8.00pm
Fri-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm
Please make cheques and postal
orders payable to: 17 Bit Software
Please add the right amount of postal
costs to your order (see top left).
ADD 20% to your total order costs if
outside UK!
Commercial software add £1.00 for
postage & packing. THANKYOU.

SOUTH LINCS PD

1-9 DISKS 90p, 10+ disks 80p, ad 50p for P&P per order, large selection of Amiga PD
including Games, Graphics and Animation, Utilities, Music, Demos, Fred Fish
Disks, T-Bag Disks 1-64. Below is a small selection of titles available.

GAMES

1024 Breaker	2124 At The Movies (1.5 Mb)
1040 Bionix	2147 Buzzed (2Mb) (3 disks) (1.3)
1050 Pipeline	2162 At The Movies 2* (4 disks)
1059 Tile Trial*	2181 At The Beach (2Mb) (2 disks)
1065 Yelp	2183 Jet Anim*
1086 Hugo* (3 disks)	
1093 Downhill Challenge	
1094 Games 12 (Air Ace 2 and more)	
1098 MegaBall*	
1100 Startrek T.N.G. (1.3)	
1101 Llamatrons (1.3)	
1105 Grand Prix Sim (1.3)	
1126 Survivor Ver 2	
1128 Storyland 2 (6-10 Years)	
1129 Doody	

UTILITIES

4087 CManual v2.00 (4 disks)
4100 Text Plus 3
4108 NorthC V1.3 (2 disks)
4109 BBase II V5.3 (W/B)
4110 SID V2.00

MUSIC AND SOUND

5066 Blues House (2 disks)
5067 Meaning Of Life* (2 disks)
5068 Walk This Way Remix
5074 Crystal Symphonies
5075 Bad Boyz* (Rave)
5083 500 Things

GRAPHICS AND ANIMATION

2031 El Gato* (Cat Anim)
2040 Tron* (2 disks)
2069 Real Things Birds*
2077 Rock Album (Slideshow)
2089 Madonna Cartoon* (1.3)
2098 The Frog Animation*
2110 Juggette 2*

DEMOS

6001 Dead Dance Thrash (1.3)
6072 Ray of Hope 2 (1.3)
6075 Odyssey (5 disks)
6078 Voyage
6087 Total Confusion (1.3)

(1.3) = Amiga 1.3 only, all other titles are 1.3 and 500+ compatible * = 1 meg
Our version of Odyssey is now 500+ Compatible.

BLANK DISKS 3.5" DD/DS

UNBRANDED	(P&P included)	MITSUBISHI BRANDED	(P&P included)
10 .....£4.50	(P&P included)	10 .....£5.80	(P&P included)
50 .....£19.90	(P&P included)	50 .....£27.00	(P&P included)
100 .....£37.00	(P&P included)	100 .....£51.00	(P&P included)
200 .....£69.00	(P&P included)		
500 .....£160.00	(P&P included)		

Catalogue disk only 50p or send large S.A.E for list of titles. Please add 50p for postage and
packing to total for orders of PD. All orders of PD sent same day by first class post. Europe add
25p per disk. ROW add 50p per disk. Cheques/postal orders made payable to: South Lincs PD

**Dept AF, 10 LINDEN RISE,
BOURNE, Lincs, PE10 9TD**
TEL: 0778 393470

GT BRITAIN SCENERY COLLECTION

for Flight Simulator 2 (Amiga & ST)

Great Britain Collection is a three disk set which provides a
whole new environment in which to fly and explore. This set covers
the whole of the UK and the Republic of Ireland in unpreented
detail with over 160 public access airports, many with VASI landing
light systems and single and multiple I.L.S approaches. This
collection contains hundreds of navigation aids and includes special
3 colour charts.

Great value at only £35.00 inclusive (FS2 only £29.95 inc)
Pedal Patches. Allows the use of Quick-Joy pedals with FS2 and
FA18 Interceptor. **Special price £4.95 each**
NEW! mouse yoke **£24.95**

R.C Simulations

Telephone **(0272) 550900**
or Fax **(0272) 411052**
with your credit details

Unit 1b Beehive Trading Estate
Crews Hole Road, St. George
Bristol BS5 8AY

0543 250377

CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

LOWEST PRICED RIBBONS

WE WILL BEAT ALL OTHER PRICES

**Prices include
VAT & Postage**

Ring us or send cheques to:
**Owl Associates, Dept 11,
Owl House,
5 The Brambles,
Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE**

	1 off	2+	5+
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	Original 15.00 each		
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54
Star LC10 Black	2.29	2.14	1.94
Star LC10 Colour	6.00	5.80	5.60
Star LC200 Black	3.00	2.85	2.65
Star LC200 Colour	Original 11.00 each		
Star LC24-10/200 Black	2.86	2.71	2.51
Star LC24-10/200 Colour	Original 12.50 each		

Ring for ribbons not listed
Inkjet Cartridges also available

PRODISC P.D.
for Amiga PD and Disks ☎ 021-628 1450
Phone for your FREE printed catalogue
OPEN ALL HOURS

Bargain Packs
Music Maker (not Plus) 13 disks £12.50
Educational 1 age 5+ 7 disks £7.00
Educational 2 age 10+ 8 disks £8.00
Utilities - all you need 10 disks £9.50
C Programming 7 disks £7.00
Business 8 disks £8.00
Games 1 (not Plus) 5 disks £5.00
Games 2 - 30 in all 10 disks £9.50
Childrens Games 6 disks £6.00
Graphics/Animations 10 disks £9.50
All disks come with labels and are guaranteed

PD Prices
1-10 disks£1.25
11-20 disks£1.10
21-49 disks£0.95
50+ disks£0.85

Postage
U.K.60p
Europe£1.50
Rest of World£2.50

FAST & FRIENDLY
THE BEST OF ERIC SCHWARTZ
Over 25 disks on the one
half hour video for P.D. on video
with lots of previews of disks, for
ONLY £4.50

HOW TO ORDER: Either phone for a catalogue and use
the attached order form, or write your order on a piece of paper
and send it to us, together with a cheque or postal order at the
address below.

81 Middleton Hall Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham B30 1AG

Matrix

Buy Your Software From Us And We'll Buy It Back!

As a member of the Matrix you can choose from our extensive lists of
the latest and the popular with our absolute guarantee to buy them
back. AND you don't have to pay until you've decided.

- ★ Top name games, business and utility software (sorry no PD or Shareware)
- ★ Great prices ★ No commitment to buy ★ Computer helpline
- ★ Super fast service ★ established 1981 - over 21 thousand members.

To find out more about the unique Matrix money saving scheme
call our 24 hour hotline, (0920) 444224, now!

or send a large s.a.e. stating your machine (IBM/PC 3.5", Amiga, Atari
ST) to: Matrix Leisure Services, Dept AMF8, Unit 4, Mill Studio
Business Centre, Crane Mead, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9PY

Half price first years membership subscription!

CRAZY SUE

PD SOFT 2448

GAME



This is the start of level two. The jump bonus has to be got before anything else – shame it's guarded by killer bees!

Crazy Sue is a cute little schoolgirl, whose quest is to rid the land of Erenor of the Evil Wizard of Doom and the Mistress of Death. This was foretold by an old gypsy – meddling itinerants, getting kids into trouble.

Sue is a first-rate platform game. A joystick is needed because the mobile nasties are animated and can blat her with the wink of an eyeball.

In looks, *Crazy Sue* is really impressive. As she walks, the ribbon tying her hair bobs up and down, and when she's still she takes a few licks of her lollipop. Everything's bright and fast and the collision detection is spot on.

If you think all PD is a waste of time and completely amateurish, look at this. It will change your tune. Frustratingly addictive, it's very tough, springing surprises on you at every leap, and requires thought as well as skill to succeed. Well done Hironymous Jumpshoe, Thorin Oakenshield and DJ Brainerack.

ASTRO 22

17 BIT 1961

LEISURE



Want this sort of chart calculated and printed in minutes rather than hours? *Astro 22* will sort you out.

Astro 22 forms the stub of a complete horoscope generator. As it is, it can knock up a zodiacal chart in seconds. Drawing one by hand from scratch can take hours – and yes, the chart can be dumped to a printer.

You tap in the time, date and place of the birth of an individual and the program draws an astrological chart for interpretation. It also gives statistics, such as the number of conjunctions, oppositions and sextiles. Various modules and add-ons are available direct from the programmer – they can do things like use Kosh and Preccxx houses as well as equal value houses.

The reason why this program is getting a mention isn't because I'm into the subject (personally I think it's a load of rubbish). However, *Astro 22* has been well programmed, is fairly easy to use and has some good documentation. It is possible to spend hundreds of pounds on commercial horoscope generators – why not get one for a fraction of the price?

PD Update

If you've never explored Public Domain software then you'll find a treasure chest of freely available programs to rival many that are commercially available. **Pat McDonald** assesses the current crop.

DISK PROTECTION

17 BIT 1954

VIRUSES

On this disk you will find the latest versions of *Virus Checker* (6.04) and *BootX* (4.49). Both work on all Amigas. The first finds and kills viruses, while the second is used to record the boot blocks of commercial protected games. If a virus then scrubs the boot block, you can use *BootX* to put it back again. This disk could save you hundreds... think about it. You will have John Veldhuis and Peter Steur to thank respectively.

TOTAL CONCEPTS

VALLY PD

EDUC'N

Chris Hill is launching a series of educational licenceware products, using Gold Disk's *HyperBook*. Each title comes on two disks and consists mainly of text, the second disk containing a few pictures to make the subject matter more interesting.

Two titles are available, *Dinosaurs 2* and *Geology*. The dinosaurs title is more approachable and has a fairly technical piece on their evolution, the different orders they sprang from, which dinosaurs were around when and lots of good colour pictures of the creatures.

Also included is a piece on why they became extinct according to various scientists' theories. *Geology* is less approachable and serves more as a set of revision notes on the subject for the GCSE student. Although it is useful for the right person, it uses too many techie words without explaining them properly.

I hope *Total Concepts* does very well – it's one of the more inventive and constructive uses of PD software. Each set costs £4.50 and is available from Start, NBS, Vally PD and Blitterchips. I'm looking forward to the next release – *The Solar System*. TC are planning many more, although it does obviously take a lot of time to design and create each one.

CYCLOPS V1.0

17 BIT 1964

TOOL



Cyclops is so easy to use. Mess around with the up and down arrows and click on Draw to see the results.

Cyclops can draw mathematical pictures, a bit like a fractal generator, but lots faster. Its primary role is to produce stunning, multi-coloured backdrops. The program manages to do this very well, even with an artistic no-hoper like me operating it.

On the control screen are lots of numbers which you can adjust by clicking on the up and down arrows. Click on draw and the program produces a stunning piece within seconds. The images, while simple, are very striking – especially if you mess around with the colours a bit.

Shadow software does it again. *Midas* and *The Lyon* can't have spent very long doing it (it's a very unsophisticated program). But that doesn't mean it isn't useful, because you can save the pictures out when they are generated – either as Amiga standard IFFs or as RAW binary for programmers.

Continued overleaf



JARGON BUSTING – WHAT IS PD?

Software in the public domain, or PD software, is marked out by the fact that it can be freely distributed. You are allowed to copy it from anyone and give copies to anyone. It's widely available from small firms called PD libraries and also from bulletin boards that you can connect to if you have a modem.

It's programmed by enthusiasts who want to share their work and it comes in various flavours. The basic kind is 'freeware', which is completely free. Another common kind is 'shareware' – the programmer asks you for a small fee if you like the program, in return for which he or she will very often help you with problems or send you updated versions of the program.

Another kind of PD is 'licenceware', for which a charge is made – it's akin to very cheap commercial software and uses PD libraries for distribution, but it can be very good value.

If you copy a PD disk, you are under a moral obligation to leave the disk exactly as it is, especially the 'read me' files which explain how the program is used and give the programmer credit for all the hard work.

The price of a PD disk from a library is usually around the £2 mark, so it's a great way to buy games, utilities and applications if you're on a limited budget. You can also get some superb demos which show off the Amiga's ability to produce amazing graphics and music.



When you first see *Dragon Tiles* you think it's a cinch. But just wait till there's only eight blocks left.

DRAGON TILES

PDSOFT 2436

This shareware puzzle game by Steve Smith has one factor uncommon to many games of its genre – long-term gameplay. It certainly kept me occupied for hours. The idea is to remove pairs of tiles from a great big collection of tiles, called a dragon, until there are none left. To remove a pair, both tiles must have a space next to them.

What makes the game so complex is the difficulty of knowing just which tiles to remove and when. Sadly, one oversight at the beginning can leave you with no more moves to make, but the programmer has included a couple of helpful features. A button which, when clicked, puts the last pair removed back on the board, and another which resets the dragon so you can start again. With 25 dragons included, this puzzler will keep you amused for a long time.

GAME



Punt Predictor isn't totally serious in its aims, but it beats a quick read of *The Sporting Life*.

PUNT PREDICTOR

17 BIT 1967

There are many programs for predicting the outcome of horse races, but it's rare to see a PD one that's both fast and user friendly. You input the required details for the horses – sex, fitness, wins, the going of the course and similar statistics – then the program gives the odds that it thinks are fair for each horse.

The best returns come from betting on horses that have 'value' (odds) longer than the horse's actual chance of winning. The program tells you which horses have been underrated by the bookies and will give you the best long shots.

But does it work? Well, on information typed in from yesterday's paper, yes it does. But as for predicting future events, it's not quite so good – that's life I suppose. At least there's copious amounts of well-written documentation to help you use the program.

LEISURE



Mobed 2 isn't very pretty, but does offer some fast, effective drawing tools for sprites and bobs.

MOBED 2

BEAUGHS

PD U030

VIRUSES

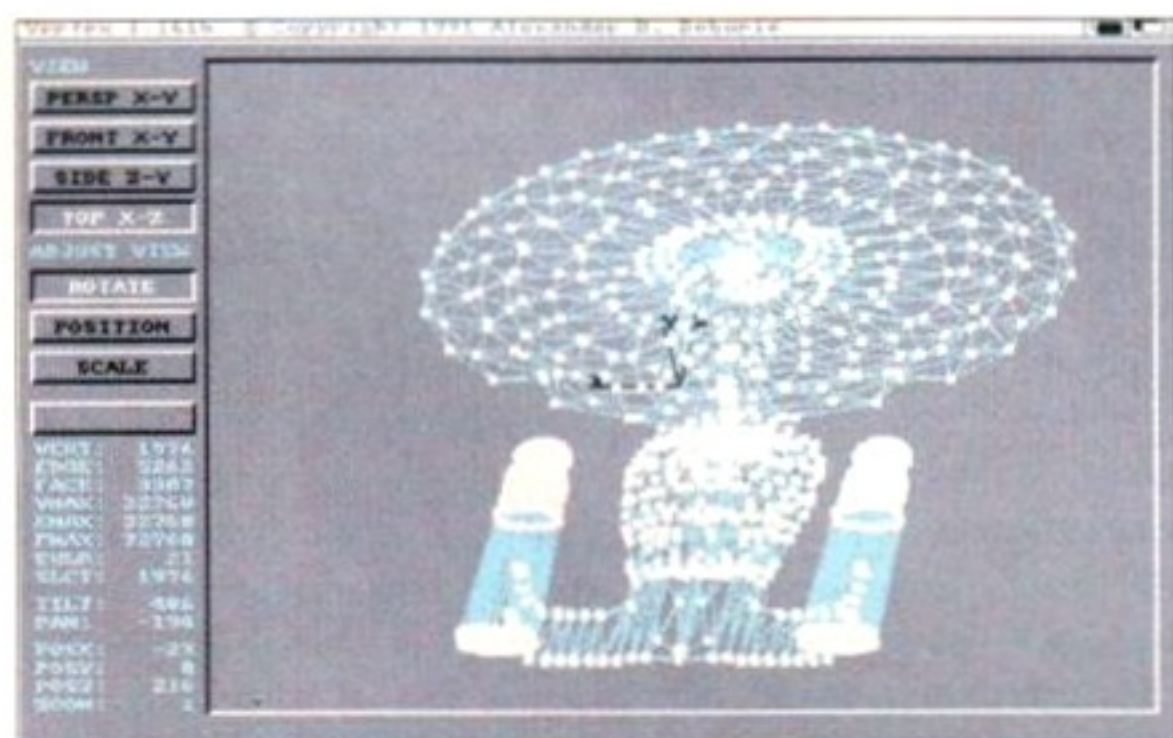
This is a short and sweet update. The original *Mobed* (Movable Object EDitor) enabled you to alter and edit 16x16 or 32x32 graphic objects. This one is no better in broad specification, though it can deal with objects of up to 64 colours now.

The big difference is the speed of the program. *Mobed 2* is very fast, cutting off the operating system except when it loads and saves files. The files it uses are RAW binary types, perfect for programmers working with machine code or C.

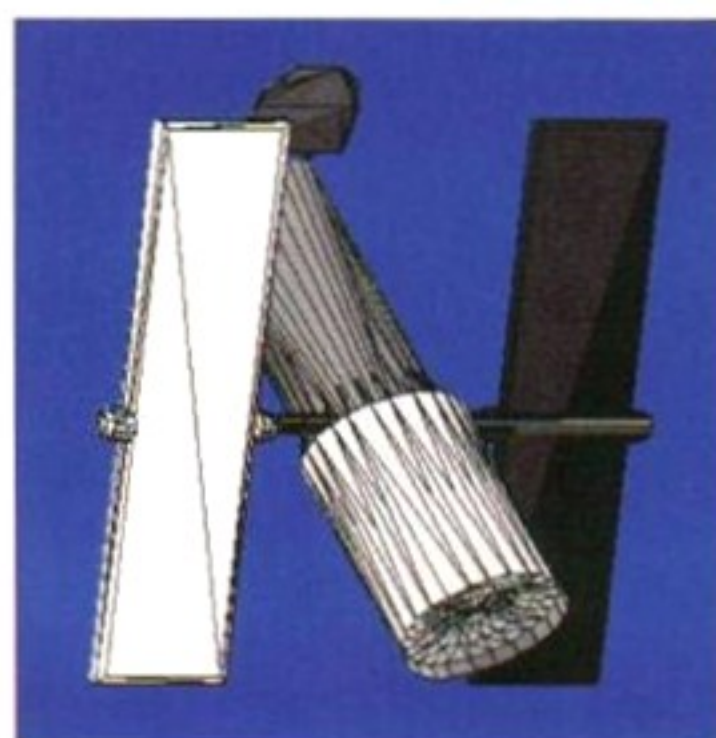
OK, you could use *Deluxe Paint* for this sort of thing, but it wouldn't be as fast or as definitive. With *Mobed 2* you can animate your creations, colour-cycle them and use them in your programs without an IFF-RAW convertor. The documents don't have icons, so some knowledge of the Shell is recommended.

IMAGING/VIDEO TOOLS

PD SOFT V661



The main *Vertex* editing screen. Note that the starship *Enterprise* is not included – that's on PDSOFT V667, and it's not alone...



Vertex gives an idea of the end product – *Hubble Telescope* from disk V667.

There are two programs on this disk, but they are really for different types of graphic artist. The most impressive one (to me at any rate) is *Vertex 1.17b*. This was written by Alexander D DuBourie, and is a compact editor for designing and adjusting 3D objects.

I know what you're thinking, it must be really slow and complicated. In fact, it's really fast and simple. *Vertex* recognises objects from *Sculpt*, *Imagine*, *Turbo Silver*, *Lightwave* (that's the one on the Video Toaster), *Geo* and *Wavefront*. The menu has 10 choices, nearly all of which can be accessed by hot keys (as can the sub menus). It's easy to load in objects, twirl them around, adjust a couple of points and save them again. It can't render objects or ray trace, but it can show you what the final result will look like.

The fly in the ointment is that this isn't the full version (which costs \$30 direct from the programmer). Included in that price is a full manual and an AREXX port – plus better crash proofing. This demo is really very impressive in its clean-cut approach.

The second program is called *Magic Tween Machine* and is essentially an animation tool. All you can draw with are straight lines and curves, so the moving images are not exactly stunning. However, because they are simple, the computer can store lots of frames.

MTM was written by James Clanni, and he's obviously taken a lot of time over it. It's very complicated at first – way too many options – but you gradually begin to pick up how to do things. Everything in it has a purpose and all becomes clear eventually. Personally, I'd just go for the commercial *FantaVision* which is less complex, but for people who want very simple, long anims it could prove very useful.

TOOLS

TOP TEN UTILITIES OF THE MONTH

Every month, we look at a particular library's best-selling PD utilities and games so you can find out what the popular titles are. This month it's the turn of...

AMIGANUTS

- 1 OctaMED
- 2 Amibase III
- 3 Amiga Coders Club (various)
- 4 AGene (Full Version)
- 5 TBAG (various)
- 6 Kefrens Powermenu
- 7 SID V2
- 8 Golf Recorder V3
- 9 Edword 2.2
- 10 Amicash Pro

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

17 BIT: 2-8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH 0924 366982

BEAUGHS PD: PO Box XG14, Leeds LS14 6XR 0532 642550

PD SOFT: 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2YD 0702 466933

VALLY PD: PO Box 15, Peterlee, County Durham SR8 1NZ 091-587 1195

MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN!

Yes, making money with your AMIGA becomes incidental when you know how! Your AMIGA is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort NOW by starting your own HOME BASED BUSINESS.

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games.

The benefits are many and varied.
Full or part time.

For FREE DETAILS SEND S.A.E. to:

Home Based Business.

AF32, 31 Pilton Place, King and Queen Street,
Walworth, London, SE17 1DR.

DIGITALLY MASTERED SAMPLES

IFF SOUND SAMPLE LIBRARIES



Each disk is compiled from a studio quality master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs. N.B. no. of samples in brackets

001 AFRICAN	Talking drums, Marimbas, chants etc (53)	014 BASS GUITARS	Slap, picked, fretless, FX etc (44)
002 INDIAN INST	Sitar, Bansuri, Chants etc (19)	015 ANALOG BASS	Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22)
003 INDIAN PERC	Tabla, Bayas, Rhythm Loops etc (35)	016 DIGITAL BASS	Yamaha DX, Roland, Korg etc (28)
004 ARABIC	Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37)	017 BRASS	Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24)
005 FAR EAST	Tibetan Bells, Yangqin, Koto etc (31)	018 SYNTH BRASS	Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)
006 EUROPEAN	Balalaika, Choirs, Bodhran etc (34)	019 PIANOS	Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16)
007 OCEANIA	Didjeridu, Chants, Silt Drum etc (23)	020 STRINGS	Cello, Orch, Hits, Sections etc (21)
008 AMERICAS	Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30)	021 SYNTH STRINGS	Analog & Digital (19)
009 FX PERC	Power Toms, Snare & Bass, Scratch & Rap (88)	022 CHOIRS	Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16)
010 DRUM KIT	Bass & Snare, Hi-Hats, Cymbal & Toms (63)	023 ORGANS	Church & Electric (17)
011 ANALOG PERC	TR-808 CR-78, Loops etc (30)	024 BELLS	Real & Synth, with Choir & Strings (20)
012 LATIN PERC	Timbales, Congas, Cabasas, Cowbells etc (107)	025 SOUND FX	Action Sounds, Explosions, Gunshots etc (30)
013 GUITARS	Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41)		

Each disk is priced at £2.50, any 10 for £19.95, the Complete Collection for £49.95. In addition, Sampler owners can use our Digitally Mastered Chrome, Metal, or DAT sample Cassettes which contain most of the above samples: COO1 WORLD MUSIC COLLECTION (175)

COO2 PERCUSSION COLLECTION (228)

COO3 GUITARS AND BASSES (161)

Each Chrome £9.95, Metal £11.95, DAT £16.95

The Three Collection Package is priced at:

£21.95 (Chrome) £25.95 (Metal), £38.95 (DAT)

P&P £1 (any order) Cheques & P.O.s to:

WALKABOUT MUSIC (Dept AF)
TRENNOVICK FARM, THE MOUNT. PAR.
CORNWALL PL24 2DA
Tel (0726) 813807

COMPUTERS 'N' CONSOLES

17 BOLTON ROAD, WALKDEN, MANCHESTER, M28 5AX
TEL: 061 790 2242 (DAYTIME)

LATEST AMIGA RELEASES
IN STOCK AT
DISCOUNT PRICES

JOYSTICKS, LEADS, DISK
DRIVES, PRINTERS, DUST
COVERS AND CONSUMABLES,
ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

MOUSE MATS £2.99

100 BRANDED DISKS PLUS
100 CAP QUALITY BOX: £49



OPEN
MON - SAT
10am - 5.30pm
(closed 1.30pm Wed)

Commodore

MANCHESTER'S BEST AND FRIENDLIEST SHOP

WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE

CASH PRIZES
USE YOUR VOICE
TO OUTDRAW
THE GUN FIGHTER

0891 31 35 99

TERMINATION

Survive & Win
A Game Gear

0891 31 35 88

If you are under 18 years of age please obtain permission of whoever pays the phone bill. Max cost of call £2.70 Cheap £3.60 All Other Times. INFOCALL PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 36p Per Min Cheap 48p Per Min All Other Times.

P D MAJIK PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

DISK PRICES
1-9 £1.30 EA
10-21 £1.15 EA
22+ £1.00 EA

POSTAGE & PACKAGING INCLUDED!!
FIRST CLASS POST
9AM - 9PM 7 DAYS A WEEK

DISK CATALOGUE
£1.00 FREE
WITH ORDERS
OVER £6.00

END OF YEAR BONUS FOR ALL CUSTOMERS!
DETAILS ON CATALOGUE DISK.

UTILITIES

U207 SID V1.6
U209 QUICKBENCH
U213 RIM DATABASE
U214 BUSINESS CARD MAKER
U215 EXILE FONTS
U217 TEXTENGINE 3.0 (P)
U221 HAMLAB
U225 MED 3.1.1
U227 CROSSWORD CREATOR
U234 LABEL PRINTER 1
U235 LABEL PRINTER 2

U241 BANKIN
U243 AMIGAFOX (DTP)
U245 OPTI-COMMS
U248 GRAPHIC CONSTRUCTION
U257 VIDEO GRAPHIC TOOLS
U266 NEW VIRUS KILLERS
U269a ANALYTICAL (2)
U269b AS ABOVE
U270 PRINT STUDIO
U273a WINDOWS-BENCH (2)
U273b AS ABOVE
U274 AMIGAZER
U275 C LIGHT

GAMES

GG299 HOW (1 MEG) (P)
GG322 ESCAPE (1 MEG) (P)
GB006 EMPIRE
GB009 SEALANCE (1 MEG) (P)
GB031 CARD GAMES
A102 WALKER II (1 MEG)
A106 FILLET THE FISH (1 MEG)
A112 PUGGS IN SPACE
A115 ELVIRA (1 MEG)

ANIMATIONS

FREE with all orders of over £9
One 10 cap Disk Box

(P) Plus compatible
(2) No. of disks
* THE ABOVE DISKS ARE JUST A
SAMPLE SELECTION FROM OUR LIBRARY

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES AND
POSTAL ORDERS TO
P.D. MAJIK

P.D. MAJIK
199, NELSON STREET, NORWICH
NORFOLK NR2 4DU
PHONE: (0603) 528906

BUILD YOUR OWN ROBOT

With the **AMIGA INPUT/OUTPUT PORT** £27.95
Now you can use your Amiga to switch electric motors, respond to sensors and control robotic devices. 11 Outputs for motors etc. Up to 13 inputs for sensors + 2 analog inputs. Easy to program in AMIGA BASIC, AMOS, GFA & HIISOFT. Simple programming commands: eg TURNON (1). 21 page User Manual



AMAZING SENSOR & CONTROL EXPERIMENTERS KIT

£27.95 £1 OFF if purchased with I/O Port.
6 Electronic projects which plug into the I/O port. No soldering required. Includes relay module, motor, tilt sensor, reed switch, light bulb, 4 LEDs, powerful software on disk (available separately for £4) and FREE "Guide to Amiga Interfacing".

ROBOTICS CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES: BUGGY KIT (£39.90), GEARS, GEARBOXES, WHEELS, AXLES, ELECTRIC RAM, ETC. PHONE FOR DETAILS

TEMPERATURE & LIGHT EXPERIMENTERS KIT

£11.95
Thermo & Photo sensors which plug into the analog inputs + "Amitrol" software

MAINS CONTROLLER MODULE

£25.95
(3 pin socket) Handles 15 amps.

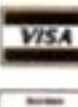
UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE.

If not completely satisfied, you may return any product within 14 days for a full refund.

Please send cheque payable to SWITCHSOFT or ring Switchsoft on 0325 464423. Prices include P&P. Overseas add £4.

SWITCHSOFT

SWITCHSOFT Dept AF82
26 Ridgeway, Darlington,
Co. Durham DL3 0SF



GENUINE COMMODORE PARTS

A500 Power Supply	£34.99*
A520 Modulator	£24.99
Internal Drive	£39.99
Mouse	£12.99
5719 Gary	£9.99
8364 Paula	£19.99
8362	£14.99
Amiga Manuals (User, Basic)	£14.99
Workbench Disk	£9.99
C2N Datarecorder (for C64)	£29.99

Prices include VAT & P&P. Cheques/P.O. to:

Omni Dale Supplies, 23 Curzon Street, Derby DE1 2ES
Tel: (0332) 291219. * Trade in your old PSU and pay £20



STRUCTURED CLIP ART

Top quality "Professional Draw" clip art, for use with Professional Page, Pagesetter 2 and Pagestream.

VOLUME 1 (2 DISKS).....£14.99 inc. P&P

Volume 1 contains:

Men, women, banners, telephones, hand & credit card symbols, speech bubbles, starbursts, plus many more...

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to "VISION GRAPHICS"

VISION GRAPHICS, 13 St. ANDREWS DRIVE, MILLWEY RISE,
AXMINSTER, DEVON EX13 5EZ.

PSYGNOSIS

NEEDS FRESH BLOOD

We require experienced or very competent **computer artists/animators** to work full time with already established games design teams, hungry for more talent. Successful applicants must be prepared to work in one of the following areas; Newcastle, Dundee, Southport, Horsham and Liverpool.

Please forward your C.V. and demo disks to:

Jeff Bramfitt, Psygnosis Ltd.,
South Harrington Building,
Sefton Street,
Liverpool, L3 4BQ.

THE SURVIVAL GAME

OUR PROGRAMME INCLUDES:-

- On screen animated self-defence course.
- Rescue from personal dangers and facing up to disasters.
- First aid and natural medication.
- Acquiring food, water, fire and shelter.
- Identification of poisonous plants and dangerous animals.
- Interactive emergency communications.
- Direction-finding (SUN MOON STARS).
- Survival psychology.



INCREASE YOUR SURVIVAL CAPABILITIES NOW.
YOU MAY NEVER GET ANOTHER CHANCE.
CHECKS AND POSTAL ORDERS FOR £29.95 + £2.50 P+H
PAYABLE TO:
INTRACOM APPLICATIONS, UNION BUSINESS CENTRE
288, HARRINGTON ROAD, BRADFORD, WEST YORKSHIRE
BD2 3SP
PHONE 0274 626174 FAX (SWITCH)
ACCESS VISA
CD AND PC VERSIONS OUT SOON!



COULD YOU COPE IF INNOCENTLY CAUGHT UP IN THESE SITUATIONS?

- Burning buildings?
- Terrorist activity?
- Storms and hurricanes?
- Car crashes?
- Riots and bar brawls?
- Air land and sea disasters?
- Encountering burglars and con-men?

Our comprehensive programme will give you the knowledge to survive these and many more situations in a way that you would never get from a book.



WARNING!

This interactive programme could save the lives of yourself and your family or friends.
Our huge 12-disc programme includes hundreds of illustrations, animations and sounds written, compiled and drawn by ex-Special Service Personnel.

IT CAN HAPPEN TO YOU.

- Fear and intimidation can come to anyone anywhere in the world.
- Would you know what to do to protect yourself?
- Do you really have the expertise or are you fooling yourself?
- Would you make the obvious mistakes like everyone else?



15% OFF ANNOUNCING A NEW, EASY TO USE RELATIONAL DATABASE FOR EVERY AMIGA USER 15% OFF

ORDER v2.01

AS REVIEWED IN AMIGA FORMAT

SEND £1, NAME & ADDRESS, FOR FULL WORKING DEMO VERSION.

ORDER v2.01 for the Amiga computer is a very powerful RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT system, that offers you a fully integrated development environment making DATABASE, FORM and REPORT creation, Editing and Data Manipulation EASIER THAN EVER BEFORE. ORDER requires 1 MEG and 2nd DRIVE is recommended.

The emphasis within ORDER v2.01 is on:

- ★ An EASY TO USE mouse/keyboard MENU system
- ★ KEY FIELDS linking TABLES allowing easy to set up DATA TREES
- ★ MULTIPLE FORM LEVELS allowing access to more than one database
- ★ MULTI-RECORD SCROLL FORMAT Input Screens/Reports
- ★ ONE DATABASE EDITING MODE (Add, Update, Delete Records, all in one)
- ★ Powerful QUERY functions for filtering data retrievals (Multi-field WILDCARDS)
- ★ Record DELETE/UNDELETE capability (Deleted Records Editor)
- ★ AUTOMATIC HOUSEKEEPING within a Project of all structural changes
- ★ Edit FUNCTION KEY CONTROL sets
- ★ Scroll Format Report BREAK ON SORT FIELD/SKIP LINES functions
- ★ Fixed Format Report TABULATION and LINES BETWEEN RECORDS function.
- ★ Ability to REDEFINE DATABASE FIELDS (Name, Type, Length) WITHOUT loss of data
- ★ DISK SPACE CHECKING prior to all disk operations.

ORDER comes complete with a 200 page User Manual.

SPECIAL OFFER FOR THE 1ST TIME USER
15% OFF DIRECT FROM SOUTH HAMS SOFTWARE

R.R.P. £69.95 IVY COTTAGE, BRIXTON TORR, PLYMOUTH PL8 2BD

ONLY

£59.45

WITH THIS
VOUCHER

VALID UNTIL

31-AUG-1992

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to SOUTH HAMS SOFTWARE ☐

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel No:

AF

Computer

Type (1 Meg):

2nd Drive ☐

Hard Disk ☐

Strategic Plus Software

Fast and Friendly Mail Order - Overseas orders welcome.

Phone 081 977 8088 Fax 081 977 4822

28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middx. TW12 1PD.

VISIT our SHOP in Hampton Hill or send
£2.50 for our NEW 8th Edition Catalogue

Sid Meier's
CIVILIZATION
Build An Empire To Stand The Test Of Time

AIR BUCKS
Run your own airline

Computer
Third Reich
by the Avalon Hill Games Company

SEIKOSHA

- DOT MATRIX
- LASER
- THERMAL

PRINTERS

WITH ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend Seikosha printers to you at LOW PROMOTIONAL PRICES. The Seikosha range is built to the highest standards, by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. In fact, you may be wearing one of these products on your wrist, as Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group (with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff!).

When you buy a Seikosha dot matrix printer from Silica, we will give you a Silica PRINTER STARTER KIT (worth £25+VAT = £29.38) FREE OF CHARGE, to make sure you get off to a flying start with your new printer. For further information on the Seikosha range, complete and return the coupon below. Or, if you can't wait to get your hands on a new Seikosha printer, telephone our mail order hotline, 081-309 1111 to place your order now.

Silica now offer a full one year on-site warranty with every Seikosha printer, (except the SLP Plus), included in the price! In the unlikely event of a problem with your Seikosha printer, an engineer will visit your home or business within 8 working hours of your call (on-site warranty effective for UK mainland locations only).

FREE! FROM SILICA

- **DELIVERY** Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland.
- **HELPLINE** Technical helpline during office hours.
- **STARTER KIT** With every Seikosha dot matrix printer.

9-PIN PRINTER

NOW WITH
1 YEAR
ON-SITE
WARRANTY



192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-1900 Plus - 9 pin - 80 col
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolutions: 144x72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Auto Sheet Feeder Option
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £155.00

STARTER KIT £25.00

TOTAL RRP: £180.00

SAVING: £71.00

SILICA PRICE: £109.00

£109

+VAT = £128.08 Ref: PRI 8195

9-PIN PRINTER

NOW WITH
1 YEAR
ON-SITE
WARRANTY



300 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2400 - 9 pin - 80 col
- 300cps SD, 240cps D, 60cps NLQ
- 21K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolutions: 240x144dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £199.00

STARTER KIT £25.00

TOTAL RRP: £224.00

SAVING: £79.00

SILICA PRICE: £145.00

£145

+VAT = £170.35 Ref: PRI 8204

24-PIN PRINTER

NOW WITH
1 YEAR
ON-SITE
WARRANTY



240 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-92 Plus - 24 pin - 80 col
- 240cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 44K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolutions: 360x360dpi
- Epson Emulation
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £280.00

STARTER KIT £25.00

TOTAL RRP: £305.00

SAVING: £110.00

SILICA PRICE: £195.00

£195

+VAT = £229.13 Ref: PRI 8292

NOTEBOOK PRINTER

NOW WITH 1 YEAR
ON-SITE WARRANTY



144 CPS 80 COLUMN

- For IBM PC compatibles only
- Seikosha LT-20DX - 24 pin - 80 col
- 180cps SD, 144cps Draft, 60cps LQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x180dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Built-in 50 Sheet Auto Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £299.00

STARTER KIT £25.00

TOTAL RRP: £324.00

SAVING: £65.00

SILICA PRICE: £259.00

£259

LASER PRINTER

NEW!
INC 1 YEAR
ON-SITE
WARRANTY



- 8 Pages per minute
- HP LaserJet III™ Compatible
- PostScript Emulation Option
- Edge Smoothing by EET Technology
- 8 Scalable +14 Bitmap Fonts, 2 HP-compatible Font Cartridge Slots
- 1Mb RAM expandable to 5Mb
- Flexible Media Handling up to 550 Sheets in paper cassettes
- Compact Design
- Quiet Operation <47dBA

RRP

£1349 + VAT

SILICA PRICE

£999

+VAT = £1173.83 Ref: LAS 6108

LABEL PRINTER

NEW!

'PLUS' MODEL
INCLUDES WINDOWS DRIVER

The New Seikosha Smart Label Printer PLUS now includes a Windows Driver, has the ability to mix fonts on the same label and many other new features. Within its compact dimensions it will provide letter quality address labels, file labels and bar code labels on demand, working in the background, while your normal desktop printer gets on with the documents. Using memory resident software, that works with most standard PC compatibles, the Smart Label Printer PLUS is able to produce a label from the screen text of most popular software packages. It comes supplied with a power cord, a serial cable, SLP software and labels. Apple Macintosh version also available at a new low Silica Price of £179+VAT (PRI 8012).



SILICA PRICE

£199

+VAT = £233.83 Ref: PRI 8015

FREE! STARTER KIT



Every Seikosha dot matrix printer from Silica comes with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, worth £29.38 (£25+VAT) completely FREE OF CHARGE. It includes all you need to get up and running with your new printer.

- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper
- 100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

Printer owners may order the Silica Kit (ref: KIT 5000) for only £24.38 - £5 off RRP! WORTH £29.38

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0892-84, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A FREE BROCHURE ON SEIKOSHA

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 84A

GET FROGGED

NBS, Disk H695

ANIM



An all-singing, all-dancing frog. It's certainly a sight you don't see every day. Well, not unless you're on some pretty serious medication.

Animation disks don't usually have any kind of intro, but Decay have decided to bring their demo-coding background into the field by including what they call a 'Wormtro' on their *Get Frogged* animation disk.

The intro is pretty simple; it features a worm crawling past a wooden Decay logo at the top of the screen and a digitised animation of a dancing girl on the main screen behind some text messages. The music that backs the intro is a bit on the naff side, being a simple, flat-sounding looped tune. Things do get a bit more interesting once you click the mouse button. After a Loony Tunes opening screen, a rather strange cartoon appears featuring a frog with top-hat and cane doing a ragtime song and dance. Strange.

Although it's short, the slick visuals and well-sampled sound make it very effective. The music and the madcap animation capture the Warner Brothers style well. If this is a new direction for Decay, let's hope they continue to produce cartoons of this quality.

PD Demo Zone



A veritable army of digitisers, samplers and graphic artists has once again been busily beaver away to produce a brand new set of animations, music disks and demos. **Maff Evans** sorts out the great from the grot to bring you the word on this month's top public domain demo releases.

BIG BANG START COMPUTER SYSTEMS

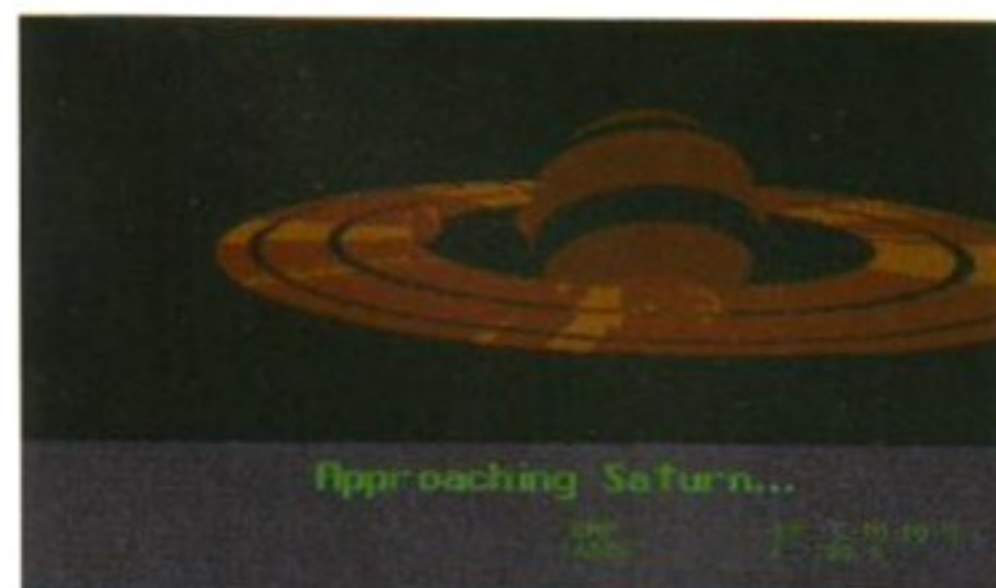
MUSIC



After producing a wild acid-video dance demo (*Tekk-No*), coding team Wildfire have gone for an educational stance with the *Big Bang* demo. The disk starts with the credits backed up with a pretty standard PD tune.

After a bit more loading, a history lesson on the birth of the universe begins. Text messages appear at the bottom of the screen explaining how the first atoms formed and are accompanied by animations of dots (sub-atomic particles, presumably). The demo continues by showing animations of planets in our solar system from the point of view of a satellite whizzing past. In place of the chemistry lesson at the bottom of the screen, data on each of the planets is displayed (including their sizes and distances from the sun).

All this may sound like a boring science lesson, but the animations of the planets and the atmosphere of



Join a Voyager-style satellite expedition and take in this marvellous view of the ringed planet, Saturn (souvenirs are available at the depot).

both pictures and music manage to make this a pretty interesting little demo. It hasn't got the sheer power of *Tekk-No*, but it still shows that Wildfire can put together decent routines to produce demos that are different from the usual scrolly-text and vectorbob fare.

Continued overleaf

UNSPORTING

PD SOFT, DISK 2478
REQUIRES 2 MB

ANIMS

HOW TO RUN

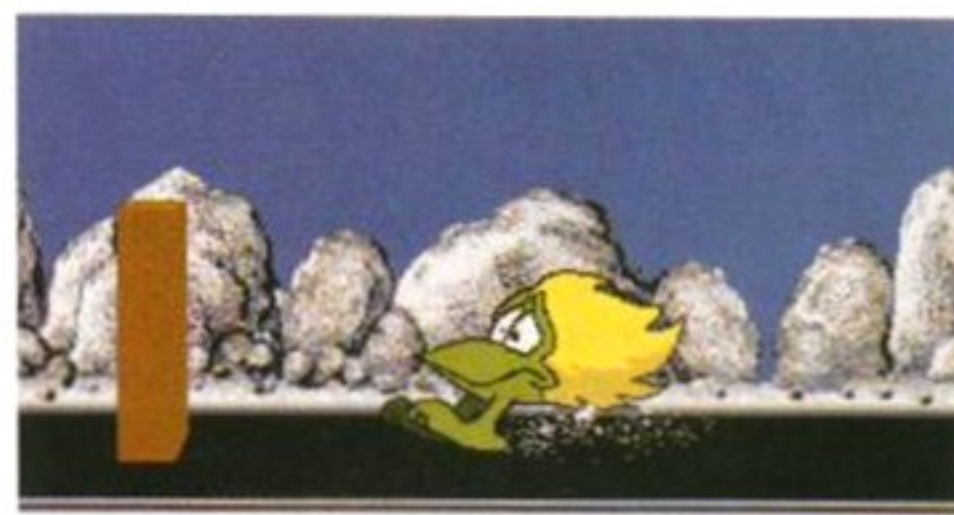
PD SOFT, DISK 2476
REQUIRES 1 MB

Well, here it is! Just when you thought we'd forgotten, here comes this month's entry from Eric Schwartz. Eric has released two cartoons for your delectation and perusalment.

The first, *Unsporting*, is another in the long-running *Aerotoons* series. The clip features an A10 Tank Hunter aircraft buzzing across the desert when an innocent little tank pops up from under the sand. A heated chase then begins, with the A10

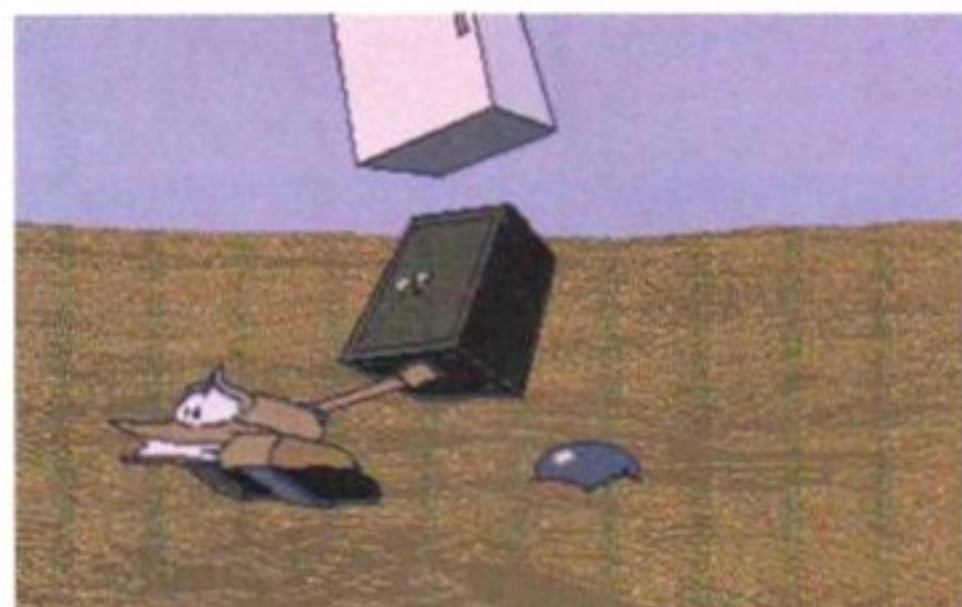
launching all it has against the overpowered tank. Just when you think it's over, the chase takes a sharp twist, ending in an almighty collision! The animation has been constructed in a way that has proved popular for Eric. The main characters are the usual cartoon drawings, but the backgrounds consist of fractal desert-scapes to add more depth to the pictures. And very nice they look, too!

The second animation disk is somewhat more surreal. Entitled *How to Run into a Wall* (to give it its full monicker) it portrays a small, blobby, scruffy-haired character pelting along a track with all his might until he eventually comes across a brick wall. Applying the brakes a little late, he plummets into the obstacle with great force. The only question is: why? The animation style isn't as impressive as *Unsporting*, but this is only a silly little clip that requires a lot less memory, so it's



Putting on the brakes won't do any good at that speed. Looks like a disaster is on the cards!

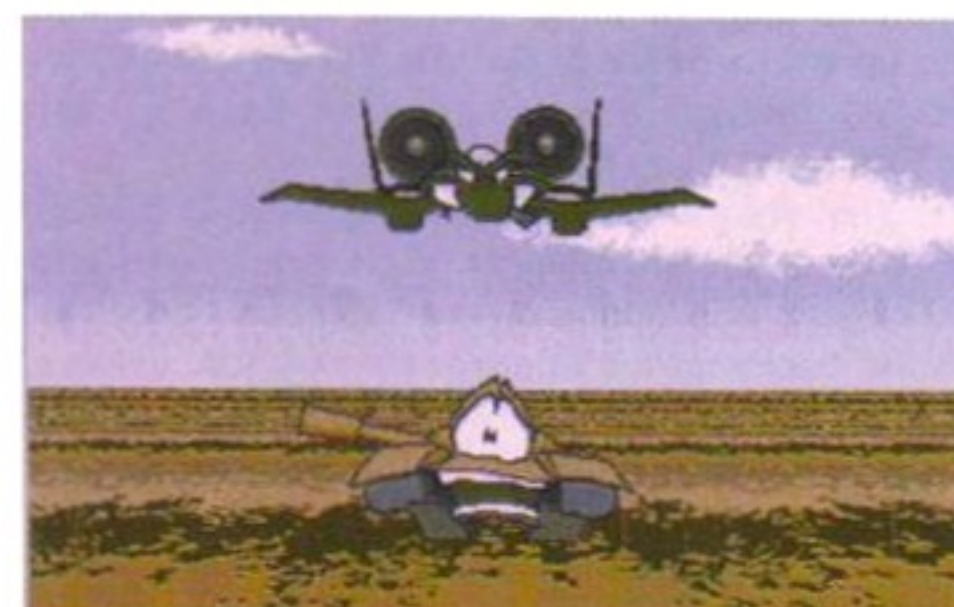
hardly likely to be as ambitious as its larger counterpart. In its own little way, it's still an impressive clip though, so if you aren't lucky enough to have a whole heap of extra memory, you can still watch Eric's animation style in your own home.



This is rather unsporting – dropping heavy household implements on to poor, defenceless little tanks.



Shocked? Who wouldn't be if a missile-bearing tank hunter was bearing down on you.

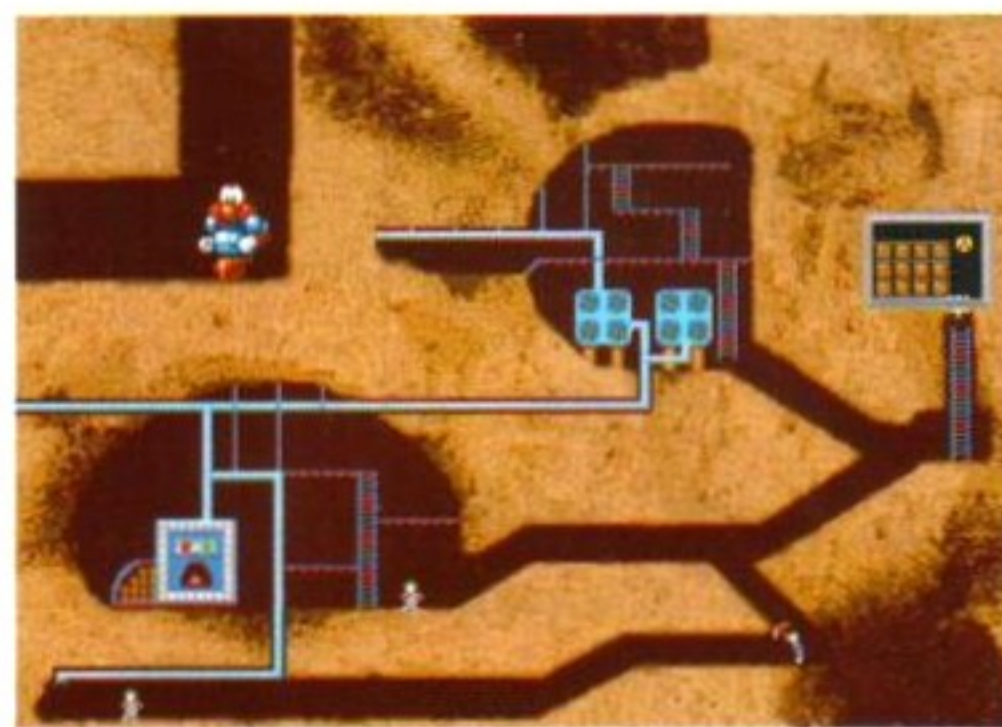


The attacker gets closer by the second. There's only one thing left to do... leg it!

LEMMINGS
VS ROBOCOD

ANIM

NBS, DISK H694



So this is what they get up to when you're not playing the game! James Pond infiltrates the secret underground lemming control centre.

Characters from games quite often find their way into PD demos (the number of disks containing animated lemmings is phenomenal), but rarely are characters from two different games pitted against one another. That's exactly what Addict have done to produce the *Lemmings Vs Robocod* demo.

The characters have been taken directly from the games themselves (obviously someone has a grabbing cartridge) and placed into different situations. To begin with, a lemming and James Pond wander off the edge of a cliff and plummet to the ground below, with the lemming surviving the fall by using his umbrella.

Poor old James, meanwhile, is bashed into the ground by a falling rock. He soon recovers and, after a brief wander through an underground lemmings burrow (complete with dormitories), he shows his displeasure at being left in the lurch by his green-haired adversary.

The animation has been pretty well done, with the characters fitting well into the situations (the complex

lemmings' living area is absolutely incredible). The soundtrack that backs up the demo is a mixture of the musical styles from the two games, with the jolliness of the *Robocod* tunes combined with the rather wacky *Lemmings* soundtrack. It's a bit of a short clip, but the overall style and polish make it an interesting diversion for a couple of minutes.

NIGHTBREED
MUSIC
DISK 8

MUSIC

NBS, DISK M417



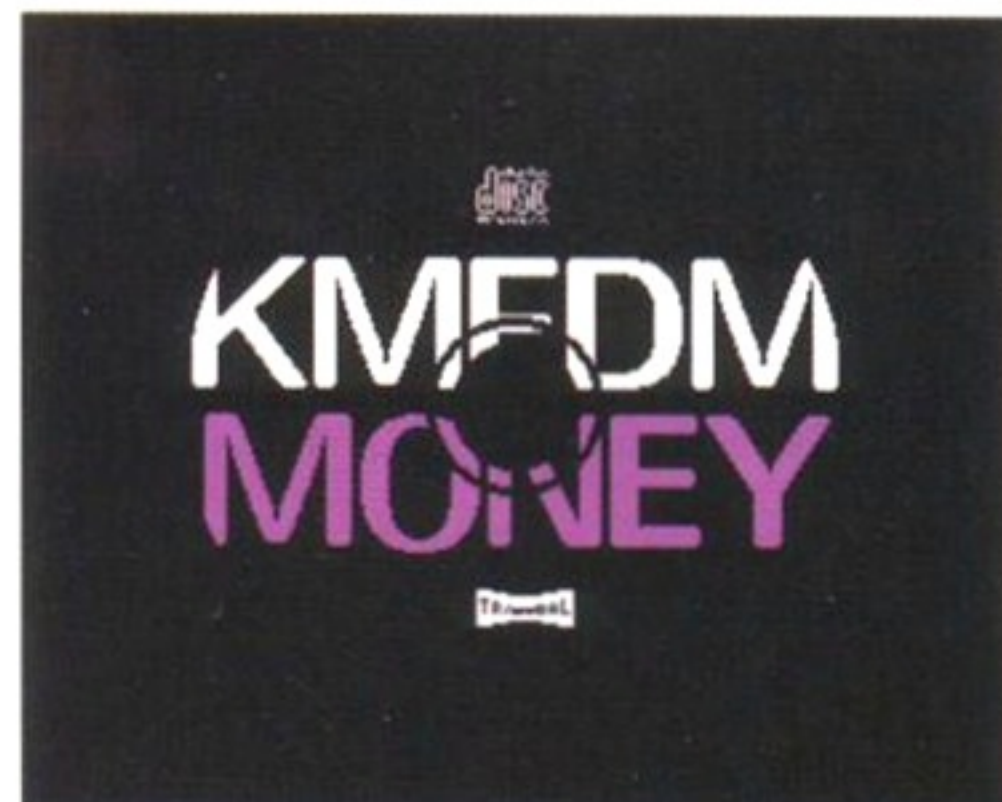
The sleeve design of Nitzer Ebb's *That Total Age* album sets the tone for the version of *Join in the Chant* on Nightbreed's music disk.

For their latest music disk release, Nightbreed have gone for a slightly different approach. The disk itself is compiled in the same way as their earlier releases, with a couple of tunes to begin with (selected using the function keys) followed by an animation. The difference with this release is that the two tunes involved are ones that are outside the usual musical mainstream – earlier Nightbreed disks have mainly concentrated on well-known songs.

The first offering is a version of Nitzer Ebb's *Join*

in the *Chant* (a track that has already been sampled by PD musicians to add sounds to their dance tracks). The song is backed up by a version of the stark sleeve design of Nitzer Ebb's first album *That Total Age*, which emphasises the harsh, metallic feel of the music.

Next up is a more recent track, KMFD's *Money*. The samples have been taken from the single version and re-edited to produce a kind of remix. Occasionally, the harsh qualities of the record are somewhat lost – they are difficult to sample properly – and a few of the edits sound a little clumsy at times, but the overall manic, industrial atmosphere of the original single is



This picture of KMFD's *Money* CD single backs up Nightbreed's conversion of the underground dance track on their *Music Disk 8*.

still there. The picture is even a portrayal of the CD single itself.

The animation on the disk is a simple *Vista* animation based on the Olympus Mons landscape found on the program's disk. But then again, it's still something extra and makes it a little more interesting, so you can't complain, can you? As for the tunes, both are fairly competently done, apart from the few niggles mentioned, and it's nice to see someone taking a step away from the mainstream once in a while.

TERMINATOR 3
START COMPUTER SYSTEMS

A few demos have appeared in the wake of *Terminator 2*. Most of them are dull, unfunny spoofs or slideshows just containing digitised pictures from films and their associated documentation (programmes, posters and *Starburst* magazine articles). However, this *Terminator 3* demo by Foxx and Digimatic (known as Rage) should not be confused with the other lack-lustre affairs. This one is a proper science-fiction story based on the James Cameron character.

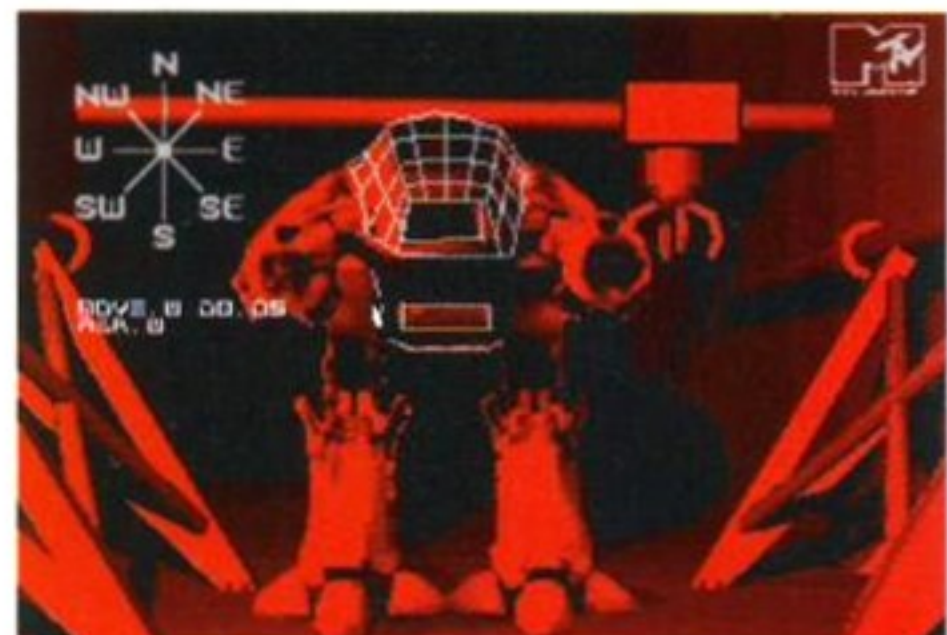
After a series of opening credits, a metallic T3 logo slams together and is followed by a scene from the war-torn future Earth, with Terminators, Hunter-Killers and rebel soldiers battling it out. Then there are more animations, varying from scrolling backgrounds and sprites via animated digitised pictures to 3D polygon fly-pasts, finishing up with a battle between a Terminator and an ED-209 (though this would have been on the robots' side, if you think about it).

The style and scope is impressive, assembling hand-drawn pictures, digitised frames and 3D objects to produce a very impressive clip. The sound backs up the atmosphere well too, using a version of the *Terminator* theme and film samples to emphasise the futuristic feel of the animation.

T3 should stand as an example to other coders; if you want to do a demo of a well-known subject, make it interesting in its own right. Take a leaf out of Rage's book – add your own originality!



A wall of flames and a gun-toting futuristic robot. All the evidence points to the conclusion that you should run like the clappers.



A quick scan of this tough-looking enemy and the target is acquired. Watch that robotic lead fly in all directions before too long!

TOP TEN DEMOS
OF THE MONTH

What better way of finding what's in and what's out than to see what's selling? So, for your illumination, here's the top 10 selling demos from...

17 BIT

1.	Hardwired	1562 A+B
2.	Oddysey	1574 A,B,C,D,E
3.	CAT Computer Club	1781
4.	Andromeda DOS	1883
5.	Punisher Demo	1599
6.	Voyager (Razor 911)	1604
7.	Anarchy Demo	1893
8.	Virtual Worlds	1178
9.	Phenomena Enigma	913
10.	Silents' Ice	1193

WHERE TO GET THE
DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

NBS: 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle of Wight
PO33 2QQ

PD Soft: 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea,
Essex SS1 2YD 0702 612259

Start Computer Systems: 20 Holmside,
Sunderland SR1 3JE 091-565 2506



GUARANTEED VIRUS FREE

25 BEECHWOOD AVE
POTTERS BAR
HERTS
EN6 2PJ



**ENQUIRE ABOUT THE EVEN BIGGER DISCOUNTS
AVAILABLE ONLY TO MEMBERS OF**



DEMOS

D001 PREDATORS MEGADEMO (2 DISKS)
D002 KEFRENS MEGADEMO
D003 MAGNETIC FIELDS demos36
D004 AMIGA CHART No.5
D005 BUDBRAINS MEGADEMO (2 DISKS)
D006 YESHI IT'S MENTAL 2!
D007 IAN & MICK
D008 STREET-TUFF & OTHER DEMOS
D009 SCOOPX MENTAL HANGOVER
D010 DIGITISED PICCY SLIDESHOW (1 MEG)
D011 ITV DEMOS
D012 QUICKSTART DEMOS
D013 BATDANCE REMIX
D014 FRAXION HORROR
D015 PUGGS IN SPACE
D016 THR DEMO COMPILATION No.10
D017 HOT TRAX
D018 RED SECTOR MEGADEMO (2 DISKS)
D019 A.R.C. DEMOS 1
D020 A.R.C. DEMOS 2
D021 A.R.C. NODDY DEMO
D022 MONTY PYTHON DEMO (2 DRIVES, 2 DISKS)
D023 T.RICHTER STAR TREK GAME (2 DISKS)
D024 TRILOGY MEGADEMO (2 DISKS)
D025 R.A.F. MEGADEMO (2 DISKS)
D026 LUXO TEENAGER (1 MEG)
D027 NOW THAT'S WHAT I CALL MUSIC Vol.1
D028 90'S DEMOS
D029 HORROR DEMO
D030 STAR TREK ANIMATIONS
D031 MUSIC COLLECTION no.2
D032 17 BIT SUPREME SOUNDS
D033 DR.AWESOME'S MEGAMIX
D034 KACTUS + MAHONY
D035 D-MOB MUSIC DISK 2
D036 DIGITAL CONCERT 2
D037 THE MIXERS 1
D038 BLIZZARD (SHOOT-EM-UP GAME)
D040 MIXERS 2 (BLOFLY RAP)
D041 STAR TREK GAME (2 DISKS 1 MEG)

D042 ALCATRAZ MEGADEMO (3 DISKS)
D043 CRIONICS MEGADEMO
D044 DIGITAL CONCERT 5
D045 TROPICAL SUNSET
D046 ANARCHY PACK
D047 REBELS MEGABLAST
D048 SPACE ACE DEMO
D049 CRUSADERS BACTERIA
D050 GATE MEGADEMO 2
D051 REBELS MEGADEMO
D052 CRYPTOBUENERS MEGADEMO 2
D053 KEFRENS MEGADEMO 8 (2 DISKS)
D054 TRIP TO MARS AND OTHERS
D055 SILENTS MEGADEMO
D056 RAY TRACED PICCY SLIDESHOW
D057 ADEPT MEGADEMO
D059 P.EUROPA DEMOS 12
D058 ANARCHY - NO HOSTAGES
D060 CRUSADERS MUSIC
D070 INTUITION PACK 5
D071 TAROT - THE INNER YOU
D072 DONALD DUCK ANIM
D073 VIZ SLIDESHOW
D074 'EMBARASSED EASILY' (2 DISKS)
D075 MUSIC MAYHEM
D076 JUKE BOX JIVE
D077 MEGA MUSIC COMPILATION
D078 SUPREME SOUNDS
D079 MORK AND MINDY DEMO
D080 INDIANA JONES ANIM
D081 DIGITAL CONCERT 6
D082 VISION MEGADEMO 4
D083 CAPTURED IMAGINATION
D084 TIMECODE TOTAL RECALL DEMO
D085 TURTLEPOWER
D086 MADONNA MUSIC DEMO (2 DISKS)
D087 NIGHTBREED DEMO
D088 RELIANT VS ENTERPRISE (1 MEG)
D089 ENTERPRISE APPROACHING (1 MEG)
D090 DRY DOCK (1 MEG)
D091 DIGITAL CONCERT 4

D092 CRIME DEMOS 1
D093 EDUCATION OF COOL COUGAR
D094 FREDDY KRUGAR DEMO
D095 STD TURTLES
D096 KTS MEGADEMO
D097 CRIONICS NEVERWHERE
D098 EPIC GAME DEMO
D099 THAMES TV DEMO
D100 100 C64 GREATS
D101 NEWTEK DEMO REEL 3 (2 DISKS)
D102 DIGITAL CONCERT 3
D103 WALKER I (1 MEG)
D104 WALKER II (1 MEG)
D105 POPEYE MEETS THE BEACH BOYS
D106 M.PYTHON "NUDGE" (2 DISKS)
D107 TOTAL REBATE
D108 M.FIELDS PD GAMES
D109 TECHNOTRONIC REMIX
D110 FLASCHBIER (GAME)
D111 BREAKOUT/CONSTRUCTION (GAME)
D112 FISH GAMES 4
D113 COMPUTER CONFLICT (GAME)
D114 PD GAMES 1
D115 PD GAMES 2
D116 PD GAMES 3
D117 SOUND OF SILENTS (1 MEG)
D118 CATCHPHRASE DEMO
D119 EURONET TURTLES DEMO
D120 INTUITION MEGADEMO
D121 DRAGONS LAIR DEMO
D122 PARTNERS IN CRIME MUSIC
D123 CULT MEGADEMO 2
D124 HOLSTEN PILS AD
D125 ABSOLUTE ANARCHY

DISCOUNTS

20 Disks2% Off
50 Disks3% Off
100 Disks7% Off

Disk list is £1.00 and contains lots more titles than this small list!

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO 'ALIENSOFT P. D.' POSTAL ORDERS WELCOME

THE NUMBER ONE NAME IN AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

**Remember to state disk name
& code and to add £1.50 P&P**

DESIGN YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS



**Create your own
Designer Label**

Send us your Deluxe Paint or any IFF/ILBM picture on a disk together with a cheque or Postal order for £14.99 and we will print it on a good quality T-Shirt for you. Please state large, medium or small.

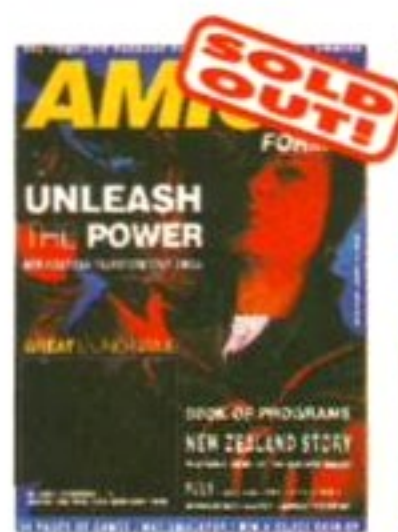
Price includes postage, packing and VAT.

Please allow 28 days but we normally deliver within 7 days.

DISKLAB

**29, Lower Stone Street,
Maidstone, Kent. ME15 6LH**

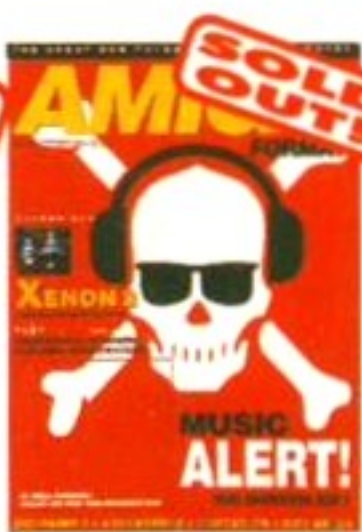
Back Issues



ISSUE 1
The original: now a collector's item!



ISSUE 2
The first ever graphics round-up.



ISSUE 3
Majoring on music with a big release.



ISSUE 4
The complete story of the Amiga.



ISSUE 5
Explore the amazing world of 3D.



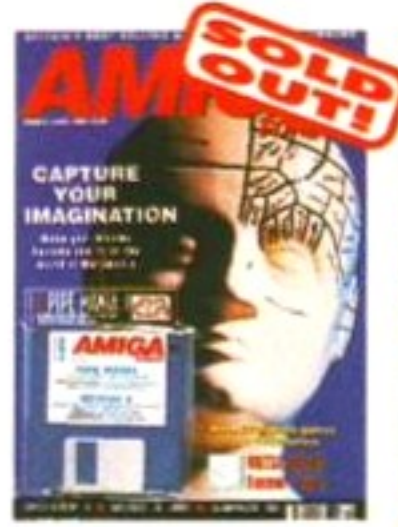
ISSUE 6
Simulation games: why are they such an obsession?



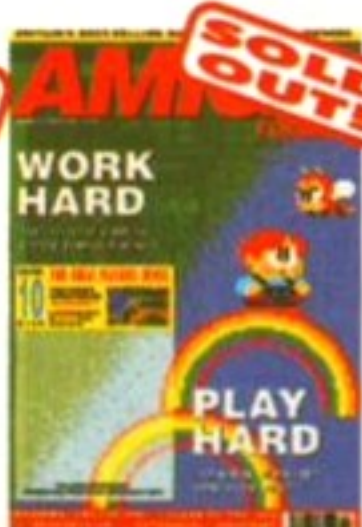
ISSUE 7
Learn to program with Dave Jones!



ISSUE 8
How to make great videos with your Amiga's help.



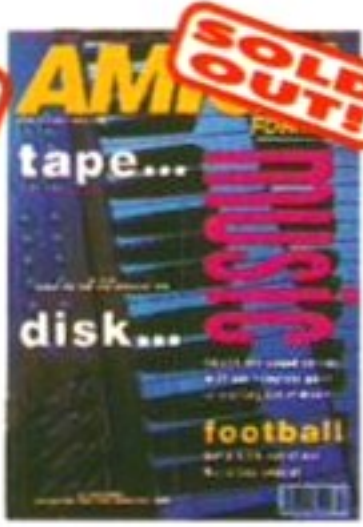
ISSUE 9
Multimedia: what is it, and what can it do for you?



ISSUE 10
Business software explained and the best game ever!



ISSUE 11
Chaos! The buzzword of the year, on the Amiga.



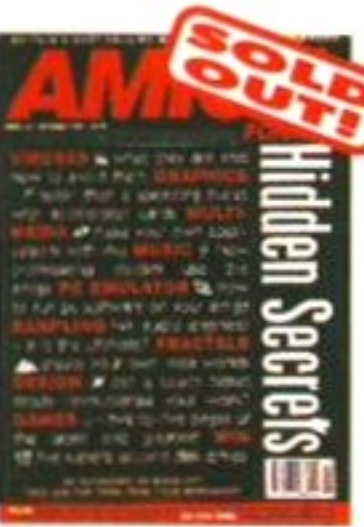
ISSUE 12
How to get into music, with a free covertape tune!



ISSUE 13
Games made from films: why are they always so poor?



ISSUE 14
Public Domain special: we pick out the best free software.



ISSUE 15
A real mixed bag, a trip around the world of the Amiga.



ISSUE 16
CDTV: the very first look at the future of home computers.



ISSUE 17
The first look at true colour, bringing 16 million colours!



ISSUE 18
Massive Christmas 1990 special with complete game!



ISSUE 19
Beginners' special, explains how to care for your Amiga.



ISSUE 20
The best there is in Amiga software chosen & explained.



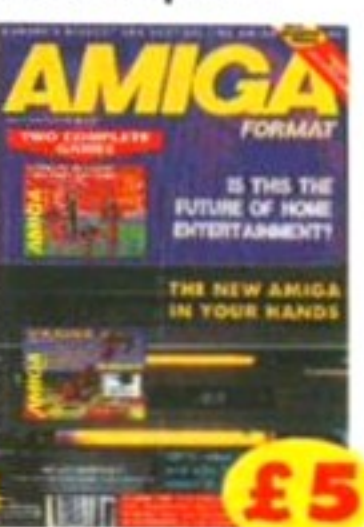
ISSUE 21
Paint programs: every single one tested and rated.



ISSUE 22
Samplers, scanners and digitisers can change your world.



ISSUE 23
3D secrets revealed, complete full-price game on disk.



ISSUE 24
CDTV exclusive, plus two complete full-price games!!



ISSUE 25
DTP explained plus the massive round-up of the year.



ISSUE 26
Deluxe Paint IV - exclusive disk demo and first review!



ISSUE 27
True Colour brings 16 million colours to your screen.



ISSUE 28
The secrets of game graphics revealed by Vivid Image.



ISSUE 29
First review of the A500 Plus, word processors tested.



ISSUE 30
Huge XMAS special with two complete full-price programs!



ISSUE 31
Beginners' special plus how to make your own games.



ISSUE 32
Every single CDTV disc available is under review.



ISSUE 33
Amazing fractal landscape program Vista on the disk, plus an enticing feature on how to create cartoons.



ISSUE 34
Full DTP program PageSetter plus the complete story of DTP: the jargon and the techniques are all explained.



ISSUE 35
What to do if you have the art or music program, but not the talent. Plus HAM paint program Spectracolor Jr.



ISSUE 36
With the multimedia program CanDo! Jr and the full low-down on the A600 and the CD-ROM drive!!



ISSUE 37
Hold on a second! That's this very issue - you don't wanna buy this as a back issue, you've got it in your hands!



AMIGA POWER FIRST TWO ISSUES BOTH WITH COMPLETE GAMES

ISSUE 1
The complete game of *Bombuzal* with the collectable first ever issue of Britain's most popular Amiga games mag.
ISSUE 2
The complete arcade game *Kid Gloves*, plus the complete story of developers Bullfrog and much, much more.

Subscribe!



...and avoid the queues!

Come on! It's a safe bet you'll buy every issue of the world's best-selling Amiga magazine, anyway, so what possible reason can you have for not subscribing? **Think about it...**

For starters, you **save all the hassle** of going down to the shops and standing in line every time a new issue comes out. Instead, the magazine will be delivered straight to your door, usually **a couple of days before you can buy it in the shops!** Plus, you **save money** – 12 issues at £3.95 should cost £47.40, but you can get them for £44.95, postage is free and you save the bus fare! And you get a special **subscriber's newsletter** with exclusive behind-the-scenes details of the magazine every month. But there's more...

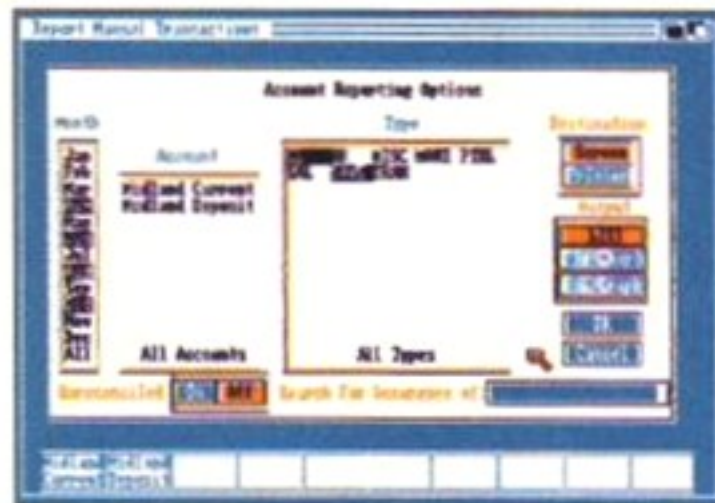
We'll even throw in something rather special for free too!



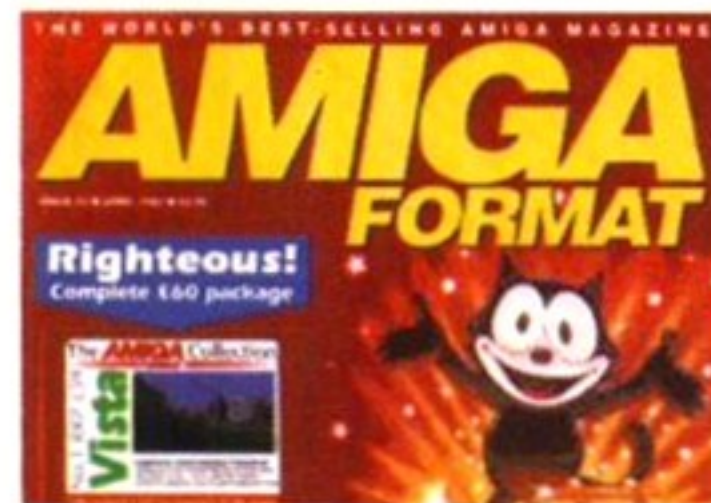
Harlequin
"23 levels of platform mayhem in search of a vital organ"
78% Amiga Format Issue 33



Chart Attack
Brilliant games collection featuring Robocod, Venus the Fly Trap, Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge and Ghouls and Ghosts...



Home Accounts 1
Digita's DIY domestic budgeting system is still one of the most popular programs there is!



Two Free Issues
Alternatively, you can have the best free gift of them all - two extra issues of Amiga Format.

AMIGA FORMAT

189

AUGUST 1992

Amiga Format **Subscription** Order Form

Yes! Please enter/renew my subscription to Amiga Format and send me the software of my choice

(tick as appropriate) ☐ **UK £44.95** ☐ **Europe £74.95** ☐ **Rest of the World £104.95**

☐ **Battle Isles** ☐ **Robocod** ☐ **Home Accounts** ☐ **2 Extra Issues**

Amiga Format back issues, £4 each. Issues 23, 24, 30, 33 and 34, £5 each

(please indicate the issues you require) _____

Amiga Power back issues (tick as appropriate) ☐ **1** ☐ **2** **£5 each**

Name _____

Address _____

Post code _____

Telephone No. _____

Method of payment (please circle) Access • Visa • Cheque • PO

Credit Card No. _____

Total Order _____

Expiry Date _____

SEND THIS FORM TO:

**Amiga Format Subscriptions,
Future Publishing Ltd,
Somerton, Somerset,
TA11 6TB**

Please make all cheques payable to
Future Publishing Limited.

**This coupon is valid until
end of September 1992 AF/MAG/08**

FED UP WAITING?

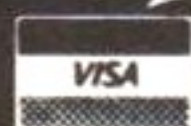
JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL
ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED
NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

(*ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30pm excluding Weekends)



COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.

Fastest
Mail Order Company
on Earth



CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.
PINWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH
BUCKS, SL0 0NH
TEL: 0753 553535 (3 Lines) FAX: 0753 553530

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T & DELIVERY



MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKS

5.25 (360K) 5.25 (1.6 MEG) 3.5 1 MEG 3.5 2 MEG (1.44)
5.00 7.00 7.00 12.00

LOOK GREAT DEALS ON MITSUBISHI 3.5"

5 BOXES MF2DD (50 DISKS)	ONLY 26.00
10 BOXES MF2DD (100 DISKS)	ONLY 50.00
5 BOXES MF2HD (50 DISKS)	ONLY 45.00
10 BOXES MF2HD (100 DISKS)	ONLY 88.00

+ 20% OFF ALL STORAGE BOXES
WITH ABOVE DEALS

BRANDED DISKS
"PROMOTION WHERE
IT COUNTS IN
YOUR POCKET"

NEW JUST APPOINTED DEALER



GOLD MASTER BRANDED 2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	1 MEG MF2DD	1 MEG MF2DD RAINBOW	2 MEG MF2HD	2 MEG MF2HD RAINBOW
1 BOX	6.50	7.50	13.00	14.00
2-5 BOXES	6.00	7.00	12.50	13.50
6-10 BOXES	5.50	6.75	12.00	13.00

Rainbow Colours — White, Red, Green, Orange, Yellow

3.5" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	DSDD	DSHD
50 DISKS	£21.00	£32.50
100 DISKS	£40.00	£63.50
200 DISKS	£75.00	£125.50
500 DISKS	£175.00	£295.50
1000 DISKS	£329.00	£580.50

Includes Labels. NOTE: The above disks are
based on 55% clipping level, cheaper disks are
available. Please Call.

5.25" BULK DISKS Packed in 25's with Envelopes, Labels, Lifetime Warranty

	48tpi	96tpi	HD
25 Disks	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 Disks	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 Disks	£28.00	£27.25	£36.00

1000+ PLEASE CALL

COLOURED DISKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY

5.25"	48/96tpi DSDD	1.6 Meg 3.5" DSHD	1 Meg DSDD	2 Meg DSHD
25 Disks	£9.00	£16.00	£15.00	£22.00
50 Disks	£17.50	£30.00	£24.00	£38.00
100 Disks	£31.00	£51.00	£44.00	£70.00

Includes labels, for available colours please call.
Normally Red, Green, Yellow, White & Orange

COMPUTER MATES BRANDED DISKS

2 FOR 1 LIFE WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS

	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£23.00	£35.00
100 Disk	£45.00	£69.00
200 Disks	£85.00	£137.00
500 Disks	£200.00	£325.00

COLOURED

	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£27.00	£38.00
100 Disk	£50.00	£75.00
200 Disks	£90.00	£143.00
500 Disks	£210.00	£331.00

MICE/TRACKERBALLS

PC/XT/MOUSE	£20.00
PS2 MOUSE	£21.00
AMIGA/COMMODORE	£19.00
ATARI MOUSE	£19.00
ATARI/AMIGA TRACKBALL	£22.00
PC/XT/AT TRACKBALL	£22.00
MOUSE MAT	£2.50
MOUSE POCKET	£2.50
MOUSE STAGE	£10.00
MOUSE MAT HARD	£3.50
PAPER TRIMMER	£5.00

Victory

STORAGE BOXES

3.5" DISK CAPACITY	5.25" CAPACITY	STACKABLE BOXES DISK NAME	CAPACITY
140 £11.50	140 £9.00	3.5" BANX	80 £12.99
120 £9.50	120 £8.50	DUAL BANX5	130/180 £14.99
100 £7.90	100 £7.50	3.5" BIMBY	200 £18.99
80 £7.50	50 £6.50	5.25" BIMBY5	200 £18.99
50 £6.50	*BIMBY BOXES CAN ALSO HOLD		
40 £6.00	3", 2.8", VIDEO TAPES, CARTRIDGES"		

ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS
£2.00 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 BULK DISKS OR MORE

3.5" OR 5.25"
10 CAP £1.50 5 CAP £1.15 1 CAP £0.50
CARDBOARD DISK MAILERS £150/1000 OR £25/100

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

LOOK SAVE YOUR EYES

12" or 14" COLOUR OR MONO FILTER SCREEN
SAVE YOUR EYES ONLY £13.99
12" or 14" TILT & TURN WITH HANDY KNOB
MONITOR STAND £15.95
A4 DESK TOP COPY HOLDER £8.00

PRINTER STANDS 5 DIFFERENT TYPES

PRINTER STAND (Feet) 80 OR 132 COLUMN £8.00
IBM PRINTER LEADS £5.00
..... JOYSTICKS ALL MACHINES P/C

LABELS 5.25" or 3.5" (5.25 with W/P)

100 £1.00 1000 £8.00
Single or Multicolour Available

COPY HOLDERS

A4 DESK TOP Angle Poise £15.99
A4 ANGLE POISE G-Clamp £15.99
A4 DESK TOP £8.00
PAPER CLIP Monitor Side £9.00
PAPER CLIP Monitor Top £5.00

SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO
GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH
SERVICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM
THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN
THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES
OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK FOR OUR
COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH
YOUR ORDER OR SEND 24p S.A.E.

**CALL SAM OR PAT NOW
ON 0753 553535**

COMPUTER
DESK £90.00



KEYBOARD DRAWER + MONITOR,
& CPU STAND **£26.99**

80 COLUMN MAGNIFYING RULER ... **£3.00**

PRINTER MULTI-FORM FEEDER... **£16.00**

DUST COVERS

PX XT, AT+MONITOR	£6.00
12" or 14" MONITOR	£6.00
80 or 132 PRINTER	£6.00
LAZER PRINTER	£6.00
84 OR 102 KEYBOARD	£6.00
TOWER CPU	£6.00

**DUST COVERS
FOR MOST SYSTEMS
PLEASE CALL**

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

MINI VACUUM CLEANER	£7.00
HEAD CLEANER 3.5" OR 5.25"	£2.00
MONITOR CLEANING SOLUTION	£3.00
ALL THE ABOVE AND MORE	£11.00
3" CLEANING KIT	£3.00

DATA SWITCH BOXES

CENTRONICS OR SERIAL	
2 WAY	£15.00
4 WAY	£20.00
DATA SWITCH LEADS	£8.00 each

LOOK VIDEO TAPES E180 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

3 HOURS — 10 FOR £20, 50 FOR £90

FOR COLLECTIONS VISIT OUR NEW SHOP AT
675 HOLLOWAY RD., LONDON N19
OPEN 7 DAYS 12-9 PM

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC300A	£17.05	DC6320	£24.00
DC300XL	£17.50	DC6525	£28.00
DC300XLP	£15.50	DC1000 10MB	£16.50
DC300EXL	£18.70	DC1000 20MB	£16.50
DC600A	£15.50	DC2000	£13.50
DC6150	£17.50	DC2080	£16.50
DC6250	£24.00	DC2120	£16.50

QTY DISCOUNTS: PLEASE CALL
OR FAX

RETAIL PACKED BLUE BOXED DISKS

ALL BLUE BOX DISKS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED
IN BLUE PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS
100% GUARANTEED FOR LIFE.

3.5" 720K-880K	3.5" 1.44 MEG	5.25" DISKS
MF-2DD 10'S 1 MEG	MF-2HD 10'S 2 MEG	M-2D 48TPI 360K
1 BOX £5.00	1 BOX £8.50	1 BOX (10) £4.00
MF-2DD 30'S 1 MEG	MF-2HD 30'S 2 MEG	M-2DD 96TPI 720K
1 BOX (30) 14.00	1 BOX (30) £21.50	1 BOX (10) £4.75
BAMBI-2DD 1 MEG	BAMBI-2HD 2 MEG	M-2HD 1.6 MEG H/D
25 DISKS IN 25	25 DISKS IN 25	1 BOX (10) £5.00
CAPACITY STORAGE	CAPACITY STORAGE	
BOX	BOX	
1 BOX 14.00	1 BOX £21.00	

10% DISCOUNT
GIVEN ON 10 BOXES
OR MORE

FED UP WAITING? ALL ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DELIVERED TO YOU WITHIN 48 HOURS

DISKS FROM £1.00 FREE DELIVERY

DELTRAX PD

TEL: 0492 515981

OVER 1600 HIGH QUALITY TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM

() = NO OF DISKS * = NO OF MEG P = PLUS COMPATIBLE (D) = DRIVE

UTILITIES	UTILITIES	GAMES
U11 Iconmania (P)	U183 Hack Pack (2)	G88 Amigaman Games Collection
U16 Deluxe Draw	U186 Clerk v4.0	G89 Bionix Challenge II
U154 SpectraPaint v3.2	U190 SID v2.0 (P)	G90 Shapes (P)
U22 RIM Relational D Base	U193 Octamed v1.0 b* (P)	G92 Star Trek - T.N.G. * (P)
U23 Clip-art disk 1 (P)	U194 Antivirus v4.12 (P only)	G95 Dragon Tiles v2.5 (P)
U24 Clip-art disk 2 (P)	U195 LittleBench (P only)	G97 Atik Atak (P)
U119 Clip-art disk 3 (P)	U199 Protracker v2.0 (NP)	G110 Frantic Freddie
U120 Clip-art disk 4 (P)	U166 Coders Club (4)	G112 Hypnotic Lands
U121 Clip-art disk 5 (P)	U203 Multi-plot	G113 Lore of Conquest
U173 Magim Clip-art (B) (P)	U212 Label Designer	G125 Ramify
U168 Cartoon Brushes (P)	U171 Illinois Labels (P)	G126 Rush Hour
U42 Disk Salvage	U218 New Super Killers v2.0	G128 Tomespetel
U53 FForce Mega Utils 2	U224 Tetra Copy + game	G130 Wizard World
U54 QuickBench Plus (P)		G133 Card Sharp (P)
U57 Genealogy * (P)		G134 Total War (P)
U58 Anti-Rika		G135 Airmania (P)
U59 Windows Bench (2) (P)		G136 Sky Flyer (P)
U60 Messy Sid II (P)		G137 Puggles
U62 AZ Comm (Modem)		G138 Squats Revenge (P)
U69 SID v1.06		G139 Pair II
U81 QuickBench (NP)		G141 Atlantis I (P)
U83 Font Designer		G142 Napoleonic War Sim
U68 Fonts Disk		G143 Mission X Raid II
U84 DPaint Fonts 1 (P)		G144 Snakes & Ladders
U85 DPaint Fonts 2 (P)		G146 Air Warrior
U46 Davy Jones Fonts 1 (P)		G150 Nethack (2)
U163 3D Fonts (3) (P)		
U86 Journal Accounts (P)		
U87 Spectrum Em + 40 games		
U88 Crossword Designer		
U90 CLI-help & others		
U102 Hard Disk Utilities		
U103 Amateur Radio (6)		
U106 QBase/Spread		
U111 Analytical * (2) (P)		
U112 Flexibase v2.0 (P)		
U113 HAM Lab		
U122 NCOMM v1.92		
U124 Business Card Maker (P)		
U131 UEdit (NP)		
U132 Textplus v3.0		
U133 600 Business Letters (P)		
U135 Amigafox DTP v1.1 (P)		
U141 IBeM Emulator (demo)		
U216 PC TASK Emulator (demo)		
U143 ST Emulator (NP)		
U147 PD Copy v3.0 (NP)		
U215 A64 Emulator v2.0 (2) (P)		
U149 C64 Games Disk 1 (P)		
U150 C64 Games Disk 2 (P)		
U152 Amibase Pro II v1.2 (P)		
U145 Text Engine v3.1 (P)		
U162 AZ Spell (Checker) (P)		
U171 Invoice Printer		
U177 Printer Drivers (P)		
U175 Golf Recorder		
U179 Video App Utils (2)		
U180 VidFonts 1		
U220 Video Graphics (4)		
U221 Graphics Manager (2)		
U181 Bbase II		
U182 Future Composer		

Please make cheques with bankers card number/postal order payable to:
DELTRAX PD (AF), 36 BODELWYDDAN AVENUE, OLD COLWYN, CLWYD LL29 9NP U.K.

FREE!

NO CATCH GET YOURS NOW

IT'S EASY!

T-SHIRTS • STICKERS & JOKE PACKS!!

CHECK IT OUT!

FREE WRESTLING T-SHIRT!!

IF YOU KNOW THE ANSWERS TO THESE 3 EASY QUESTIONS, YOU GET A FABULOUS WRESTLING T-SHIRT!

- WHAT DO THE LETTERS WCW STAND FOR?
- HOW MANY TEAM MEMBERS ARE THERE IN THE LEGION OF DOOM?
- WHICH WRESTLING STAR STARRED IN A FILM CALLED SUBURBAN COMMANDO?

ANSWER 'EM ON THE LINE, YOU GET THE SHIRT!!!

CALL 0891 424280 NOW!

DATAPEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 535557

19 High Street, Old Town, Swindon, Wilts
Tel: 0793 488448

Prices including VAT

AMIGA A500 PLUS (CARTOON CLASSIC PACK)	ACCESSORIES
Includes new A500 Plus with 1Mb RAM, Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III	512K Ram + clock £35.00
£330 inc VAT	1+ Meg Ram + Clock £115.00
	A500 Power Supply Unit £39.00
	Naksha Mouse plus Operation Stealth £29.00
	1Mb Upgrade for A500 Plus £49.00
	14" screen filter £17.00
	MONITORS
	Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead
	£210 inc VAT
	inc 1 year on-site maintenance
	PRINTERS
	Star LC20 Mono £135
	Star LC200 Colour (9 pin) £188
	Star LC24-20 (24 pin) £195
	Star LC24 200 Colour (24 pin) £258
	Panasonic KXP1124L £235
	Panasonic KXP 1123 £185
	Citizen 120D + £125
	Citizen Swift 24E + Colour Upgrade £290
	Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade £195
	Starjet Bubblejet Printer, SJ48 £229
	Canon BJ10EX £234
	HP Deskjet 500 + Leads £352
	HP Deskjet 500 (colour) £539
	Sheetfeeder £58
	All above come complete with leads
	SPECIAL OFFER HYUNDAI PRINTER
	Epson IBM compatible 9 pin Black (wide carriage)
	£119 inc VAT
	AMIGA HARD DRIVES / HARD CARD (GVP SERIES II)
	FOR A1500
	52Mb h/card (0-8Mb) £275
	120Mb h/card (0-8Mb) £445
	FOR A500
	52Mb h/card (0-8Mb) £365
	105Mb h/card (0-8Mb) £525
	Upgrade the above with 1Mb SIMM module £39
	VORTEX AT ONCE PLUS
	PC Emulator for A500, A500 plus and A1500
	£199 inc. VAT
	AMIGA DRIVES
	1 Meg 3.5" Internal £55
	1 Meg 3.5" External (Cumana) £57

AMIGA A500 PLUS (CARTOON CLASSIC PACK)
Includes new A500 Plus with 1Mb RAM, Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III
£330 inc VAT

AMIGA 600
With free game
£379 inc VAT

AMIGA A1500 new version
A1500 Accounts Plus pack including Puzznick, Toki, Elf, Operating Systems Software, Home Accounts, Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint III + manual
£560 inc VAT

ADDITIONAL PACKS
Amiga A500 Plus Cartoon Classics with 10 extra games £359
A500 Basic Pack (stand alone old version) plus 10 extra games plus Photon Paint plus GFA Basic £295

FREE WRESTLING STICKER PACK!!

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS ON LINE AND IT'S YOURS!!

- HOW MANY ROPES SURROUND A WRESTLING RING?
- WHICH WRESTLER USED TO BRING A SNAKE INTO THE RING?
- HIS FIRST NAME'S HULK, WHAT'S HIS SECOND NAME?
- WHICH COMEDIAN APPEARED WITH DIDDY ONE OF THE SERIES OF BIRDS OF A FEATHER?
- HOW MANY YOUNG CHILDREN WERE THERE IN THE SERIES OF BIRDS OF A FEATHER?
- COMPLETE THE NAME OF THE TV SERIES OF BIRDS OF A FEATHER

0891 424281

0891 424282

HEY CONSOLE EXPERTS!

HOW ABOUT A FREE T-SHIRT?

CALL UP. ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS AND IT'S YOURS!

- WHICH COMPANY MAKES THE MEGADRIVE?
- WHAT IS THE NAME OF NINTENDO'S HAND HELD GAME?
- WHAT SORT OF ANIMAL IS SONIC?

0891 424283

CALLS COST 38p / MIN. CHEAP RATE, 48p / MIN. ALL OTHER TIMES INC, VAT. PLEASE ASK PERMISSION BEFORE YOU CALL. AVERAGE LENGTH OF CALL 5^{1/2} MINS WHICH WILL COST £1.98 AT CHEAP RATE. POST, PACKING + HANDLING CHARGES: T-SHIRTS £1.75, OTHERS £1. © MEGAFONE LTD 1992. MEGAFONE, SANDYLANDS HOUSE, MORECAMBE, LANCS, LA3 1DG.

Sequencer One

On the second Coverdisk of the Christmas special issue we brought you the best special offer you could have: the complete **Sequencer One** music package, RRP £89, for next to nothing. If you missed out, you can get your copy from Back Issues for only £5. But it doesn't stop there! Make the most of **Sequencer One** by taking advantage of the **host of extras** which build up the **most powerful easy-to-use music-making system** there is!



Sequencer One, the excellent beginners' music program we gave away with Issue 30. If you missed out, get it now from our Back Issues department on Page 184!

THE HIT KIT!

A music composition system to use with both *Sequencer One* and *Sequencer One Plus*. It can help you to create professional-sounding drum tracks, bass lines and other accompaniments in a wide range of musical styles (eg ballad, blues, house, disco, latin, reggae or techno). Very little previous musical knowledge is needed to obtain frighteningly rapid results! Can you write a number one hit? Here's the kit to help you, only £24.95 (RRP £29.95)!



SAVE £5!

Description
The Hit Kit!

Price
£24.95

Order No
AM237

SAVE £90!

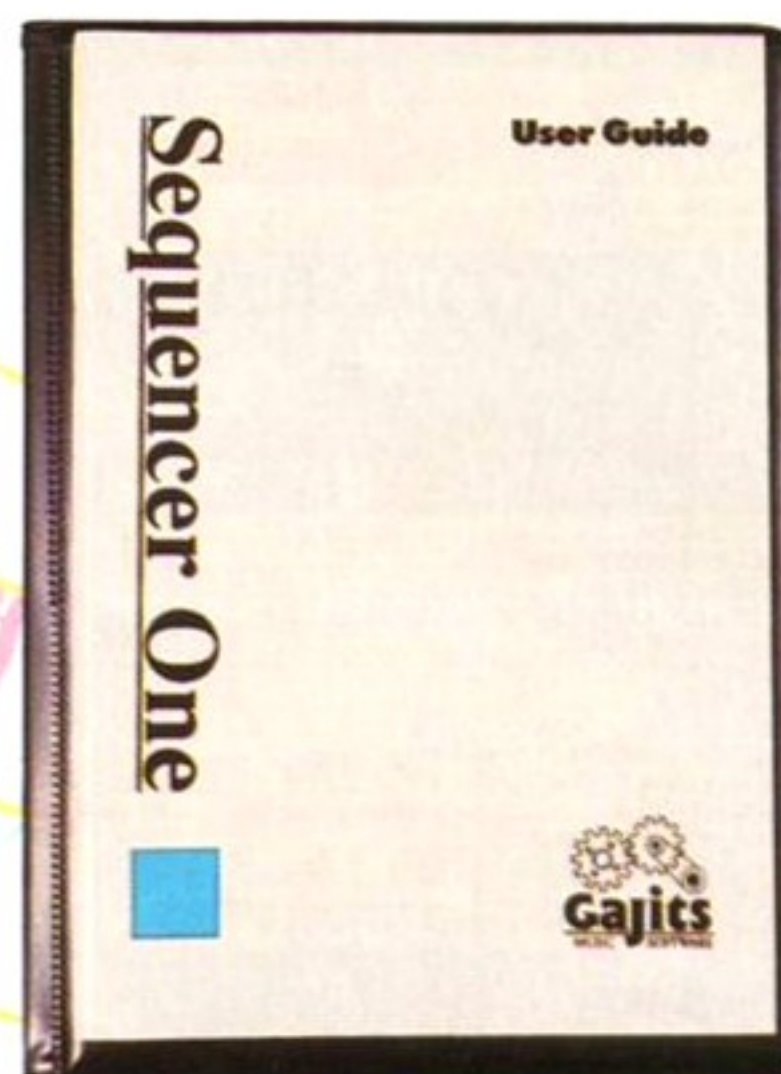
SEQUENCER ONE PLUS UPGRADE KIT

Don't miss out on this incredible offer! Upgrade to *Sequencer One Plus* to take advantage of a host of extra features including the unique Juke Box screen and Gajits' new 'Diamond Drag' note editing system. Also includes: tempo maps, auto count in, MIDI sys ex handling, track solo, extra quantise options, and much more! All of this will sell for £129.95 (RRP). For a short time only, *Sequencer One Plus* is available as an upgrade kit for *Sequencer One* owners (and that includes everyone who has the program from **Amiga Format** Coverdisk 30) at just £49.95 (RRP). But we're offering it to you at a mere £39.95 for an amazing total saving of £90!

Description
Sequencer One Plus

Price
£39.95

Order No
AM235



SEQUENCER ONE USER GUIDE

Contains not only the full program User Guide but also a personal User Registration Card. The User Guide includes a beginners' introduction to sequencing and MIDI, lots of helpful illustrations and

examples, and a full index. The User Registration Card entitles you to free update information and the Gajits Telephone Helpline support service. You can benefit from all of this for the special price of only £6.95!

Description
Sequencer One User Guide

Price
£6.95

Order No
AM236



SAVE UP TO £25!

THE SAMPLE SERIES

A collection of five volumes of IFF format digital sound samples for use with *Sequencer One* and *Sequencer One Plus* (as well as other programs using IFF samples). Each volume contains up to 80 high-quality samples and includes a specially-written demo song to demonstrate the capabilities of the samples.

There are five volumes to collect:

1. Percussion and Effects
2. Guitars and Strings
3. Brass and Woodwind
4. Synth and Vocals
5. Piano and Keyboards

Each volume costs just £9.95 here (RRP £12.95). The complete set can be bought for only £39.95, saving you nearly £25!

Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series 1: Percussion	£9.95	AM238
Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series 2: Guitars	£9.95	AM239
Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series 3: Brass	£9.95	AM240
Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series 4: Synth	£9.95	AM241
Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series 5: Piano	£9.95	AM242
Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series Complete Set	£39.95	AM243

All prices include postage, packing and VAT



No Hidden Extras



HOTLINE 0458 74011

Graphics Workshop

A FUTURE BOOK

Graphics Workshop

Powerful paint and animation at your fingertips!

AMIGA
FORMAT



The complete Amiga Format guide to getting the best from Graphics Workshop, with full explanations of all the advanced paint and animation features plus tutorials, hints and techniques

IN ASSOCIATION WITH
HOLOSFT TECHNOLOGIES

The *Graphics Workshop*, which we gave you for practically nothing on the Coverdisk of our Christmas Special issue, is a powerful paint and animation program. In no time, you'll discover what an excellent package it is, and want to use it more. Why not get the most out of it by buying the full instruction book and tutorial guide, specially rewritten by **Amiga Format!**

AND REMEMBER!

If you missed out on Issue 30 and your copy of *Graphics Workshop*, you can order the magazine from our back issues (Page 164) for only £5!

only £16.40
including tutorial disk

Order form

Name _____

Address _____

Post code _____

Telephone No. _____

SEND THIS FORM TO:
Amiga Format,
Future Publishing
Ltd, Somerton,
Somerset, TA11 7BR

Do not send cash
through the post,
with your mail
orders

For overseas orders
call Nikki for prices
on +44 458 74011

Description	Price	Order No.
Total Order		

Method of payment (please circle) Access ● Visa ● Cheque ● PO

Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited.

Credit Card No. _____

Expiry Date _____

**EASY AMOS**

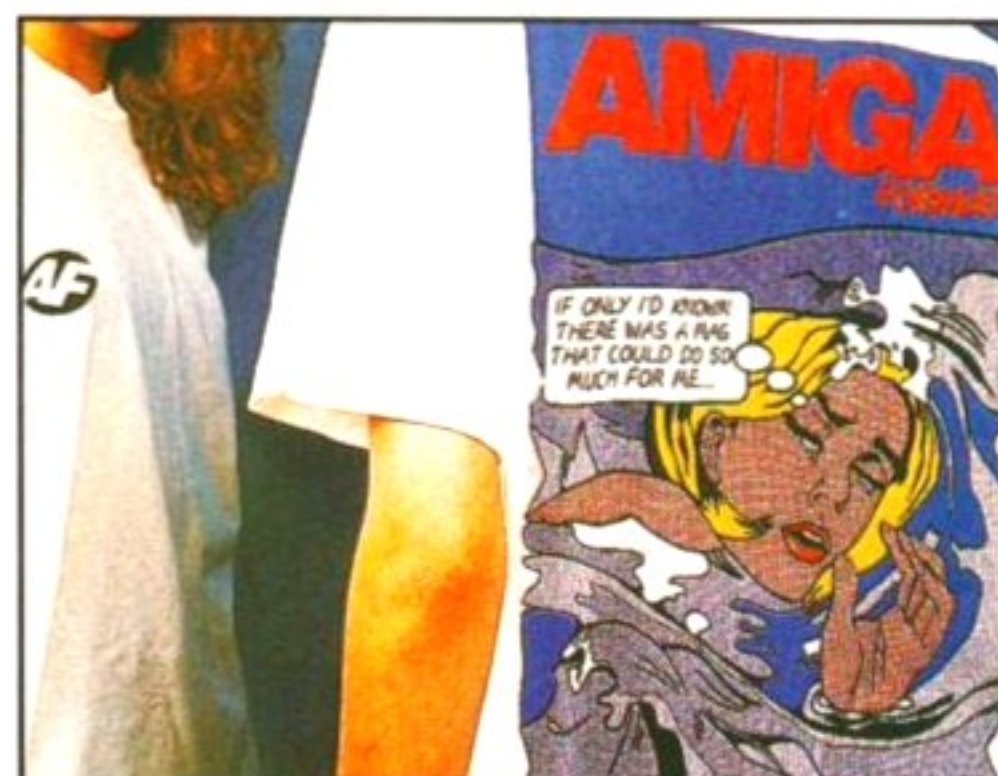
Specially designed for the beginner, *Easy AMOS* is more than just a computer language. Based on the highly successful *AMOS*, it has many more examples and detailed explanations to help you learn.

Description	Price	Order No
Easy AMOS	£29.99	AF247

**Stereo Master**

This updated version of Microdeal's *MasterSound* is an ideal entry level sound sampler. Its numerous features, and improved easy-to-use graphic interface, make this an excellent bargain for budding music freaks.

Description	Price	Order No
Stereo Master	£29.99	AM234

**AF T-shirt**

The exclusive limited-edition **Amiga Format** T-shirt is now available to **Amiga Format** readers. It features the 'Lichtenstein' pop-art cover of Issue 20 in a large four-colour back print, new logo on the front.

Description	Price	Order No
Amiga Format T-shirt	£8.99	AM225

Amiga Format

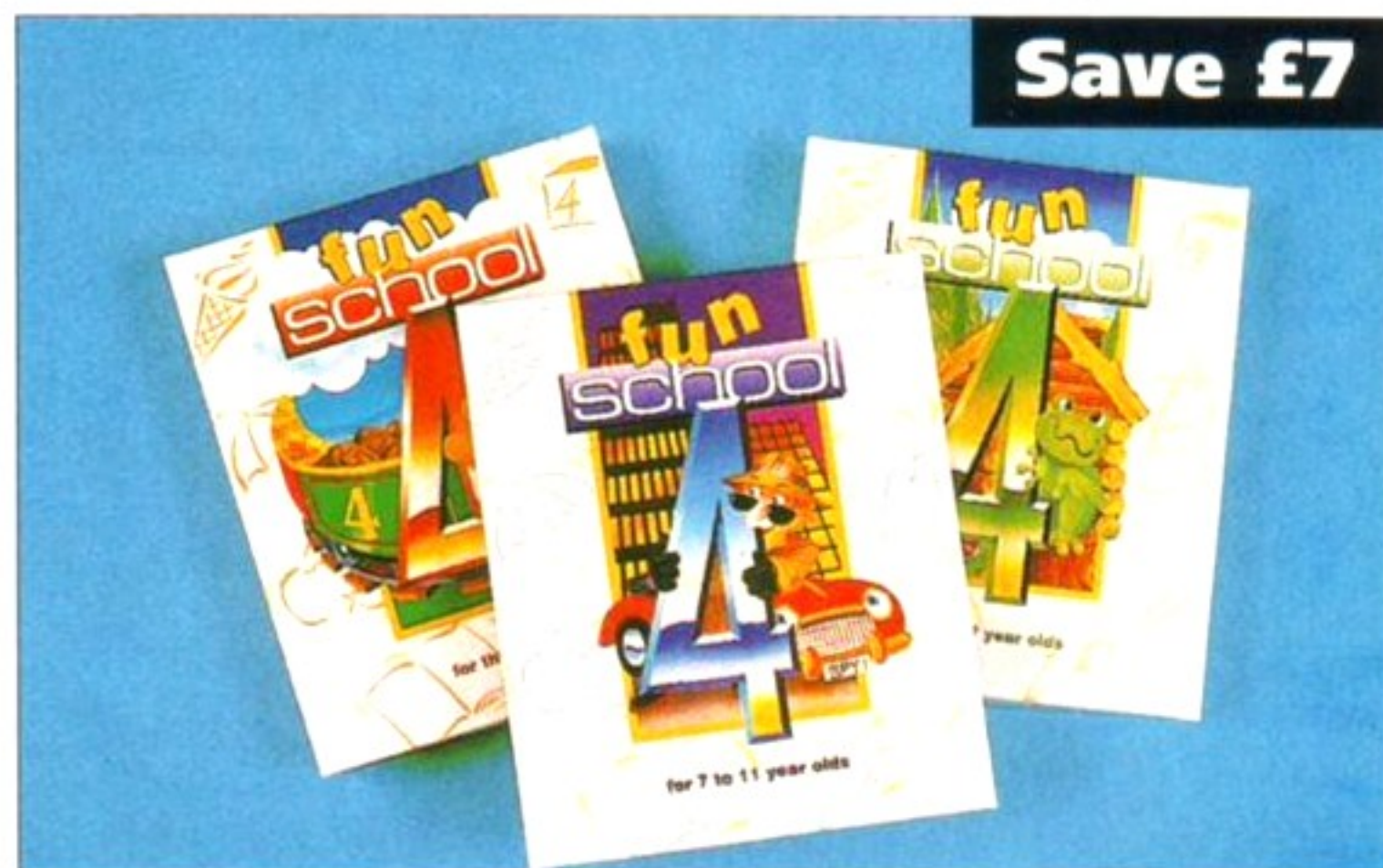
Mail Order

We've picked out the best and we bring it to you at a bargain price!

512K Expansion

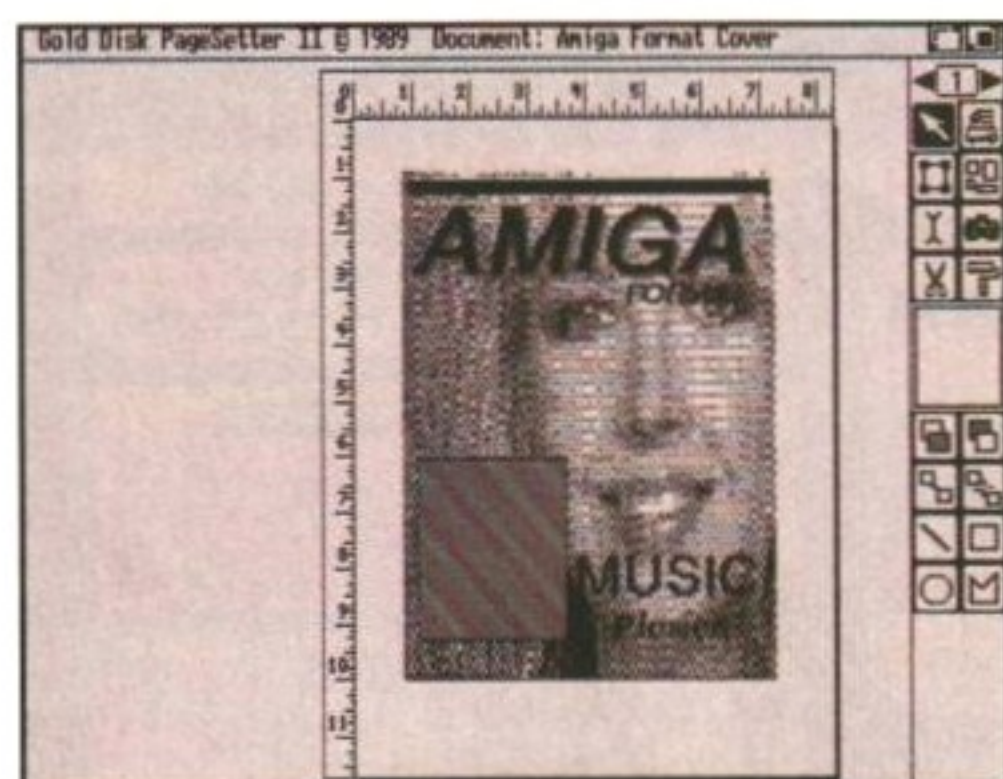
Made by WTS in the UK, this isn't the most glamorous memory expansion you'll ever see: but it gets the job done and it means we can bring 512K users the memory expansion you need at the lowest possible price! It also comes with a battery-backed-up clock, so you need never set the time again. More and more software is being produced that will only work properly on a one megabyte machine: and if you don't have an expansion, you're missing out on the complete full-price programs, like *Vista*, brought to you on Coverdisk 33, or *PageSetter*, Coverdisk 34, or this month's *Spectracolor*. Get upgraded!

Description	Price	Order No
512K RAM Expansion	£25.99	AM237

Fun School 4

The latest versions of the top-selling home educational programs are here! The *Fun School* series aims to teach basic skills to children via enjoyable games. The new series comes in three different flavours, aimed at three age groups: Teddy looks after the under fives, Freddie the Frog caters for the five-to-seven year olds, while Sammy the Spy is there for eight-to-elevens. Each age level has six different games, which teaches and tests different facts and concepts.

Description	Price	Order No
Teddy Disk	£17.99	AM231
Frog Disk	£17.99	AM232
Spy Disk	£17.99	AM233



PageSetter 2

Once you've mastered the art of DTP with Coverdisk 34 why not upgrade to the big league. Version 2 includes Compugraphic outline fonts, on-page text editing and IFF and clip picture support.

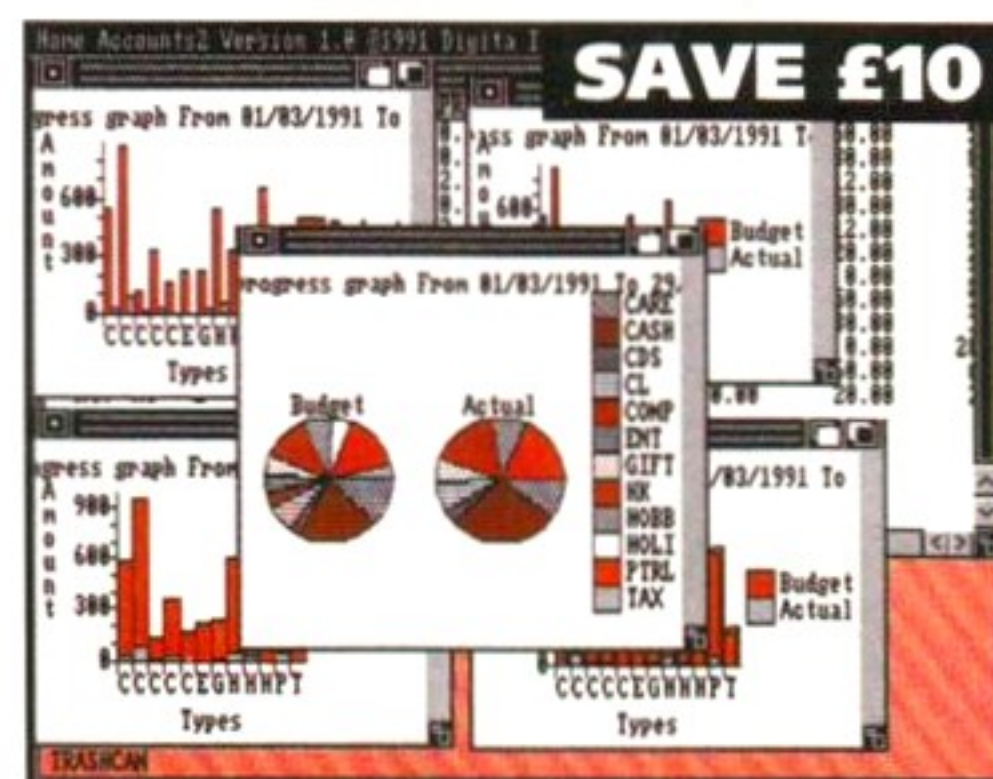
Description	Price	Order No
PageSetter 2 upgrade	£50	PAGE UP



Celtic Legends

Huge, beautifully-presented and intriguing game based around a board-game-style hex system, with the emphasis on combat. Absorbing and intelligent: rated 85 per cent in **Amiga Format** Issue 30.

Description	Price	Order No
Celtic Legends	£23.99	AM235

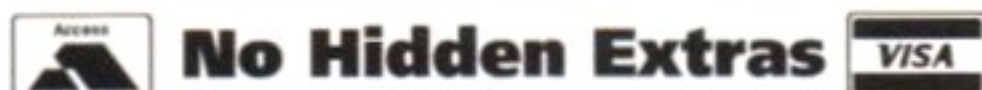


Home Accounts 2

Described by **Amiga Format** as "a package which will suit any household", this is the ideal way to keep track of your financial affairs, from what's in your cheque account to how much is left after the bills!

Description	Price	Order No
Home Accounts 2	£44.99	AM229

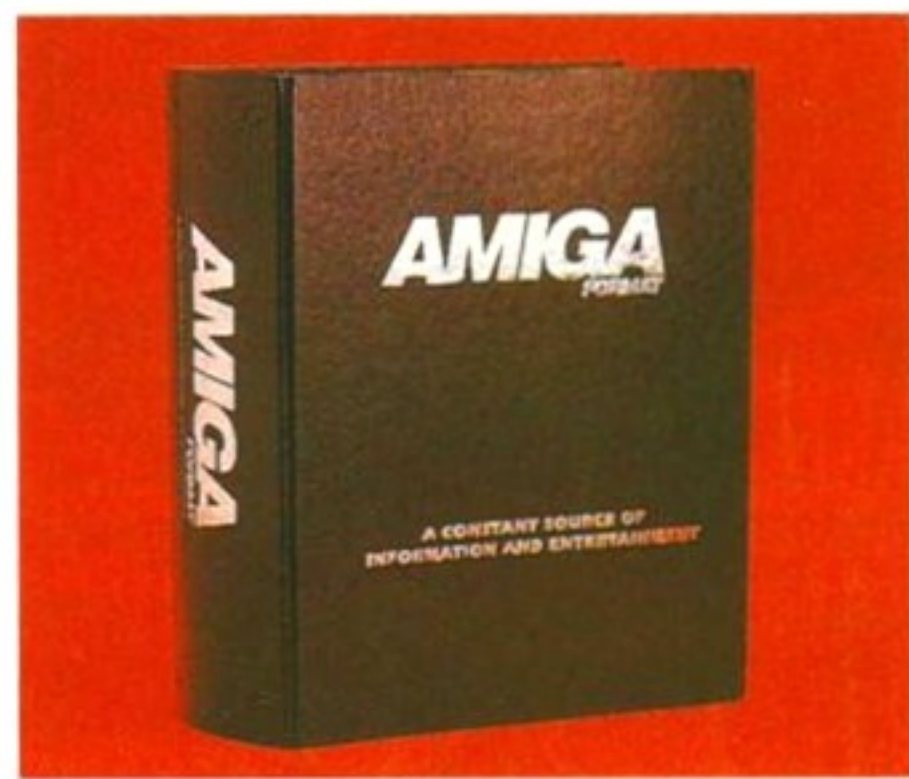
HOTLINE 0458 74011



Back Issues

Why miss out just because you didn't buy an issue when it went on sale? Back issues come complete with Coverdisk. While you're about it, why not get a binder to collect your new issues?

ISSUE	Price	Order No
Issue 14	£4.00	AMF14
Issue 16	£4.00	AMF16
Issue 17	£4.00	AMF17
Issue 19	£4.00	AMF19
Issue 20	£4.00	AMF20
Issue 21	£4.00	AMF21
Issue 22	£4.00	AMF22
Issue 23	£5.00	AMF23
Issue 24	£5.00	AMF24
Issue 25	£4.00	AMF25
Issue 27	£4.00	AMF27
Issue 28	£4.00	AMF28
Issue 30	£5.00	AMF30
Issue 33	£5.00	AMF33
Issue 34	£5.00	AMF34
Issue 35	£5.00	AMF35
One binder	£4.95	AM108
Two binders	£9.00	AM109



Award Winners Compilation

What a combination! The Format Gold ground-breaker *Populous*, stunning footie fun in *Kick Off*, the cartoon-on-a-disk *Space Ace* and the top-class puzzle game *PipeMania*: all rolled into one great package.

Description	Price	Order No
Award Winners Comp	£20.99	AF245



New Technosound Turbo

The newly updated sampler from New Dimensions allows you to grab digitised sounds, then sequence them into simple compositions. Package contains new cartridge, updated manual *and* set of audio leads.

Description	Price	Order No
Technosound Turbo	£29.95	AF246

See our remarkable Subscription offer on Page 188!

Amiga Format Mail Order

Name _____

Address

Post code

Telephone No. _____

Description	Price	Order No.
Total Order		

Method of payment (please circle) Access • Visa • Cheque • PO
Please make all cheques payable to **Future Publishing Limited**.
All prices include postage, packing and VAT

Credit Card No.

SEND THIS FORM TO:
Amiga Format,
Future Publishing
Ltd, Somerton,
Somerset, TA11 6TB

Please do not send cash, only use method of payments listed below

**For overseas orders
call Nikki for prices
on +44 458 74011**

Expiry Date

**LOWEST
PRICES**

BCS SUMMER OFFERS

**CDTV
£440**

★ **OFFER 1** ★

Philips CM8833 Mk II + on-site
maintenance + F19 Flight Sim + lead
£225

★ **OFFER 2** ★

New A600 + Philips CM8833 MKII
+ lead + F19 + onsite maintenance
£575

★ **OFFER 3** ★

New A600
£359

★ **OFFER 4** ★

New A600 + 20Mb HD **£459**
GVP 52Mb HD8 **£340**

DISKS DISKS DISKS

100% certified error free

50	3.5" DS/DD	.....£22.50
100	3.5" DS/DD	.....£37.00
150	3.5" DS/DD	.....£52.50
200	3.5" DS/DD	.....£68.00
400	3.5" DS/DD	.....£138.00
500	3.5" DS/DD	.....£160.00

1000 + Call for spot prices

Prices include VAT & free
delivery & free labels

**New 100 capacity 3.5" lockable
boxes & disks**

No quibble lifetime guarantee

50	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap lockable box	.....£25.50
100	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap lockable box	.....£40.50
150	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap lockable box	.....£56.50
200	3.5" DS/DD + 2 100 cap lockable boxes	.....£74.00
400	3.5" DS/DD + 4 100 cap lockable boxes	.....£147.00
500	3.5" DS/DD + 5 100 cap lockable boxes	.....£174.50

All prices include VAT & free
delivery & free labels

**DISKS + STACKABLE BANX
BOXES**

50	3.5" DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	.....£31.00
100	3.5" DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	.....£45.00
200	3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Box	.....£85.00
500	3.5" DS/DD + 5 x 80 Cap Banx Box	.....£199.00

Prices include VAT/Labels/Delivery

3.5" DS/DD Disks 60p each

100 3.5" DS/HD£61.00 INC. P&P

STACKABLE BOXES

150	Cap 3.5" Posso Box	.....£15.50
70	Cap 5.25" Posso	.....£16.50
60	Cap 3.5" Stackable Box	.....£10.00
80	Cap 3.5" Banx Box	.....£9.95

DISK BOXES

3.5"	10 Cap boxes	.....£0.85 each
3.5"	40 Cap boxes	.....£4.10 each
3.5"	100 Cap boxes	.....£4.50 each
5.25"	10 Cap box	.....£1.10 each
5.25"	50 Cap boxes	.....£5.10 each
5.25"	100 Cap boxes	.....£5.90 each

5.25" DS/DD Disks	.....21p each
5.25" DS/HD Disks	.....39p each

PRINTERS

Star LC - 20	.....£150
Star LC - 200 Colour	.....£199
Star LC - 24 200 Colour	.....£259

AMIGAS

A500 Plus 2Mb Cartoon Pack	.....£370
A500 Plus 1Mb Cartoon Pack	.....£325
A1500	.....£545

ACCESSORIES

Competition Pro Joystick	.....£15.00	1 meg A500 Plus Upgrade	.....£50.00
1/2Meg + Clock	.....£29.00	Cheetah 125+	.....£7.95
1000 Labels	.....£8.00	Black Cruiser Joystick	.....£10.00
Cumana Drive	.....£58.00	Jetfighter Joystick	.....£12.50
1000 Tractor Labels	.....£10.00	Topstar Joystick	.....£21.00
Amiga Naksha Mouse	.....£19.50	14" Monitor Stand	.....£8.50
Mouse Mat	.....£2.50	Printer Stand	.....£6.00
Quickshot Python 1	.....£9.50	3.5" Cleaning Kit	.....£2.50
Printer Lead	.....£8.00	Cheetah Star Probe	.....£10.00
Zipstick	.....£11.00	Amiga dust cover	.....£5.00

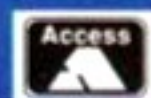
ORDER HOTLINE:

0273 506269 / 0831 279084

All prices include VAT. Add £4 delivery unless stated.
Add £10 next day. Cheques will be held for clearance.

Call or send cheques / postal orders to:

**BCS Ltd.,
349 Ditchling Road, Brighton,
East Sussex, BN1 6JJ**
All offers subject to availability. E&OE



Due to shortages of 3.5" DSDD disks, prices
may change without notice



AMIGA REPAIRS JUST £44.95 inc.



- ★ Commodore registered
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers should be repaired within 24 hours of booking in.
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty



Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this
advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a
512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand
deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing
payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please
include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

* If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your
computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD
STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered
with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair - normal charge applies.

KINGSTON, SURREY

Major dealer for all Commodore products including A600 and CDTV.

Stockists of GVP hard drives & accelerators, Citizen & Canon printers, Philips monitors and accessories too numerous to list.

Our enthusiastic staff also insist that we stock a complete range of Sega, Nintendo and Lynx consoles.

NEW STORE NOW OPEN AT:

BARKMAN COMPUTERS

30 High Street,
Kingston-upon-Thames,
Surrey
081-546 5941

SUMMER SALE!

Featuring ...

TECHNOSOUND Turbo

BRITAIN'S No1 Sound Sampling System
"EVERY AMIGA OWNER SHOULD HAVE IT" - Amiga Format

ONLY **£27.99** NORMAL RRP **£39.99** **SAVE £12**



ROMBO

Complete Colour Solution£95.99 **SAVE £83**

Vidi Amiga£47.99 **SAVE £83**

RGB Colour Splitter£47.99 **SAVE £32**

Take 2 Animation.....£49.99 **SAVE £50**



DAaTA **PANDAAL HAND SCANNER**
SCAN with latest grey scale
Pro GS software **£95.99** **SAVE £54**
V2.02

PLEASE NOTE: These crazy prices will only apply whilst stocks last - or until our Marketing Manager completes his medication
• whichever is the sooner •

FIRECREST DISTRIBUTION
P.O. Box 39,
ABERGAVENNY, GWENT NP7 6XL.
TEL (0873) 850028

**ADD £2.00
PER ITEM
P&P**



CASTLESOFT

QUALITY FREEBIE PACK

Mouse mat, mouse holder, disk cleaner & joystick,
plus 15 games, art, music, database, word processing
and typing tutor programs
FREE WITH EVERY AMIGA

AMIGA A600 (with Deluxe Paint)£379
AMIGA A600 + 20mb Hard Disk£485
AMIGA A500 - Standalone£299
AMIGA A500+ (Simpsons, Lemmings, Capt.
Planet, Deluxe Paint).....£350

1 Megabyte memory upgrade£42
1/2 Megabyte memory upgrade.....£19
Rom Sharer + Kickstart 2.04.....£59
Rom Sharer + Kickstart 1.3.....£49

Philips 8833 Mk II Stereo Colour Monitor, complete
with leads£205

Mouse Mat.....£2.50
Mouse Holder£2
Disk Cleaner 3.5"£3
Printer leads£6
Powered Stereo Speakers£15
Citizen Swift 24E colour printer£265
Citizen Swift 224 colour printer£235

Postage 50p, Large items £6.50
VAT included. All products guaranteed
Friendly, Qualified Staff: Helpline

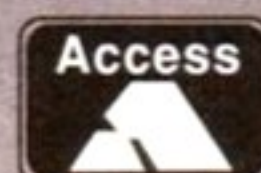
NEW UNIQUE !!

ART TUTOR. Learn the secrets of Artists. 11
Interactive Tutorials. Built-in Paint program.
Hundreds of savable pictures. Comprehensive
Manual, Amiga Format rating 78% only £25
"HIGHLY RECOMMENDED" AMIGA USER

Castlesoft

Levenmouth Business Centre
Riverside Road, Leven, Fife, Scotland
KY8 4LT

Tel: 0333 421243 (9.30 - 5)
Tel: 0333 34819 (Outside Hours)

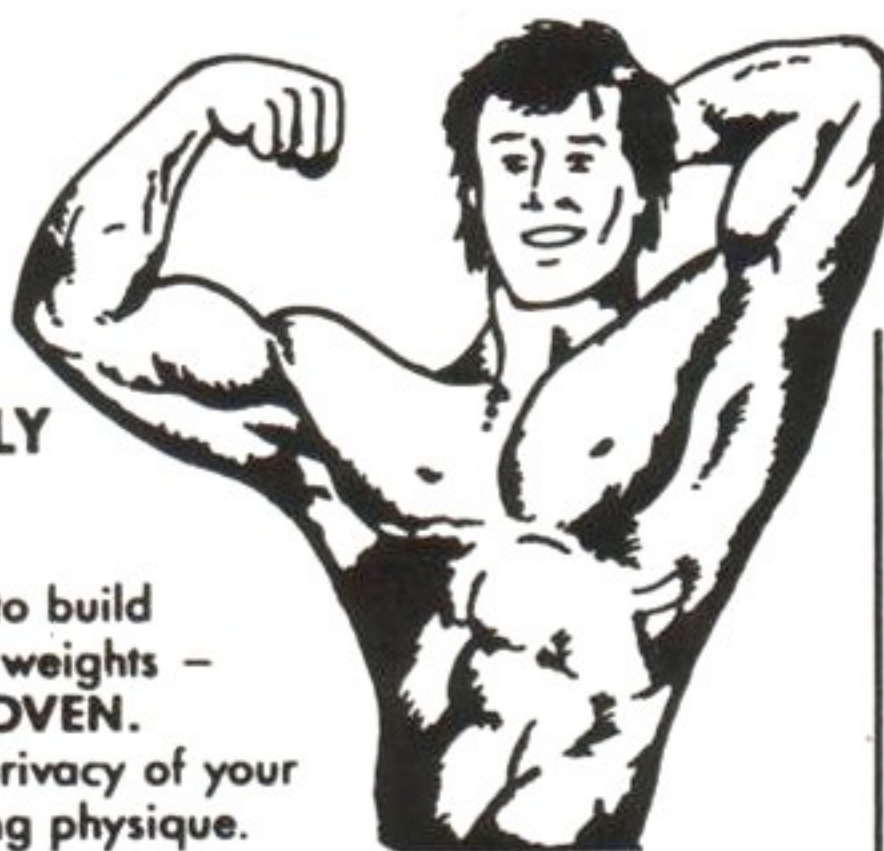


Authorised Citizen Dealer
established over 2 years.

BUILD MUSCLES FAST

YOU CAN BUILD A FANTASTIC POWER PACKED BODY IN ONLY 12 WEEKS!

NEW! Fastest and best way to build muscles and strength without weights - **EVER! SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN.** Just 20 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.



MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new bodybuilding system based on principals developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

NOTICEABLE RESULTS IN 28 DAYS GUARANTEED

Send for exciting **FREE** information pack today

MUSCLE DYNAMICS (AF), PO BOX 40, GATESHEAD, NE8 1PD

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me my **FREE** information pack!

Name

Address

Postcode

(A stamp for reply appreciated)

★ NEWS FLASH ★

The Amiga 500 & Workbench 1.3 Video The Complete Beginners Guide

* Easy Step by Step Tutor * Professionally Produced Video
* A Must for Every Amiga 500 User

Contents Include

Setting Up Your System, Workbench Explained, CLI, Preferences, Utilities and Lots more....

Genesis Video Productions

27 Hampton Street, Warwick. CV34 6HA

TEL : 0926 411259

£12.99
INC P&P

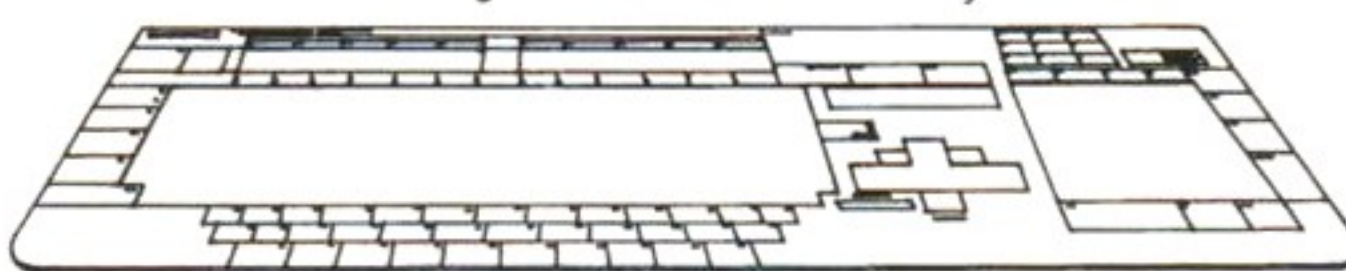
CHEQUES, POSTAL ORDERS & CREDIT CARDS TAKEN
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

REF: 201

AMIGA KEYBOARD OVERLAYS

...now you can write the keyboard commands on the keyboard!

...no more referring to the manual for which key does what



Get one for each of your favourite programs and speed up the human interface - brilliant for flight and other simulators, and for games, music, graphics, DTP, word processors, programmers & all.

Silverbird computing

Cheques and money orders only to **Silverbird, Dept. AF8, 47 Barton Road, Harlington, Bedfordshire LU5 6LG, England.**

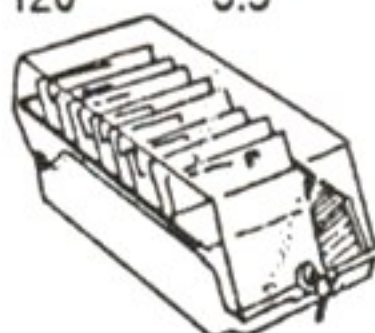
For all Amigas except A1000, CDTV, A600.

Sold only in packs of five for £5.20 PLUS post and packing:
UK 80p, Europe & BFPO £1.50. Rest of the World £2.50



BULK DISKS DISKBOXES

	3.5 DS/DD	Capacity	Size	
25	10.99	40	3.5	3.99
50	20.50	80	3.5	4.99
100	36.99	120	3.5	6.49
250	84.99			
500	164.99			
1000	317.99			



* OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED AND ARE COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

>>> SPECIAL <<<
120 Capacity Box & 100
3.5 DS/DD Disks **£42.49**

PAPER - TOP QUALITY

		1000	2000
Fanfold with Micro Perfs.			
11x9.5	60gsm	7.99	13.99
11.66x9.25(A4)	70gsm	10.49	18.49
11.66x9.25(A4)	80gsm	11.99	20.49
11.66x9.25(A4)	90gsm	13.99	23.99



SNAP
COMPUTER
SUPPLIES LTD



HOTLINE

0703 457111

Fax: 0703 457222

RIBBONS - POST FREE

Top Quality compatible brands

	2 off	4 off
Citizen 120D/LSP10/124D Swift 24	2.50	2.30
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	15.00	ea
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX800/LX800	3.20	3.00
Epson LX80/86	2.00	1.80
Mannesman Tally	3.50	3.20
Panasonic KXP 1080/81/82/1123	2.90	2.70
Panasonic KXP 1124/1140 2.60	2.60	2.40
Star LC10 Mono	2.80	2.60
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.90	5.70
Star LC24-10	2.80	2.60
Star LC24-10 Colour	12.50	ea
Star LC200	3.20	3.00
Star LC200 Colour	11.50	ea
Star LC24-200	2.80	2.60
Star LC24-200 Colour	12.50	ea

ACCESSORIES - POST FREE

Amiga External Drive	54.99
Amiga 512k Upgrade, Clock	23.99
Amiga 512k Upgrade, No Clock	21.99
Mouse Mat	2.99
Mouse Holder	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	6.99
3.5 Disk Clean Kit	2.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES Ltd.

Unit 16, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton. SO3 5QA

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT.

Please add £2.99 P & P for disks & boxes, £3.99 for paper. E.&O.E.



The A500 Plus has the same basic clock circuitry as other Amigas – and badly written software can crash the clock.

WHAT TIME IS IT?

FROM: N K TOWN, COVENTRY

Can you tell me what happened at 04.08 hours on the 6 February 1978?

The clock chip used in the Amiga (Oki 6242) was invented. Actually, it was invented two years later, but the designers decided upon that time and date as the start for the clock. So when an Amiga with a real-time clock has the clock reset, it reverts to that date.

I purchased an A500 Plus at Christmas and set the time and date soon after. For a week or so it held the time correctly, but now it always reverts to the above time and date. Could it be that the battery has given up and if so can they be replaced?

Workbench

The Amiga can sometimes seem like a technical minefield, but not if you have **Pat McDonald** here to answer all your queries.

No, it's usually not the battery. The specification is that the real-time clock can remember the time for years, without the Amiga being plugged in. Unfortunately, out-of-control software often corrupts the clock. Workbench 2 is smart enough to reset it. Workbench 1.3 usually thinks that the clock system has failed completely and can't see it anymore. Try typing this into the Shell to be able to edit your clock:

```
Setclock reset
```

If you find that your Amiga often forgets the time, try to trace the piece of software (or different programs) which were running when it happened. Then write to the software house, explaining the problem, and (hopefully) the problem will become a thing of the past.

DODGY DEALS

FROM: HONG KIK LEE, BRIGHTON

Recently I bought a used A500. There were no manuals, just Workbench 1.2. Now when I turn it on, the hand holding the disk comes up on the screen, and underneath it has written V1.3. So do I have Workbench 1.2 or 1.3?

You have Workbench 1.2 on the disk. However, the machine is a 1.3 (it has a 1.3 Kickstart ROM fitted) and will work better with that version of Workbench.

Also, I have no success when backing up disks using the method you describe on the Coverdisk pages. I just get the reply:

```
Usage: Diskcopy [From] <Disk> TO <Disk>
[Name <Name>]
```

This one is so common that I stuck it in Answerfile, but just for you the secret is to type DF0 (short for in Disk, Floppy, ZERO) and not DFO (as in Disk, Floppy, O for Oops).

Finally I cannot save game positions at all! The games always tell me that "DF0 is write protected", or "Disk is write protected". I know it isn't, I move the tab in the corner so that I can't see through the hole, but my machine doesn't recognise this fact!

All that's happened is that the write protect sensor in the disk drive has gone duff. For people who know the

Continued overleaf

DOWN IN FLAMES

FROM: STUART WILSON, ASCOT

My big interest is flight sims for my A1500. I've bought *F29 Retaliator*, *F15 2* and *Birds of Prey*. While I've enjoyed them a lot, I begin to realise that the genre is at a bit of a standstill. There's one colour of blue sky, a flat landscape covered in dots, and most annoyingly the pyramid-shaped straight edged hills scattered around.

I realise that most Amigas have a 68000 processor running at 7.14 MHz, and couldn't handle the realistic valleys and contours that I want to skim. Why don't simulator programs exploit the accelerated Amigas?

I guess it's really because Commodore have never produced an Amiga that has a built-in accelerator, except of course for the A3000. Because there are not that many Amigas around with go-fast capability built in, programmers just can't be bothered to add extra frills that most purchasers will never see. Getting realistic landscapes is something that eludes nearly every flight sim programmer.

Now, you can do wonderful things with the Amiga's custom video chips (blitter and coprocessor). However, these are best used at machine level, which means no complex maths unless you have a 68881 or 68882 or 68040 (which has one built in). I'm not saying that "real" looking, fast flight sims are impossible on a standard Amiga – but they would be very difficult indeed for the average maths biased flight sim programmer.

However, if (as is expected) Commodore only produce serious Amigas with at least a 68020 processor, these attitudes may change. Remember, the Amiga is still a relatively young system compared to the Apple Mac or IBM PC. Watch this space!

I recently saw a review of *Falcon 3* for the IBM PC. It runs fast on a 16MHz machine, with contoured terrain, graduated skyline and realistic planes. This is only twice as fast as a standard Amiga, so will it appear for the Amiga?

I had a chat with Shelley from Spectrum Holobyte about this. "We have no plans to release *Falcon 3* for

the Amiga yet. It's not on our release schedule which we have to fulfil. However, we are keeping an eye on the market. If the potential for *Falcon 3* is there, then we would like to release it. The decision has not yet been made."

I would also like some advice on accelerators. If I go out and buy a 25 MHz accelerator, will flight sims run four-five times faster or is a £130 68882 FPU maths chip necessary?

For any accelerator to work to best effect, 32-bit memory and an FPU (Floating Point Unit) of some sort is necessary. The above set up would be more like eight times faster with a 68882. The fly in the ointment is that a lot of programs do not bother looking for FPUs. Like I say, when (if?) Commodore release the A800 the situation should improve.

Most flight sims do look for and use them. I think *F29* won't work with an accelerator because it relies on the custom video hardware (good) and programming techniques that defeat 68020s and above (bad).



F29 Retaliator had the fastest moving graphics ever seen on an Amiga simulation.



F15 Strike Eagle offered little that was new in terms of graphics, but presented them in fast-paced game.



Birds of Prey still uses the same polygon graphics but includes light sourcing and shadows.

trick (and I don't, I regret) it's a 10 minute job to fix. It's also not uncommon with Amigas, it has happened in the office on occasion.

Do what I did; phone around the local computer shops, telling them that the computer can't write to a disk because the sensor is duff, and ask if they know how to fix it. It will cost you some money.

QUEST FOR KNOWLEDGE

FROM: A DAMREE, LONDON



The Action Replay III cartridge – high time we had a review in *Amiga Format*. Watch this space!

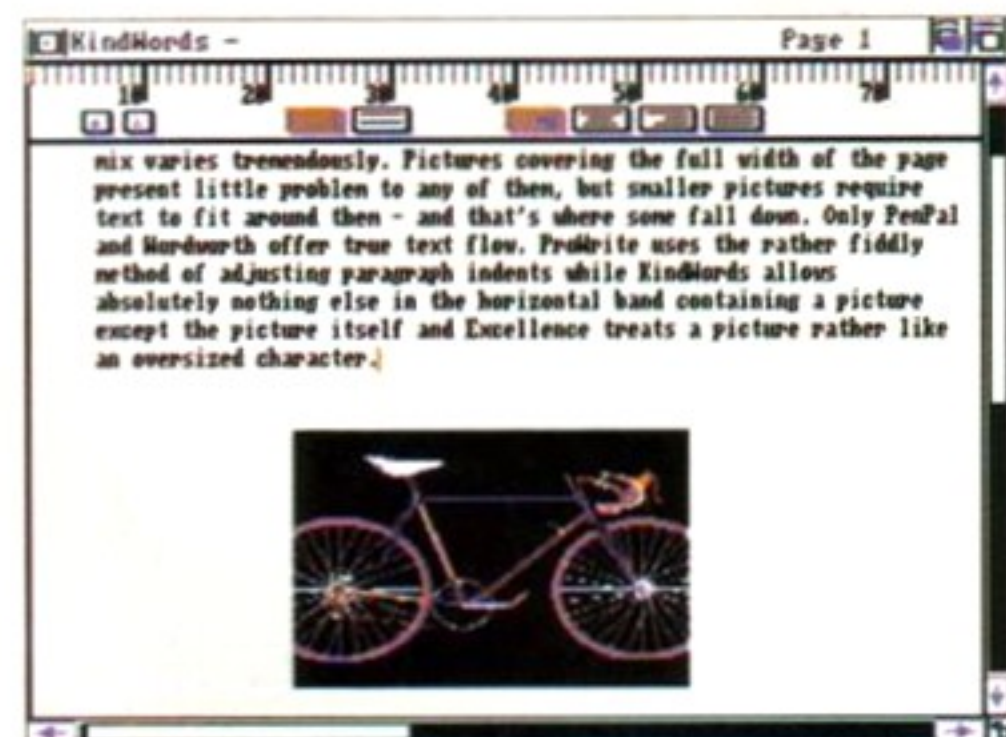
First of all I'd like to make it quite clear that I'm not a nasty pirate. I have recently bought an Action Replay III cartridge and am interested in finding out how games work.

Way back in *Amiga Format* issue 10, you printed a letter by a chap called James Burrows who was complaining about a work that was entitled 'The Hacker's Handbook'. Where can I get it from? I've been looking everywhere but all the book shops I try keep telling me that I have to know the name of the author or the ISBN number. A phone number would be a great help.

The original *Hacker's Handbook* was published in 1985. Needless to say, it's got nothing inside it about how Amiga games work. It was aimed at explaining how comms hacking worked via modems, and radio hacking via a scanner. It was written by Hugo Cornwall, the updated edition 'The New Hacker's Handbook' has an ISBN of 07126 9711 X. There are third and fourth editions, but I have no details. Nor do I know a supplier.

DON'T DO THIS

FROM: MARK RIGBY-JONES, DERBYSHIRE



KindWords is a horrible, slow, inefficient program that will have you tearing your hair out in frustration.

I am writing this letter as a warning to other less-experienced Amiga owners. Fairly recently I bought an A500 after I realised my BBC Micro was a bit out of date. I needed a word processor to do my

GCSE coursework on, and was recommended – by two separate salesman – to get a copy of the *KindWords* program.

If only I had bought a copy of *Amiga Format* before I bought my Amiga I might not have made such a terrible mistake. I now realise that *KindWords* is a stunning example of 'What You See Is Not What You Get', incredibly slow with continual program crashes.

Are you listening, Disk Company, I want my money back! My warning is this; don't trust salesman, read *Amiga Format* instead, and don't buy *KindWords* except as a last resort. I typed this letter-out using the Notepad application. It's a lot faster and works much more often.

If you didn't know, *KindWords* is the worst commercial word processor available on the Amiga. It's not that terrible for the odd letter or invoice, but for big documents you need something with a bit more speed and better crashproofing. *Protext* gives the best speed, *WordWorth* is the most user friendly, *Pen Pal* gives the best all around value, and *Excellence 3* gives multi-lingual dictionaries.



Modems are simple interfaces, with few or no external controls. The secret is learning the software.

BUDDING COMMSTER

FROM: C GRAHAM, CARLISLE

Could you answer a few questions about modems please? I know very little about them, yet have a compelling urge to buy one.

When they are advertised it states that they are ready to go. What exactly do I need to use an Amiga with a modem?

There are three extras. First, a standard British Telecom telephone socket to plug the modem into. Second, a lead (ask for a proper modem cable for the Amiga) to connect the modem to the computer. Third, a communications program – I use *NComm V1.93*, but version 2 of that shareware program is even better.

Do you need more than 1Mb of memory to use one?

No, although more can be used for capturing all the data whizzing between you and the computer at the other end of the phone line. It's also faster to download software into the RAM disk first, rather than straight to floppy disk, saving you a bit of money on phone bills.

When you get in touch with a bulletin board, what are you supposed to do?

It's a bit like using the Shell, albeit in a much more friendly and interactive manner. Most of them ask you to press a key (usually the Esc or Return keys), then

prompt you with a questionnaire where you have to enter your name, address, telephone number and system. Then they ask you to set a password. Usually, you can't go straight into a bulletin board unless these details have been verified.

Once this has happened, you can call, enter your name and password and progress on to the main menu. To select anything from the menu, you have to press a key, which leads to another menu, and so on. It really is like browsing a notice board – hence the name, 'bulletin board' systems or BBS for short.

Would I be given a personal number for friends with modems to get in touch?

Er, the number is tied to the telephone socket you are using. It makes sense to have a dedicated socket, which is for use by the modem only (especially if you are receiving calls). Most people use just one phone line, swapping the phone and modem as required.

Are modems complicated to use?

Pretty idiot-proof really (no external controls at all). The key to success with a modem is finding your way around the comms software. Although you'll usually be up and dialling within minutes, it can take time to suss out what baud rate, data bits, stop bits and parity mean. These have to be set right; if not, although you can dial, your machine cannot communicate properly.

Most bulletin boards work at 2400 baud or above (speed), 8 data bits (number of binary digits containing information), 1 stop bit (an extra bit so each machine can see the end of data) and no parity. Parity is a rough sort of error checking, and can be set to even, odd or none. Nobody really bothers with these. 8 data, 1 stop and no parity is the norm.

How much are you charged for the phone calls (roughly) and what method is used for payment?

You get charged the same amount as everyone else who uses the BT system. Usually they send you a bill. I would quote the rates here, but BT phone charges are liable to go through the roof at any given moment. They certainly have been over the past few years.

LIFE THRU GRAPHICS

FROM: IAN JARVIS, GREENFORD

I have just bought an A1500 with a Quantum 52 Mb hard drive. My reason for purchasing this machine was to become involved in animation – although I still wish to play my games. As the machine only came with 1Mb of chip RAM, I find that I can only do a few frames of animation.

So I need a memory expansion, and would like one to take it to the full 8Mb. Could you please tell me if I need chip RAM, or fast RAM, or both?

Well, the A1500 and A2000 models come with 1Mb of chip RAM and that's normally your lot as far as chip RAM goes. Nearly all RAM expansions for those machines are of the fast RAM variety.

Which is best for animation and games?

Ideally, you want the maximum of both for animation. Most animation software requires fast RAM. *Deluxe Paint III* and *IV* are the exceptions to this. A lot of older games do not work without some fast RAM – a couple of these won't work on anything other than a 1Mb A500, due to short-sighted programmers.

BLUES 'N' GREYS

FROM: STEPHEN BUCKLEY, ROCHDALE



An RGB splitter takes a colour composite video source, and filters out the red, green and blue components separately.

Ever since I bought the Datal Video Digitiser II and RGB splitter the grey-scale digitising has been spot on. But when digitising from a colour source, the blue screen seems fuzzy compared to the red and green grabs. Is this normal with all digitisers or is part of my hardware faulty in some way? I am currently using a Sony SLV-715 HQ video recorder.

The blue component of all composite video signals is the weakest, and it is likely that your RGB splitter needs a boost, to read in the weaker signal. Try contacting Datal's Technical Support on 0782 744324.

Also, I have found that using *Pixmate* to mix the red, green and blue screens produces much sharper images than the software provided by Datal.

That's not really surprising, as *Pixmate* was designed to work with digitisers – specifically, the Progressive Peripherals and Software Frame Grabber, which is marketed by Marcam in the UK. As that unit is rather expensive, it would make sense for the software to be a bit more upmarket.

FASTER? SLOWER!

FROM: RONALD WALKER, RAMSGATE

At the Commodore show last November I bought a Microbotics VXL 30/25 accelerator board for my A1500 from the Cavendish Computer Centre. Since purchasing it I have failed to see any difference in performance. I ran the SysInfo utility, and was told that the computer was slower with the accelerator enabled.

I carried out some timed tests with *Deluxe Paint* IV transformations and a DTP package *PageStream* and there is no noticeable difference between enabling and disabling the board. I'm sure the board is fitted correctly, SysInfo tells me there is a 68030 plugged into the system, but it is all extremely slow.

The machine has 8Mb of normal fast RAM, 1Mb of chip RAM but no 32-bit RAM or a maths chip (FPU). In all the mags this was highly praised and so I purchased "wisely"! Can you help?

Going in reverse order; are you honestly sure that you didn't buy it on impulse? The VXL 30/25 was not widely advertised, let alone reviewed, before the Commodore show last year. It was certainly a new one for me when I saw it, and it has yet to be fully reviewed in this magazine.

As to your problems, I suspect that the lack of 32 bit RAM and no FPU is probably the culprit, made worse by the lack of an MMU on Microbotics accelerators. An MMU is a Memory Management Unit, and allocates what chips have access to which bits of memory and when.

It seems (from your letter at any rate) that 32-bit memory (1Mb minimum – 2Mb preferably) is necessary to get the best performance from this board. Also, some software doesn't look for a 68020 or better CPU, instead they check for an FPU. Since you haven't got one, it may be that they just don't realise that you have an accelerator card connected. Any other owners of Microbotics cards, feel free to write.

ERRANT MICE

FROM: PATRICK MAYNARD, ERMONT



Third-party mice are usually very reliable – but they won't work if your Amiga's internals are out to lunch.

I am a French reader and I'm writing to you because I have a problem with my 1.3 Amiga. When I move the mouse, the pointer doesn't move correctly vertically. It works OK horizontally, but when moving up or down, the mouse pointer moves two pixels, then moves back one pixel. It happens on all resolution screens.

It's embarrassing when I want to click on small areas, or use *Deluxe Paint* or DTP programs. I have tried using another mouse, and the right Amiga key plus cursor keys, but it always happens. With *Lemmings* for two players (with two mice) I get the same problem for both pointers!

Is there a special circuit which manages the mouse pointer? Will a component have to be changed? The guarantee is over.

I am not sure what is wrong, but it seems likely that your Denise chip is misbehaving, as it is that chip which deals with moving and displaying the mouse pointer. Try having the machine repaired locally. Incidentally, you are very smart to use a second mouse, to make sure that the fault is inside the machine. ☺

GOING UP

FROM: ADRIAN KING, COLYFORD

At the moment I own an A500 that has 1Mb of RAM and an external disk drive. I hope soon to trade it in for an A1500 with Workbench 2, sometimes called an A1500 Plus. I would also like a hard drive for that system, so here's a few questions.

Is the 1Mb built into the machine fast RAM, chip RAM or 512K of each?

1Mb chip RAM. It is virtually impossible to split this into half and half with a soldering iron, but there are certain PD utilities that can do this. The best one (according to Asam Ahmad, *Amiga Format* writer and A2000 user) is called The Degradier, and is a shareware product written by Chris Hames (an Australian who has also done a rather good PC emulator called PCTask), it is scarce on the PD circuit.

Can the A1500 have 2Mb of chip RAM, like the A500 Plus and A600?

Yes, but it's not cheap or standard. Aquarian PD sell an expansion called Megachip 2000, for about £175. The Agnus chip has to be removed, and the board sits in the socket. On the board is your 2Mb of chip RAM (that's why it's expensive). Although it works with nearly all software, some is incompatible; noticeably *Wings*, which works fine on an A500 Plus with 2Mb of chip RAM. Aquarian PD 0914 357 2424.

Can the A1500 have more than two 3.5-inch floppy disk drives, and if so where do they go? Do you need a special type?

Any Amiga external drive can be plugged into the back of an A1500, in exactly the same way as for every Amiga. No problem.

Will the hard drive (probably a GVP) need an external power supply if I add 2Mb to it?

No. The A1500/A2000 are blessed with whacking great power supplies. Expansion just isn't a problem with these systems, everything takes its power from the built-in power supply.

Just how good is *Platinum Works*, which seems to come with every A1500?

It's pretty good value, in that you get a bundle of programs for a fraction of the price of buying them separately. However, you will certainly want something better after a while. The utilities are all right for doing little jobs, but don't really do justice to the machine. Especially one with a hard drive and extra RAM fitted.

Can I get a ROM switcher board for Kickstart 1.3 like the A500? I know First Choice sell A1500s with them in already, but they don't do part exchanges.

Kickstart switchers work with every Amiga except the old A1000 and the A3000 (which lets you store different

versions of Kickstart on its hard disk). Remember though, fitting one invalidates the warranty. However, the nice thing about the A1500/A2000 is that they are designed to be taken apart and expanded, and so you can whip bits in and out without people being any the wiser. "I was fitting my hard drive, guv, honest!"

How much memory do hard drives and floppies take away from the system?

Floppies take between 20 and 30K per drive. Hard disks take 64K per hard disk partition (remember, you can split a hard drive up so that the Amiga thinks it's more than one disk). However, you can give them more memory buffers to work with by using the really simple Shell Addbuffers command like so, preferably included in your startup-sequence:

```
Addbuffers DF0: 10
```

After the command, the next part tells the system what disk drive to add memory to (in this case, the internal floppy drive DF0). The next part is the number of extra buffers to add. This is measured in 10K blocks, so in the above example 100K would be taken away from the system and given over to the hard drive.

Why is this useful? Well, drives with big buffers can work faster pumping more information into and out of the Amiga without slowing down for the computer. Especially useful with a Bridgeboard system, when PC hard drives are slow for the Amiga to access, and Amiga drives are slow for the PC to access.

It's the only solution to every Amiga problem you're ever likely to encounter. And whatever your hassle may be, *Amiga Answers* has the best brains in the business to help you out. Just send in that query and watch it disappear in a puff of logic. This month, there's a dozen pages of questions – all answered in the most clear, informative and friendly style you could hope for...

...it's the biz!

EXPERT ADVICE • TOP TIPS • BEST BUYS • MORE FACTS

AMIGA SHOPPER

The top-selling serious Amiga magazine

PUBLISH IT!
Does Hotlinks make laying out pages with Pagestream a doddle?.....DTP: page 81

EASY TITLING
How to use your Amiga to add top-notch titles to your home videos...Video: page 73

MAKE A HIT!
Got Gajits' Sequencer One? - then you should check out Hit Kit.....MIDI: page 122

BUILD A BRAIN
It's easier than you think to program a neural network on your Amiga...AI: page 44

GET ON-LINE!
Save on phone bills - set up your own Amiga bulletin board!.....Comms: page 86

CUT THAT COST
All the latest low-cost and no-cost software PLUS where to get fonts.....PD: page 141

WANTED!
- your problems
We just love 'em!
Nothing's too tough for
AMIGA ANSWERS
Beginner or expert -
we've got the solutions

200 TOP TIPS

ISSUE 16 • AUGUST 1992 • £1.50 • YOUR DEFINITIVE GUIDE

Your unmissable collection of essential Amiga advice

3D Graphics, Printers, Music, BASIC
Hard disks, Scanners, Accelerators...

- The top 200 starts on p16

20 FACT-PACKED PAGES!

IT'S EASY - HOW TO GET TO GRIPS WITH GRAPHICS, DTP, VIDEO & MORE

future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value 9 77096

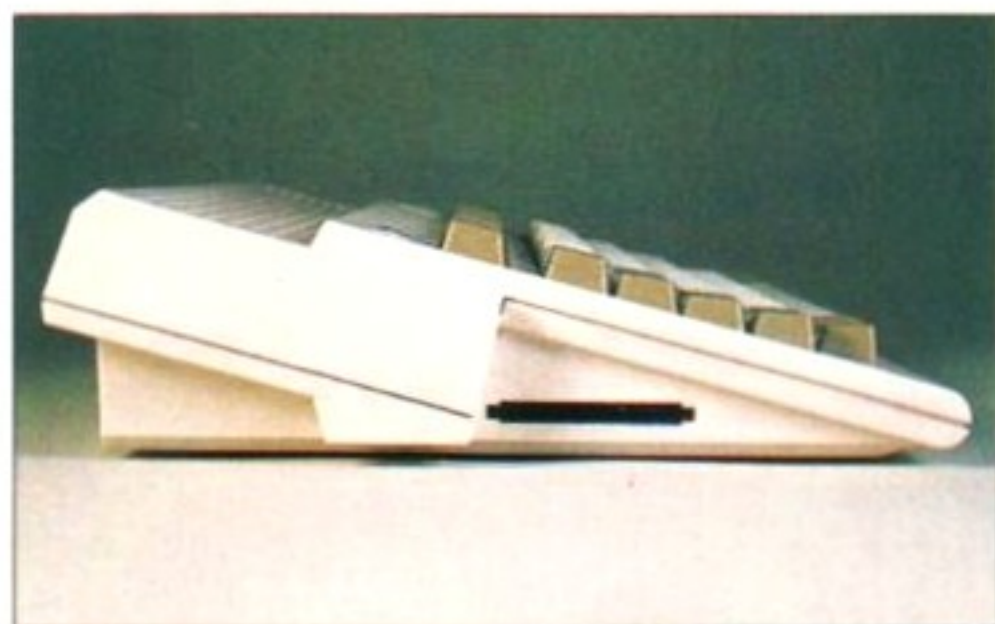
NEW AMIGA? MASTER IT WITH US

AMIGA SHOPPER • ISSUE 16 • AUGUST 1992

... IT'S SO TOTALLY TIPTOP TABULOUS! ...

Latest issue out now

ONLY
£1.50



The new PCMCIA connector means that future software can have computer-based security built into cartridges.

Q I can't see why the PCMCIA slot on the A600 is going to defeat the pirates. Surely, every time a home computer has a cartridge slot, it's simple to save the cartridges on tape or floppy disk? It's pretty easy on all such systems, from the old VIC 20 onwards!

A It is true that all home computers with ROM connectors are prone to piracy, but the PCMCIA connector isn't just for connecting ROMs. The buzzwords here are 'smart card'. Such a card can have its own processor, RAM and battery mounted on it, as well as programs stored on ROM.

The practical upshot of this is that you can build protection into them. Not just write an anti-piracy program which asks for passwords, but hardware 'keys' that are impossible to read through the connector without destroying the card.

It remains to be seen how hard the software houses will pursue smart cards. True new technology always costs brass, and lots of it to develop systems that work in the home as well as in the laboratory. But, as far as defeating piracy goes, they look like the best medium yet – even better than CD ROM. They make Sega and Nintendo cartridges look cheap to copy by comparison.

Q I see a lot of adverts for replacement internal drives. Are they very prone to break down?

A Not break down exactly, but as they contain moving parts, they tend to get clogged with dirt and grease, and then wear out. Most shops and techie people cannot be bothered to repair them because of the relatively low cost of replacements. The attitude seems to be why repair something for peanuts when you can charge more for a replacement?

Q Why don't more games use HAM mode? Apart from *Links* and *Pioneer Plague*, no game uses all 4,096 colours of the Amiga! Apart from still-graphic screens, of course.

A There are speed problems with HAM mode – it steals a lot of time away from the processor just to maintain the display. However, the main reason is that HAM graphics take a lot of memory – they occupy 16 per cent more than 32-colour screens, and 33 per cent (fractions rounded down) more than 16-colour screens. That may not seem a lot, but it's a helluva difference to a programmer. You either rely on a machine having lots of memory or a hard drive.

Having said that, *Links* and the A600 HD have shown the way. I do hope that more hard drive-only games will appear and really show off the graphics capabilities of the machine. I wouldn't like it to become standard, you understand. But when you've got a hard drive, it's nice to think that some programmers think you are worth developing for.

Answerfile

We're all stumped at times when trying to get the most out of the Amiga. But stump no more as **Pat McDonald** offers yet more informed answers to a plethora of pertinent questions.

Q Do SIMMs (Single In-line Memory Modules) have to be fitted in pairs? I'm thinking of buying a Cortex memory expansion, but buying 2Mb of RAM at a time is a bit pricey.

A Yes. The reason is that it keeps the cost of the actual memory expansion board down because the board is simpler to make (less components).

Q How does the future look for people with Kickstart 1.2 Amigas?

A Bleak. I mean, Workbench 1.3 wasn't that different to 1.2, but Workbench 2 is far superior – really user friendly, nice looks, Fast File System, boot from any drive, and so on. The trouble is that programmers have a choice between writing programs which are compatible with 1.2 Amigas, or relying on people upgrading. It's a slow process, but 1.2 will become just another chapter of computer history.

Q What do you think of the A600? Is all software that works on an A500 Plus compatible with the A600?

Q What makes a game licenceware and shareware? What's the difference?

A It's entirely up to the programmer. A shareware program can be distributed by anyone. You can give as many copies as you like to whoever you like. The theory is that if you like and use a shareware program, then you send a contribution of some sort to the programmer to encourage him or her to improve it. Usually this includes getting upgrades to the program as they are completed.

In theory, shareware looks like a good, clean, honest system. The trouble is that practically nobody sends contributions to the programmer – they just go ahead and use the software, reasoning that the programmer will never know.

The result is that most shareware programs are released only once – if no contributions are received then the program probably won't get updated and improved. After all, why should a programmer bother if people are just going to abuse the system?

In quite a lot of cases the reason why no payments are made is that the program was of extreme minority interest or just plain naff. Very few programs are deliberately written as shareware – a programmer will only use this method as a last resort.

There are exceptions to this, and they are usually very good pieces of software (Jeff Minter's *Llamatron* comes to mind). But there is too much bad shareware, which lowers the perceived value of all shareware.

Quite a few PD libraries decided to change their methods of distribution for the best programs. The result is licenceware – it is illegal to copy programs distributed as licenceware and give them away on a personal level, or for a PD library to stock them without a licence from the programmer.

The benefit of this system is that the programmer gets a guaranteed slice of the profits, assuming that somebody actually buys the program.

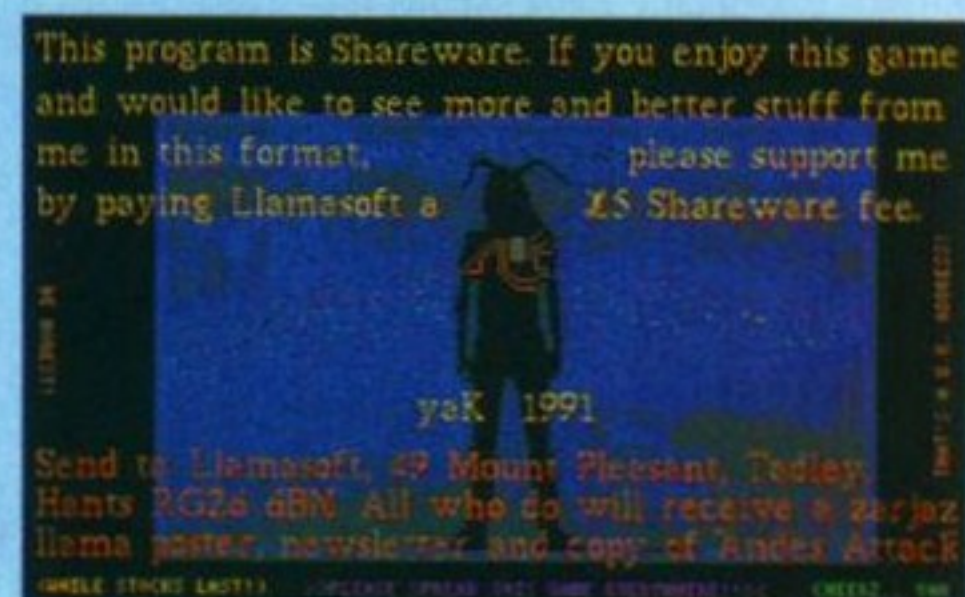
A I like it. I'm thinking about buying one, building a battery pack for it, and bunging on an LCD screen for a portable Amiga. OK, so it can't have that much memory or an accelerator, but a cheap internal hard disk? Much more useful in most circumstances.

In theory, any software that works on the A500 Plus should work perfectly well with the A600. There will probably be one or two exceptions to this, but nothing is perfect.

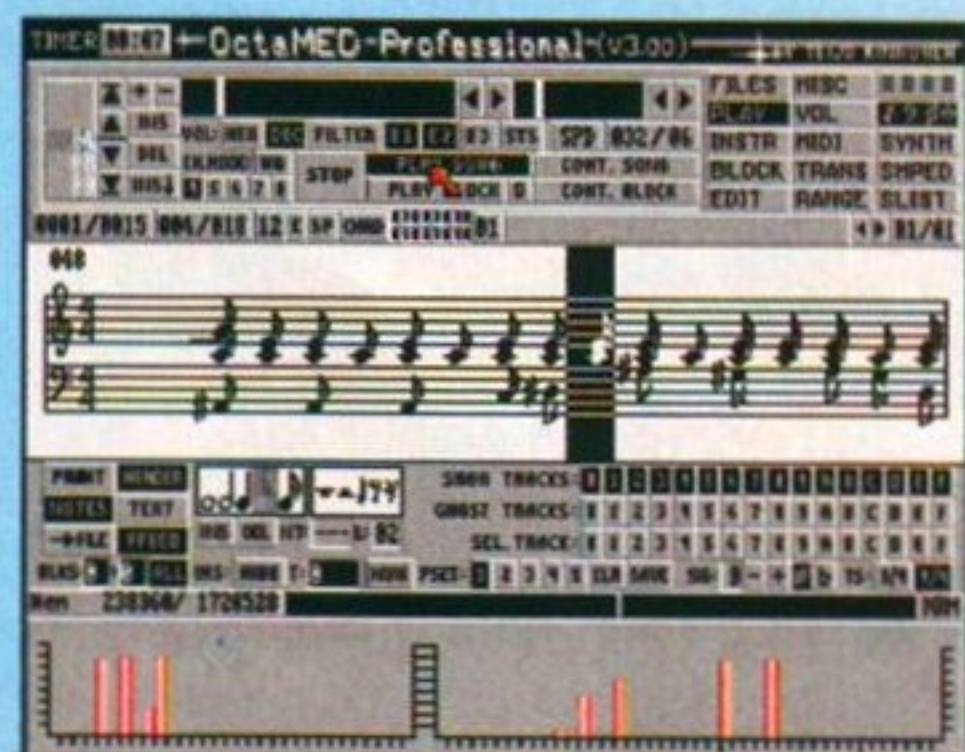
But that's the situation at this moment in time – most programmers are now aware of the Plus and how to avoid crashing it, so compatibility on future software should not be a problem. Except, of course, software that needs fast RAM.

Q Could you tell me about the differences (if there are any) between the Canon BJ10e and BJ10ex bubblejet printers?

A The BJ10Ex has an Epson protocol emulation mode, so you could use the ever-popular EpsonX (CBM MPS 1250) printer driver with it. You can't do that on a standard BJ10e – you have to use an IBM Proprinter driver.



Jeff Minter always tells you how to register his shareware games within the game itself. You can't miss it.



OctaMED Pro will probably get more interest as licenceware because it's of such a high standard.

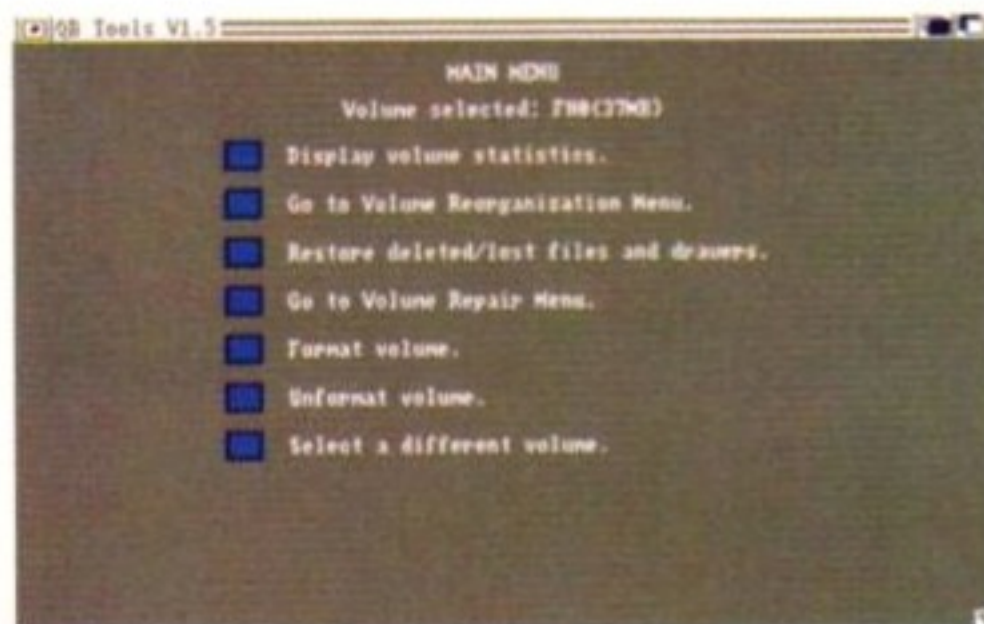
It's up to the programmer to decide whether he or she wants to release a program as shareware or licenceware. The exact terms of the deal are usually embedded in the documentation, so if you're not sure about a program you've acquired and want to play fair, read the documentation and check.

Q I can't use your method for copying Coverdisks on my A500 Plus. Every time I type it in, the computer asks for drive DFO. Why is this, and why don't you just use the duplicate option on Workbench?

A The reason is very simple: DFO stands for Disk, Floppy, Zero (as in the number) rather than Disk, Floppy, Oh. A second drive is usually called DF1, a third DF2, and so on. The reason why we don't advocate the Duplicate option on Workbench is that it doesn't work every time on all versions of Workbench (V1.3.2 comes immediately to mind). With Workbench 2, it should work just fine.

Q How do I print out pictures made with Vista?

A First, save them to a disk (or to the RAM device if you have lots of memory). Then run a HAM paint program, such as *SpectraColorJr* which came with *Amiga Format* issue 34, load the picture and select print. Robert is, indeed, your uncle.



Quarterback Tools asks you to select a disk, then takes you to this menu to optimise, repair or browse at it.

Q I know that a disk optimiser lets you rearrange floppy disks to work quicker. Is there a program which does the same for hard disks?

A *Quarterback Tools* does this for any volume mounted. I don't know of any other program that does (I suspect the commercial versions of *BAD* do) but *Quarterback Tools* is the one for me, because it's very user friendly.

Q What's the best memory expansion for the A500/A500 Plus, an internal oversize trapdoor type or one that plugs into the left-hand side?

A Ones that plug into the left-hand side, often built into hard drives, are the fastest and most convenient. You just fit them and they're ready to go. This type is always fast memory; in other words, the memory can only be accessed by the 68000 CPU 'decision making' chip.

With an internal trapdoor expansion larger than 512K (1Mb on an A500 Plus) you have to unscrew the computer, take out a chip, plug in a board, plug the chip into the board, connect the memory unit and connect them both with a cable. And if it's a big expansion (1.5Mb or larger) you have to run a piece of software for the Amiga to recognise the extra memory.

Some internal RAM expansions (ICD and Virgo) can be configured as part chip RAM and part 'pseudo fast RAM'. The point is that if you plug fast RAM into the trapdoor slot of an A500 or an A500 Plus, it doesn't work as fast as a true fast RAM expansion on the left hand side. The difference is slight though (5 per cent or less).

In-depth explanation Number 5: hard disks



Still by far the preferred option for a hard drive is one of the GVP series II models. Although it suffers from a few (repeat, few) problems when installing software compared with the official CBM A590, the difference in normal working speed makes it the option to go for. The GVP A530 version even has an accelerator card built in!

Everyone has at least one question about this subject. This should answer the lot!

1 A hard drive mechanism works on much the same lines as a floppy drive. A disk coated with magnetic material spins around and a head is positioned over the track to detect the varying magnetism in the track. The head can also record information. However, hard drives are sealed units (even a tiny speck of dust can trash them). They are precision made, have more than one head and so can store vastly more than a floppy.

2 As standard, only the A3000 and A600 HD have true hard drive potential. Other Amigas need a controller to form a bridge between the computer and the hard drive. This means that there are dozens of hard drive options from lots of different manufacturers.

3 Because hard drives are precision made, they work much faster than floppies. However, because lots of different types are available, they all work through Workbench and AmigaDOS. This means that, by and large, most non-games software and 'serious' games (ie flight sims, war-games, strategy games and adventure games) can easily be transferred to hard drive. Older software is not so accommodating.

4 IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) drives are viewed by many as the best. Their advantage is that the controller for telling the heads what to do and when is built into them. This means that the interface between computer and hard drive is cheap and simple. However, IDE drives only allow for one extra hard drive to be connected, thus limiting the potential for big uses.

5 SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) types are more versatile, in that up to eight different devices can be linked together. SCSI also has the advantage that you can connect more than just hard drives – tape streamers (see later), scanners and removable media (hard drives that can be changed like floppy drives) as well as read/write CDs can all be plugged in. However, it costs more than IDE because of its sophistication.

6 ST-506 (sometimes called XT) drives are the ones to avoid. The first type to be available, they have now nearly died out save as second-hand 'bargains'. They lack the auto-repair features found on most SCSI and some IDE units – the latter types are usually able to fix themselves when a read/write error occurs.

7 The difference between using an Amiga with two floppy drives for serious purposes, and using one with a hard drive, is huge. Because load and save times are much reduced, you can do much more work in the same amount of time. However, hard drives do not make the computer any faster. So if you are working with computer-intensive programs like ray tracers or scenery generators, a hard drive isn't so spectacular.

8 Because hard drives are so much bigger than floppies in capacity – the smallest hard drive is 20 Mb – they are more vulnerable. You are literally keeping all your eggs in one basket. For security purposes, it makes sense to split up or partition the drive so that the computer thinks it's dealing with more than one drive. A read/write error on the programs partition will not damage your data or Workbench partitions.

9 Partitioning doesn't help you recover files when a read/write error happens. The only way to get back information from a damaged partition is to have already copied or 'backed up' the hard drive on to floppies. There are various programs that do this; my favourite is *Quarterback* because it's idiot proof.

10 Hard drives are unquestionably good news. You can do so much more with your machine if you are not swapping disks and making sure that the right floppy is in the right drive. They do require some technical knowledge of the Shell (to copy libraries into the libs drawers and assign floppies on to the hard disk). But they are well worth the initial hassles for novice users – they make your computer get up and go.

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.

FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS
FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

*Est.
11 Years*

**In
Stock**

SPECIAL OFFERS

**New Low
Price**

INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE £38.99 <i>Simple to fit, fully documented</i>	A500 KEYBOARDS £42.10 <i>Factory new, Genuine part</i>
ROM SWITCHER £14.95 <i>Keyboard/mouse switched</i>	FATTER AGNUS 8372A £31.50 <i>1 Meg chipram compatible</i>
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM £25.00 <i>For software compatibility</i>	CIA IC £10.93 <i>Printer, Serial, Drive ports</i>
KICKSTART 2.04 ROM £28.70 <i>Upgrade to A500+ Rom</i>	GARY IC £11.50
SUPER DENISE £29.90 <i>Excellent value</i>	PAULA IC £19.95
68000 CPU £15.00	DENISE £19.95

⚠ ATTENTION ALL DEALERS ⚠

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.
Full credit facilities available
Send for our Free information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons
Prices only valid with this coupon

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

DART Computer Services
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF



DART
Computer Services

NOVA

COMPUTERS

6 STEELE ROAD
MIDDLEWICH
CHESHIRE
CW10 0RA

TEL: (0606) 737551

OPEN: 10am-7pm Mon-Sun

**PLEASE NOTE
WE ARE MAIL
ORDER ONLY**

Please make an appointment if
you wish to collect your order and
save on postage costs.

**COLLECT YOUR
ORDER AND SAVE
POSTAGE**

AMIGAS

A500 PLUS + SOFTWARE (ltd) ...	£325
A600	£370
A600 + 20Mb HARD DISK	£465
A1500 + SOFTWARE	£550

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D+	£125
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	£190
CITIZEN PRODOT 9 (inc. col. kit) ..	£205
CITIZEN 224	£220
CITIZEN SWIFT 24E (inc. col. kit) ..	£280
<i>All printers include leads Add £7 for starter kit (paper, labels + driver disk)</i>	

HARD DISKS

A500/A500+

IBM A590 20Mb	£280
GVP HD8 + 52Mb	£340
GVP HD8+ 120Mb	£450
GVP PC-286 PC EMULATOR	£230

A1500/A2000

GVP HD8+ 52Mb	£275
GVP HD8+ 120Mb	£420

MISCELLANEOUS

PHILIPS 8833 MK II MONITOR (inc. lead & F19)	£225
ROCTEC GENLOCK PLUS	£130
OPTICAL MOUSE	£29
QUICKSHOT PYTHON	£9
DIGI-VIEW MEDIASTATION	£130

ALSO AVAILABLE

AMIGA SOFTWARE UP TO 40% OFF RRP
SEGA CARTRIDGES UP TO 20% OFF RRP
JOYSTICKS FROM £5

MICE FROM £14
WORKBENCH 2.04 UPGRADES
BRIDGEBOARDS

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR AMIGA, JUST RING FOR A PRICE



PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

PLEASE RING FOR POSTAGE COSTS.

We accept payment by Access, Visa, Connect, P.O.'s, Cheque.
(Please allow 10 days for cheque clearance)



AMIGA REPAIRS

Repairs from £23.00 inclusive.

Free registered carrier pickup and return
despatch for ultimate peace of mind,
anywhere in the UK mainland!

Free diagnostic inspection.

Terms and conditions available on request.

All repairs carried out are covered by free
90 day warranty.

Fast efficient service, average diagnostic
and repair time - 24 hours!

Experienced, qualified engineers.

Any upgrade fitting, fixed price £15.00
inclusive.



Business Enterprise Centre, Eldon Street,
South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 5JE.

Telephone: 091-455 4300

KINGSFIELD

CONSOLES AND COMPUTERS

64 KINGSFIELD ROAD
BIDDULPH
STOKE-ON-TRENT
ST8 6DR

AMIGA 500 PLUS SOFTWARE	£290.99
AMIGA A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS	£333.50
AMIGA 600	£378.50
AMIGA 600 HD	£472.99

**WIDE RANGE OF HARDWARE
AND SOFTWARE FOR THE AMIGA AND OTHER MACHINES.
ALSO CONSOLES AND GAMES,
ALL AT LESS THAN RRP.**

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

3 - 5 DAY DELIVERY £7.50

P + P UNDER £100	£2.50
P + P OVER £100	£4.00

UK MAINLAND ONLY

PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUE CLEARANCE.



CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO KINGSFIELD



TEL: 0782 517191

E&OE

Don't waste money
buying a new machine,
when you can upgrade at
these prices!

SYSONS ASSOCIATES

Sole Distributor of Rossmoller Products in the UK

Quality German products
at bargain prices with 12
months warranty!!!

HARD DRIVES

	A500/500+	A1500/2000
43Mb NEC	£299.95	£269.99
52Mb Quantum	£339.95	£279.99
105Mb Quantum	£449.95	£429.99
210Mb Quantum	£799.95	£789.99

A500/500+ drives have external colour co-ordinated metal cases to improve durability and reduce radio interference. They also have a through port allowing further expansion. All Quantum drives have a 64K cache, improving access times dramatically. All come with SCSI interfaces and are auto-configuring and auto-booting (Kickstart 1.3 & higher). Fully compatible with Kickstart 2. Complete with utility software. COMES READY FORMATTED - JUST PLUG IN & GO!

ACCELERATORS

Mech-2 for A500 & A2000. 68000-16 CPU with 16Kb cache doubles performance. Avoids incompatibility problems associated with 68020/30 accelerators. Also speeds access to chip memory. With co-processor socket. A2000 version is supplied as a card. (Not for A500+) State model.....£129.99

68881-20 Maths co-processor for Match-2.....£44.99

Speedy. Doubles clock speed. The low cost method to increase performance. For all models inc A500+.....£74.95

Turbo XT. Improves XT bridge board performance

NEW PRODUCTS

U.K. LAUNCH OF "VIDEO STREAMER" - the low cost method of backing up your hard disk. Store up to 800 Megabytes on a normal VHS tape using your existing video recorder as a tape streamer. Easy to use. Saves on expensive tape streamers & cartridges. No need to waste time with endless floppy disk swapping. Needs no internal fitting - simply connect to the parallel port. Amiga, PC & Atari ST software available. One version of software included (state version!).....**ONLY £249.95**

IBM AT keyboard interface. Allows connection of a high quality low cost AT compatible keyboard to any Amiga model (A500, 500+ 1000, 1500, 2000, 3000 and CDTV please state model).....**ONLY £29.95**

HOW TO ORDER

Please add £3 p&p. For orders over £100 please add £7 p&p. Cheques and Postal Orders payable to: SYSONS ASSOCIATES. Send to: 98 Kenton Lane, Kenton, Harrow, Middx HA3 8UE. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. No personal callers please. 12 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. TECHNICAL SUPPORT: Monday to Friday 1400-1700. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. Tel: 081-907 2100. Fax 081-909 1876. All details correct at time of going to press. All prices include VAT. All goods subject to availability.

MEMORY EXPANSION

1/2MB RAM (A500) with on/off switch & clock, only 43mm. Low power 4-Chip design, high accuracy clock.....£25.99

2Mb RAM (A500) with clock. Works with both FAT (512Kb) & FATTER (1Mb) AGNUS.....£94.95

1Mb RAM (A500+) Simply plug into trap door to give 2Mb chip RAM. Compact low power design.....£54.95

8Mb Board with 2Mb fitted (A1000).....£149.95

8Mb Board with 0Mb fitted (A2000).....£69.95

4-Megabit chronology. Board may be fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, 6Mb or 8Mb. Fully populated with only 16 RAM chips. Compatible with 68020/30 cards (A2630). For each 2Mb, please add £70. Free fitting if ordered with board. For example: 8Mb board with 2Mb fitted (A2000).....£139.95

All memory expansions, except 1/2Mb & A1000 board use latest ZIP RAM allowing a compact, power efficient design.

OTHER PRODUCTS

Mouse Joystick Autoswitch, use both without unplugging saving wear & tear on connectors, reducing possible repair bills. Just connect & forget!.....£14.95

Bootselector, allows use of the other floppy drives for booting. Works with both A500 & A2000.....£16.99

Virus Trap, fits easily to the external floppy connector protecting all drives from boot block viruses. With on/off switch & indicator.....£7.95

KickStart ROM switch. Avoid incompatibility problems. Upgrade now! This board allows you to use both 1.3 & 2.04 ROMs (Excluding ROMs).....£19.95

Vesuv, Eeprom Burner for Amiga or Atari ST.....£74.95

Light pen.....£49.95

LJ Adaptor for Lightpen-Joystick.....£14.95

Phaser pistol with 2 games.....£49.95

Floppy drives 3.5" External 3.5" Internal (A500) 3.5" Internal (A2000) 5.25" External (40/80 Track). Please specify which model you require.....£54.95

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN

Until now, football simulations came in two categories: arcade and management. Few, if any, ever bothered with the all-important STRATEGY which a successful manager is to master, both before a match when deciding on squad selection, and during the match when high-drama, real-time decisions must be made on tactics, substitutions, set pieces and player deployment. But now, for the first time on any major computer, there is a superlative management game that encompasses all forms of soccer strategy: it is called **FOOTBALL TACTICIAN**.

Team selection, needless to say, remains a critical element in any successful campaign: and here you will be aided with a wealth of player data, never seen in any soccer program before. Gone are the days when a player was given a single skill level. Each player is now analysed in up to 20 different aspects, enabling you to select the side best suited for the match in hand. And then to the BIG innovation of **FOOTBALL TACTICIAN**: full on-line, real-time involvement during the match! For the first time ever, you will, as a manager, be able to alter your strategy: choose a defensive or offensive system, mark certain opponents, drop back some of your players if the pressure is tough, decide exactly when substitutions should be made, play the off-side trap, go for quick counters, etc... With full on-screen commentary and minute-by-minute feed-back, you're as involved in the match as any of your players! When you further consider that this game is written in 100% machine code (unlike scores of other slow-motion offerings which are written in basic), that up to twenty two users can play this game at the same time, that accurate records are kept on all 440 players in the first division, right down to their exact market valuation, that a built-in editor allows you to change any player's or manager's name, you will realise that this is no ordinary soccer manager. THIS is the REAL THING. You're in charge. You manage your side before and during the match. Nothing is left to chance. Can you rise to the challenge? Try **FOOTBALL TACTICIAN** and prepare yourself for the ultimate football experience.

Amongst the many features: intelligent computer behaviour, lively transfer market, ability to replay ANY match of the week with full commentary, three levels of commentary from highlights only to every single ball challenge with all players named, ability to retrieve any fixture from the last 21 seasons, top scorers chart, friendlies, speed control, twenty player squads including the VERY LATEST transfers right up to this very week, full European Cups program with every single European player accurately named, selectable positions, automatic and intelligent substitutions by computer opponents based on player fitness, fatigue and tactics used; computer opponents will automatically change tactics to respond to situation on the field, ability to utilize to full advantage any extra memory fitted, and many more!



FREE UPDATES OFFER! Because Talking Birds are committed to providing the most up-to-date football manager ever, purchasers of **FOOTBALL TACTICIAN** will receive free update disks for a whole year! As players are transferred, injured or revalued, as managers are sacked and teams promoted or relegated, it is essential that up-to-date data disks should be made available to the serious user. Beyond the first year period, this service will be available as an optional extra.

AMIGA and ATARI ST/STE Double-sided disk.

Please rush 1 copy of **FOOTBALL TACTICIAN**

I own an AMIGA A500 1meg /A500+ ☐ A500 1/2 meg ☐ ATARI ST/STE ☐

Name

Address

I enclose cheque for £19.95 ☐

My Visa number is

Visa or Access orders: same-day dispatch. Overseas please add £1 p&p

TALKING BIRDS 0702 523607

5 Minster Close Rayleigh Essex SS6 8SF

MILLENIUM MICROS

DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER COMPUTER SUPPLIES

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR SUPPLIES - SO IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU WANT BELOW - PHONE

Amiga 600 - 1Mb/Deluxe Paint II.....	£360
Amiga 600 - 1Mb/20Mb HD.....	£460
CDTV + Lemmings/Encyclopaedia.....	£445
A1500 Home Accounts 1Mb/2XFDD.....	£550
A2000 + 40Mb HD/1Mb/software.....	£1160
A3000 + 50Mb HD/2Mb/25MHz.....	£2750
A3000 + 100Mb HD/2Mb/25MHz.....	£3080
VIDEO DIGITISERS & ENHANCEMENTS	
Genlock A8802 semi-professional.....	£185
Genlock A8806 professional.....	£680
Genlock Super A8802 (SVHS).....	£560
GVP Impact Vision 24 bit colour.....	£1550
ICD FFV flicker free video.....	£215
GPB IEEE 488 interface board.....	£320
Rocgen Plus Genlock.....	£135
Amiga A2300 Genlock	
(composite/semi-prof).....	£90
Digi-View Media Station.....	£125

MONITORS

Citizen Pro CM141 14" col/SVGA.....	£315
Commodore 1930 MkII 14" col/VGA.....	£238
Commodore 1935 14" Super col/VGA/Trisync.....	£325
Commodore A1960 14" VGA multiscan/col.....	£440
Commodore 1084S 14" stereo/col.....	£225
Commodore A15 FST 15" FST/multisync.....	£645

PRINTERS

HP Deskjet 500.....	£365
HP Deskjet 500C (colour).....	£545
HP Paintjet RS232 or Centronics.....	£650
HP Paintjet XL RS232 & Centronics.....	£1675
HP Laserjet IIIsi.....	£3400
HP Laserjet IIP Plus.....	£725
Full range of HP accessories available	
Canon BJ10EX.....	£260
Canon BJ300.....	£390
Canon BJ330E.....	£545
Canon LBP-4 Plus (laser).....	£775
Canon LBP-8 III Plus.....	£1325

GVP

2 year warranty on GVP products
(SCSI HDs - 1 year warranty)

ACCELERATORS

G-Force 68030EC/68882	
25MHz/1Mb.....	£545
G-Force 68030EC/68882	
40MHz/4Mb.....	£885
G-Force 68030 EC/68882	
50MHz/4Mb.....	£1255
G-Force 68040 28MHz/2Mb.....	£1675
A530 Combo 68030EC	
40MHz/1Mb + 52Mb HD.....	£665
As above with 120Mb HD.....	£815
SIMM 32 bit/4Mb expansion	
for 030 Accelerators and A530.....	£178
SIMM 32 bit/1Mb expansion	
for 040 28MHz accelerator.....	£175

HARD CARDS

Impact series II HC8+ 52Mb HD.....	£260
Impact series II HC8+ 120Mb HD.....	£405
Impact series II HC8+ 240Mb HD.....	£625
SIMM 1Mb x 9 bit/80ns memory	
expansion for above.....	£45

HARD DRIVES

Series II HD8+ 52Mb HD.....	£339
Series II HD8+ 120Mb HD.....	£459
Series II HD8+ 240Mb HD.....	£725
SIMM 1Mb x 9 bit/80ns expansion.....	£45
SIMM 4Mb x 9 bit/80ns expansion.....	£175

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum 52Mb HDD.....	£210
Quantum 120Mb HDD.....	£325
Quantum 240Mb HDD.....	£565
HDD Mount Kit.....	£33

REMOVABLE MEDIA

Syquest SQSSS 44Mb internal	
HD + cartridge/20ms AT.....	£410
Syquest 44Mb HD + SCSI controller	
(series II HC8+/0Mb) + cartridge.....	£495
Syquest 44Mb removable cartridge.....	£95
Syquest SQ110 88Mb internal HD +	
cartridge/20ms AT.....	£535
As above with SCSI.....	£630
Syquest 88Mb removable cartridge.....	£120

All prices include VAT & full warranty.

Postage £8. Credit/debit card orders 081-546 4522, 9am-8pm 7 days.

Cheque/postal orders to: **MILLENIUM MICROS, 30 FERNHILL GARDENS, KINGSTON, SURREY KT2 5DL.**

We also stock: Acros, Wordstar, Borland, Toshiba, Pacific Data Products, Omnipage, Microsoft, Lotus, Wordperfect, Roland, Seikosha, Citizen, Sharp, Psion, Goldstar, Atari and many more!

KCS Power PC Board

PC Emulation on your Amiga

About...

The KCS Power PC is a complete 11MHz 1Mb PC sub-system that can be fitted to any Amiga in minutes.

Based around NEC's highly successful V30 CPU, the Power PC Board offers a very high degree of compatibility at machine language level, yet runs faster than an equivalent Intel 8086.

The 1Mb of Autoconfig™ memory can be accessed by all current Amiga models including the A500 Plus. Even the original A500 can access 512K as a standard expansion with clock; plus a 512K RAM disk.

Adored by critics and users alike, the KCS Power PC Board is a real alternative to buying a complete PC clone.

Installation

The KCS Power PC board fits to any Amiga in minutes:

- On A500 and A500 Plus machines it simply slides into the trapdoor expansion; and doesn't invalidate your warranty!

- On bigger Amigas, such as the 1500/2000/2500/3000, it drops into a vacant Amiga slot using the custom designed adaptor board.

- Once fitted, your Amiga can be switched into PC mode simply by clicking an icon. Just reset and it's an Amiga again.

No fuss, no hassle. Just two machines in the space of one.

Video

- Supports the majority of EGA and VGA modes in 16 glorious colours and monochrome – graphics up to 640x480 and text too. Interlace is required for some modes but a software flicker fixer is built in.

- Other video modes include MDA and CGA text and graphics. Also supports Tandy colour graphics adaptor and Hercules monochrome.

- EGA and VGA graphics can be displayed on a domestic TV or monitor. Unlike real PCs, no extra hardware is required.

Disk

- Up to four Amiga drives can be connected to your system and accessed in PC modes as 3.5" 720K or 5.25" 360K. Typical disk access is at least twice as fast as most real PC clones!

- DOS can be started from any mounted drive 5.25" or 3.5" and most Amiga hard drives.

- Supports most popular hard disks including GVP Impact, Supra and A590 (Omni and SCSI).

- A massive 200K ramdrive (up to 8Mb with expansion) is available in PC mode and it's PC-reset proof too.

Memory

- Even with a base Amiga 704K is free for DOS programs (640K in EGA and VGA modes).

- EMS (expanded memory) is supported allowing you to run Microsoft Windows without problems and store massive files in Lotus 1-2-3. So, if you

have 8Mb on board, the PC can use it.

- XMS (extended memory) is supported – even though this is not usually possible on NEC V30 machines.

Speed

Its Landmark speed puts it way ahead of many true PC systems – it even compares favourably with many AT clones.

However, the crux of the matter lies with the video speed; and this, as many critics have noted is where the KCS Power PC Board scores over all others. It's no use having a wizz-bang processor if the screen takes several seconds to redraw itself.

- Tests in text modes have shown it is several times faster than even AT clones with dedicated video hardware. Even in graphics modes, it's no slouch although the emulation is limited by Amiga hardware.

- Add a processor accelerator card, and the 32-bit clean KCS cache software will use it to its full advantage.

Mouse

- Automatic serial mouse emulation is supplied as standard – using your existing Amiga rodent.

- Mouse can be configured as COM1 or COM2.

Joystick

- Up to two sticks can be employed at any time. You decide how they are arranged.

Printer

- Your Amiga's parallel port is accessed as LPT1 in PC mode.

Serial

- DOS usually supports two serial ports, but one is taken by the Amiga mouse. The Amiga's serial can be set as COM1 or COM2 as desired, ie for MODEM etc. up to 19200 baud full-duplex.

Sound

- PC sound is supported, but there's an additional volume control available in software.

Works on...

- All Amigas (except the a1000) fitted with Kickstart 1.2 and Workbench 1.2 or higher.

- Extra memory is not required, but full use will be made of extra hardware, like accelerators, flicker fixers, modems etc.

Help!

- We want you to get the most out of your system so we offer a comprehensive, free telephone helpline service to all registered users.

Updates...

- Since the hardware is a complete PC in its own right, all updates are completely software driven. Registered users can update at any time for a nominal fee to cover media and shipping costs.

'PC emulation is a contentious issue – but the KCS Power PC board is the only one to carry my personal recommendation. It is an excellent product that does all it claims and does it well.' – comments Mark Smiddy, co-author of *Mastering AmigaDOS 2*.

PRICE

Including MS-Dos/DOS-Help and on-board memory. **£219.95** incl. VAT/Carr.

Excluding MS-Dos, but including on-board memory. **£189.95** incl. VAT/Carr.

Adaptor for 1500/2000/3000 – **£74.95** incl. VAT/Carr.

Available from your local computer shop (if they haven't got it – Ask them why not!). Or direct from Bitcon Devices

BDL BITCON DEVICES LTD.
88 Bewick Road, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE8 1RS England
Tel: (091) 490 1919, Helpline: (091) 490 0202,
Fax: (091) 490 1918

Compatibility is excellent but no-one can guarantee every single program available, therefore if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E. if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.

Wholly developed and produced in the Netherlands

Some of our importers Worldwide:

Australia: HPD (Tel: 08 349 8466, Kaotic (Tel) 03 879 7098, Spain: Discover Inf. (Tel) 957 47 89 38, Sweden: Delikatess-Data (Tel) 31-300580, Docado (Tel) 40-497480, Canary: Customs Chipx (Tel) 928 271064, Denmark: Betafon (Tel) 31 31 02 73, Portugal: Softclub (Tel) 01 3528452, Ireland: Computer City/Dublin 745250, New Zealand: Pazac (Tel) 054-82949. All trade enquiries welcome. UK and Overseas (PAL only).



Now get the best possible output from your computer graphics using the latest in Kodak & Canon Colour Printing Technology to give you unrivalled image quality. All Amiga image formats supported including ham, hi-res, interface & overscan. *

This process does not use colour ink-jet printers but is a true Photographic process with results that have to be seen to be believed! No 300 DPI restriction - you get a true WYSIWYG image - what you see on screen is what you get - no jaggies, no dots, just living colour!

A6/A4 Print for just £4.99 (inc. P+P) - both prints included in the price.

Plus we offer the best digitizing service around at just £1 per image from either moving or still photographic sources. (24 bit digitizing supported) - Ring for details.

We also stock a unique selection of dazzling graphic-based P.D. disks including the following selection:

1. A Rht (Stunning images from 'alien' creator H.R. Giger.) (18+)
2. FANTASY ART I (Various high quality images in the D & D mode)
3. FANTASY ART II (Sci-Fi Spectacular)
4. The Victorian Nude (Naughty but nice-all in the best possible taste & Decor)
5. CASTLES I (castles of fantasy-atmospheric art!)
6. CASTLES II (the real thing in full ham!)
7. MIDDLE EARTH I (images inspired by J.R.R. Tolkien-impressive!)
8. TEXTURES I (Various IFF full screen images, wood etc. For use in D PAINT.)
9. SCREEN FONTS (Various fonts for use in D PAINT etc.)
10. WILDLIFE I (Various images of the creatures of land, sea & air.)

VIDIPRINT, 2 Simmons St., Blackburn, Lancs BB2 1AX Tel: (0254) 692941

* RING FOR 24 BIT COMPATIBILITY

Reach the top
with.....

LCL

Self-Tuition Courses

NATIONAL CURRICULUM

World leaders • Hons graduate/teacher authors • In educational software charts.
• Excellent reviews • £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3, £17 off for 4.

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & BUS)

NEW

New complete course of spoken and written German with graphics adventure game and German business letter generator, 24 programs, book and manual £24

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

Complete course with real speech & graphics adventure game, 24 programs + a book and a manual. £24

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)

New complete course teaching spelling, reading, writing and oral with real speech, 24 programs and a book and a manual. (Also for EFL) £24.

MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE)

Best selling GCSE maths course in UK. For ages 11 upwards in 24 program options plus a book and manual. £24.

READING WRITING COURSE (3 - 8 years)

NATIONAL CURRICULUM (A.T. 1-5) 24 program course teaching reading, writing & spelling with a book, manual and voice tape £24.

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3 - 12 years)

Complete course with full screen colour graphics. NATIONAL CURRICULUM (Levels 1-4). 24 programs + a book and a manual £24.

MEGA MATHS (A level course) Step-by-step course of 24 programs + a book and manual. Full screen graphics for calculus £24.

All Micro courses have superb graphics and music

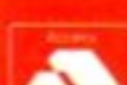
Most LCL courses run on most computers (PC, ST, BBC, Arc)

A500 PLUS OR AMIGA

(* All appropriate LCL courses are compatible with the N.C. in so far as it has been finalised)

Send cheques/PO's (+99p P&P) or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:

LCL (DEPT AMF) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB



or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)

PHONE NOW
FOR IMMEDIATE
DESPATCH

COMPUTER GAMES

**WE SELL EVERY GAME & EVERY SYSTEM
AVAILABLE IN THE U.K.**

★ **Compare our prices.** ★

SEGA	S.R.P.	our price
Megadrive system + Sonic the Hedgehog	£129.99	£116.99
Master System 11 +	£89.99	£81.00
Master System 11 + Rambo 3	£89.99	£81.00
Master System 11	£49.99	£45.00
Master System 11 Including Sonic	£79.99	£72.00
Game Gear with columns	£99.99	£89.99
Game Gear Sonic the Hedgehog	£129.99	£116.99
Nintendo Super N.E.S.	£149.99	£134.99
Nintendo N.E.S.	£69.99	£63.00
Nintendo Gameboy	£79.99	£72.00
Atari Lynx 2	£84.99	£76.50

GAMES	S.R.P.	our price
SEGA MEGADRIVE Desert Strike	£39.99	£36.00
16 BIT NHL Ice Hockey	£39.99	£36.00
MASTER SYSTEM Wimbledon Tennis	£34.99	£31.50
8 BIT Super Kick Off	£34.99	£31.50
GAMEGEAR Super Monaco G.P.	£19.99	£17.99
Super Kick Off	£29.99	£26.99
NINTENDO N.E.S. Star Wars	£49.99	£45.99
Super Mario 3	£39.99	£35.99
GAMEBOY W.W.E.	£29.99	£26.99
Terminator II	£29.99	£26.99
LYNX 2 Awesome Golf	£34.99	£31.50
Warbirds	£29.99	£26.99

Console, Atari ST, Commodore, Amiga, 16, Bit Chart, Atari ST, Commodore, Amiga, 8, Bit Commodore 64 Amstrad Spectrum

**All Hardware - Printers - Joysticks - Books - All software for business or pleasure
WE HAVE IT!**

Send for our 90 page free catalogue to:

ENTERTAINMENT WORLD CORPORATION LTD

TEL: (0843) 853301 FAX: (0843) 853222

E.W.C. LTD, 91 HIGH STREET, RAMSGATE, KENT CT11 9RH

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

OPEN ALL HOURS

**9am - 10pm Mon-Sat
10am - 6pm Sun**

HARDWARE

A500 Plus + software	£349
A500 512K	£299
A1500 + software	£565
1084S monitor	£237
Phone for 2000 and 3000 prices	

ACCESSORIES

Amiga int. drive	£49.00
Cumana ext. drive	£53.00
Zydec ext. drive	£49.00
512K upgrade with clock	£27.90
512K upgrade no clock	£24.90
1.5Mb upgrade with clock	£77.00
1Mb Amiga Plus upgrade	£46.99

DISKS with labels

UNBRANDED BULK 100% CERTIFIED	BRANDED DISKS
3.5" DSDD 37p each	3.5" DSDD 45p each
3.5" Rainbow 44p each	Please phone for bulk purchase discounts
3.5" DSHD 49p each	
5.25" DS/DD 22p each	

STORAGE BOXES

10 capacity	£0.95
NEW! 20 capacity Sony	£1.49
50 capacity lockable	£3.95
100 capacity lockable	£4.50
80 cap Banx stackable/lockable	£7.99
150 cap Posso stackable/lockable	£15.00
250 cap stackable/lockable	£18.99

Orders by phone or post to:

DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

**54 Spring Road, Longton,
S-O-T, Staffs ST3 2PX**

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

**Tractor feed disk labels
500 plain white labels +
software to print your own
professional labels
only £9.95**

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot II	£6.50
Speedking Autofire	£10.50
Competition Pro 5000 black	£11.90
Competition Pro Glo Autofire	£12.95
NEW! Competition Pro	
Star Autofire	£13.25
Maverick Autofire	£12.95
Zipstick Autofire	£12.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.60
Mouse mat	£2.50
Disk drive cleaner	£1.80
Amiga dust cover	£3.50
Monitor dust cover	£3.50
Mouse/joystick autoshift	£14.95
Amiga lightpen + software	£32.00
Mega mouse	£14.90
Squik mouse	£14.90
Naksha mouse + access	£22.00
Zy Fi amplifier + speakers	£37.95
Thumb + finger trackerball	£19.99
Crystal trackerball	£32.00
Action Replay Mark III	£57.00
Technosound Turbo sampler	£33.00
2 piece printer stand	£5.70
Midi Master	£26.00
Wordworth 1.1	£79.00

Telephone:

(0782) 642497 9.00am-5.30pm week

(0630) 653193 anytime

(0782) 311471 evening/weekend

Price Busters!!

Graphics & General

Advantage	64.99
Art Department Pro 2	139.99
Big Alternative Scroller	34.99
Broadcast Titler 2	154.99
Deluxe Paint IV	54.99
Disney Animation Studio	64.99
Expert Draw	59.95
Expert 4D Jr	39.95
Flow 3.0	59.99
Font Grabber	29.99
Imagine 2.0	194.99
Mediastation	119.95
Personal Finance Manager	19.99
Personal Font Maker	34.99
Presentation Master	149.99
ProDraw 2.0	89.99
Real 3D Beginners	99.99
Scala	179.99
Scala 500	69.99
Scenery Animator	49.99
Take 2	64.99
Video Director	99.99
Vidi Amiga	84.99
Vidi Colour Solution	139.99
Vista Pro 2	49.95

Hardware

A1500 Accessories	CALL
A1500/2000 40Mb Quantum Hard Card	299.99
Mouse/Joystick Switch	14.99
Boot Selector Switch	14.99
512K RAM with clock	29.99
1.5Mb RAM with clock	82.99
Colour Handy Scanner	279.99
Dual Serial Board	159.99
Invision Plus/Live	499.99
Kickstart Switch	16.99
Naksha Handy Scanner	89.99
Naksha Mouse	22.99
Optical Mouse	29.99
RGB Splitter	59.99
RocGen Genlock	84.99
RocGen Plus	129.99
Podscat Graphics Tablet	189.99
Touch Screen for Amiga	229.99
3 Button Track Ball	34.99
Zydec Trackball	29.99
Zydec Amiga Drive	49.99
Zydec A500 1Mb RAM Card	44.99
Zydec Hand Scanner	119.99

Music & Sound

AD1012/Studio 16 Card - NEW!	429.99
AMAS 2	69.95
Audio Engineer Plus 2	149.99
Audition 4	34.99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	49.99
Jam - NEW!!	69.95
Megamix Master	29.99
Music X 1.1	69.95
Perfect Sound	39.99
Stereo Master	29.99
Soundmaster	84.99
Techno Sound Turbo	29.99

Development & Utilities

AMOS	29.99
AMOS 3D	22.99
AMOS Compiler	19.99
Easy AMOS	22.99
Anim Fonts 1, 2 & 3	29.99
Blitz Basic	59.99
Can Do V1.6	64.99
Cross Dos	22.99
Dev Pac 3.0	49.99
Directory Opus	25.95
Diskmaster	32.99
HiSpeed Pascal	64.99
Home Accounts 2	36.95
Quarterback 5.0	39.99
Quarterback Tools	44.99
SAS C	159.95
Turbo Print Pro	39.99

DTP & Wordprocessing

Excellence 3.0 - NEW!!	59.99
Kindwords	29.99
Page Setter 2	34.99
Page Stream 2.2	129.99
Pen Pal	54.99
Personal Write	19.99
Protext V5.5	99.99
Professional Page 3.0 NEW!!	129.99
Quickwrite	29.99
Scribble	22.95
Transwrite	29.99
Wordworth 1.1	89.99
Works Platinum	49.99

*** FREEPOST or £5 Securicor ***

48 hour despatch (cheques 7 days)

**Cheques should be made payable to Softstore
Access and VISA cards accepted**

Softstore, 410 Bath Road, Slough SL1 6JA

0628 - 668320

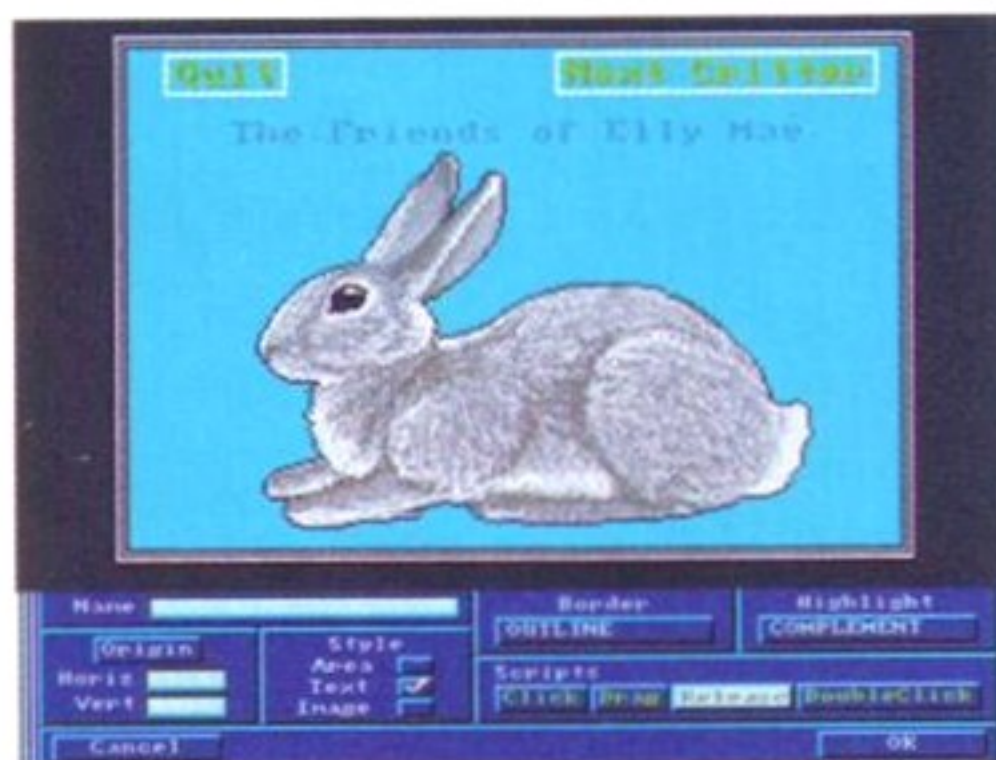
CALLERS WELCOME

Get the most out of the Amiga Format Collection

Superb, complete full-price programs for practically nothing isn't the whole story of the **Amiga Format** Collection. You also have the chance to upgrade to new versions of the Collection programs at special prices. Here are the options on offer...

Please note: you do not have to return your **Amiga Format** Collection Coverdisk to take advantage of any of these upgrade offers.

CANDO! - LATEST VERSION



Innovatronics have been listening to requests from people who used the original version of this powerful multimedia package, and the latest version 1.6 of the full professional CanDo! program has a number of updates in accordance with their requests. Among these is full support for the gameport device, which means you can even write games with it! The program comes with a full and detailed manual, which could make all the difference for aspiring CanDo! programmers.

Description Price Order No
CanDo! £89.95 CANUP

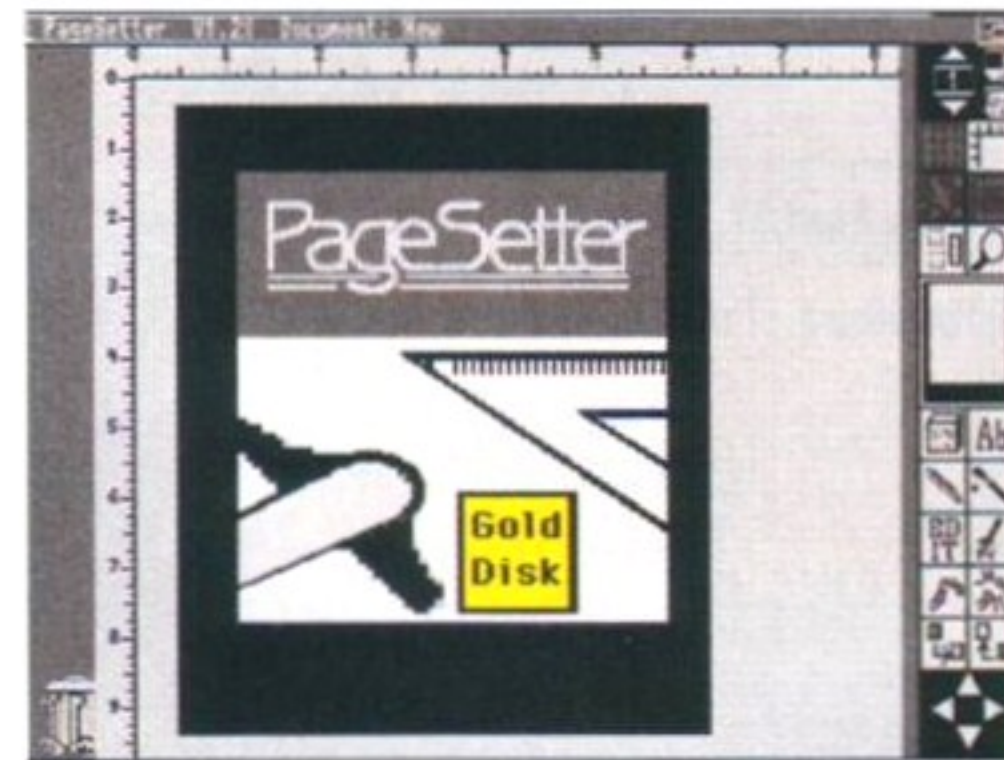
SPECTRACOLOR



Oxxi-Aegis actually produced SpectraColor before they made the junior version featured on the Collection Coverdisk. It was the first HAM paint program to use full brush animation, in the style of Deluxe Paint. Its powerful features make it a must for anyone who wants to do real animation in 4,096 colours, and it also has a number of unique ideas that you can't get in any other paint program. Naturally, it also comes complete with an excellent manual.

Description Price Order No
SpectraColor £29.99 SPECTUP

PAGESETTER 2



Completely rewritten in machine code throughout for extra speed, Gold Disk's updated version of the beginners' layout program takes a different approach from the original. Rather than having separate text editing and picture editing modules, it now lets you edit text on the page. It also uses Compugraphic scalable fonts throughout, so extra quality on printout is guaranteed. All in all, this is the next best thing to professional-quality DTP on the Amiga. Full manual included.

Description Price Order No
PageSetter 2 £49.99 PAGEUP

AF Collection Order Form

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone No

Description	Price	Order No
Total Order		

Method of payment (please circle) Access Visa Cheque PO
Please make all cheques payable to **Future Publishing Limited**.
Credit Card No

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the United Kingdom, Channel Island or the Isle of Man

For overseas orders call Nikki for prices on 0458 74011

BACK ISSUES WITH AMIGA FORMAT COLLECTION COMPLETE PROGRAMS

If you missed out on any of the **Amiga Format** Collection programs, why not buy the magazine as a back issue? Back issues come complete with all the relevant disks. Here's what you get with what...

Issue 33, April 1992

Amiga Format Collection disk
Vista, an amazing fractal landscape generator that is both useful and fun
Price £5 Order number AMF33

Issue 34, May 1992

Amiga Format Collection disk
PageSetter 1.2, DTP with word processing and graphics editing
Price £5 Order number AMF34

Issue 35, June 1992

Amiga Format Collection disk
SpectraColor Jr, a full-featured 4,096-colour HAM paint package
Price £5 Order number AMF35

Issue 36, July 1992

Amiga Format Collection disk
CanDo! Junior, the powerful multimedia programming system
Price £5 Order number AMF36



For the best in
Educational Software

SUBJECTS

French, Spanish
German, Italian
Science, History
Geography
English Words
Spelling
Arithmetic
Football, Sport
First Aid
General Knowledge
England, Scotland
Natural History

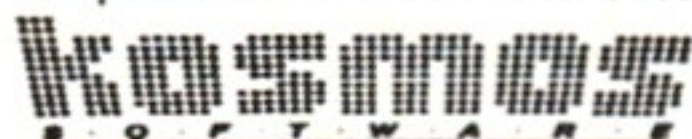
Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Versions are available for most popular home & business computers. Many of our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.



Write or telephone for our
**NEW FREE 16-page
COLOUR BROCHURE**
of Educational & Leisure
software

NEW RELEASE "AMIGA MATHS ADVENTURE" £25.99

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed in UK)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 0525 873942 or 875406



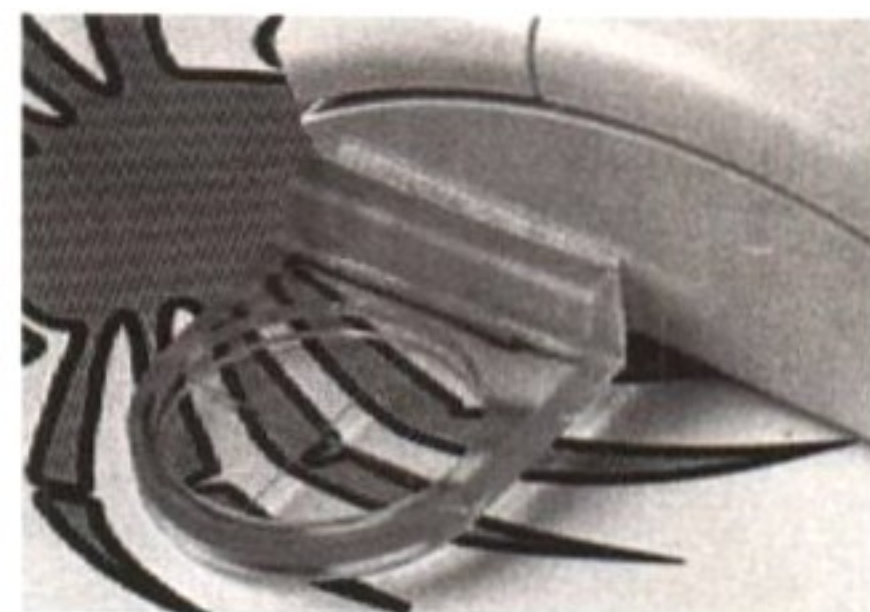
Simple!
Ingenious!

TRACEY

Turn your mouse into a
digitiser – for just £7.95!

Do you want to trace photographs and sketches into your DTP or graphics package? You need Tracey! This precision-moulded transparent puck attaches to your Amiga's mouse to give a quick visual guide of what you are tracing. Fixes to either side of the mouse for left or right handed use.

- ★ Removable when not in use
- ★ Ideal for Naksha, Commodore and all flat-sided mice
- ★ Only £7.95 including VAT and p&p



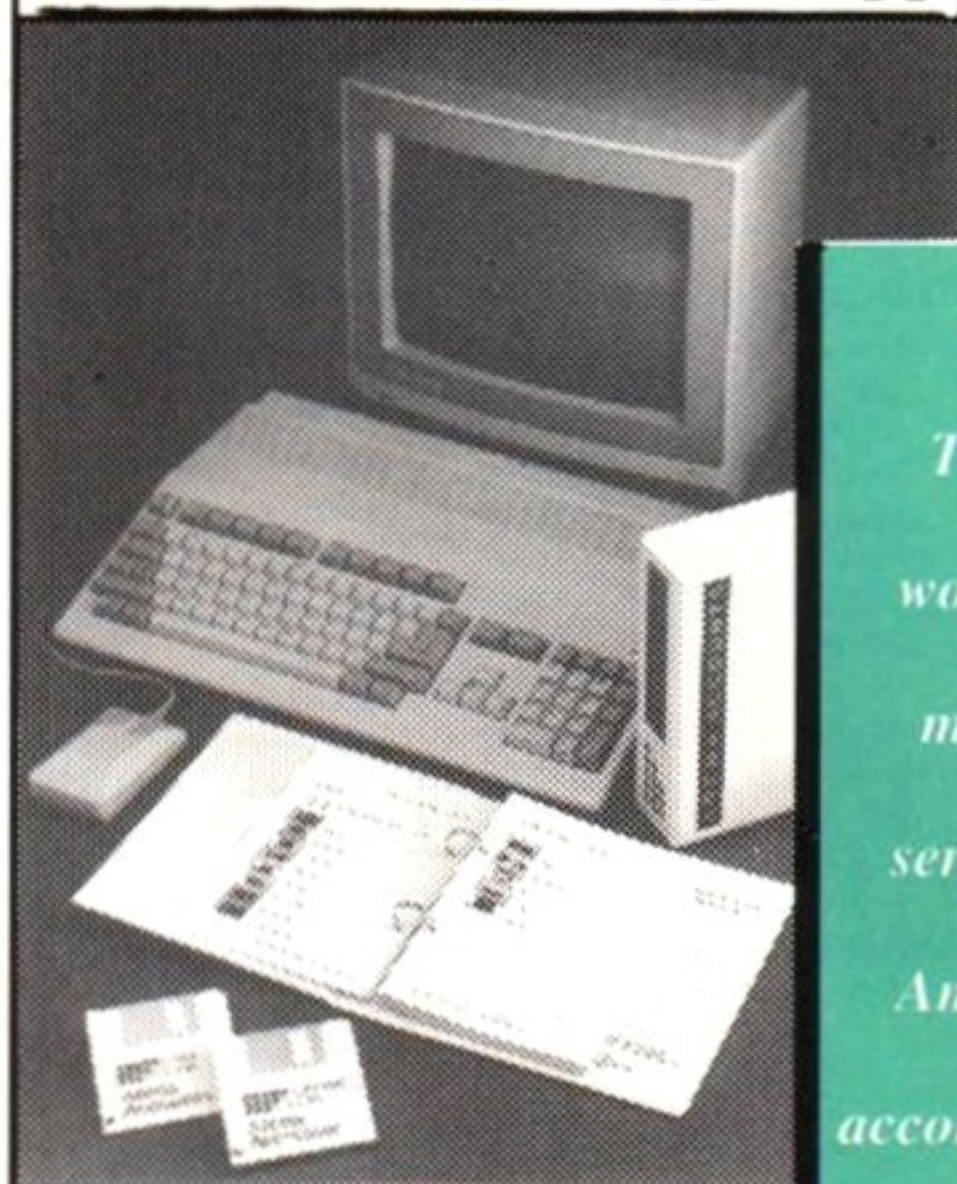
"This novel little device makes copying pictures easy" –
Amiga Format, Nov. '90

"If the rule that all the simplest ideas are the best is applied, then Tracey gets the prize" – *Computer Shopper, Jan '91*

Cheque with order. Trade enquiries welcome.

**SideWise Ltd (Dept AF36), PO Box 4,
Totnes, Devon TQ9 7EN**

A R E N A



The
world's
most
serious
Amiga
accounting
system
£99.95

"All in all, the best accounting system I have seen on the Amiga and everything for less than £100. Well done Arena Technologies."

Amiga Computing



APPLIED
SYSTEMS
GROUP

Contact your
Quality Amiga Dealer
or call ASG
on (0652) 688330
Fax (0652) 688433

BLANK DISKS

100% CERTIFIED
FULLY GUARANTEED
INCLUDING LABELS30p EACH

20.....£5

50.....£12

100.....£25

250.....£60

TO ORDER:

DIRECT

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO **DIRECT**
UNIT 3 • CROSS KEYS SHOPPING MALL
ST NEOTS • CAMBRIDGESHIRE • PE19 2AU



TEL: 0480 473331
(LIMITED STOCKS AVAILABLE)



HOW TO CONTACT AMIGA FORMAT

You can be certain of getting your enquiry to the magazine dealt with, but only if you make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person or place.

- We can never give personal replies by mail, so don't send us a stamped-addressed envelope.
- We can under no circumstances give personal replies by fax, so please don't ask us to.
- We are available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10am and 6pm, and we'll be happy to talk to you then.
- Our advertising department can help with problems concerning companies who advertise in the magazine if you phone during normal office hours.
- Our subscriptions service and the **Amiga Format** Mail Order department are not in the same building. They can be contacted on 0458 74011.

WORKBENCH

If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, Pat McDonald will try to answer you in the mag. Or, if you have any advice for others or any handy tips to share, send it in and you could win a prize. **WORKBENCH, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW**

GAMEBUSTERS

If you've just found the cheat mode, mapped out the levels or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Maff and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice – or solve someone else's problem and win a prize! **MAFF EVANS, GAMEBUSTERS/AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW**

LETTERS

The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions: please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! Damien is looking for thought-provoking or entertaining letters, the shorter the better. Prizes given for the best two. **LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW**

COMPETITIONS

To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard or a stuck-down envelope and send it in. You can enter as many times as you wish, but all entries must be posted separately: don't put several entries in one envelope together, or include entries with letters to any other part of the mag. **COMPETITION, AMIGA FORMAT, 29 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2DL**

SPECIAL OFFERS

If you've ordered something from the **Amiga Format** Mail Order section and you've got a problem, please remember that we on the magazine don't deal with it at all. Write to Mail Order at our Somerton address or telephone 0458 74011. **AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER, THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY.**

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Similarly, if you move house and want to make sure your copy of the magazine catches up with you, then send the new address to: **AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS, THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY.**

FAULTY COVERDISKS

The disks are duplicated and stuck on the magazine by a firm we employ for that specific purpose. If you have a faulty disk, send it to them enclosing an SAE. We don't keep stocks of disks, so we can't help. **DISCOPY LABS, UNIT A, WESTMARCH, LONDON ROAD, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS, NN11 4SA.**



Letters

Hello and welcome once again to the bit of the magazine where you get to have a direct say. And, if we're going to be perfectly honest, I get a good chance to make my opinions known as well. It's been an interesting time for all Amiga owners lately, so let's take a look and see what issues you lot have been taking an interest in. But just before we do, remember that if you've got any thoughts, ideas or opinions to offer, the address is Letters, **Amiga Format**, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. OK, on with the fun!

WHATEVER YOU WANT

I feel that Ben Wilcox's idea (Letters, issue 36) of a booklet on hardware is an excellent (dude!) idea, particularly if you were to do an in-depth item on hard drives. There seems to be a lack of information on these indispensable items. A few pearls of wisdom on partitions and cylinders would be very well received, and I'm sure thousands of readers would agree.

MA Gensberg, Kinloss

As you'll have seen in the survey results on pages 24 to 35 of this issue, thousands of our readers all ready do agree with you.

We'll be doing a number of hardware round-ups over the next few issues, which will not only compare all the gear available but also give lots of wisdom-packed background information of the kind you request, and be assured that hard drives will be well up on the list of priorities.

PRIZE

CROWD CONTROL

By now you must be getting tired of receiving letters like this, but on Tuesday June 9 an edition of *Crime Limited* on BBC 1 featured the issue of controlling crowds at football matches. In the simulation they had set up, an Amiga was being used.

Mark Pettit, Bolton

What a perceptive chap you are. Yes, I am getting sick of letters like this, so you are officially declared the last ever person to win a T-shirt for spotting the Amiga on telly. It wouldn't be too bad, but the things seem to be getting everywhere nowadays!

We'll have to set a more difficult challenge, I think. Strange that nobody has taken up last month's, which was to explain Quantum theory in no more than a single side of A4 paper...

Continued overleaf

AN APOLOGY

GETTING TO GRIPS WITH PAINT POT

We'd like to apologise sincerely to any readers who were disturbed by the error which allowed an example of bad language to appear on the *Paint Pot* demo instructions on page 7 of the last issue, and also to Prisma software, whose program it is and who had nothing at all to do with the mistake.

We would like to make it clear that the use of such language in the magazine was in no way intentional and will not be repeated. We are acutely aware of our responsibilities as a family magazine. Indeed, we normally take pride in the fact that this magazine is far more fastidious about bad language than most other computer magazines. We particularly regret that this mistake should have occurred on a page specifically aimed at younger readers.

Briefly, to explain, the problem was that a designer typed an instruction to the writer to fill in a heading which had been omitted. Unfortunately, this instruction was phrased somewhat carelessly. By a series of coincidences, and under pressure of time, the incorrect heading was missed at the normal proof-checking and final re-checking stages. When the mistake was realised, it was unfortunately too late to correct it.

We would like to assure all readers, and particularly parents of younger children, that a rigorous code of practice has been established that will prevent this sort of thing from happening in future.

We have also printed, at the suggestion of several readers, a version of the heading as it should have appeared which can be used to mask the error so that the magazine can be given to children and they can be allowed to follow the program at their own pace, as was intended. Our apologies once more.

NO, ONE MORE

I hope I'm the first letter in. I would just like to say that I have just spotted an Amiga 500 – in Paul Robinson's office in *Neighbours*! Do I win a T-shirt?

Paul Scriven, Kent

Alas, dear reader, how short are the memories of the young. It's certainly time to knock this one on the head. The sad thing is, you see, that all this Amiga-on-TV spotting started off a long time ago when someone pointed out that there was one in Neighbours...

NICE THOUGHT

I would just like to add my views on why the Letters pages are so popular. It's great fun for those writing the letters. It is great to have your name in print and see everyone else's jealous faces.

It also opens up the welcome opportunity to discuss different issues concerning the Amiga with people who are interested. I couldn't possibly do this with my friends because they all read pathetic, non-stimulating magazines such as *Just Seventeen* and *Mizz* (please have pity on them).

Tania Dodd, Colchester

Well said indeed, and yes, we do have pity on your friends. In later life they'll realise that the girls' magazines they read are far more sexist than the computer scene could ever be, and that being an independent person with your own, more creative ideas of what's fun is far more important.

CAR TROUBLE, OH YEAH

My mate has an Amiga, but his was built in 1973 by Fiat. It has an 850cc engine and lots of rust. I know, because I've slept in it. The point is, is this conversion approved by Commodore? Will they release tow bars and roof racks for my A500?

Chris Skelhorn, Bury St Edmonds

Your grip on reality is clearly a very loose one and you are therefore welcome to come out for a drink with the Amiga Format team at any time. Nuff said.

THINKING MAN

Flicking through a back copy of the magazine (May '92) I came across a reference in the games review section to 'fuddy-duddy wargame rule junkies'. I have bought your magazine principally because it doesn't seem aimed at people who get migraine when presented with the written word and who can cope with more complex rules than 'waggle the joystick furiously'. Obviously I am wrong.

Alfred Jodi, Cranleigh

Not quite fair play, sir! I believe the term was used to describe a particularly action-packed game by a reviewer whose sympathies lie in that direction. Inevitably, we try to suit horses to courses by getting a reviewer who likes a certain style of game to test that kind of game for us so the individual in question has an authoritative opinion on whether or not it's any good.

While there is a collective Amiga Format opinion on games, and the percentage rating is a standard for quality, there will inevitably be games of an equal standard in widely varying styles, which may or may not suit a reader's preferences. For that reason, reading the review is important to give you an idea of whether a game contains the style of play that you like.

Further, I would argue that the tastes of our

IS THIS THE BLEAK FUTURE FOR GAME PLAYERS?

In Issue 34, you were expressing your opinion on the future of the Amiga. You said (and I agree with you) that the Atari ST and the older 8-bit computers were dying out, but you also seemed dubious about the Amiga's future. Is piracy really so bad that it is killing off our computers?

I became quite distressed after reading this, as I prefer real computers to consoles and I don't want to invest in an expensive PC (I regard the Amiga as being much more suitable for my needs), so please, please put my mind at rest and explain exactly how secure the Amiga is and how we can help to keep it the most popular home computer for quite a while yet.

Paul Easter, Cambridge

I never said the Amiga was doomed. What I was saying is that we should be aware of commercial realities as the software houses perceive them.

The Atari ST is the perfect example. Most major software houses have begun to stop supporting it: they are not writing games for it. The reason is simply that not enough people are buying ST games to make it worth their while.

One major publisher – actually one that doesn't publish for the Amiga anyway, so that could be important – has already suggested that in a year's time, the Amiga games market will resemble the 8-bit scene. More or less dead, dominated by budget releases. In other words, he predicts that not enough people will be buying Amiga games to make innovative development worth the money.

This isn't true. But it could begin to become true, if the software houses, who operate on this weird 'everyone else is saying it, so it must be true' kind of principle, make it that way.

The danger for the Amiga is that consoles are such an easy way of making money, which could make the Amiga seem a difficult way of trying to turn a profit. If you wanted to be controversial, you could

argue that this is a clash between the greed and stupidity of Amiga owners, who almost expect that after buying the hardware, the software should come free, and the greed and stupidity of software houses who are making an enormous profit on console cartridges. Either way, if everything moves to cartridges we face a bleak future. This next letter makes the point well.

All my business video software is legitimately purchased. I realise that the programmers are going to sell relatively few copies and I am quite happy to pay several hundred pounds for products which I use to make money. Nearly all the games, however, are pirated.

A large number of games really are very naff and, at £25-£40 a time from a legitimate supplier, are money wasted. The trouble is, you don't know this until after you've parted with your cash. If they were priced in the £5 to £10 region I would buy legitimate copies and so would my son as they would be within range of his pocket money. At that price I wouldn't get that 'ripped off' feeling from buying a 'bummer'.

All this brings us on to the A600 and the 'smart card', which will probably fail as a games platform. Sega are learning the lesson on software overpricing as a Welsh firm are making a fortune selling a cartridge-to-disk copying device at approximately twice the price of a MegaDrive.

People are actually shelling out about £250, twice their original investment, just to buy a device which copies the games. It's easy to see why. With MegaDrive games at £40-plus, it doesn't take long to recoup the investment. Who cares if it takes a minute to load a game? Once it's loaded it plays just the same.

Anonymous

I really don't know what to say after that. I think I'll just leave you mulling over the implications...

reviewers are far closer to your own than you imply. For the record, though we do rate some action games, like Rainbow Islands, very highly. It's clear that our team prefers depth and intelligence in gameplay.

Indeed, it is widely believed – mistakenly, I would argue – by the UK software industry that anything with more than six pages of manual and mouse control is an 'Amiga Format-type of game'. This view is so prevalent that it disturbs me and we will be examining the whole affair in a feature next issue that will ask 'what is an Amiga Format-type game, anyway?'

MIXED PICKLE

I arrived home with my *Amiga Format*, ready to dive in with my usual relish, but within the first few pages joy turned to horror. A500 to cease production!

But wait, perhaps all is not lost, read on and we may be able to 'cause a few raised eyebrows'. I'm sorry, but neither of my eyebrows got raised and nor did my spirit.

The only view I agreed with was the devil's advocate, Mark Smiddy, whose view I couldn't flaw in any respect. Is it really 'smaller is better', or is it 'smaller is cheaper'? We all know the A600 was supposed to be the A300, a console beater, but it is certainly not competing with the consoles at 400 quid.

I'm not sure about Commodore 'cooking the golden goose'; I think they have crucified it. The A500 bred a particular kind of enthusiasm. I only hope that Mark Smiddy, myself and our ilk are wrong and that the A600 can carry on the legend.

Martin Grundy, Farnworth

Yourselves, Mark and your ilk are a valuable breed and have much right on your side, but it's worth repeating why I think pessimism about the A600 is ill-founded.

My hopes are that the A600 is the thin end of a wedge, the wedge being a new, carefully-considered range of Amigas that cover all kinds of needs.

The A600 represents the needs of most home computer buyers: a compact machine which can plug straight into a telly, can run games, can be expanded with a bit more RAM and a hard drive to run some decent graphics and business software. But its intrinsic appeal, as exemplified by the Cartoon Classics pack, is as a home entertainment machine with that bit extra.

I see the A600 as a cheap introduction to the world of the Amiga. At a lower price, it could lead many more people to the Amiga and stave off the PC menace. But what it then needs is a distinct upgrade path, possibly to the Amiga 800 and then to the 2200, each of which will be more progressively like a 'home workstation' for powerful hobby use in graphics, video and design and each of which will, with the introduction of new technology in the form of faster processors and the new chip set, further outrun the encroaching PC.

Let's face it, the A500 was more than six years old, and that's pretty old for a computer. The change has given it a new lease of life, and yet compatibility ensures that current owners are not left in the cold.

IMPORTANT POINT

Your PD reviews are a useful way of finding those well-hidden but nonetheless excellent pieces of PD

Continued on page 216

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept AF7, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order only.

Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268 590766

Next day service available - ring for details.

2 Hot 2 Handle	18.99	Ghouls and Ghosts	6.99	Powermonger	19.99
3D Construction Kit	32.99	Global Effect (1 Meg)	19.99	Powermonger Data Disk 1	9.99
4D Boxing (1 Meg)	16.99	G LOC *	16.99	Predator	6.99
4D Driving (1 Meg)	19.99	Godfather Action	19.99	Prince Of Persia	6.99
4 Wheel Drive	19.99	Godfather Adventure	19.99	R-Type	6.99
Abandoned Places	19.99	Gods	16.99	Race Drivin'	16.99
Addams Family	18.99	Golden Axe	8.99	Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg)	22.99
Afterburner	6.99	Graham Gooch *	19.99	Rainbow Collection	13.99
Agony	24.99	Graham Taylor	16.99	Rainbow Islands	6.99
Airbus	22.99	Gunship 2000 * (1 Meg)	22.99	Rambo 3	6.99
Air, Land, Sea	24.99	Gun Spy *	26.99	R.B.I. 2 Baseball	19.99
Air Support *	19.99	Hard Drivin'	6.99	Reach for the Skies *	22.99
Alien 3	19.99	Harlequin	16.99	Realms (1 Meg)	19.99
Altered Beast	6.99	Harpoon	19.99	Red Baron (1 Meg)	22.99
Amos	29.99	Harpoon Battleset 3	9.99	Red Heat	6.99
Amos 3D	24.99	Harpoon Battleset 4	9.99	Renegade	6.99
Amos Compiler	19.99	Harpoon Scenario Editor	13.99	Rick Dangerous	6.99
Another World	19.99	Head Over Heels	6.99	Rise of the Dragon (1 Meg)	22.99
APB	6.99	Heart Of China (1 Meg)	22.99	Robin Hood	16.99
Arkanoïd 2	6.99	Heimdall (1 Meg)	19.99	Robocod	16.99
Award Winners *	16.99	Hitchhikers Guide	7.99	Robocop	8.99
Arsenal FC *	16.99	Hook *	19.99	Robocop 3	16.99
Ashes of Empire *	22.99	Hudson Hawk	16.99	Rock Star Ate My Hamster	4.99
Assault on Alcatraz	16.99	Humans *	19.99	Rodland	16.99
B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg) *	22.99	Hunter	19.99	R-Type 2	16.99
Bards Tale Triple Pack *	24.99	Ian Botham	19.99	Ruff and Ready	6.99
Batman Caped Crusader	6.99	IK+	6.99	Rugby World Cup	16.99
Batman the Movie	6.99	Indy Jones - Atlantis Action *	19.99	Rules of Engagement	16.99
Battle Chess 2	16.99	Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv * (1 Meg)	19.99	Run the Gauntlet	6.99
Beastbusters	9.99	Ivanhoe	6.99	Search for the King	24.99
Beach Volley	6.99	Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	9.99	Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	16.99
Big Run	16.99	Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses	9.99	Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg)	24.99
Billy the Kid *	16.99	Jack Nicklaus Golf	12.99	Sensible Soccer *	19.99
Birds of Prey (1 Meg)	22.99	Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	19.99	Shadow Lands	19.99
Black Crypt	19.99	Jaguar XJ220 (1 Meg)	16.99	Shadow Sorcerer (1 Meg)	19.99
Blues Brothers	16.99	Jimmy Whites Snooker	19.99	Shadow Warriors	6.99
Board Genius	19.99	John Barnes (1 Meg) *	16.99	Shinobi	8.99
Bonanza Bros *	16.99	John Madden	16.99	Shoot Em Up Con Kit	8.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99	Keys of Maramon *	16.99	Shuttle *	34.99
Budokan	8.99	Kick Off	7.99	Silent Service 2 (1 Meg)	22.99
Cabal	6.99	Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	11.99	Silkworm	8.99
California Games	6.99	Kick Off 2	9.99	Sim Ant	22.99
Campaign *	22.99	Kings Quest 5 (1 Meg)	22.99	Sim City+Populous	19.99
Capcom Collection	19.99	Knightmare	19.99	Simpsons	16.99
Castles	19.99	Knights of the Sky (1 Meg)	22.99	Ski or Die	8.99
Centurion	8.99	K.O 2 - Final Whistle	8.99	Smash TV	16.99
Championship Manager (1 Meg)	16.99	K.O 2 - Giants of Europe *	7.99	Space 1889 (1 Meg)	19.99
Chaos Engine *	16.99	K.O 2 - Return to Europe	7.99	Space Ace 2	26.99
Chart Attack 1	19.99	K.O 2 - Super League *	9.99	Space Crusade	16.99
Chase HQ	6.99	K.O 2 - Winning Tactics	5.99	Space Gun	16.99
Civilisation * (1 Meg)	22.99	Laser Squad 2 *	16.99	Special Forces	22.99
Conan The Cimmerian *	19.99	Last Ninja 2	6.99	Starflight 2	16.99
Continental Circus	8.99	Last Ninja 3	16.99	Strider	6.99
Covert Action * (1 Meg)	22.99	Leander	16.99	Strikefleet	16.99
Crazy Cars 3 *	16.99	Leather Goddess	7.99	Striker (1 Meg)	16.99
Cricket (1 Meg)	9.99	Legend	19.99	Strip Poker 2 + Data	6.99
Cruise For A Corpse	19.99	Leisure Suit Larry 5 (1 Meg)	22.99	Stunt Car Racer	6.99
Cyberball	6.99	Lemmings	14.99	Super Hang On	6.99
Daley Thompson Challenge	6.99	Lemmings Construction Kit *	16.99	Suspicious Cargo	19.99
Deathbringer	19.99	Lemmings Data Disk	13.99	Switchblade	6.99
Death Knights Of Krynn (1 Meg)	19.99	Licence To Kill	6.99	Switchblade 2	16.99
Deluxe Paint 4	54.99	Lombard Rally	6.99	Team Suzuki	16.99
Demonsgate *	22.99	Lord of the Rings	19.99	Team Yankee	19.99
Deuteros	19.99	M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	Team Yankee 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Disney Animation	59.99	Magic Fly	8.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles 2	16.99
Dizzy Collection	16.99	Magic Pockets	16.99	Terminator 2	16.99
Double Double Bill	24.99	Man Utd. Europe	16.99	Test Drive 2 Collection	19.99
Double Dragon	8.99	Mega Lo Mania	12.99	The Immortal (1 Meg)	8.99
Double Dragon 2	8.99	Mega Traveller 1 (1 Meg)	19.99	The Manager *	16.99
Double Dragon 3	16.99	Mega Traveller 2 (1 Meg) *	19.99	Their Finest Hour (1 Meg)	19.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99	Mega Twins	16.99	Their Finest Missions	9.99
Dreadnought	19.99	Microprose Golf	22.99	Thunderhawk	19.99
Dune *	19.99	Microprose Soccer	6.99	Tip Off	16.99
Elf	16.99	Midnight Resistance	6.99	Titus The Fox	16.99
Elvira 2 (1 Meg)	24.99	Midwinter	14.99	Toki	16.99
Epic	19.99	Midwinter 2 (1 Meg)	22.99	Toobin'	6.99
Euro Soccer *	16.99	Mig 29 Super Fulcrum	26.99	Top Cat Bev. Hills	6.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 Meg)	19.99	Might & Magic 3 (1 Meg)	29.99	Turbo Challenge	8.99
Eye Of The Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	21.99	Moonstone (1 Meg)	19.99	Turbo Challenge 2	16.99
Eye of the Storm *	19.99	New Zealand Story	6.99	Turbo Outrun	6.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	22.99	Ninja Collection	13.99	Turrican 2	9.99
F16 Combat Pilot	8.99	Operation Thunderbolt	6.99	Ultima V	19.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	Operation Wolf	6.99	Ultima 6 (1 Meg)	19.99
Falcon 3 *	24.99	Ork	19.99	Untouchables	6.99
Ferrari Formula 1	8.99	Outrun	6.99	Utopia	19.99
Final Fight	16.99	Outrun Europa	16.99	Utopia Data Disk *	9.99
Fire and Ice	16.99	Paperboy 2	16.99	UMS 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
First Samurai + Mega-Lo-Mania	19.99	Parasol Stars	16.99	Voyager	6.99
Flag *	19.99	Pegasus	16.99	Warlords (1 Meg)	19.99
Flight of the Intruder	14.99	PGA Golf Courses	9.99	Wizball	6.99
Flood	8.99	PGA Tour Golf	16.99	Wizkid *	16.99
Football Crazy	16.99	Pitfighter	14.99	Wolf Child	16.99
Football Director 2 (1 Meg)	16.99	Pinball Dreams	16.99	Wolf Pack (1 Meg)	19.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99	Plan 9 Form Outer Space *	19.99	Wonderland (1 Meg)	19.99
Formula One Grand Prix (1 Meg)	22.99	Platoon	6.99	World Class Leaderboard	6.99
Fun School 4 under 5	16.99	Player Manager	12.99	World Cup Cricket (1 Meg)	19.99
Fun School 4 5-7	16.99	Pool of Radiance (1 Meg)	19.99	World Wrestling Fed	16.99
Fun School 4 7-11	16.99	Pools of Darkness (1 Meg)	21.99	Xenomorph 2 *	16.99
Gauntlet 3	16.99	Populous	8.99	Yogi's Great Escape	6.99
Ghostbusters 2	6.99	Populous 2 (1 Meg)	19.99	Yogi & Greed Monster	6.99
		Powerdrift	8.99	Zool-Station *	16.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

**FLIGHT OF THE
INTRUDER
ONLY £14.99
OPTICAL MOUSE
ONLY £34.99**

**UPGRADE YOUR
AMIGA TO 1 MEG
1/2 Meg Upgrade - £24.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade + clock - £26.99**

**MEGA LO MANIA
ONLY
£12.99**

**STEREO SPEAKERS
AMIGA
ONLY £29.99
3.5" EXTERNAL
DRIVE
ONLY £49.99**

JOYSTICKS
Quickjoy Topstar - £16.99
Comp Pro Extra - £14.99
Quickjoy 2 Turbo - £9.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo - £9.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter - £10.99

BLANK DISKS
Unbranded
10 x 3.5" DSDD - £5.99
20 x 3.5" DSDD - £10.99
50 x 3.5" DSDD - £23.99
100 x 3.5" DSDD - £44.99

Branded - TDK
3.5" DSDD - £1.25 Each

NAM
Now Only
£12.99

Coming up next month in Amiga Format

Here's just a taster of the goodies on offer in next month's exciting episode of the world's longest-running Amiga soap opera...



DAWN OF THE FLESH-EATING ZOMBIE A500

The Amiga 500 is undead – long live the A500! We'll be taking a look at 10 very good reasons to be cheerful about the future of the A500 – 10 expansions that are unrivalled in terms of power for price by any computer, anywhere. If you have an Amiga A500, you really need to read this!

STARS OF THE SCREEN



In the first of our promised hardware round-ups, we show you how all the top choices in monitors compare when put through a series of rigorous tests – and we also explain all the jargon and the technicalities you'll need to have at your fingertips so you can make the right choice.

SO WHAT IS AN 'AMIGA FORMAT GAME', ANYWAY?

Game publishers, the software houses, firmly believe that **Amiga Format** is biased towards the more intelligent, less action-packed sort of a game. Is this true? If so, are we right? We take a look at the facts behind our image and try to stir up a storm – it will make fascinating reading for anyone who cares about games.

Plus All the usuals – a Collection Coverdisk program worth up to £100 – the best reviews of all the new games, all the new serious software and all the new hardware – all the latest news – Workbench answers your queries, Gamebusters helps you beat the games – the best in free software picked out in PD update – and much much more besides.

Amiga Format issue 38, September 1992. You'll find it lurking on a shelf in the news-agents, waiting to leap into your hands, on Thursday 13 August

REASONS TO BE CHEERFUL

PRIZE

First of all, my compliments for the articles on the new Amiga range. I intended to buy an Amiga 2000, but I'll postpone this until I know what Commodore's intentions are with its replacement. The real reason for writing is the fact that there will be numerous A500 users with a fear that their beloved machines will soon be outdated.

I own an A1000 – the original Amiga! – and still remember the letters filled with fear when the A500 and A2000 were released. Now we all know there were no reasons for this. I'm still running new software releases without problems. During the last six years, I have expanded my system with two external disk drives, a 2Mb memory expansion and a hard disk. The only reason I want to upgrade now is that I have only 512K of chip RAM and this is not enough for my major interests, digitising and graphics.

So what I want to say is, I see no reason for someone who bought an A500 Plus recently to think they are stuck with a piece of old junk. They can enjoy their machines for many years to come.

Luc Stynen, Berchem, Belgium

A positive point, and one that deserves an Amiga Format T-shirt and a binder to keep your copies of the magazine in. It's also worth bearing in mind that the A1000 was made for about a year and only a few thousand sold, whereas there are millions of A500s in Europe and they've been around for six years. The A500 is far from dead.

software without ordering catalogue disks by the dozen, and Pat McDonald provides an excellent overview of PD in such a small section.

My query is about the quoting of the PD library that stocks the software reviewed underneath the title. Why are specific libraries such as PD Soft and 17 Bit quoted? I have noted a marked difference between prices at some of the libraries you quote and some that you don't mention.

Terry Roddy, Stratton

We consider it a courtesy to quote as supplier the PD library that provides us with the review copy, so we also quote the disk number concerned as a reference.

Often, we'll have the same disk sent in by a number of libraries, in which case it's simply pot luck which one we pick up first. We do not endorse any one library over others, and we would encourage you to look through advertisements to see what's on offer.

Incidentally, our policy is similar for most reviews. We will usually quote an RRP if we have software direct from the publisher, but if software is sent by a distributor we will quote that distributor as supplier.

GOOD POINT

About six months ago I sent off for *Monkey Island 2* and finally it arrived. I put Disk One in, but was I greeted by Guybrush Threepwood? I was not.

Instead I was treated to *Epic*, a good game but not what I ordered. All 11 disks have 'Monkey Island' written on them and 10 are what they say they are. But Disk One contains a copy of *Epic* that requires no entry code to play. How did an Ocean game get on a US Gold disk and, since the entrance code has been cracked, is this a new dimension to software piracy?

Michael Tipping, Snitterfield

Simple enough. Disks for all kinds of software are duplicated in bulk and usually label-printed and boxed by a disk duplication firm. While there are quite a few software houses in the UK, there aren't that many disk duplication firms. Obviously US Gold and Ocean are using the same firm and there has been a mix-up.

*As for the protection on *Epic*, well it is likely that the copy protection had not actually been put on this version yet, so the disk that got mixed up with US Gold's masters may have been a demo version of *Epic*.*

BLOCKBUSTERS

Please can you tell me why your screen shots often look so grainy or blocky, and sometimes look as though they were drawn on a Spectrum? I hold great sympathy with software houses who design great graphics for their games, only to have them ruined when aired in your magazine. Some of your screen shots are very good but the quality is not consistent.

Rod Davies, Surrey

What we do is grab the screen display, either from the Amiga's memory or from the RGB output. This gives a bitmap image – an Amiga IFF file – that matches the screen display of the game. This is then used in our DTP page layout. In theory, this process more accurately reflects the screen image and the colours than the traditional method of photographing the screen. What it also does is eliminate the 'softening' that happens to an image when it appears on-screen.

A major point in favour of our system is that when you blow a traditional photo up large, if it is in focus the gaps between the pixels can become very apparent. As for software houses, Electronic Arts have adopted the system we use for their own advertising, so they must see its advantages.

AF

Spot the shot 37



Simply identify the game that this small portion of a screen-shot is from, write the answer on a postcard with your name and address and send it in to us.

The address is Spot the Shot 36, **Amiga Format**, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. The first correct entry out of the hat every month will win a fabulous **Amiga Format** T-shirt!



The winner of Spot the Shot 35 is P Irving from Workington, Cumbria. The correct answer being *Apidya*. An incredibly trendy **Amiga Format** T-shirt is jetting its way to you, you lucky tyke.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1st Choice (Leeds)	105-107	(0532) 637988	Communications	209	(0843) 853301	Phoenix	120	(0532) 311932
16 Bit Centre	166	(0423) 526322	Entertainments International	47	(0268) 541126	Poste Haste	128	(0227) 766788
17 Bit Software	178	(0924) 366982	Europress S/W	9	(0625) 859333	Power Computers	IBC,OBC,3,151	(0234) 843388
ACS	206	091-455 4300	Evesham Micros	110-111	(0386) 765500	Premier Mail Order	215	(0268) 590766
Ad Energy	198	(0624) 801982	Five Star PD	184	(0827) 68496	Prodisc PD	178	021-458 2404
Aliensoft	187	(0707) 45700	Futureworld	76-77	(0234) 218060	Psygnosis	182	051-709 575
Amiga Power	67	(0225) 442244	Grandslam	66	(081) 680 7044	RC Simulations	178	(0272) 550900
Amiga Shopper	200-201	(0225) 442244	Gremlin Grpahics	44,85	(0742) 753423	Sega Power	90	(0225) 442244
Analogic Computers	197	081-546 9575	Harwoods	36-39, 102	(0773) 520252	Side Wise	212	Post Only
Anglia PD	174	(0394) 283494	Hobbyte	58-59	(0727) 56005	Silica Shop	53,99,119,145,163,183	(081) 309 1111
ASG	212	(0625) 688330	Home Based Business	181	071-701 8490	Silverbird	198	(0753) 581122
Ashcom	91	(0530) 411485	Instamec	181	Post Only	Siren Software	27	061-724 7572
Audition Compact Services	68-69	(0780) 55888	Intermediates	16-17,125	(0279) 600204	Sisons	207	(081) 907 2100
AVA Developments	217	(0908) 261600	Intracom	182	(0274) 626474	Snap Computers	198	(0628) 668320
Axe Direct	127	081-446 5950	K2 Software	184	(0734) 583063	Softstore	209	(0628) 668320
Barkman	197	081-546 5941	Kingsfield	206	(0782) 517191	South Hants Software	182	(0752) 880289
Bitcon	197	091-490 1919	Kosmos	212	(0525) 873942	South Lincs PD	178	(0778) 393470
Brighton Computer Supplies	196	(0273) 506296	Ladbroke	154	(0772) 203166	Strategic Plus	182	081-977 8088
Castlesoft	197	(0333) 421243	Lancastrian Holdings	211	Post Only	Switchsoft	181	(0325) 464423
Cheetah	40	(0222) 867777	Lazarsoft	211	081-747 9308	Talking Birds	209	(0702) 523607
Commodore	89, 91	071-833 5609	LCL	208	(0491) 579345	Tom Petty Promotions	70	(0289) 331122
Computermates	190	(0753) 553535	Manga Video	18	Post Only	Total!	52	(0225) 442244
Core Design	21	(0332) 297797	Matrix Software	178	(0920) 444224	Trilogic	160-161	(0274) 69115
Cortex	133	051-236 0480	MD Office	150	(0606) 737551	Ubisoft	75	(0252) 860299
Dart Computer Supplies	206	(0533) 470059	Merlin Express	92	(0602) 441442	Ultimate PD	171	(0222) 522497
Datagem	168	071-608 0624	Micromail	72-73	(0923) 894111	United PD	176-177	(0983) 529594
Dataplex	187	(0753) 53557	Microdeal	103	(0726) 68020	Vidiprint	208	(0254) 692941
Datel Electronics	137-141	(0782) 744707	Microprose	89,95	(0666) 504326	Virgin	15	081-960 2255
Deltrax PD	187	(0492) 515981	Millenium Micros	207	(081) 546 6422	Virgo Developments	142	(0276) 676309
Diamond Computers	80-83	(0703) 232777	Nova Computers	206	(0606) 737551	Vision Graphics	181	(0392) 53841
Digita	97	(0395) 270273	Ocean	IBC,23,32-33,150	(061) 832 6633	Vortex	120	(010) 497 131597215
Dimension	100	(0533) 517479	Omnidale	181	(0332) 291219	Walkabout Music	181	(0726) 813807
Direct Computer Supplies	209	(0782) 642497	Owl Associates	178	(0543) 250377	We Serve	172	(0705) 325354
Disk Lab	191	Post Only	Palace Software	10	(071) 2780751	WTS	129,169,196	(0582) 491949
Dynamite Computers	62-63	(0234) 218060	PD Majic	181	(0603) 628906	ZCL Calculus	110-118, 174	(0543) 251275
Eagle Software	155	081-361 2733	PD Parlour	184	(0752) 562175	Zymant Video Products	198	(0926) 499714
Entertainment World			PD Soft	175	(0702) 566933			



**A500 + Expansion Stand
Only £29.99
including VAT & delivery**

- ★ Trade enquiries Mrs Leigh L Sharif
- ★ Delivery 5 days
- ★ Colour coded to your Amiga
- ★ Fitted in seconds
- ★ Shelf for disk drives

**SALE
ON**

LEADS £5.00 PER PAIR

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0908 262137



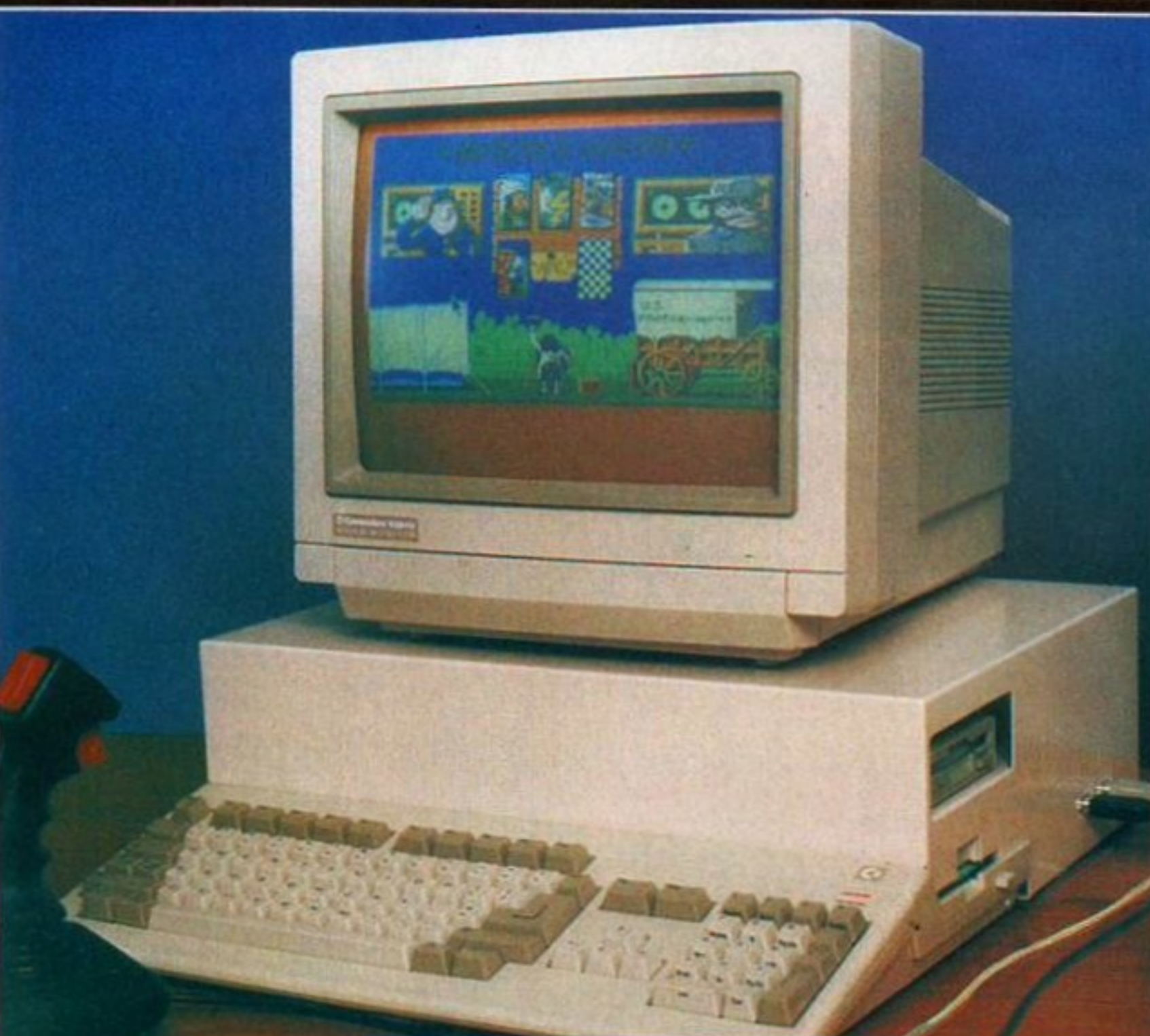
ORDER FORM

Name

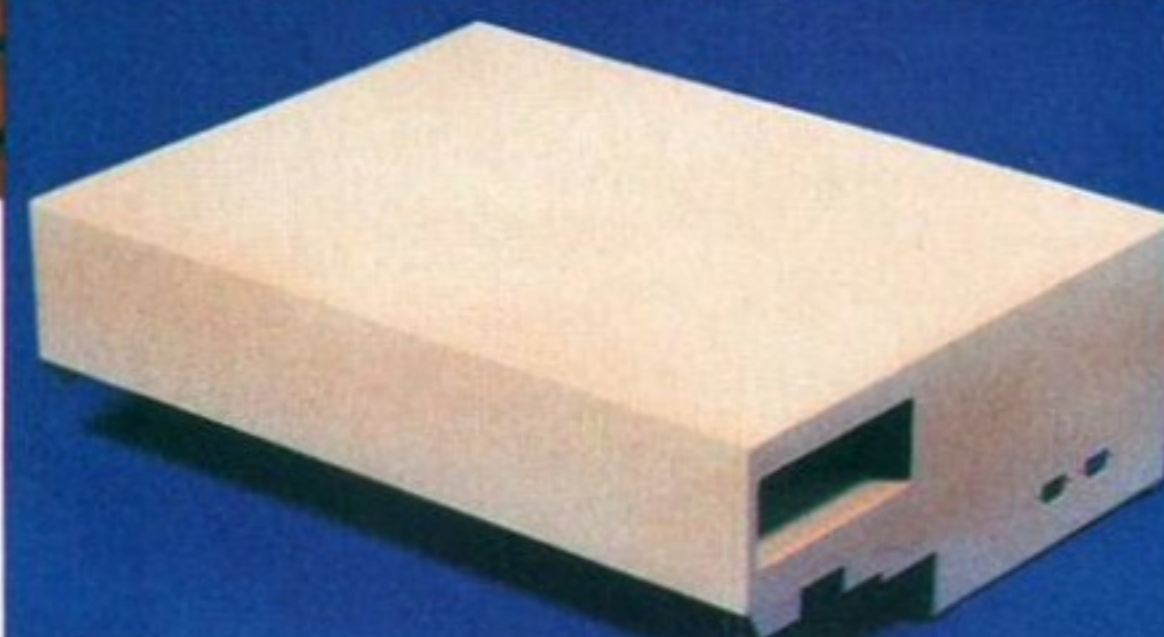
Address

Postcode

Tel. No.



Cheques payable to:
AVA Developments Ltd
58 Burners Lane South
Kiln Farm
Milton Keynes
MK11 3HD
(0908) 262137



Are you more likely to get stopped if you drive a red car? It's been suggested in the past that red cars get pulled over by the police more often than automobiles of any other colour, but a couple of obvious reasons why this should be so spring to mind.

For starters, if you break the figures down by colour of car, some colour of car has to come top. Plus the fact that it seems there are more red cars on the road nowadays than any other colour.

However, we've heard about a strange new theory. It has been suggested that traffic police liven up their dull days on the M-ways by playing a bizarre form of snooker, so they have to stop a red before they can stop any other colour. Presumably, if they were obliged to stop a white car that zoomed past at 120 mph, it would be four points away.

The coldest place ever to exist in the universe is in a laboratory in England. There, physicists have constructed a massive fridge cooled by liquid hydrogen which is used to study the effects on different kinds of matter as they are cooled to within fractions of a degree of absolute zero, which is approximately minus 273 degrees Centigrade, the temperature at which hydrogen should solidify.

The universe has been cooling slowly and steadily since its temperature maximum at the Big Bang, but it's still far warmer even in the frozen, uncharted wastes of deep space than this massive fridge. Less heat energy enters the system each year than you would create by dropping an ant from a height of three feet onto a table.

Hula hoops, skateboards, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles and now water pistols. The latest craze occupying American kids, it seems, is a fad for powerful electrically-driven water pistols that can shoot water up to 30 yards.

Trouble is, they're not using them just for water. Kids have been filling them with battery acid, bleach and other noxious substances and using them in small-scale gang fights. There are even two instances already recorded where fights with these water-pistols have led to a shoot-out using real live firearms. Only in America...

Actual Reality!

The future of entertainment? As prophets and visionaries predict that we will soon be escaping into an unreal world inside our computers, Damien makes a pioneering exploration into the shadowy world that exists outside computers. It's the latest thing, it's Actual Reality, proving that life is stranger than fiction...



So, farewell then, Lotus Elan. The "most gorgeous Lotus there has ever been" (according to our art editor Marcus), costing £23,000, has simply not been selling well enough. Here's a picture of the original Elan which, like its descendant, was stunningly different in design.

Who's going to tell Gremlin, whose Elan based Lotus III is due to hit the streets soon.

What's the most stolen car there is? The Ford Sierra Cosworth. One motor insurance company had 201 of them on their books and received 197 theft claims for them in the course of a year.

One Ford dealer, keen to prove the abilities of their new security system offered people 15 min-

utes to try and steal a Sierra Cosworth, anyone succeeding could keep the car. Two motor vehicle technicians from Bristol took just two minutes to crack the code and gain themselves £8,000 of Essex boy's supercar.

Well nickable, man!

EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL CLASSIC COMMENT:
"THEIR PROBLEM IS, WHEN HE GETS THE BALL THERE'S NO-ONE TO PASS TO HIM" (BOBBY CHARLTON, HOLLAND VS DENMARK).

Can water flow uphill? It seems it can nowadays. Scientists have discovered that they can by coating a surface with a 'gradient' of a substance that progressively repels water less and less. This encourages water to flow up the surface, defying gravity. They believe this can be used in all kinds of places to replace traditional pumps.

The world's most powerful computer could be doomed. Eccentric inventor Mr Cray, who has already left one company that bears his name because the whole thing was beginning to annoy him, has had the only order for his latest supercomputer cancelled. It's taken him several years and millions of dollars to develop, but it still hasn't arrived and the aerospace company that had one on order for when it was finished has decided it can't wait any longer.

Cray sticks determinedly to his philosophy of serial processing, where instructions are squeezed through the processor one by one, whereas his rivals are using the parallel processing method of sharing the work among enormous numbers of smaller processors.

The problem with Cray's method is that he is hitting the limits of what physics will allow. At the speeds he is running - many millions of floating point operations per second - the speed of electron flow down wires becomes critical. The solution is to pack everything closer and closer together, until a theoretical limit is reached when there is not enough wire left to contain a single electron.

Amiga Format

CONTRIBUTORS Ashton James
Jason Holborn
Trenton Webb
Steven Jarratt
Jon Pillar
Paul Tyrell
Eva Hoogh
Ed Rickets
Tim Smith
James Leech
Brian Larkman

PROMOTIONS ASSISTANT Tamara Ward
PHOTOGRAPHY Ashton James, Bradford-on-Avon;
Jude Edginton, Oxford
COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro
PRINTERS Chase Web, St Ives PLC, Plymouth
NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION UK Future Publishing
0225 442244
NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION OVERSEAS: MMC Ltd
0483 211222
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR Sue Hartley 0225 442244

Future
PUBLISHING

Home of Britain's finest magazine.

AMIGA FORMAT

Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper •
ST Format • Sega Power • Total
Amstrad Action • Your Sinclair
Commodore Format • PC Answers
PC Plus • PC Format • PCW Plus
Cycling Plus • Mountain Biking U.K.
Needlecraft • Classic CD •
Crosstitch • Photo Plus

Your guarantee of value

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just seven years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our crayon-wielders

highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, and so on...

Greater relevance. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:
● Understand your readers' needs.
● Er, satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality - magazines you can trust.

THE MIND-BLOWING BLOCK-BUSTER!

**PUSH-OVER IS A BRILLIANT NEW
CONCEPT IN ACTION PUZZLE GAMES.**

THIS GAME IS NO...

PUSH-OVER

FEATURING G.I. ANT™

AND HIS BUDDY™ COLIN CURLY

**ATARI ST
AMIGA
IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES**

ocean

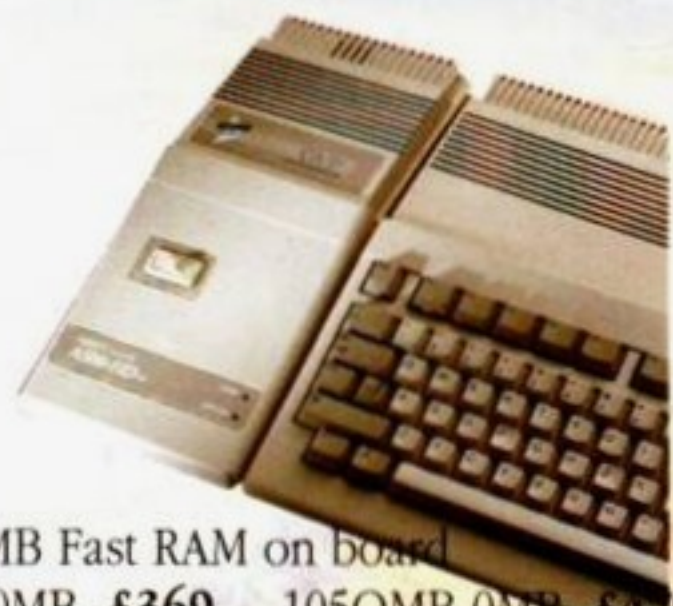
You've never played anything like this before!
In Push-Over you will meet Colin Curly™ and a new superstar, G.I. Ant™, the most dynamic and instantly likeable character in video games. Solve a series of mind-expanding puzzles using super-power dominoes set in a series of stunningly designed themes. Push-Over and G.I. Ant™ - together they add up to a winning combination!

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED . 6 CENTRAL STREET . MANCHESTER M2 5NS .
TEL: 061 832 6633 . FAX: 061 834 0650

POWER

COMPUTING

GVP Series 2 HD (A500)



Up to 8MB Fast RAM on board

52QMB 0MB £369	105QMB 0MB £479
52QMB 2MB £419	105QMB 2MB £529
52QMB 4MB £469	105QMB 4MB £579
52QMB 8MB £599	105QMB 8MB £719

GVP A530 Turbo HD (A500)

40MHz 68030EC accelerator
Optional 68882 maths co-processor
Up to 8MB 32-bit Fast RAM on board
68882 Upgrade kit £239

52MB 0MB £729	105MB 0MB £869	240MB 0MB £1069
---------------	----------------	-----------------

GVP Series 2 HD

Up to 8MB Simm RAM on board
Supports external SCSI devices
For A1500/A2000
Bare £199

52QMB 0MB £279	105QMB 0MB £479
52QMB 2MB £339	105QMB 2MB £539
52QMB 4MB £399	105QMB 4MB £599
52QMB 8MB £469	105QMB 8MB £749

GVP G-Force

68030 Accelerator board
68882 Maths co-processor

25MHz 1MB RAM	£579
40MHz 4MB RAM	£949
50MHz 4MB RAM	£1349
Hard drive mount kit	£35

Chips

256K x 4DRAM £4.50	4MB x 8Simm £150	8372 Fatter Agnus £39
1MB x 1DRAM £3.95	1MB x 8Simm £30	1 x 4 Zip £19.95
A3000 Static column RAM	£22	
Simm 32 x 1MB-60	£65	(suitable for GVP A500)
Simm 32 x 4MB-60	£234	(suitable for GVP A530)
2.04 Kickstart (chip only)	£39.95	
2.04 Kickstart ROM chip, workbench software, install disk 2.04, font disk & extras	£99.95	
With ROM share	£115	

Magneto Optical Hard Disk



New style case with built-in power supply
High power cooling fan
SCSI ID switch for instant ID switch
25-way & 50-way SCSI ports (one may used as thru'port)
Compatible with all major SCSI controllers
Up to 128MB on each removable cartridge
Compatible in speed with many hard disks

128MB HD (internal fitting)	£999
128MB HD (external cased)	£1199
128MB 3 1/2" optical cartridge	£39.95 each
SCSI controller card for A1500/A2000	£199

Compatible with Amiga, PC, Mac. A SCSI controller is required on the Amiga and PC

Avideo 24

24-bit graphics for the A500
768 x 580 quality resolution
16.8 million colour frame buffer
Small easy to fit circuit board
Overlay Amiga graphics & animations
Fully genlockable
Runs on a standard A500 (1MB of chip RAM)
Comes with 24-bit paint package
Allows picture in picture £599 (includes TV Paint)

Nexus Hard Card

Up to 8MB RAM on board
For A1500/2000
Bare £199

52QMB 0MB £279	105QMB 0MB £479
52QMB 2MB £339	105QMB 2MB £539
52QMB 4MB £399	105QMB 4MB £599
52QMB 8MB £469	105QMB 8MB £749



Progressive Peripherals

Progressive 040/3000

28MHz Motorola 68040
Directly accesses 32-bit memory on A3000 Over
Four times the speed of a standard A3000
AmigaDOS 2.0 compatible
4MB £999

Progressive 040/2000

28MHz Motorola 68040
Built-in maths co-processor
Expandable up to 32MB of RAM
Software compatible with 68000 processors
4MB £1295

Progressive 040/500

For the Amiga 500
28MHz 68040 with processor
Up to 40 times the speed of the standard A500
4MB of high speed 32-bit RAM
68000 fallback mode
Easy to fit, no soldering
Upgrade to 33MHz and 8MB of high speed RAM
28MHz 4MB £849

Zeus 040/2000

For the Amiga 2000
Complete workstation on a single card
28MHz or 33MHz 68040 accelerator
Built-in floating point processor
64MB high speed 32-bit RAM expansion
Fast SCSI-2 DMA hard drive controller
28MHz 4MB £1899 33MHz 4MB £2189

Rembrandt

24-bit colour
16 million colours
8MB of high speed video RAM
Real time 24-bit image capture
Software supplied
A1500/A2000 £2699

Framegrabber v2.0

Amiga genlock
New software £399

Bare SCSI Hard Drive

52 Quantum £199	105 Quantum £299
-----------------	------------------

(suitable for GVP G-Force, GVP HC or Nexus HC)

Send your order to Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8 Railton Road, Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PN
Ring your credit card order through on **0234 843388 (10 lines)** or Fax **0234 840234** Technical helpline **0234 841882**

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £4.50 (U.K. mainland only), all trademarks acknowledged